39

VOLUME
#8965

## INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

## From January 1 to 3, 1927

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| January 1, | Falcon | San Juan | 6 |
| | Saugerties | Buenos Aires | 2 |
| | Paul H. Harwood | Tampico | 3 |
| | Older | Kingston | 1 |
| | Munorway | Frontera | 3 |
| | Freeport Sulphur #6 | Tampico | 1 |
| | Edvard Munck | Venezuela | 1 |
| | Esther Adelaide | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Daniel M. Munro | Windsor | 1 |
| | Cornwall | Liverpool | 4 |
| | Bolivier | Antwerp | 3 |
| | Amor | Curacao | 3 |
| | Albertolite | Cartagena | 2 |
| January 2, | Seminola | Liverpool | 3 |
| | Robert E, Lee | Cuba | 11 |
| | Reliance | " | 29 |
| | Pennland | Antwerp | 36 |
| | Adriatic | Liverpool | 41 |
| | Ardmore | Cartagena | 3 |
| | New Mexico | Glasgow | 5 |
| | River Tigris | Oran | 2 |
| | Algic | Calcutta | 2 |
| January 3, | American Farmer | London | 5 |

8965

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8965

Jan. 1-3-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ............ day of OCT 15 1943, 194......

Geo Baesner

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 15 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

125,755 JAN 10 1927

(3

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Adolfo d'Empaire*, Surgeon of the *Red "D" Line* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ............ that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Venezuela* ............, and, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Adolfo d'Empaire*

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *December*, 19*26*

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

AMERICAN CONSULATE

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*Raymond E. Ahearn*

*Vice* Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*am 1-1-27*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched

*S. Falcon*

*Rio Hacha Co*

*8565*

| [illegible] | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. I. | U. S. [illegible] | [illegible] Stay | In Transit | U. S. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | UNDER 16 [illegible] | | |
| | | | | 1 | ✓ | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | ✓ | | | | | | 3 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian
- Chinese.
- Croatian
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | ✓ | 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 1 | ✓ | 3 |

1 *Cntz Stoway Del*

76

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* " Falcon ". *Passengers sailing from* Maracaibo, Venezuela., December 22nd, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 15143 | Ivinson ✓ | Edward | 51 ✓ | | M | M | Oilwell Driller | Y | English | Y | Canada | English | Canada | Coplestone | 1346 + | Maracaibo, Ven. | Dec.17th/26. | Canada | Sarnia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-80 Transit visa 1346 Maracaibo 12/17/26

80

OWStevens Insp.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*List* 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., January 1st, *19*27.

2

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Mrs Edward Ivinson, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada | Ontario | Sarnia | Y | Self | Y | Y | Intransit | | Wife, Mrs Edward Ivinson, Sarnia, Ontario, Canada | No | Intransit Canada | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Grey | Brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS " Falcon " *, from* Maracaibo, Venezuela *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. W. Goodman

Master. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan *, 192*6

*at* NY

O W Henne

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 3

*S. S.* " Falcon " *Sailing from* Maracaibo, Venezuela , December 22nd, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. Jan.1st , *192*7.

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stanfield | Frank | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Oct.10th 1902. Danville, Ill. | Ppt 222727 | Oakwood, Illinois. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

O. W. Hewes
Insp

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* " Falcon " *sailing from* San Juan, P. R. , Dec.26th , 1926 , *Arriving at Port of* New York Jan.1st , 1927.

14-608

STOWAWAY

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | NAME IN FULL Given Name | AGE Yrs. | AGE Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Torres Ubiol | Jose | 17 | ✓ | M | S | San Juan, P. R. March 9th 1910. | Birth Cert 1 | Bro Carmelo Ubiol<br>San Antonio, St., Cantano, P. R.<br>~~535~~ 135 E 18 St N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

OW Henne
Insp.

1 Cert

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

4

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Heineman | 26 | U. S. | | | |
| Ricardo Gomila | 30 | Spanish | | | |
| Manuel Saboni | 37 | Spanish | | | |
| Edwardo Cecelia | 34 | Dutch | | | |
| **DEPORTEE** | | | | | |
| Jose Ramon Rayes | 28 | Spanish | | | |

JAN 1927
RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. W. Goodman
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

1-X Falcon

Sheet No. 2

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
January 5th, 1927.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. " Falcon " from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 33 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 2 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 35 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1927, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier # 11, and is expected to sail January 5th, 1927, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P. R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 5

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JAN 1927
RECEIVED

14—1613

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927., from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela.

San Juan 12/26/26

6

| (7) scharged at of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| paid at York | Y | 60 | M | U. S. | U. S. | 5/11 | 200 | None |
| | | 38 | | Scandinav. | U. S. | 5/6 | 165 | |
| | | 26 | | English | U. S. | 5/11 | 150 | |
| | | 32 | | Scandinav. | U. S. | 5/9 | 160 | |
| | | 50 | | Af. Black | Dutch | 5/8 | 160 | |
| | | 39 | | do | Dutch | 5/8 | 170 | |
| | | ~~42~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~165~~ | |
| | | 48 | | do | Dutch | 5/8 | 170 | |
| | | ~~52~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~U. S.~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| | | 23 | | do | Dutch | 5/9 | 175 | |
| | | ~~25~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/7~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| | | ~~23~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| | | 33 | | do | Dutch | 5/8 | 165 | |
| | | ~~29~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~170~~ | |
| | | 36 | | U. S. | U. S. | 5/7 | 160 | |
| | | 37 | | Scandinav. | U. S. | 5/11 | 195 | |
| | | 36 | | Dutch | U. S. | 5/9 | 168 | |
| | | 23 | | U. S. | U. S. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| | | 41 | | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 150 | |
| | | 32 | | do | Spain | 5/9 | 190 | |
| | | 41 | | Sp. Am. | Argentine | 5/10 | 195 | |
| | | 31 | | Spanish | Spain | 5/8 | 165 | |
| | | 30 | | do | Spain | 5/7 | 160 | |
| | | 24 | | do | Spain | 5/7 | 155 | |
| | | 31 | | Sp. Am | U. S. | 5/7 | 155 | |
| | | 31 | | Spanish | U. S. | 5/5 | 160 | |
| | | 45 | | do | Spain | 5/6 | 150 | |
| | | 32 | | do | Spain | 5/7 | 168 | |
| | | ~~28~~ | | ~~Af. Black~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/6~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| | | ~~25~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~170~~ | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N.Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi
port of the U

*Vessel* American SS " Falcon " , *arriving at,* New York, N. Y. ,

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPPED Whe |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Goodman | George | ✓ | | Master | Dec 2 |
| | Halversen | Charles | ✓ | | 1st Mate | |
| | Morris | Wilson | ✓ | | 2nd " | |
| | Sundlof | Frederick | ✓ | | 3rd " | |
| | Pieters | Elias | ✓ | 30 Yrs | Carpenter | |
| | Coster | Geronimo | ✓ | 10 " | Bos'n | |
| | ~~Lister~~ | ~~John~~ | | 20 " | Sailor | |
| | Mariano | Federico | ✓ | 22 " | " | |
| | ~~Beckman~~ | ~~Leon~~ | | 35 " | " | |
| | Molina | Francisco | ✓ | 6 " | " | |
| | ~~Friend~~ | ~~Wilhelm~~ | | 6 " | " | |
| | ~~Martha~~ | ~~Cornelius~~ | | 5 " | " | |
| | Pour er | Leocadio | ✓ | 12 " | " | |
| | ~~Ohyna~~ | ~~Martins~~ | | 8 " | " | |
| | Blumenberg | Fred | ✓ | | Ch. Eng. | |
| | Anderson | Albert | ✓ | | 1st Asst. | |
| | Soetmulder | John | ✓ | | 2nd " | |
| | Marschea n | Michael | ✓ | | 3rd " | |
| | Diaz | Jose | ✓ | 20 Yrs | Oiler | |
| | Palmas | Manuel | ✓ | 10 " | " | |
| | Gomez | Diogenus | ✓ | 12 " | " | |
| | Casal | Jose | ✓ | 13 " | Fireman | |
| | Manso | Victor | ✓ | 10 " | " | |
| | Lopez | Gusto | ✓ | 7 " | " | |
| | Diaz | Pedro | ✓ | | Wiper | |
| | Puerta | John | ✓ | | Steward | |
| | Bolnt | Peter | ✓ | 15 Yrs | Cook | |
| | Ornacles | Fred | ✓ | 5 " | 2nd Cook | |
| | ~~Hume~~ | ~~John~~ | | 7 " | Pantryman | |
| | ~~Melfor~~ | ~~Hepolito~~ | | 7 " | Messman | |

Red " D "
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss Dallett and Company.

14—1240

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Michael Marschean | 23 | U. S. | Dec.2nd 1926. New York |
| Frank Fugosti | 25 | Spanish | do do |

14—1612 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1673

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Juan 12/26/26 6

*Vessel* American SS " Falcon " , *arriving at,* New York, N. Y. , January 1st , *19*27., *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela.

14—1506

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Goodman | George | ✓ | | Master | | | To be paid off at | Y | 60 | M | U. S. | U. S. | 5/11 | 200 | None |
| Halversen | Charles | ✓ | | 1st Mate | Dec 2.26 | N. Y. | New York | | 38 | | Scandinav. | U. S. | 5/6 | 165 | |
| Morris | Wilson | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 26 | | English | U. S. | 5/11 | 150 | |
| Sundlof | Frederick | ✓ | | 3rd " | | | | | 32 | | Scandinav. | U. S. | 5/9 | 160 | |
| Pieters | Elias | ✓ | 30 Yrs | Carpenter | | | | | 50 | | Af. Black | Dutch | 5/8 | 160 | |
| Coster | Geronimo | ✓ | 10 " | Bos'n | | | | | 39 | | do | Dutch | 5/8 | 170 | |
| ~~Lister~~ | ~~John~~ | | ~~20 "~~ | ~~Sailor~~ | | | | | ~~42~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~165~~ | |
| Mariano | Federico | ✓ | 22 " | " | | | | | 48 | | do | Dutch | 5/8 | 170 | |
| ~~Beckman~~ | ~~Leon~~ | | ~~35 "~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~52~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~U. S.~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| Molina | Francisco | ✓ | 6 " | " | | | | | 23 | | do | Dutch | 5/9 | 175 | |
| ~~Friend~~ | ~~Wilhelm~~ | | ~~6 "~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~25~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/7~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| ~~Martha~~ | ~~Cornelius~~ | | ~~5 "~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~23~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| Pourier | Leocadio | ✓ | 12 " | " | | | | | 33 | | do | Dutch | 5/8 | 165 | |
| ~~Ohyna~~ | ~~Martine~~ | | ~~8 "~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~29~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~170~~ | |
| Blumenberg | Fred | ✓ | | Ch. Eng. | | | | | 36 | | U. S. | U. S. | 5/7 | 160 | |
| Anderson | Albert | ✓ | | 1st Asst. | | | | | 37 | | Scandinav. | U. S. | 5/11 | 195 | |
| Soetmulder | John | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 36 | | Dutch | U. S. | 5/9 | 168 | |
| Marschea n | Michael | ✓ | | 3rd " | | | | | 23 | | U. S. | U. S. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| Diaz | Jose | ✓ | 20 Yrs | Oiler | | | | | 41 | | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 150 | |
| Palmas | Manuel | ✓ | 10 " | " | | | | | 32 | | do | Spain | 5/9 | 190 | |
| Gomez | Diogenus | ✓ | 12 " | " | | | | | 41 | | Sp. Am. | Argentine | 5/10 | 195 | |
| Casal | Jose | ✓ | 13 " | Fireman | | | | | 31 | | Spanish | Spain | 5/8 | 165 | |
| Manso | Victor | ✓ | 10 " | " | | | | | 30 | | do | Spain | 5/7 | 160 | |
| Lopez | Gusto | ✓ | 7 " | " | | | | | 24 | | do | Spain | 5/7 | 155 | |
| Diaz | Pedro | ✓ | | Wiper | | | | | 31 | | Sp. Am | U. S. | 5/7 | 155 | |
| Huerta | John | ✓ | | Steward | | | | | 31 | | Spanish | U. S. | 5/5 | 160 | |
| Bolat | Peter | ✓ | 15 Yrs | Cook | | | | | 45 | | do | Spain | 5/6 | 150 | |
| Ormaolea | Fred | ✓ | 8 " | 2nd Cook | | | | | 32 | | do | Spain | 5/7 | 168 | |
| ~~Minke~~ | ~~Johan~~ | | ~~7 "~~ | ~~Pantryman~~ | | | | | ~~28~~ | | ~~Af. Black~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/6~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| ~~Melfor~~ | ~~Hepolito~~ | | ~~7 "~~ | ~~Messman~~ | | | | | ~~25~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~170~~ | |

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.
Sickness.

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

e Bed " D "
ners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
l Agents Bliss Dallett and Company.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector
O W Hume Insp

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ____________________, *of the* ____________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* __________, *19*

____________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7

*Vessel* American SS " Falcon " , *arriving at,* New York Jan 1 , 1927 *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela. San Juan 12/26/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Borderslee | Ca rlos | ✓ | 10 Yrs | Messman | Dec. 2.26. | N. Y. | To be paid off at New York | Y | 33 | M | Af. Black | Dutch | 5/7 | 150 | None |
| 2 | ~~Flores~~ | ~~Manuel~~ | | ~~35 "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~52~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~5/6~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 3 | Fugosti | Frank | ✓ | 4 " | " | do | do | do | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5/5 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Hauger | Oscar | ✓ | | Purser | do | do | do | " | 26 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 5 | 34 Seamen included in this visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 491
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
DEC 11 1926
~~[illegible] validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period~~

O W Henne Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman, Master, of the American SS Falcon, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

G. W. Goodman
*Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* 1st *day of* Nov, 192 7

O W Henn
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8

*Vessel* Am. SS " Falcon " *, arriving at,* New York, N. Y. , January 1st , *19* 27, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venezuela. San Juan 12/26/26

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | Nicolas | Venalio | ✓ | 20 yr. | Sailor | Dec.23.26. | Curacao | To be paid off at New York | Y | 38 | M | Af.Black | Dutch | 5/11 | 167 | None Reship |
| FIRST | 2 | Soliano | Josef | ✓ | | " | do | do | do | " | 24 | " | " | Dutch | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| FIRST | 3 | Morillo | Bernardo | ✓ | | " | do | do | do | " | 25 | " | " | U. S. C. Dutch | 5/11 | 180 | " |
| FIRST | 4 | Martines | Frits | ✓ | 4 yr. | Messman | do | do | do | " | 24 | " | " | Dutch | 5/6 | 155 | " reship |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | 14 | ✓ Palm | Thomas | ✓ | 4 yr. | Pantryman | Dec.24.26. | LaGuaira | To be paid off at New York | Y | 20 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5/5 | 130 | None reship |
| FIRST | 15 | ✓ Senor | Antonio | ✓ | 2 " | Messman | do | do | do | " | 18 | " | Af.Black | Dutch | 5/5 | 140 | " " |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | Daal | Martinez | ✓ | | Sailor | Dec.26.26 | San Juan | To be paid off at New York | Y | 41 | M | Af.Black | Dutch 1st paper | 5/11 | 195 | None |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate. No. 294
at Curacao W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via La Guaira etc
(Consul)
Date Dec 22 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

Heiro No. 1481

32 Seamen included in this visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA.
SEEN
Daniel J. Driscoll
Vice
DEC 24 1926
No fee
~~this visa expires twelve ... provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

O W Hewer Insp

Line Red " D "

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents Bliss Dallett and Company.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, G. W. Goodman, Master, of the American SS Falcon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

G. W. Goodman
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan, 19 27

O W Heine
*Immigrant Inspector.*

3

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-1. Sangerties

Form 630

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans
Feb. 3rd, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Sangerties" from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36

Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36

Total crew this date 36

9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 27th, 1927, consigned to Mississippi Shipping Co., is now lying at Galvez Dock, and is expected to sail Feb 4th, 1927, for Montevideo via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | |
| " | | | |

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

---

RECEIVED

7

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

RECORD DIVISION
FEB 7 1927

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37
U.S. cit. 25
aliens 12

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

10

, 1927, from the port of Montevideo Buenos Aires Dec 7/26

| (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paid Off | Yes | 31 | Male | American | U.S. | 5-9 | 170 | None |
| " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | None |
| " " | " | 37 | " | Russian | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 172 | None |
| " " | " | 42 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 140 | None |
| " " | " | 25 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| " " | " | 47 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 165 | None |
| " " | " | 26 | " | W. Indian | British | 6-2 | 180 | None |
| " " | " | 21 | " | W.Indian | British | 5-9 | 155 | None |
| " " | " | 32 | " | W.Indian | British | 5-8 | 175 | None |
| " " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Nor. | 5-8 | 154 | " |
| " " | " | 28 | " | " | Norway. | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| " " | " | 23 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5_8 | I60 | " |
| " " | " | 24 | " | W.Indian | British | 5-6 | I70 | " |
| " " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | I40 | " |
| " " | " | I9 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-II | I45 | " |
| " " | " | I8 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-7 | I45 | " |
| " " | " | 54 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-II | I80 | " |
| " " | " | 30 | " | Hebrew | U.S.A. | 5-5 | I40 | " |
| " " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | Swd. | 5-7 | I75 | " |
| " " | " | 32 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-9 | I60 | " |
| " " | " | 29 | " | American | U.S.A. | 588 | I6o | " |
| " " | " | 46 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-4 | I35 | " |
| " " | " | 23 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-I0 | I95 | " |
| " " | " | 23 | " | American | U/S.A. | 5-5 | I4o | " |
| " " | " | 28 | " | W.Indian | U.S.A. | 5-5 | I65 | " |
| " " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | I65 | " |
| " " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-2 | I35 | " |
| " " | " | 29 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-5 | I45 | " |
| " " | " | 26 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-I0 | I65 | " |
| " " | " | I9 | " | American | U.S.A. | 6-I | I65 | " |

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector. 1/27

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y. Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Langeptis, arriving at, New York, Jan 1

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fallon | John James | ----- | 10 Years | Master | Sept 4th, | N.Y. |
| 2 | Gunderson | Burton A. | ----- | 15 Years | Ch. Mate | " 4th. | N.Y. |
| 3 | Schultz | William H. | ----- | 22 " | 2nd. " | " 4th | N.Y. |
| 4 | Gardner | James J. | ----- | 30 " | 3rd. " | " 4th. | N.Y. |
| 5 | Blair | Douglas E. | ----- | 10 " | Radio | " 4th. | N.Y. |
| 6 | Cairns | William | None | 30 " | Bosn. | " 22nd. | Mobile |
|  | Bodden | Elvin | ~~1118032~~ | 6 " | A.B. Seamen | " 22nd. | " |
|  | Ritch | Ashton B. | None | 6 " | " | " 22nd. | " |
|  | Ritch | Joseph Z. | " | 10 " | " | " 22nd. | " |
|  | Hansen | Simon | " | 16 " | " | " 22nd. | " |
|  | Sonstebye | Klaus M. | " | 13 " | " | " 22nd | " |
|  | Meronsky | John E. | " | 7 " | " | " 22nd | " |
|  | Ritch | Lorine<br>V/S 996-864 | " | 7 " | " | " 23d | " |
|  | Blanco | Joaquin | " | 5 " | " | " 29th | " |
|  | Bolton | Jack A. | " | 2 " | O. Seaman | " 19th | " |
|  | Nance | Clarence | " | 1 " | " | " 19th | " |
|  | Griffin | Dennis J. | " | 38 " | Ch. Eng. | " 19th | " |
|  | Kohn | Solly | " | 10 " | 1st Asst. Eng. | " 19th | " |
|  | Anderson | John T. | " | 15 " | 2nd Asst. | " 19th | " |
|  | Hamer | Ernest | " | 10 " | 3rd Asst | " 29th | " |
|  | Fitzgerald | James | " | 12 " | Oiler | " 19th | " |
|  | Mayer | Antony | " | 30 " | " | " 19th | " |
|  | Brazin | Bernard F. | " | 5 " | " | " 19th | " |
|  | Fierro | Alfred | " | 5 " | W. Tender | " 19th | " |
|  | Hernandez | Domingo | " | 5 " | " | " 19th | " |
|  | Fernandez | Joseph F. | " | 15 " | " | " 19th | " |
|  | Alonzo | Manuel | " | 10 " | Fireman | " 23d | " |
|  | Strickland | Leslie | " | 7 " | " | " 20th | " |
|  | Warren | Roy | " | 6 " | " | " 23d | " |
|  | Gordon | Guy M. | " | 4 Months | Wiper | " 20th | " |

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents
14—1240

---

None

~~Discharged~~ Signed on at New Orleans

| Name | Age | Nationality | ~~When and where signed on~~ |
|---|---|---|---|
| E B Johnson | 26 | U S |  |
| F K Harrichson | 41 | " |  |
| L Maxwell | 32 | " |  |
| Leon Lawanoski | 26 | " |  |
| A Fierro | 23 | " |  |
| E Davidson | 19 | " |  |
| E Branon | 24 | " |  |
| J Holland | 24 | " |  |
| F Himenez | 18 | " |  |
| P Zlotnick | 21 | Poland |  |
| E Vassar | 39 | U S |  |
| R E Atkinson | 34 | " |  |
| E Ramsey | 35 | " |  |
| H Katz | 26 | " |  |
| M Critchfield | 36 | " |  |
| R H Marshall | 62 | " |  |

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wm McFarll | 26 | U S A | R Stamps | 57 | U. S. |
| Wm Shultz | 37 | U S A | L Jacques | 24 | " |
| J M Gardner | 42 | U S A | J Ligo | 37 | Spain |
| L E Blair | 25 | " | A Mattson | 20 | U S |
| Roy F Blackwell | 27 | " | C. Nance | 18 | U S |
| Walt Lavasky | 20 | " | J Douglass | 48 | " |
| L Hallberg | 41 | Sweden nat. | F Kroge | 46 | " |
| E Fanning | 23 | U S | W R Scott | 31 | " |
| M Rios | 44 | P R | W C Murtha | 36 | " |
| R Healey | 28 | U S | J McClean | 32 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| None |  |  |  |  |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Forward
Master.

14—1613

---

Line

Owners Lloyd D. Yates
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Local Agents
14—1240

No Fee

American- Supplementary Visa C.L.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21923

Crew 37 U.S. cit. 25
Aliens 12

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel S/S Saugerties, arriving at, New York, Jan 1, 1927, from the port of Montevideo Buenos Aires Dec. 7/26

| (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fallon | John James | ✓ ----- | 10 Years | Master | Sept 4th, | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 31 | Male | American | U.S. | 5-9 | 170 | None |
| Gunderson | Burton A. | ✓ ------- | 15 Years | Ch. Mate | " 4th. | N.Y. | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | None |
| Schultz | William H. | ✓ ------- | 22 " | 2nd. " | " 4th | N.Y. | " " | " | 37 | " | Russian | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 172 | None |
| Gardner | James J. | ✓ ------- | 30 " | 3rd. " | " 4th. | N.Y. | " " | " | 42 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 140 | None |
| Blair | Douglas E. | ✓ ------- | 10 " | Radio | " 4th. | N.Y. | " " | " | 25 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | None |
| Cairns ✓ | William | None | 30 " | Bosn. | " 22nd. | Mobile | " " | " | 47 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 165 | None |
| Bodden | Elvin | ✓ ~~xxxxxxx~~ | 6 " | A.B. Seaman | " 22nd. | " | " " | " | 26 | " | W. Indian | British | 6-2 | 180 | None |
| Ritch | Ashton B. | ✓ None | 6 " | " " | " 22nd. | " | " " | " | 21 | " | W.Indian | British | 5-9 | 155 | None |
| Ritch | Joseph Z. | ✓ " | 10 " | " " | " 22nd. | " | " " | " | 32 | " | W.Indian | British | 5-8 | 175 | None |
| Hansen | Simon | ✓ " | 16 " | " " | " 22nd. | " | " " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Nor. | 5-8 | 154 | " |
| Sonstebye | Klaus M. | ✓ " | 13 " | " " | " 22nd | " | " " | " | 28 | " | " | Norway. | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| Meronsky | John E. | ✓ " | 7 " | " " | " 22nd | " | " " | " | 23 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5_8 | 160 | " |
| Ritch | Lorine<br>V/S-996-864. | ✓ " | 7 " | " " | " 23d | " | " " | " | 24 | " | W.Indian | British | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| Blanco | Joaquin | ✓ " | 3 " | " " | "29th | " | " " | " ✓ | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ " |
| Bolton | Jack A. | ✓ " | 2 " | O. Seaman | " 19th | " | " " | " | 19 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 145 | " |
| Nance | Clarence | ✓ " | 1 " | " " | "19th | " | " " | " | 18 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| Griffin | Dennis J. | ✓ " | 38 " | Ch. Eng. | " 19th | " | " " | " | 54 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 180 | " |
| Kohn | Solly | ✓ " | 10 " | 1st Asst. Eng. | " 19th | " | " " | " | 30 | " | Hebrew | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| Anderson | John T. | ✓ " | 15 " | 2nd Asst. | " 19th | " | " " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | Swd. | 5-7 | 175 | " |
| Hamer | Ernest | ✓ " | 10 " | 3rd Asst. | " 29th | " | " " | " | 32 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| Fitzgerald | James | ✓ " | 12 " | Oiler | " 19th | " | " " | " | 29 | " | American | U.S.A. | 588 | 160 | " |
| Mayer | Antony | ✓ " | 30 " | " " | " 19th | " | " " | " | 46 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 135 | " |
| Brazin | Bernard F. | ✓ " | 5 " | " " | " 19th | " | " " | " | 23 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 195 | " |
| Fierro | Alfred | ✓ " | 3 " | W. Tender | " 19th | " | " " | " | 23 | " | American | U/S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| Hernandez | Domingo | ✓ " | 5 " | " " | " 19th | " | " " | " | 28 | " | W.Indian | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| Fernandez | Joseph F. | ✓ " | 15 " | " " | " 19th | " | " " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| Alonzo | Manuel | ✓ " | 10 " | Fireman | " 23d | " | " " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-2 | 135 | " |
| Strickland | Leslie | ✓ " | 7 " | " " | " 20th | " | " " | " | 29 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| Warren | Roy | ✓ " | 6 " | " " | " 23d | " | " " | " | 26 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| Gordon | Guy M. | ✓ " | 4 Months | Wiper | " 20th | " | " " | " | 19 | " | American | U.S.A. | 6-1 | 165 | " |

None

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wm McFarland | 26 | U.S.A. | R. Temple | 57 | U.S. |
| Wm Schultz | 37 | U.S.A. | L. Jacques | 24 | " |
| J M Gardner | 42 | U.S.A. | J. Lizo | 37 | Spain |
| D E Blair | 25 | " | N. Wilhelm | 20 | U.S. |
| Roy F Blackwood | 27 | " | C. Nance | 18 | U.S. |

Local Agents Munson

G. C. Tufarolo 1/1/27
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* master*, of the* S.S. Saugerties*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

John J. Fuller
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan *, 19*27

G. C. Infarolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21921

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

11

*Vessel,* S/S. Sangolius, *arriving at* N. Y. Jan 1, 1927, *from the port of* ~~Montevideo~~ Buenos Aires 12/7/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fernandez | Ralph | ✓ " | 4 Years | Wiper | Sept. 22nd | Mobile | Paid Off. | Yes | 25 | Male | W. Indian | U.S.A. | 5-I | I35 | None. |
| 2 | Martin | Edward | ✓ " | 25 | Ch. Steward | " 19th | " | " " | " | 44 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 220 | " |
| 3 | Tennant | George W. | ✓ " | 25 | Ch. cook | " 19th | " | " " | " | 44 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-8 | I90 | " |
| 4 | Homann | Otto | ✓ " | IO | 2nd Cook | " 19th | " | " " | " | 26 | " | German | Germany | 5-8 | I7o | " |
| 5 | ~~Gilmer~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~II~~ | ~~Mess Boy~~ | ~~" 19th~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~I65~~ | Deserted Montevideo |
| 6 | McAdams | David C. | ✓ " | 4 | " | " 19th | " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-8 | I60 | " |
| 7 | Mulligan | Joseph | ✓ " | 6 | " | " 19th | " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5-4 | I45 | " |
| 21 | Himenes | Frank | — | — | Messboy | Nov 22 1926 | B. Aires | yes | yes | 18 | M | Native Hawaiian | American | 5'10" | 145 | — |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
NOV 3 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
NOV 2 1926
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Argentine & Brazilian Ports
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. —
No fee prescribed.

Thirty seven all told

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina NOV 22 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lloyd S. Yates
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. NOV 22 1926
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Rosario —
Lloyd S. Yates
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No.
No Fee

American Consulate at Rosario, Argentina
Date November 29, 1926.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1014
at Rosario - Argentina
(City) (Country)
SEEN 37 men all told
For the journey to the United States
via Ibicuy and Buenos Aires.
Robert Harnden
(Consul)
Date November 29, 1926.
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

SERVICE NO. 1014.
American- Supplementary Visa C.L.

G. C. Tufarolo Insp. 1/1/27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-27

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *, of the* S.S. Saugerties *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John J. Fuller
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan. *19*27

G. C. Tufarolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 125794 JAN 10 1927 FILED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Prichard, Surgeon of the Huasteca Pet. Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ........ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Prichard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1926

at TAMPICO, MEXICO

Edward S. Maney
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Tampico, Mexico
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

FORM NO. 510
FEE PRESCRIBED

Cards Punched a.e.x. 1/13/27
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/19/27
Cards Checked a.e.j.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

45 Paul H. Harwood

Huasteca Petroleum Co.

arr 1-1-27

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

X

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port o
This (pink) sheet i

S. S. " Paul H.Harwood." Passengers sailing from TAMPICO. MEX. , DEC. 23, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. |
| 1 | | B.C. 11064<br>Yarza. | Jose R. | 26 | - | M. | S. | Student | Yes | Spanish & English. | Yes | Mexican. | White. | 8<br>Mexico. | N. O. 4 C<br>Tampico. | Ing° Jorge Yarza.H.P.Co. | N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. [illegible] Tufaolo Insp
1/1/27

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

W

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JAN 1, 1921, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes. | Yes | 1917. | El Paso.<br>Texas. | To Study.<br>c/o Am. Petroleum Co. 120 Broadway N.Y. | Yes | 2 years | no | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blck | brown. | None.<br>09-82 | D.F. | Mexico.<br>NQ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W. H. Smith Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. Paul H. Harwood*, from* Tampico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ............ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. H. Smith
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* January*, 19*27

*at* ..............................

G. C. Tufarolo
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final dectination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. Gaudry | 28 | Malta | | | |
| J. Duarte | 21 | U. S. | | | |
| H. Espindola | 25 | Mex. | | | |
| M. Pires | 23 | Port. | | | |
| A. Craige | 24 | U.S. | | | |
| J. Costa | 27 | Port. | | | |
| F. Liuth | 36 | Ger. | | | |
| V. Corazeogo | 32 | Greece | | | |
| J. Perez | 26 | U. S. | | | |
| J. Espinosa | 36 | Spain | | | |
| D. Valles | 27 | Port. | | | |
| P. Perez | 21 | Mex. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Smith
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

---

1-A Paul H. Harwood

Form 630

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. York
Jan 5, 1927

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Paul H Harwood from port of Tampico Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1, 1927, consigned to Mex Pet Co; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 5, 1927, for Tampico via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was ______

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

14

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

1927 JAN 7

RECEIVED

14—1613

---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19__, from the port of ~~Boston~~ Tampico Dec. 23/1926

Crew 40 Aliens 18
U.S. Cit. 22

(Am. Reg.)

| (7) ...er to be paid ...ischarged at ...of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yes | 50 | M | Amer. | U. S. | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| | " | 23 | M | " | " | 6-1 | | |
| | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | " | 31 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | " | 42 | M | | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 60 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| | " | 51 | M | C.Verde | " | 5-10 | | |

15

Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Brown, ... Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
port of the Un

Vessel SS. "Paul H. Harwood", arriving at, ~~Tampico~~ New York Jan, ~~Dec. 22~~

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPPED When |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Smith | Walter | ✓ | | Master | Dec. 11 |
| Wing | Kenneth | ✓ | | Mate | " " |
| Hopkins | Harry | ✓ | | 2." | " " |
| Mignenault | Joseph | First trip | | 3." | " " |
| Moore | Benjamin | ✓ | | Radio | " " |
| Barr | Archie | ✓ | | Q. M. | " " |
| Houle | Wilfred | ✓ | | " | " " |
| Thompson | Alexander | First trip | | A. B. | " " |
| Coombs | Leighton | ✓ | | " | " " |
| Lombardi | Joseph | ✓ | | O. S. | " " |
| Hillser | Harry | ✓ | | " | " " |
| Shipley | Harry | ✓ | | Chf. Engr. | " " |
| Ryder | Edward | ✓ | | 1, Asst." | " " |
| Darker | John | ✓ | | 2. " " | " " |
| Davis | Charles | ✓ | | 3. " " | " " |
| Oldfield | Ernest | ✓ | | Electrician | " " |
| Joyce | Patrick | ✓ | | Oiler | " " |
| White | Paul | First trip | | Fireman | " " |
| Newman | Thomas | ✓ | | Wiper | " " |
| Gallant | Gilbert | ✓ | | " | " " |
| Peluso | Bert | ✓ | | Mess | " " |
| Gomes | John | ✓ | | " | " " |

Pan Am Pet + Transport Co
Local Agents
14-1240

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. Hillser | 21 | U. S. | Dec 11 Boston |
| J. Darker | 42 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| J. Gouvia | 44 | Port. | ✓ ✓ |
| P. Joyce | 46 | U. S. | ✓ ✓ |
| M. Gonzales | 31 | Port. | ✓ ✓ |
| E. Matamoros | 22 | Chile | ✓ ✓ |
| M. de Roche | 36 | Port | ✓ ✓ |
| V. Newman | 22 | U. S. | ✓ ✓ |
| G. Gallant | 21 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| W. Finn | 40 | Ger. | ✓ ✓ |
| A. Santos | 32 | Port. | ✓ ✓ |

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1813

Line Pan Am. Pet + Transport Co
Owners ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
Local Agents ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓
14-1240

G.C. Tufarolo 1/1/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, ... Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 40 Aliens 18
U.S. Cit. 22 (Am. Reg.)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel SS. "Paul H. Harwood", arriving at, ~~Tampico~~ New York ~~Dec. 22. 1926~~ Jan. 1/1927, 19 , from the port of ~~Boston~~ Tampico Dec. 23/1926

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Smith | Walter | ✓ | | Master | Dec. 11 | Boston | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | Amer. | U. S. | 5-7 | | |
| Wing | Kenneth | ✓ | | Mate | "" | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| Hopkins | Harry | ✓ | | 2." | "" | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Migneault | Joseph | First trip ✓ | | 3." | "" | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| Moore | Benjamin | ✓ | | Radio | W" | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| Barr | Archie | ✓ | | Q. M. | "" | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Houle | Wilfred | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| Thompson | Alexander | First trip ✓ | | A. B. | "" | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 6-1 | | |
| Coombs | Leighton | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | "" | " | 5-10 | | |
| Lombardi | Joseph | ✓ | | O. S. | "" | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| Hillser | Harry | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| Shipley | Harry | ✓ | | Chf. Engr. | "" | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Ryder | Edward | ✓ | | 1,Asst." | "" | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| Darker | John | ✓ | | 2, " " | "" | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Davis | Charles | ✓ | | 3, " " | "" | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| Oldfield | Ernest | ✓ | | Electrician | "" | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| Joyce | Patrick | ✓ | | Oiler | "" | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| White | Paul | First trip ✓ | | Fireman | "" | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| Newnan | Thomas | ✓ | | Wiper | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Gallant | Gilbert | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| Peluso | Bert | ✓ | | Mess | "" | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| Gomes | John | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 51 | M | C.Verde | " | 5-10 | | |

Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

Pan Am Pet & Transport Co
ers
Local Agents

G.C. Tufarolo 1/1/27
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W H Smith Master *, of the* Am. SS Paul H Harwood *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W H Smith

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* January*, 19*27

G. C. Tufardo

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14—1240

*Vessel* SS. "Paul H. Harwood", *arriving at,* ~~Tampico~~ New York Jan. 1/27, ~~Dec. 22, 1926~~, 19 , *from the port of* ~~Boston~~ Tampico Dec. 23/26

16

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL |  | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |  | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family name | Given name |  |  |  | When | Where |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Law | Magnus | ✓ |  | Carpenter | Dec. 11 | Boston | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Finnish | Fin. | 5-7 |  |  |
| 2 | Bodden | William | ✓ |  | Boatswain | "" | " | " | " | 31 | M | W. Indian | Brit. | 6-- |  |  |
| 3 | Tchekovech | Alexander | ✓ |  | Q. M. | "" | " | " | " | 24 | M | Russia | Russ. | 5-9 |  |  |
| 4 | Rodrogues | Antonio | ✓ |  | A. B. | "" | " | " | " | 49 | M | Spain | Spain | 5-6 |  |  |
| 5 | Stahl | Rolf | ✓ |  | " | "" | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scand. | Nor. | 5-7 |  |  |
| 6 | Campbell | John | First trip. ✓ |  | " | "" | " | " | " | 39 | M | Irish | Brit. | 5-2 |  |  |
| 7 | Sruka | Karl | ✓ |  | Stores | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | German | Ger. | 5-8 |  |  |
| 8 | Gouvia | Juan | ✓ |  | Oiler | "" | " | " | " | 44 | M | Port. | Port. | 5-8 |  |  |
| 9 | Braune | Arthur | ✓ |  | " | "" | " | " | " | 27 | M | German | Ger. | 5-9 |  |  |
| 10 | Gonzales | Manuel | First trip. ✓ |  | Fireman | "" | " | " | " | 31 | M | Port. | Port. | 5-7 |  |  |
| 11 | Matamola | Evelin | ✓ |  | " | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | Chile | Chile | 5-7 |  |  |
| 12 | deRoche | Manuel | First trip. ✓ |  | Wiper | "" | " | " | " | 36 | M | Port. | Port. | 5-3 |  |  |
| 13 | Santos | Antonio | ✓ |  | Steward | "" | " | " | " | 32 | M | C.Verde | " | 5-7 |  |  |
| 14 | Gibau | Eugenio | First trip. ✓ |  | Cook | "" | " | " | " | 26 | M | "" | " | 5-10 |  |  |
| 15 | Valles | Joseph | ✓ |  | 2," | "" | " | " | " | 24 | M | "" | " | 5-7 |  |  |
| 16 | Reis | ~~Manuel~~ Martin | ✓ |  | Mess | "" | " | " | " | 29 | M | Brazil | Brazil | 5-6 |  |  |
| 17 | Johansen | Oscar | ✓ |  | " | "" | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scand. | Nor. | 5-7 |  |  |
| 18 | Finn | William | ✓ |  | " | "" | " | " | " | 40 | M | German | Ger. | 5-6 |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO.......
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
[illegible] list, in 2 sheets.
[illegible] Forty names.
[illegible] journey to the United States.
Edward S. Maney
American Vice Consul.
Date 22 DIC.1926

Line Pan Am. Pet & Transport Co
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

G C Tufarolo 1/1/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-1-27

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Smith Master, of the Am S/S Paul H Harwood, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* January, 19 27

G. C. Trefard
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Columbus Line Inc.

14-1260

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

JAN 7 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Ellingsen
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

1-4 Older

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan. 6th, 1927

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Older from port of Maracaibo, Venezuela hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20
Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 1st. 1927 consigned to Columbus Line is now lying at Pier 75 N.R. and is expected to sail Jan. 6th. 1927, for Maracaibo, Venezuela via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

F 17

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Crew 20 all aliens

---

Sheet No. 18

## VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Nor. Reg.)

…e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a …927, from the port of Kingston, Jama. Dec. 23/26

| (7) …to be paid …ischarged at …of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | 38 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7" | 175 | |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 164 | |
| " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| …es | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | Swede | 5'6" | 160 | |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| " | " | 17 | " | " | Dane | 5'9" | 150 | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew- 20 aliens (Norw. Reg.)

Sheet No. 18

## E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1927, from the port of Kingston, Jam. Dec 23/26.

| (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | 38 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7" | 175 | |
| " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 164 | |
| " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| Yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | Swede | 5'6" | 160 | |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| " | " | 17 | " | " | Dane | 5'9" | 150 | |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 | |

2

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sverre Paulsen | 32 | Norwegian | Norfolk Oct. 1st. 1926 |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

Line A/S Rederiet Odfjell

Owners Do

Local Agents Columbus Line Inc.

14-1249

G C Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 20 all aliens (Nor. Reg.)

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Older", arriving at New York, Jan. 1, 1927, from the port of Kingston, Jam. Dec 23/26

JAN 1 - 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ellingsen | Edvin | ✓ | | Master | 10/11/24 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 38 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 2 | Onna | Reidar | ✓ | | 1 Mate | 12/5/25 | —"— | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 3 | Svendsen | Samuel | ✓ | | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 4 | Sohne | August | ✓ | | 2 —"— | 8/9/26 | Bergen | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | |
| 5 | Østland | Leif | ✓ | | 2 Mate | 24/12/25 | —"— | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 6 | Borlaug | Gerhard | ✓ | | Steward | 11/3/26 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 7 | Jonassen | Anders | ✓ | | Donkeyman | 28/9/25 | —"— | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 8 | Magnussen | Martin | ✓ | | Sailor | 19/7/26 | Newport News | Yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 9 | Halvorsen | Theodor | ✓ | | " | 19/8/26 | New York | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 10 | Wallin | Victor | ✓ | | " | 23/11/26 | Norfolk | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 11 | Jacobsen | Johan | ✓ | | " | 19/8/26 | New York | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 12 | Johansson | Helmer | ✓ | | " | —"— | —"— | " | " | 23 | " | " | Swede | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 13 | Olsson | Nestor | ✓ | | Fireman | 20/7/26 | Newport News | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 14 | Henriksson | Bengt | ✓ | | " | 20/8/26 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 15 | Lindgren | Hjalmar | ✓ | | Trimmer | 1/10/26 | Norfolk | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 16 | Fredriksen | Harald | ✓ | | Fireman | 20/8/26 | New York | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 17 | Henriksen | Olav | ✓ | | Cook | 22/9/26 | Philadelphia | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 18 | Paulsen | Sverre | ✓ | | Trimmer | 1/10/26 | Norfolk | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 19 | Bergmann | Egild | ✓ | | Messboy | 22/9/26 | Philadelphia | " | " | 17 | " | " | Dane | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 20 | Andersen | Bjarne | ✓ | | Trimmer | 18/12/26 | La Rosa | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Visa for 20 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1352
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Kingston
Raymond E. Ahearn
Vice Consul
Date DEC 20 1926

Line A/S Rederiet Oddfjell
Owners Do
Local Agents Columbus Line Inc.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* E. Ellingsen*, of the* Nor. S/S "Olden"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Ellingsen
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan.*, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

125793 FILED

ACT
…s Punched 1/13/27
…moved 1/19/27
…ecked ACT

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ........................, Surgeon of the ........................, ........................ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ........................ that I have had ........................ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ........................ ........................, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ........................ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

........................

Sworn to before me this ........................ day of ........................, 19

at ........................

........................ 1-1-27

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Munorway
Munson S/S Line

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-411

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | 2 |
| Steerage | 2 | | 2 |
| Total | 2 | | |

Stowaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Munson Line

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co
This (white) sheet is fo

S. S. Munorway . Passengers sailing from Bridgetown B.W.I. , Nov 17 ,

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final (*Intended future |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. |
| DEPORTED<br>S.I. 1 | | Reed | St. Clair | 20 | | M | S | seaman | Yes | Exp. of [illegible] 5/1693<br>English | Yes | British | Af black | 8d<br>Barbados | Bridgetown | Sister Elenes Ince<br>Garrison<br>Bridgetown B.W.I. | NY |
| DEPORTED<br>S.I. 2 | | Hinds | Samuel | 20 | | M | S | " | DISCHARGED<br>" | [illegible] 2/1005<br>" | " | " | " | 8d<br>" | " | mother Josefine Hinds<br>Lower Bay St. Bridgetown | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

W. S. Watson,
Jan. 4, 1925. Im. Insp.

(4a)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—053

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York NY., Jan 1st, 1927

F 20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
| 1 | | Stowaway | 20$ No | No | — | — | mother. Rosie Springer<br>c/o ? street, New York City | Stowaway | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | | | No U.S. address | | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

| 14 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Bl | Black | | 90-55<br>None | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 20-85 | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* …………………………………, *of the* …………………………………, *from* …………………………………, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ………………… that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

…………………………………

…………………… *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ………………… *day of* …………………………, *19*

*at* …………………………………

…………………………………
*Immigration Officer.*

16—411

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I, ............................................................, Surgeon of the ................................................, ........................................................, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly .......................... that I have had .................................................. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ............................................................................................................................................................................, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .................................. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..................................................................

*Sworn to before me this ............................ day of .............................................., 19*

*at* .................................................................

..................................................................

..................................................................
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Munorway . Passengers sailing from Bridgetown Barbados, Nov 18-1926, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Hinds, | Samuel | 20 | | M | S | Stowaway | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados<br>BWI | Bridgetown | No Visa | Stowaway | | BWI | Bridgetown |
| 2 | | St Clair | Reed | 21 | | M | S | Stowaway | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados<br>BWI | Bridgetown | No Visa | Stowaway | | BWI | Bridgetown |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Duplicate

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-436

List 1

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York via Pensacola, January 1-1927, 19

1 22

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identifica |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Don't Know | BWI | Bridgetown | No | Stowaway | No | No | — | — | Stowaway to be deported | yes | To be deported | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 | 11 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 2 | Dont Know | BWI | Bridgetown | No | Stowaway | No | No | — | — | Stowaway to be deported | yes | to be deported | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* BLARSON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S MUNORWAY*, from* Barbados BWI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Larssen.

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* ........................, *19*

*at* ........................

........................ *Immigration Officer.*

16—[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1927 JAN 10
ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMM. SERVICE
RECEIVED
A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 125,794 JAN 10 1927 FILLED

Cards Punched 1/13/27 a[illegible]
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/19/27
Cards Checked a[illegible]
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Prichard, Surgeon of the Huasteca Pet. Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ........ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Prichard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1926

at TAMPICO, MEXICO

SEE NO. 510 FEE PRESCRIBED

Edward S. Maney
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

arr 1-1-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Paul H. Harwood
Huasteca Petroleum Co.

45

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

12

15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. " Paul H. Harwood." Passengers sailing from TAMPICO. MEX. , DEC. 23, 1926 , 19

B.C. 11064

8 N. O. 4 C.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Yarza. | Jose R. | 26 | - | M. | S. | Student | Yes | Spanish & | Yes | Mexican. | White. | Mexico. | Tampico. | Ing° Jorge Yarza. H.P.Co. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | English. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G. C. Tufarolo Insp
1/1/27

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . 
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JAN 1. 1921, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | [illegible] | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes. | Yes | 1917. | El Paso. | To Study. c/o Am. Petroleum Co. 120 Broadway [illegible] | Yes | 2 years | no | no | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blck | brown. | None. 09-82 | D.F. | Mexico. NQ ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | Texas. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I, W H Smith Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Paul H Harwood, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ............ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W H Smith
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* January, 1927

*at* ..................................

G. C. Tufarolo
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

W. Eadman

4

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. Gaudry | 28 | Malta | | | |
| J. Duarte | 21 | U.S. | | | |
| H. Espindola | 25 | Mex. | | | |
| M. Pires | 23 | Port. | | | |
| [illegible] Craige | 24 | U.S. | | | |
| J. Costa | 27 | Port. | | | |
| F. Liether | 36 | Ger. | | | |
| V. Corazioyi | 32 | Greece | | | |
| J. Perez | 26 | U.S. | | | |
| J. Espineiro | 36 | Spain | | | |
| D. Valles | 27 | Port. | | | |
| P. Perez | 21 | Mex. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Smith
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

1-A Paul H. Harwood

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. York

Jan 5, 1927

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Paul H Harwood from port of Tampico Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1, 1927, consigned to Mex Pet Co; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 5, 1927, for Tampico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

14

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

1927 JAN

14—1613

---

Local Agents

14-1240

### LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 40 Aliens 18 U.S. Cit. 22 (Am. Reg.)

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 , from the port of ~~Boston~~ Tampico Dec. 23/1926

Sheet No. 1

15

| (7) er to be paid discharged at of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| s | Yes | 50 | M | Amer. | U. S. | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| | " | 23 | M | " | " | 6-1 | | |
| | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| | " | 51 | M | C.Verde | " | 5-10 | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

Crew 40

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, 28 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe
port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "Paul H. Harwood", arriving at, ~~Tampico~~ New York ~~Dec. 22. 1926~~ Jan. 1/1927, 19

| (2) NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Smith | Walter | ✓ | | Master | Dec. 11 | Boston | Yes |
| Wing | Kenneth | ✓ | | Mate | " | " | " |
| Hopkins | Harry | ✓ | | 2." | " | " | " |
| Migneault | Joseph | First trip | | 3." | " | " | " |
| Moore | Benjamin | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | " |
| Barr | Archie | ✓ | | Q. M. | " | " | " |
| Houle | Wilfred | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| Thompson | Alexander | First trip | | A. B. | " | " | " |
| Coombs | Leighton | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| Lombardi | Joseph | ✓ | | O. S. | " | " | " |
| Hillser | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| Shipley | Harry | ✓ | | Chf. Engr. | " | " | " |
| Ryder | Edward | ✓ | | 1.Asst." | " | " | " |
| Darker | John | ✓ | | 2. " " | " | " | " |
| Davis | Charles | ✓ | | 3. " " | " | " | " |
| Oldfield | Ernest | ✓ | | Electrician | " | " | " |
| Joyce | Patrick | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " |
| White | Paul | First trip | | Fireman | " | " | " |
| Newnan | Thomas | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " |
| Gallant | Gilbert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " |
| Peluso | Bert | ✓ | | Mess | " | " | " |
| Gomes | John | ✓ | | " | | | |

Owners Pan Am Pet & Transport Co

Local Agents " " "

G. C. Trufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. Hillier | 21 | U. S. | Dec 11 Boston |
| J. Darker | 42 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| J. Gouvia | 44 | Port | ✓ ✓ |
| P. Joyce | 46 | U. S. | ✓ ✓ |
| M. Gonzales | 31 | Port. | ✓ ✓ |
| E. Matamolas | 22 | Chile | ✓ ✓ |
| M. de Roche | 36 | Port | ✓ ✓ |
| T. Newman | 22 | U. S. | ✓ ✓ |
| G. Gallant | 21 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ |
| N. Finn | 40 | Ger. | ✓ ✓ |
| A. Santos | 32 | Port. | ✓ ✓ |

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518

No.

Ins. Erdman

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, 16 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 40 Aliens 18
U. S. Ct. 22
(Am. Reg.)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel SS. "Paul H. Harwood", arriving at, ~~Tampico~~ New York ~~Dec. 22. 1926~~ Jan. 1/1927, 19 , from the port of ~~Boston~~ Tampico Dec. 23/1926

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Smith | Walter | ✓ | | Master | Dec. 11 | Boston | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | Amer. | U. S. | 5-7 | | |
| Wing | Kenneth | ✓ | | Mate | "" | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| Hopkins | Harry | ✓ | | 2," | "" | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Migneault | Joseph | First trip | | 3," | "" | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| Moore | Benjamin | ✓ | | Radio | W" | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| Barr | Archie | ✓ | | Q. M. | "" | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Houle | Wilfred | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| Thompson | Alexander | First trip | | A. B. | "" | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 6-1 | | |
| Coombs | Leighton | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | "" | " | 5-10 | | |
| Lombardi | Joseph | ✓ | | O. S. | "" | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| Hillser | Harry | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| Shipley | Harry | ✓ | | Chf. Engr. | "" | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Ryder | Edward | ✓ | | 1.Asst." | "" | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| Darker | John | ✓ | | 2. " " | "" | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Davis | Charles | ✓ | | 3. " " | "" | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| Oldfield | Ernest | ✓ | | Electrician | "" | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| Joyce | Patrick | ✓ | | Oiler | "" | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| White | Paul | First trip | | Fireman | "" | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| Newnan | Thomas | ✓ | | Wiper | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| Gallant | Gilbert | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| Peluso | Bert | ✓ | | Mess | "" | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| Gomes | John | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 51 | M | C.Verde | " | 5-10 | | |

Pan Am Pet & Transport Co
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo 1/1/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Form 518

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W H Smith Master*, of the* Am. SS Paul H Harwood*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W H Smith

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* January*, 19*27

G. C. Tufardo

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 513 RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel SS. "Paul H. Harwood", arriving at, ~~Tampico~~ New York Jan. 1/27, ~~Dec. 22, 1926~~, 19 , from the port of ~~Boston~~ Tampico Dec. 23/26

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Law | Magnus | ✓ | | Carpenter | Dec. 11 | Boston | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Finnish | Fin. | 5-7 | | |
| 2 | Bodden | William | ✓ | | Boatswain | "" | " | " | " | 31 | M | W. Indian | Brit. | 6-- | | |
| 3 | Tchekovech | Alexander | ✓ | | Q. M. | "" | " | " | " | 24 | M | Russia | Russ. | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Rodrogues | Antonio | ✓ | | A. B. | "" | " | " | " | 49 | M | Spain | Spain | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Stahl | Rolf | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scand. | Nor. | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Campbell | John | First trip. ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 39 | M | Irish | Brit. | 5-2 | | |
| 7 | Sruka | Karl | ✓ | | Stores | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | German | Ger. | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Gouvia | Juan | ✓ | | Oiler | "" | " | " | " | 44 | M | Port. | Port. | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Braune | Arthur | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 27 | M | German | Ger. | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | Gonzales | Manuel | First trip. ✓ | | Fireman | "" | " | " | " | 31 | M | Port. | Port. | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Matamola | Evelin | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 22 | M | Chile | Chile | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | deRoche | Mannel | First trip. ✓ | | Wiper | "" | " | " | " | 36 | M | Port. | Port. | 5-3 | | |
| 13 | Santos | Antonio | ✓ | | Steward | "" | " | " | " | 32 | M | C.Verde | " | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Gibau | Eugenio | First trip. ✓ | | Cook | "" | " | " | " | 26 | M | "" | " | 5-10 | | |
| 15 | Valles | Joseph | ✓ | | 2." | "" | " | " | " | 24 | M | "" | " | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | Reis | ~~Manuel~~ Martin | ✓ | | Mess | "" | " | " | " | 29 | M | Brazil | Brazil | 5-6 | | |
| 17 | Johansen | Oscar | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scand. | Nor. | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Finn | William | ✓ | | " | "" | " | " | " | 40 | M | German | Ger. | 5-6 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO.——
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
[illegible] list, in 2 sheets.
[illegible] Forty names.
[illegible] journey to the United States.
Edward S. Maney
American Vice Consul.
Date 22 DIC. 1926

Line Pan Am. Pet. + Transport Co
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

14—1240

G. C. Fajardo 1/1/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

1-1-27

2

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W H Smith Master*, of the* Am S/S Paul H Harwood*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W H Smith
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* January *19*27

G. C. Tufard
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

JAN 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Ellingsen
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1-4 Older

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

Sheet No.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Jan. 6th 1927

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Older from port of Maracaibo, Venezuela hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 1st. 1927 consigned to Columbus Line is now lying at Pier 75 N.R. expected to sail Jan. 6th. 1927, for Maracaibo, Venezuela via United States port of ____ and is this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

F 17

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | Lindgren | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fredriksen | Harald | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Henriksen | Olav | | Cook | 22/9/26 | Philadelphia | " | " | 21 | | | | |
| 18 | Paulsen | Sverre | | Trimmer | 1/10/26 | Norfolk | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 |
| 19 | Bergmann | Egild | | Messboy | 22/9/26 | Philadelphia | " | " | 17 | " | " | Dane | 5'9 | 150 |
| | Andersen | Bjarne | | Trimmer | 18/12/26 | La Rosa | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 |

Visa for 20 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1352
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Kingston
Raymond E. Ahearn
Vice Consul
Date DEC 20 1926

28
29
30

Line a/s Rederiet Odfjell
Owners Do
Local Agents Columbus Line Inc.

G C Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1360

RECO OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vesse

JAN 1 - 1927

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sverre Paulsen | 32 | Norwegian | Norfolk Oct. 1st. 1926 |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | N ality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| (1) No. on list | Famil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ellin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Onna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Svend | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Oslan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Borl | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jonas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Magn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Halv | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Walle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yaco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Joha | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Olss | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Henrin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lindgren | Hjalmar | ✓ | Trimmer | 1/10/26 | Norfolk | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Fredriksen | Harald | ✓ | Fireman | 20/8/26 | New York | " | . | 32 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 |
| 17 | Henriksen | Olav | ✓ | Cook | 22/9/26 | Philadelphia | " | . | 21 | " | . | " | 5'9" | 165 |
| 18 | Paulsen | Sverre | ✓ | Trimmer | 1/10/26 | Norfolk | " | " | 32 | . | . | " | 5'7" | 140 |
| 19 | Bergmann | Egild | ✓ | Messboy | 22/9/26 | Philadelphia | " | " | 17 | . | . | Dane | 5'9" | 150 |
| | Andersen | Bjarne | ✓ | Trimmer | 18/12/26 | La Rosa | " | . | 21 | . | . | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Visa for 20 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1352
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Kingston
Raymond E. Ahearn
Vice Consul
Date DEC 20 1926

Line A/S Rederiet Odfjell
Owners Columbus Line Inc. DO
Local Agents
14—1949

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

. Crew 20 all aliens (Norw. Reg.).

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S "Older", *arriving at* New York, Jan. 1, 1927, *from the port of* Kingston, Jam. Dec. 23/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ellingsen | Edvin | | | Master | 10/11/24 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 38 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 2 | Ohna | Reidar | | | 1 Mate | 12/5/25 | -"- | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 164 | |
| 3 | Svendsen | Samuel | | | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 4 | Lohne | August | | | 2 -"- | 8/9/26 | Bergen | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 183 | |
| 5 | Osland | Leif | | | 2 Mate | 24/12/25 | -"- | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 6 | Borlaug | Gerhard | | | Steward | 11/3/26 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 7 | Jonassen | Anders | | | Donkeyman | 28/9/25 | -"- | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 8 | Magnussen | Martin | | | Sailor | 19/7/26 | Newport News | Yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 9 | Halvorsen | Theodor | | | " | 19/8/26 | New York | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 10 | Wallin | Viktor | | | " | 23/11/26 | Norfolk | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 11 | Jacobsen | Johan | | | " | 19/8/26 | New York | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | |
| 12 | Johansson | Helmer | | | " | -"- | -"- | " | " | 23 | " | " | Swede | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 13 | Olsson | Nestor | | | Fireman | 20/7/26 | Newport News | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 14 | Henriksson | Bengt | | | " | 20/8/26 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 15 | Lindgren | Hjalmar | | | Trimmer | 1/10/26 | Norfolk | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 16 | Fredriksen | Harald | | | Fireman | 20/8/26 | New York | " | " | 32 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 17 | Henriksen | Olav | | | Cook | 22/9/26 | Philadelphia | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 18 | Paulsen | Trevre | | | Trimmer | 1/10/26 | Norfolk | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 19 | Bergmann | Eggild | | | Messboy | 22/9/26 | Philadelphia | " | " | 17 | " | " | Dane | 5'9" | 150 | |
| | Andersen | Bjarne | | | Trimmer | 18/12/26 | La Rosa | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Visa for 20 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1352
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Kingston
Raymond E. Ahearn
Vice Consul
Date DEC 20 1926

Line A/S Rederiet "Odfjell"
Owners Do.
Local Agents Columbus Line Inc.
14—1340

G C Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* E. Ellingsen*, of the* Nov. S/S "Older"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Ellingsen
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan.*, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518

No.

19

125,793

Punched 1/13/27

Removed 1/19/27

Checked

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ............................., Surgeon of the ............................., ............................. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ............ that I have had ............ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ............................. ............................., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ............ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.............................

Sworn to before me this ............ day of ............................., 19

at .............................

un 1-1-27

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/5 Norway

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | 2 |
| Steerage 2 | | 2 |
| Total 2 | | |

Stowaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Munson Line

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S Munorway . Passengers sailing from Bridgetown B.W.I. , Nov 17 , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| DEPORTED<br>S.I. | | Reed | St. Clair | 20 | | M | S | seaman | Yes | Cny. of Ayric 5/1693.<br>English | Yes | British | Af Black | 8d<br>Barbados | Bridgetown | Sister Elenes Ince Garrison Bridgetown B.W.I. | NY | N.Y. |
| DEPORTED<br>S.I. | | Hinds | Samuel | 20 | | M | S<br>IN HOSPITAL | " | " | DISCHARGED 2/1085<br>" | " | " | " | 8d<br>" | " | mother Josefine Hinds Lower Bay st. Bridgetown " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL

W. S. Watson,
Jan. 4, 1927 Im. Insp.

4a

Total passengers . . . . ..........
U. S. citizens . . . . . ..........
Aliens . . . . . . ..........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—653

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

from Jas. Erdman 23

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Jan 1st, 1927 20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stowaway | No | No | - | — | mother Rosie Springer c/o ? street, New York City | Stowaway | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Bl | Black | | 20-55<br>None | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 2 | | " | " | " | | | No U.S. address | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | | 20-85 | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ............................................., *of the* ............................................., *from* ............................................., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..................... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..................... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.............................................................

..................................... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..................... *day of* ....................................., *19*

*at* .............................................

.............................................................
*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

19 M., , from Jas. Erdman F 23

21

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I, ..........................................., Surgeon of the ..........................................., ........................................... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .............................. that I have had .............................. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .............................................................................................., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .............................. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

...........................................

*Sworn to before me this* .............................. *day of* .............................., *19*

*at* ...........................................

...........................................

...........................................
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munorway . Passengers sailing from Bridgetown Barbados, Nov 18-1926, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Hinds, | Samuel | 23 | | M | s | Stowaway | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados BWI | Bridgetown | No Visa | Stowaway | | BWI | Bridgetown |
| 2 | | St Clair | Reed | 21 | | M | s | Stowaway | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Barbados BWI | Bridgetown | No Visa | Stowaway | | BWI | Bridgetown |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Duplicate

5

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Jas. Erdman

List 1

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York via Pensacola, January 1 - 1927, 19

22

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Don't Know | BWI | Bridgetown | No | Stowaway | No | No | — | | Stowaway to be deported | yes | To be deported | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 | 11 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 2 | Don't Know | BWI | Bridgetown | No | Stowaway | No | No | — | | Stowaway to be deported | yes | to be deported | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 | 10 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I,* BLARSON *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S MUNORWAY *, from* Barbados BWI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. Larssen.
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* ............ *, 19*
*at* ............

............
*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JAN 10 1927
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMM. SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
RECEIVED
A

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

*S. S.* MUNORWAY MUNSON LINE *arrived* January 4, 1927 , *19* , *M.*, - , *from* Ja. Erdman

E 23

| | INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEF.—EXCL. DATE. | DEF.—EXCL. PAGE. | DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. SEC'Y. | TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | DEPORTED. SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20m | 1 | REED St. Clair | 1 | 1 | BWI | STOW LPC NO VISA 9:20 | WATSON | 1/4 | 71 | SN | | | | | | | | Stow<br>Dis appeal | | 11 am 15 | 1/22 | Vauban. | | 18 | 18 18 | 18 |
| | | TO HOSP ON ARR. | | | Ret. | 1/22/27 8 50 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | HINDS Samuel | 1 | 2 | " | " " " " | " | 1/13 | 71 | EC | | | | | | | | ~~Stowaway~~ LOD<br>~~[illegible]~~ | | 11 am 15 | 1/22 | " | | | — | |

MUNORWAY 1/4/27

TOTALS

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 - 1927

1-8 Freeport

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1917

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

I acknowledge this
of $10 for each change in crew
accurate report, and that, should
I will report such changes to the imm

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United St
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immig
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions the
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulat
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such im
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a desc
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her depar
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; a
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and depar
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Se
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each ali
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted c
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed
*Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon dep

---

1-8 Munorway

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Munorway from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 32. | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | 4. | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4. | Total crew this date | 32. |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 17th, 1927, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Greenwich, and is expected to sail Jan. 25th, 1927, for Havana. Cuba via United States port of ~~Philadelphia~~ NY First port of call in United States this voyage was

24

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

1927 JAN 31

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(CONTINUED OVER)

14—1613

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Spanish | Spanish |
| | | | ✓ | " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian |
| | | Henrik | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " |
| 20 | Nilson | Hugo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Dane |
| 21 | Jensen | Cristian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norwegian |
| 22 | Eriksen | Kristian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish |
| 23 | Guillaron | Miguel | ✓ | Coalpasser | 12.2.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 24 | Fernandes | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Picandt | Martinez | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Dane |
| 26 | Nilsen | Paul | ✓ | " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kragh | Carl | ✓ | Steward | 8.30.26 | New York | " | " | 33 | " | " | Swede. |
| 28 | Lindeberg VL 9 [illegible] | Thure | ✓ | Cook | 9.7.26 | N.port Ne | " | " | 18 | " | Panama | Panama |
| 29 | Lawrence | Fevian | ✓ | Cabin Boy | 9.2.26 | New York | " | " | 22 | " | Cuban | Cuban |
| 30 | Garcia | Jace | ✓ | Mess " | 11.30.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 28 | " | American | American |
| 31 | Bennet | Luther | ✓ | Gally " | 12.1.26 | " | " | " | | | | |

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OW Line Dep

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

1-5 Freeport

JAN 1 - 1927

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGRA

Requi

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jose Vega | 32. | Chile | New York Jan 14th 1927 |
| Domingo Hernandez | 22. | Cuban | — " — — " — |
| Luis Castillo | 43. | Chile | — " — — " — |
| Jose Oviedo | 21. | — " — | — " — — " — |

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bernhard Iversen | 32. | Norwegian | | | |
| Michal Farzick | 33. | American. | | | |
| Einar Offerdahl | 28. | Norwegian | | | |
| Jacob Vakre | 22. | — " — | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act o
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in cre
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Rigel | Arne | ✓ Wireless Oper. | 7.25.25 | Amsterdam | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian | |
| 18 | Zegaarra | Reymondo | ✓ Fireman | 9.2.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | |
| 19 | Viik | Henrik | ✓ " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian | |
| 20 | Nilson | Hugo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Jensen | Cristian | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Dane | |
| 22 | Eriksen | Kristian | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norwegian | |
| 23 | Guillaron | Miguel | ✓ Coalpasser | 12.2.26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | |
| 24 | Fernandes | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Picandt | Martinez | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Nilsen | Paul | ✓ " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | 2 | Schandinav | Dane | |
| 27 | Kragh | Carl | ✓ Steward | 8.30.26 | New York | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Lindeberg | Thure | ✓ Cook | 9.7.26 | N.port Ne | " | " | 33 | " | " | Swede. | VL 956/449 |
| 29 | Lawrence | Fevian | ✓ Cabin Boy | 9.2.26 | New York | " | " | 18 | " | Panama | Panama | |
| 30 | Garcia | Jace | ✓ Mess " | 1.30.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 22 | " | Cuban | Cuban | |
| 31 | Bennet | Luther | ✓ Gally " | 12.1.26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American | |

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OW Home Dep.

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 - 1927

4

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Tinsvold | 28 | Norwegian | | | |
| F. Toldseter | 37 | " | | | |
| C. Dordukoff | 40 | Russian | | | |
| C. Farman | 28 | Norwegian | | | |
| D. Hernandes | 22 | Cuban | | | |
| P. Scerro | 31 | Chile | | | |
| F. Rodrigues | 24 | Cuban | | | |
| J. Bega | 32 | Chile | | | |
| D. Montesino | 24 | " | | | |
| A. Evangelista | 26 | Portuguese | | | |
| E. Fello | 27 | Peru | | | |
| J. Uvedo | 21 | Chile | | | |
| K. Mori | 30 | Kina | | | |
| S. Shang | 30 | " | | | |
| F. Sing | 38 | " | | | |
| W. Foot | 31 | " | | | |
| P. Pook | 25 | " | | | |
| M. Arasivia | 25 | Chile | | | |
| L. Castillo | 43 | " | | | |

JAN 1 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Larssen
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

1-X Munorway

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

PORT OF New York, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Munorway from port of Frontera, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 32. | Number of seamen deserted | 0. |
| Number of seamen discharged | 19. | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 1. |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 19. | Total crew this date | 32. |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st, 1927, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Jan 15th, 1927, for Philadelphia via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

25

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Rigel | Arne | ✓ | Wireless Oper. | 7.25.25 | Amsterdam | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian |
| 18 | Zegaarra | Reymondo | ✓ | Fireman | 9.2.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish |
| 19 | Viik | Henrik | ✓ | " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian |
| 20 | Nilson | Hugo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jensen | Cristian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Dane |
| 22 | Eriksen | Kristian | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norwegian |
| 23 | Guillaron | Miguel | ✓ | Coalpasser | 12.2.26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish |
| 24 | Fernandes | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Picandt | Martinez | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 26 | Nilsen | Paul | ✓ | " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Dane |
| 27 | Kragh | Carl | ✓ | Steward | 8.30.26 | New York | " | " | 39 | " | " | " |
| 28 | Lindeberg | Thure | ✓ | Cook | 9.7.26 | N.port Ne | " | " | 33 | " | " | Swede. |
| 29 | Lawrence | Fevian | ✓ | Cabin Boy | 9.2.26 | New York | " | " | 18 | " | Panama | Panama |
| 30 | Garcia | Jace | ✓ | Mess " | 11.30.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 22 | " | Cuban | Cuban |
| 31 | Bennet | Luther | ✓ | Gally " | 12.1.26 | " | " | " | ~~28~~ 18 | " | American | American |

VL 9/50 4/49

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O.W. Line Dep.

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 - 1927

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. Deal.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Even Evensen. | 47. | Norwegian | 9/1.26. New York. | Heart disease. |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| M. Suksdorf. | 22 | Estonia. | 9/2.26. New York. |
| Anton Wesky. | 26. | " | " " |
| Robert Niet. | 21. | " | " " |
| Nils Olsen | 31. | Norwegian | 12/2.26 Pensacola. |
| Luther Bennet. | 18. | American | " " |
| Jace Garcia. | 22. | Cuban | " " |
| H. Vik. | 24. | Norwegian | " " |
| Georg Woorhies. | 28. | American. | 9/7.26. Newport News |
| Hugo Nilson | 44 | Norwegian | 12/2.26. Pensacola. |
| Paul Nilsen. | 24. | " | " " |
| Kristian Eriksen | 22. | " | " " |
| Martines Picandt | 24. | Spanish | " " |
| Herslev Jensen | 18. | Dane | " " |
| C. W. Kragh. | 46. | " | 9/2.26. New York. |
| Thure Lindberg. | 34. | Swede. | 9/7.26 Newport News. |
| Fevian Lawrence | 18. | Panama | 9/2.26. New York. |
| Christean Jensen | 43. | Dane. | 12/2.26. Pensacola. |
| Einar Berg. × | 42. | Norwegian | " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Rigel | Arne | ✓ Wireless Oper. | 7.25.25 | Amsterdam | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian |
| 18 | Zegaarra | Reymondo | ✓ Fireman | 9.2.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish |
| 19 | Viik | Henrik | ✓ " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian |
| 20 | Nilson | Hugo | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jensen | Cristian | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Dane |
| 22 | Eriksen | Kristian | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norwegian |
| 23 | Guillaron | Miguel | ✓ Coalpasser | 12.2.26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish |
| 24 | Fernandes | Manuel | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Picandt | Martinez | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 26 | Nilsen | Paul | ✓ " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Dane |
| 27 | Kragh | Carl | ✓ Steward | 8.30.26 | New York | " | " | 39 | " | " | " |
| 28 | Lindeberg | Thure | ✓ Cook | 9.7.26 | N.port Ne | " | " | 33 | " | " | Swede. |
| 29 | Lawrence | Fevian | ✓ Cabin Boy | 9.2.26 | New York | " | " | 18 | " | Panama | Panama |
| 30 | Garcia | Jace | ✓ Mess " | 11.30.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 22 | " | Cuban | Cuban |
| 31 | Bennet | Luther | ✓ Gally " | 12.1.26 | " | " | " | ~~28~~ 18 | " | American | American |

VL. 956

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners Munson Steamship Line

Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

MUNORWAY

JAN 1 - 1927

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12/22/26 26

Vessel M U N O R W A Y. , arriving at New York. , 1/1 , 1927, from the port of Frontera. Mexico.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) Position in ship's company | (4) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Larssen | Bjarne | Captain | 3/15.24 | New York | No | Yes | 40 | Male | Schandinav | Norwegian. | | | |
| 2 | Lundbom | Eystein | Chief Officer | 3.25.24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Vik. | Ole | Secon " | 11/12.24 | N.Orleans | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Nielsen | Jacob | Chief Engin. | 3.15.24 | New York | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Gundersen | Hans | Secon " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Olsen | Nils | Third " | 11.27.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Berg | Einar | Boatswain | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Shuksdorf | Herman | A. B. | 8.30.26 | New York | " | " | 22 | " | Estonia | Estonia | | | |
| 9 | Ramerez | Guilermo | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Honduras | Honduras | | | |
| 10 | Gustavson | Georg | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Schandinav | Swede | | | |
| 11 | Wiskey | Anton | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Estonia | Estonia | | | |
| 12 | Niet | Robert | Ord. Seamen | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Braathen | Harald | " | 9.6.26 | N.portNews | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian | | | |
| 14 | Jensen | Herslev | " | 6.29.26 | New York | " | " | 17 | " | " | Dane | | | |
| 15 | De Sousa | Georgio | Donkyman | 8.11.25 | N.orleans | " | " | 42 | " | Portuguese | Madeira | | | |
| 16 | Voorhies | Gooret | Fireman | 9.7.26 | N.portNews | " | " | 30 | " | American | American | | | |
| 17 | Rigel | Arne | Wireless Oper. | 7.25.25 | Amsterdam | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian | | | |
| 18 | Zegaarra | Reymondo | Fireman | 9.2.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| 19 | Viik | Henrik | " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Norwegian | | | |
| 20 | Nilson | Hugo | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Jensen | Cristian | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | Dane | | | |
| 22 | Eriksen | Kristian | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norwegian | | | |
| 23 | Guillaron | Miguel | Coalpasser | 12.2.26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| 24 | Fernandes | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Picandt | Martinez | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Nilsen | Paul | " | 12.3.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Schandinav | Dane | | | |
| 27 | Kragh | Carl | Steward | 8.30.26 | New York | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Lindeberg | Thure | Cook | 9.7.26 | N.port Ne | " | " | 33 | " | " | Swede. | | | |
| 29 | Lawrence | Fevian | Cabin Boy | 9.2.26 | New York | " | " | 18 | " | Panama | Panama | | | |
| 30 | Garcia | Jace | Mess " | 11.30.26 | Pensacola | " | " | 22 | " | Cuban | Cuban | | | |
| 31 | Bennet | Luther | Gally " | 12.1.26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American | | | |

VL 9 4/49

o/w Seaman
Dep 18

Line Munson Steamship Line
Owners Munson Steamship Line
Local Agents Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information jn columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 - 1927

No. 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* B. Larssen Master *, of the* S/S Munorway *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. Larssen

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan *, 1927*

O W Heine

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 - 1927

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

27

*Vessel* MUNORWAY., *arriving at* New York., 1 1, 1927, *from the port of* Frontera, Mexico. 12/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Evensen | Even | ✓ Third Officer | 9.1.26 | New York | No | Yes | 47 | Male | Schandinav | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | (Closed with No. 32) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 502
at Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
VICE (Consul)
Date DEC 22 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

O W Hewes
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 - 1927

1-1-27

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Larssen Master, of the S/S Munorway, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B. Larssen
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

2

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan, 1927

O W Heider
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-8 Freeport Sulphur

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 1927

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required u

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Mobile, Ala.

January 18, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Freeport Sulphur No. 6. from port of ~~New York~~ Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 35 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | 8 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 8 | Total crew this date | 35 |

28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 18, 1927, consigned to Russell Creosoting Co.; is now lying at ............, and is expected to sail January ......, 1927, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of ............ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

---

| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Nie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | And | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | And | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Arn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Be | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Be | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Adam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lampa | W. William | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian | Swed | 5 | 10 | " |
| 17 | Dewberry | J. John | ✓ | 12 " | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | American | 5 | 10 | " |
| 18 | Caesar | A. August | ✓ | 20 " | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Portuguese | American | 5 | 9 | " |
| 19 | Whitney | J. James | ✓ | 25 " | 2nd " | 12/12/26 | NewOrleans | " | " | 44 | " | American | American | 5 | 8 | " |
| 20 | White | A. Allen | ✓ | 10 " | 3rd " | 12/1/26 | Phila | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 21 | Dunlap | J. James | ✓ | 3 " | Pumpman | " | " | Yes | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " |
| 22 | Hanewinkel | K. Karl | ✓ | 6 " | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5 | 7 | " |
| 23 | Laroche | E. Emil | ✓ | 24 " | Oiler | 12/11/26 | NewOrleans | No | " | 44 | " | French | French | 5 | 11 | " |
| | [illegible] | L. Louis | ✓ | 16 " | " | 12/1/26 | Phila | Yes. | " | 33 | " | English | American | 5 | 8 | " |
| | Gilkey | G. George | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 22 | " | American | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| | [illegible] | V. Victor | ✓ | 10 " | Fireman | " | " | No | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 27 | Andersen | C. Carl | ✓ | 10 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| | Andersen | M. Magus | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | No | " | 20 | " | " | Norwegian | 5 | 6 | " |
| | Johnsen | E. Essen | ✓ | 6 " | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American | 5 | 5 | " |
| | [illegible] | W. Walter | ✓ | 6 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 5 | 6 | " |
| | [illegible] | E. Max | ✓ | 25 " | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| | Albrecht | J. Julius | ✓ | 18 " | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| | [illegible] | R. Robert | ✓ | 5 " | Messman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | American | 5 | 7 | " |
| | [illegible] | J. Joseph | ✓ | 1 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 21 | " | American | " | 5 | 4 | " |
| | [illegible] | H. Henry | ✓ | 2 " | " | 12/11/26 | NewOrleans | Yes | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |

Sulphur S/S Co.

Sulphur S/S Co.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of ... on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish ... (6), and (7)

ÆBL

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 - 1927

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| James B Dunlap | 32 | American | Philadelphia, Pa. 12/1/26 |
| Lucas Sacales | 33 | " | " " " " " |
| George Gilkey | 22 | " | " " " " " |
| Carl Anderson | 29 | " | " " " " " |
| Magnus Andersen X | 20 | Norwegian | " " " " " |
| Robert Gunnert | 49 | American | " " " " " |
| Joseph Ritchie | 21 | " | " " " " " |
| Henry Fratz | 22 | " | New Orleans 12/11/26 |
| James Whitney | 44 | " | " " " " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Herbert Klose | 22 | German | | | |
| William Shirley | 19 | American | | | |
| Frank Gostowski | 25 | German | | | |
| Wilhelm Hadeler | 27 | " | | | |
| Oshar Jensker | 25 | " | | | |
| Thor Thornsen | 38 | American | | | |
| Michael Hickey | 36 | American | | | |
| John W. Sales | 22 | " | | | |
| Harold Vienne | 25 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

O L Gustavson
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | An | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Be | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | La | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | An | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian | Swed | ~~/5~~ | 10 | " | |
| 16 | Lamps | W. | William | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian | Swed | | 10 | " |
| 17 | Dewberry | J. | John | ✓ | 12 " | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | American | 5 | 10 | " |
| 18 | Caesar | A. | August | ✓ | 20 " | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Portuguese | American | 5 | 9 | " |
| 19 | Whitney | J. | James | ✓ | 25 " | 2nd " | 12/12/26 | NewOrleans | " | " | 44 | " | American | American | 5 | 8 | " |
| 20 | White | A. | Allen | ✓ | 10 " | 3rd " | 12/1/26 | Phila | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 21 | Dunlap | J. | James | ✓ | 3 " | Pumpman | " | " | Yes | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " |
| 22 | Hanewinkel | K. | Karl | ✓ | 6 " | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5 | 7 | " |
| 23 | Laroche | E. | Emil | ✓ | 24 " | Oiler | 12/11/26 | NewOrleans | No | " | 44 | " | French | French | 5 | 11 | " |
| 24 | Sacales | L. | Louis | ✓ | 16 " | " | 12/1/26 | Phila | Yes | " | 33 | " | English | American | 5 | 8 | " |
| 25 | Gilkey | G. | George | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 22 | " | American | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 26 | Waldrop | V. | Victor | ✓ | 10 " | Fireman | " | " | No | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 27 | Andersen | C. | Carl | ✓ | 10 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 28 | Andersen | M. | Magus | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | No | " | 20 | " | " | Norwegian | 5 | 8 | " |
| | Johnson | E. | Essen | ✓ | 6 " | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American | 5 | 8 | " |
| | [illegible] | W. | Walter | ✓ | 6 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 6 | 0 | " |
| | [illegible] | B. | Max | ✓ | 25 " | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| | [illegible] | J. | Julius | ✓ | 18 " | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| | [illegible] | R. | Robert | ✓ | 5 " | Messman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | American | 5 | 7 | " |
| | [illegible] | J. | Joseph | ✓ | 1 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 21 | " | American | " | 5 | 4 | " |
| | | H. | Henry | ✓ | 2 " | " | 12/11/26 | NewOrleans | Yes | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |

S/S Co.
S/S Co.

G. C. Tufarolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 35 Cit. 19 aliens 16 (Am.)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer Freeport Sulphur No 6, arriving at ~~Tampico, Tamps.~~ New York 1/1/27 ~~12/22/26~~, 19–, from the port of ~~Puerto Mexico Mex.~~ Tampico Dec. 23/26

FREEPORT SULPHUR #6

JAN 1 - 1927

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gustavsen | ~~O.G.~~ Olaf | ✓ | 25Yrs. | Master | 12/1/26 | Phila. | No | Yes | 39 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5 | 9 | None. |
| 2 | Nielsen | ~~H.P.~~ Hans | ✓ | 25 " | 1st Officer | 12/11/26 | NewOrleans | " | " | 43 | " | " | American | 5 | 8 | " |
| 3 | Andersen | ~~J.~~ John | ✓ | 30 " | 2nd " | 12/1/26 | Phila | " | " | 49 | " | " | American | 6 | 0 | " |
| 4 | Anderson | ~~E.~~ Everett | ✓ | 10 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 5 | Armagost | ~~H.~~ Harold | ✓ | 3 " | Radio Oper. | 12/11/26 | NewOrleans | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 6 | Milligan | ~~J.~~ James | ✓ | 5 " | Carpenter | 12/1/26 | Phila | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 7 | Rodde | ~~T.~~ Tryvge | ✓ | 10 " | Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5 | 10 | " |
| 8 | Johnson | ~~S.~~ Sigurd | ✓ 22940 | 6 " | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Swed | 5 | 9 | " |
| 9 | Boland | ~~J.~~ John | ✓ 120920 | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | English | 5 | 5 | " |
| 10 | Belhanny | ~~E.~~ Eugene | ✓ 26047 | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | French | French | 5 | 6 | " |
| 11 | Olsen | ~~O.~~ Ole | ✓ 141044 | 4 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5 | 8 | " |
| 12 | Hansen | ~~H.~~ Henry | ✓ 141046 | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 13 | Nelson | ~~E.~~ Einar | ✓ 88035 | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Swed | 5 | 9 | " |
| 14 | McKinley | ~~M.~~ Micheal | ✓ 125937 | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | English | 5 | 5 | " |
| 15 | Adamait | ~~J.~~ John | ✓ | 17 " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Russian | Russian | 5 | 6 | " |
| 16 | Lampa | ~~W.~~ William | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian | Swed | 5 | 10 | " |
| 17 | Dewberry | ~~J.~~ John | ✓ | 12 " | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | American | American | 5 | 10 | " |
| 18 | Caesar | ~~A.~~ August | ✓ | 20 " | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Portuguese | American | 5 | 9 | " |
| 19 | Whitney | ~~J.~~ James | ✓ | 25 " | 2nd " | 12/12/26 | NewOrleans | " | " | 44 | " | American | American | 5 | 8 | " |
| 20 | White | ~~A.~~ Allen | ✓ | 10 " | 3rd " | 12/1/26 | Phila | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 21 | Dunlap | J. James | ✓ | 3 " | Pumpman | " | " | Yes | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " |
| 22 | Hanewinkel | K. Karl | ✓ | 6 " | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5 | 7 | " |
| 23 | Laroche | E. Emil | ✓ | 24 " | Oiler | 12/11/26 | NewOrleans | No | " | 44 | " | French | French | 5 | 11 | " |
| 24 | Sacales | L. Louis | ✓ | 16 " | " | 12/1/26 | Phila | Yes | " | 33 | " | English | American | 5 | 8 | " |
| 25 | Gilkey | G. George | ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 22 | " | American | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 26 | Waldrop | V. Victor | ✓ | 10 " | Fireman | " | " | No | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 27 | Andersen | C. Carl | ✓ | 10 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 28 | Andersen | M. Magus | ✓ | 3 " | " | " | " | No | " | 20 | " | " | Norwegian | 5 | 8 | " |
| 29 | Johnson | E. Essen | ✓ | 6 " | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American | 5 | 3 | " |
| 30 | Narjes | W. Walter | ✓ | 6 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 6 | 0 | " |
| 31 | Borkalt | E. Max | ✓ | 25 " | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 32 | Albrecht | J. Julius | ✓ | 18 " | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 33 | Gunnert | R. Robert | ✓ | 5 " | Messman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | American | 5 | 7 | " |
| 34 | Ritchie | J. Joseph | ✓ | 1 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 21 | " | American | " | 5 | 4 | " |
| 35 | Fritz | H. Henry | ✓ | 2 " | " | 12/11/26 | NewOrleans | Yes | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |

Line Freeport Sulphur S/S Co.,
Owners Freeport Sulphur S/S Co.
Local Agents " "

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1000

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Olaf G. Gustavsen, *of the* S/S Freeport Sulphur #6, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

JAN 1 - 1927

Olaf G. Gustavsen
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* ~~December~~ January, 19[illegible]

G. R. Tafaro
*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. ......
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in One sheets,
containing thirty-five names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ..........
Edward S. Maney
American Vice Consul.
23-DIC-1926

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EDVARD-MUNCH

JAN 1 - 1927

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | | |

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Hovland
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1-f Edvard Munch

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

P

JAN 1

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 18 1927
U. S.
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News Va.
January 12th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. EDVARD MUNCH from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28
Number of seamen discharged xx
Number of seamen signed on at this port xx
Number of seamen deserted xx
Seamen left in hospital (or died) xx
Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port I/I2 3.30 A.M. 1927, consigned to Berwind White; is now lying at Pire, and is expected to sail I/I2, 1927, for Port de France F.W.I. via United States port of directe

this voyage was Perth Amboy N.J. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 1 39

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION
BOARD
PHILADELPHIA

14-1613

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | INGEBRIGTSEN | | Gerhard | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | LARSEN | ✓ | Olaf | ✓ | 3686 | 9 | ✓ Second " | 25/IO 25 | Bergen | " | " | " | 27 | | | |
| | SCHMIDLING | ✓ | Petter | ✓ | 3924 | 2 | ✓ Third " | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " |
| | DANIELSEN | ✓ | Hjalmar | ✓ | IOI | IO | ✓ Donkeyman | 25/IO 25 | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " |
| | FOLLESO | ✓ | Nils | + | 202 | 2 | ✓ Fireman | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| | SIVERTSEN | ✓ | Halfdan | + | 528 | 7 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| | JOHNSEN | ✓ | Rudolf | + | 34I8 | 2 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| | PETTERSEN | ✓ | Edmund | + | 3942 | I | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " |
| | IVERSEN | ✓ | Nils | + | 2726 | 4 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| | KLAUSEN | ✓ | Konrad | + | I002 | 2 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| | TVEDT | ✓ | Thorvald | + | 3988 | I | ✓ W.Operators | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 27 | GUNTVEIT | ✓ | Severin | + | 393 | 7 | ✓ Trimmer | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| 28 | NESS | ✓ | Skak | + | 738 | I | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |

U. S. Quarantine.
December 31. 1926.
#7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 14. 15. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.
25. 26. 27. 28. Sixteen men
examined intensively for immigration
Service.
Charles W. Nauly Jr.
A. A. Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

J. W. M. Olding
Insp

Line:
Owners: Olaf Orvig, Bergen
Local Agents: Geo. Helliesen Inc. Exchange Building.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDVARD-MUNCH

JAN 1 - 1927

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
Immigration

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN, Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | LARSEN | ✓ | Olaf | ✓ | 3666 | 9 | ✓ | Second " | 25/IO 25 | Bergen | " | " | 27 | " | " | " |
| 18 | SCHMIDLING | ✓ | Petter | ✓ | 3934 | 2 | ✓ | Third " | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " |
| 19 | DANIELSEN | ✓ | Hjalmar | ✓ | IOI | IO | ✓ | Donkeyman | 23/IO 25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " |
| 20 | FOLLESO | ✓ | Nils | + | 202 | 2 | ✓ | Firemen | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 21 | SIVERTSEN | ✓ | Halfdan | + | 528 | 7 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 22 | JOHNSEN | ✓ | Rudolf | + | 3418 | 2 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 23 | PETTERSEN | ✓ | Edmund | + | 3942 | I | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " |
| 24 | IVERSEN | ✓ | Nils | + | 2726 | 4 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 25 | KLAUSEN | ✓ | Konrad | + | I002 | 2 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 26 | TVEDT | ✓ | Thorvald | + | 3988 | I | ✓ | W. Operators | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 27 | GUNTVEIT | ✓ | Severin | + | 393 | 7 | ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| 28 | NESS | ✓ | Skak | + | 738 | I | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |

29

30

U. S. Quarantine.
December 31. 1926.
# 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 14. 15. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.
25. 26. 27. 28. Sixteen men
examined intensively for immigration
service.
Charles W. Nauly Jr.
A. A. Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

J. W. Olding
Insp't

Line ..........
Owners Olaf Orvig, Bergen
Local Agents Geo. Helliesen Inc. Exchange Building.

.......... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDVARD-MUNCH
JAN 1 - 1927

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration

4

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abrahm Abrahamsen | 51 | Norw. | | | |
| Magnus Johnsen | 44 | Norw. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Hovland
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

---

1-3 Edvard Munch

Form 659

Cleared 14-7 1/8/27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF Maurer N.J.
I/10 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. EDVARD MUNCH from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 28 | Number of seamen deserted | XX |
| Number of seamen discharged | 2 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | XX |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 2 | Total crew this date | 28 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/31, 1926, consigned to D.B.Dearbourn; is now lying at Maurer N.J., and is expected to sail I/10, 192 , for Newport News via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 31

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1618

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | ILCEBRIGTSEN | | Gerhard | ✓ | | | Chief Eng. | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | LARSEN | ✓ | Olaf | ✓ | 3666 | 9 | ✓ Second " | 25/10 25 | Bergen | " | " | 27 | " | " | " |
| 18 | SCHMIDLING | ✓ | Petter | ✓ | 3914 | 2 | ✓ Third " | 27/10 26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " |
| 19 | DANIELSEN | ✓ | Hjalmar | ✓ | 101 | 10 | ✓ Donkeyman | 23/10 25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " |
| 20 | SOLLESO | ✓ | Nils | + | 202 | 2 | ✓ Fireman | 27/10 26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 21 | SIVERTSEN | ✓ | Halfdan | + | 528 | 7 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 22 | JOHNSEN | ✓ | Rudolf | + | 3418 | 2 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 23 | PETTERSEN | ✓ | Edmund | + | 3942 | I | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " |
| 24 | IVERSEN | ✓ | Nils | + | 2726 | 4 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 25 | KLAUSEN | ✓ | Konrad | + | 1002 | 2 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 26 | TVEDT | ✓ | Thorvald | + | 3988 | I | ✓ W.Operators | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 27 | GUNTVEIT | ✓ | Severin | + | 393 | 7 | ✓ Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| 28 | NESS | ✓ | Skak | + | 738 | I | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Quarantine.
December 31. 1926.
# 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 14. 15. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28 Sixteen men examined intensively for immigration service.
Charles W Nauly Jr.
A. A. Surgeon. U. S. P. H. S.

J. W. McOldeny
Insp

Line
Owners Olaf Orvig, Bergen
Local Agents Geo. Helliesen Inc. Exchange Building.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDVARD-MUNCH

JAN 1 - 1927

U. S. DEPART

Immigra

2

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gerhard Ingebrigtsen | 42 | Norw. | Newport News II/30 26 |
| Hjalmar Danielsen | 35 | " | Bergen II/26.25 |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | INGEBRIGTSEN | | Gerhard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | LARSEN | ✓ | Olaf | ✓ | 3666 | 9 | ✓ | Second " | 25/IO 25 | Bergen | " | " | 27 | " | " | " |
| 18 | SCHMIDLING | ✓ | Petter | ✓ | 3934 | 2 | ✓ | Third " | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " |
| 19 | DANIELSEN | ✓ | Hjalmar | ✓ | IOI | IO | ✓ | Donkeyman | 25/IO 25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " |
| 20 | FOLLESO | ✓ | Nils | + | 202 | 2 | ✓ | Firemen | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 21 | SIVERTSEN | ✓ | Halfdan | + | 528 | 7 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 22 | JOHNSEN | ✓ | Rudolf | + | 3418 | 2 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 23 | PETTERSEN | ✓ | Edmund | + | 3942 | I | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " |
| 24 | IVERSEN | ✓ | Nils | + | 2726 | 4 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 25 | KLAUSEN | ✓ | Konrad | + | I002 | 2 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " |
| 26 | TVEDT | ✓ | Thorvald | + | 3988 | I | ✓ | W.Operators | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " |
| 27 | GUNTVEIT | ✓ | Severin | + | 393 | 7 | ✓ | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " |
| 28 | NESS | ✓ | Skak | + | 738 | I | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " |

U. S. Quarantine.
December 31. 1926.
# 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 14. 15. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.
25. 26. 27. 28. Sixteen men
examined intensively for immigration
Service.
Charles W. Nauly Jr.
A. A. Surgeon. U. S. P. H. S.

J. W. Olding
Insp

Line.

Owners. Olaf Orvig, Bergen

Local Agents. Geo. Helliesen Inc. Exchange Building.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDVARD-MUNCH

JAN 1-1927

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

32

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EDVARD MUNCH", arriving at Perth Amboy. H Maurer Jan 1st, 1927 from the port of Cuanoco, Venezuela Dec 20/26

| | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HOVLAND | Mandrup ✓ | 552 | 32 | ✓ Capt. | 18/5 26 | Bergen | No | Yes | 47 | male | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| | AMBJORNSEN | Andreas ✓ | 8 | 30 | ✓ Cheif Off. | 6/2 " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| | VINKENES | Haakon ✓ | I909 | IO | ✓ Second " | 26/IO " | Hamburg | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| | KIESGAARD ✓ | Hugo ✓ | 2585 | IO | ✓ Third " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| | ANDERSEN ✓ | Eivind ✓ | 3966 | 5 | ✓ Carpenter | 27/IO 26 | Bergen | " | " | 2I | " | " | " | | | |
| | LARSEN ✓ | Johannes ✓ | II98 | 4 | ✓ Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 2I | " | " | " | | | |
| | GUNDERSEN ✓ | Kaare + | 3959 | 5 | ✓ A.B. | " | " | " | " | 2I | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | TVEITNES ✓ | Peder + | I054 | I½ | ✓ A.B. | 23/IO 25 | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | FISKAA ✓ | Alfred + | 399I | I | ✓ O.S. | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | I9 | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | DALE ✓ | Albert + | 3989 | I | ✓ O.S. | " | " | " | " | I9 | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | HAUKENES | Einar + | 3992 | I | ✓ O.S. | " | " | " | " | I7 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Lie | John ✓ | | I6 | ✓ Steward | 25/IO 25 | " | " | " | 3I | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | VIKEVAND ✓ | Rolf ✓ | II | 7 | ✓ Cook | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | KRISTIANSEN ✓ | Oskar + | 3985 | I | ✓ Messboy | " | " | " | " | I5 | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | EGDETVEIT ✓ | Knut + | I2I8 | I | ✓ Gallyboy | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | ILLEBRIGTSEN ✓ | Gerhard ✓ | 28 | II | ✓ Cheif Eng. | 28/II 26 | Newp.News | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | LARSEN ✓ | Olaf ✓ | 3666 | 9 | ✓ Second " | 25/IO 25 | Bergen | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | SCHMIDLING ✓ | Petter ✓ | 3974 | 2 | ✓ Third " | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | 3I | " | " | " | | | |
| 1 | DANIELSEN ✓ | Hjalmar ✓ | IOI | IO | ✓ Donkeyman | 23/IO 25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | FOLLESO ✓ | Nils + | 202 | 2 | ✓ Fireman | 27/IO 26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | SIVERTSEN ✓ | Halfdan + | 528 | 7 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | JOHNSEN ✓ | Rudolf + | 34I8 | 2 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | PETTERSEN ✓ | Edmund + | 3942 | I | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | IVERSEN ✓ | Nils + | 2726 | 4 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | KLAUSEN ✓ | Konrad + | I002 | 2 | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | TVEDT ✓ | Thorvald + | 3988 | I | ✓ W.Operators | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | GUNTVEIT ✓ | Severin + | 393 | 7 | ✓ Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | NESS ✓ | Skak + | 738 | I | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Quarantine.
December 31. 1926.
# 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 14. 15. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. Sixteen men examined intensively for immigration service.
Charles W Nauly Jr.
A. A. Surgeon. U. S. P. H. S.

J. W. Olding
Insp

Line

Owners Olaf Orvig, Bergen

Local Agents Geo. Helliesen Inc. Exchange Building.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Master, of the S/S Edvard Munch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Haaland
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1927

Jr. H. Olding
Actg Immigration Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Except Cuban).

1-2 Esther Adelaide

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JAN 18 1927, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Esther Adelaide from port of ______, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 7 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | — | Total crew this date | 7 |

33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec ______, 19__, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail Jan 19, 1927, for Halifax N.S. via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was ______

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JAN 19 1927

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ______

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

c31 st ______, 1926, from the port of Parrsboro N.S. ______ 34

| (7) to be paid ischarged at f arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | yes | 23 | male | English | Canadian | 5ft 9½ | 175 | |
| | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 170 | |
| | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 185 | |
| | do | 21 | do | German | German | 5.8 | 165 | |
| | do | 28 | do | do | German | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | do | 30 | do | English | Nfld. | 5.8 | 148 | |
| do | do | 27 | do | do | British | 5.4 | 127 | |

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

______ Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth

1-2 Esther Adelaide

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JAN 18 1927, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Esther Adelaide

from port of ——, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 7

33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec, 1926 consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at Guttenberg, and is expected to sail Jan 19, 1927 for Halifax, N.S.
via United States port of ...... First port of call in United States this voyage was ......

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

1927 JAN 19

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1927
RECORD DIVISION

---

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ......

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Dec 31 at
......, 1926, from the port of Parrsboro N.S. 34

| (7) to be paid charged at f arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yes | 23 | male | English | Canadian | 5 ft 9½ | 175 | |
| | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 170 | |
| | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 185 | |
| | do | 21 | do | German | German | 5.8 | 165 | |
| | do | 28 | do | do | German | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | do | 30 | do | English | Nfld. | 5.8 | 148 | |
| | do | 27 | do | do | British | 5.4 | 127 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners ......
Local Agents ......
...... Immigrant Inspector

MENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Br. sch. Vessel Esther Adelaide, City Island arriving at New York, U.S.A. Dec 31

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Merriam | Joseph. | none | 10 yrs | master | 4/10/26 | Parrsboro N.S. | no |
| Morwich | George. | do | 20 yrs | mate | 11/12/26 | do | do |
| Walsh | Joseph. | do | 25 yrs | cook & steward | 11/11/26 | St John N.B. | do |
| Wauschkin | John | do | 6 yrs | a.b. | 15/11/26 | do | do |
| Ritter | William | do | 4 yrs | a. b. | 15/11/26 | do | do |
| Marshall | Abram | do | 2½ yrs | a. b. | 17/11/26 | do | do |
| Moorhouse | Henry. | do | 1½ yrs | o. s | 17/11/26 | do | do |

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

---

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. E. Merriam
Master.

[OVER.]

ENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. sch. Vessel Esther Adelaide, arriving at City Island New York U.S.A. Dec 31 st, 1926, from the port of Parrsboro N.S. 34

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Merream | Joseph. | none | 10 yrs | master | 4/10/26 | Parrsboro N.S. | no | yes | 23 | male | English | Canadian | 5 ft 9½ | 175 | |
| Morwich | George. | do | 20 yrs | mate | 11/12/26 | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 170 | |
| Walsh | Joseph. | do | 25 yrs | cook & steward | 11/"/26 | Shfld N.B. | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 185 | |
| Wauschkun | John | do | 6 yrs | a.b. | 15/"/26 | do | do | do | 21 | do | German | German | 5.8 | 165 | |
| Reiter | William | do | 4 yrs | a. b. | 15/"/26 | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | German | 5.9 | 160 | |
| Marshall | Abram | do | 2½ yrs | a. b. | 17/"/26 | do | do | do | 30 | do | English | Nfld. | 5.8 | 148 | |
| Moorhouse | Henery | do | 1½ yrs | O. S. | 17/"/26 | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | British | 5.4 | 127 | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Where and when signed on

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),
(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master [illegible] *of the* Esther Adelaide*, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. E. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 1st *day of* Jan*,* 1927

F. E. Lawrence
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 7 1927
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

ELLIS ISLAND
1927 APR 7

---

1-3/1 Daniel M. Munro

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New york
Mar 22, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Daniel M. Munro from port of Windsor N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14.
Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 12
~~Seamen left in hospital~~ (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13
Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1st, 1927, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at Minas Harbour Station, and expected to sail ........, 1927, for Spencer Isl for orders via United States port of ........ First port of call in United States this voyage was South West Harbor.

F 35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

---

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ........, 1927 from the port of Windsor

F 37

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New york.
Jan 14, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) Motor S. S. D. M. Munro from port of Windsor N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14. Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 12. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 1.

36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1, 1927, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at Port Richmond, and is expected to sail Layed up. 1927 for Repairs via United States port of ............ First port of call in United States this voyage was Rockland.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1927
RECORD DIVISION

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

Page 2.

### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wm Armstrong | 58 | British | Oct 21/26 New york |
| Tenord Baird | 62 | Canadian | Sept 28/26 New york Sent Home |
| Sandy Dunbar | 18 | Canadian | Oct 5/26 Windsor N.S. |
| C. Speir | 24 | Canadian | Oct 21/26 New york |
| C. Strong | 19 | Canadian | Oct 21/26 New york |
| Calvin Faastr | 22 | Canadian | Oct 5/26 Windsor N.S. Sent Home |
| Clarence Sabean | 24 | Canadian | Oct 21 New york |
| Thomas Collins | 31 | British | Oct 21 New york |
| Roland Mosher | 52 | Canadian | Sept 28 New york Sent Home |
| Leally Speir | 32 | Canadian | Oct 5 Windsor N.S. Sent Home |
| R. Wiener | 21 | Canadian | Oct 5 Windsor N.S. Sent Home |
| W. Weaver | 48 | Canadian | Oct 5 Windsor N.S. Sent Home |
| Wm Fatteringham | 53 | British | April 21 New york |
| Remains Sent to Canada | | | |

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. A. Ridley | 51 | British | C. Dunbar | 29 | Canadian |
| Wm Flemming | 44 | Canadian | R. Mosher | 52 | Canadian |
| Chs Curtis | 35 | Canadian | J Wiley | 28 | American |
| Hugh McEwen | 26 | British | A Ross | 21 | Canadian |
| C. Jenning | 24 | Norgh | CC Martinsen | 27 | Norg |
| J B Petersen | 28 | Swedish | W. Hill | 22 | Canadian |
| C. Brown | 55 | Canadian | | | |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Buffer
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

RECEIVED
JAN 1 5 1927

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New york.

Jan 14, 1927

I, master of the British Motor (Nationality) S. S. D. M. Munro from port of Windsor N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 14. | Number of seamen deserted | Nil |
| Number of seamen discharged | 12. | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | Nil | Total crew this date | 1. |

36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 1, 1927, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at Port Richmond, and is expected to sail Layed up, 1927 for Repairs via United States port of ........ First port of call in United States this voyage was Rockland.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deli

Vessel Daniel M. Munro City

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Buffett | John | 1 |
| 2 | Armstrong | William | 1 |
| 3 | Baird | Lenord | 1 |
| 4 | Strong | Cecil | 1 |
| 5 | Spier | [illegible] | 1 |
| 6 | Fraser | Calvin | 1 |
| 7 | Dunbar | Sandy | 1 |
| 8 | Fotheringham | William | 1 |
| 9 | Mosher | Robert | 1 |
| 10 | Speir | Percy | 1 |
| 11 | Whynacht | Benson | 1 |
| 12 | Weaver | Warren | 1 |
| 13 | Collins | [illegible] | 1 |
| 14 | Sabean | Clarence | 1 |
| 15 | | | |

---

Page 1.

ING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wm Armstrong | 56 | British | New york. |
| L. Baird | 53 | Canadain | Windsor W. S. Sent Home |
| S. Dunbar | 20 | Do | Do Sent Home. |
| C. Fraser | 23 | Do | Do Sent Home |
| L. Speir | 27. | Do | Do Sent Home. |
| R. Mosher. | 52 | Do | Do Sent Home |
| O. Whynacht | 23 | Do | Do Sent Home |
| W. Weaver. | 54 | Do | Do Sent Home |
| C. Strong | 19 | Do | Do Sent Home |
| C. Speir | 24 | Do | Do To be Sent Home |
| C. Sabean | 32 | Do | New york |
| T. Collins | 32 | British | New york. |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William Fotheringham | 56 | British | Nov 2/26 Windsor | Drowned |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Buffett
Master.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

---

Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—411

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..........

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Bge Vessel Daniel McMunro City Island arriving at New york Jan 1, 1927, from the port of Windsor 37

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Buffett | John | — | — | Master | April 21/26 | New york | To be Paid off Canada | yes | 43 | Mail | British | British | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 2 | Armstrong | William | — | — | 1st Mate | Oct 20/26 | Do | To be Paid off New york | yes | 58 | Mail | Do | Do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 3 | Baird | Lenord | — | — | 2nd Mate | Oct 20/26 | Do | To be Paid off Canada | yes | 63 | Do | Do | Do | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 4 | Strong | Cecil | — | — | Sailor | Oct 20/26 | Do | To be Paid off New york | yes | 20 | Do | Do | Do | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 5 | Spicer | [illegible] | — | — | Sailor | Oct 20/26 | Do | Do | yes | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5.7 | 133 | |
| 6 | Fraser | Calvin | — | — | Sailor | Oct 20/26 | Do | Do | yes | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 7 | Dunbar | Sandy | — | — | Sailor | Oct 20/26 | New york | Do | yes | 17 | Do | Do | Do | 6.1 | 140 | |
| 8 | Fotheringham | William | — | — | Chf Eng | Oct 20/26 | Windsor | To be Paid off Canada | yes | 56 | Do | Do | Do | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 9 | Mosher | Roland | — | — | 2nd Eng | Oct 20/26 | Windsor | Do | Do | [illegible] | Do | Do | Do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Spin | Lesley | — | — | Oiler | Do | Do | Do | yes | 28 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 11 | Whincourt | Ainson | — | — | Oiler | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Weaver | Warren | — | — | Cook | Do | Do | Do | Do | 48 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 13 | Collins | Thomas | — | — | Donkey | Oct 20/26 | New york | To Be Paid off New york | Do | 36 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 14 | Gibson | Clarence | — | — | Donkey | Oct 20/26 | New york | Do | Do | 18 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Agents ..........

.......... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. s/s Daniel Munro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a)~~ and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Buffett
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1927
F. G. Lanzahice
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..................

BILL NO. 125793 ......... BILLED ......... JAN 10 1927

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, .................................., Surgeon of the .................................., .................................. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .................. that I have had .................. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .................................., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .................. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

028

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cards Punched** | 1/13/27 |
| Clerk | RG |
| Cards Removed | 1/19/27 |
| Cards Checked | |
| Clerk | 028 |

..................................

Sworn to before me this .................. day of .................., 19

at ..................................

..................................

.................................. (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized ...)

1-1-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

To Cornwall

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | 1 | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 1 | | 1 |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Norton Lilly

Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

This (white) sheet

S. S. Cornwall. Passengers sailing from L'pool, Dec 19th

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| SI ORTED 1 | | Crummey | William | 17 | | M | S | Boiler Cleaner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | Eng | L'pool | Brother Thos Crummey 159 - ~~Bb~~ Brasenose Road Kirkdale L'pool | Ap |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11th a | 1/3/27 | John A. W. | | Richardson Supr | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . ..........
U. S. citizens . . . . ..........
Aliens . . . . ..........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stowaway

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

*Arriving at Port of* New York, NY, Jan 1st, 1927

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com-plexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Stowaway | None | No | | | None | Stowaway | | No | No | no | no | No | no | No | Good | No | 5 | | Lt | Br | B | 90-15<br>None | Eng | Lpool |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stowaway

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

*Arriving at Port of* New York NY, Jan 1st, 1927

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stowaway | None | no | — | — | None | Stowaway | | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | | Lt | Br | B | 90-15<br>None | Eng | Lpool |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ............................................................ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ............................................................, from ............................................................, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .................... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .................... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

............................................................

............................................*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* .................... *day of* ........................................, *19*

*at* ........................................

............................................................

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

O No.

S. S. CORNWALL NORTON LILLY *arrived* 1/3/27 , 19 , M., , *from* Jan. Eraman 40

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Deported. Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Meals. Dinner. | Meals. Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17m | 1 | ✓ CRUMMEY William | 1 | 1 | UK | LPC NO VISA STOWAWAY 11:15 | RIC | 1/4 | 48 | SEB | | | | | | | | Stow | | Ded appeal 10th | 1/8 | Piaho | | 5 | 5 | 5 4 |

✓

S.I. CORNWALL 1/3/27 TOTALS.

Sheet No. 1

1-3rd Cornwall

Form 680

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
JAN 27 1927

JAN 28 1927
U. S. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News.

January 25th, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Cornwall" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd, 1927, consigned to Wm Norton Lilly; is now lying at B. & O. Piers, and is expected to sail January 25th, 1927, for Australia (Brisbane) via United States port of Colon Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Number 8~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 41

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

FEB 15 1927

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

---

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
FEB 1 ...

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Harris
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1818

---

do
do

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ✓ | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.10 |
| 21 | Lewis | Douglas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 11.6 |
| 22 | McEwan | William | Ch. | Eng. | 18/12/26 | L'pool | Lo | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 12.6 |
| 23 | Duncanson | Cecil | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.2 |
| 24 | Pearson | James Charles | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| 25 | Deckie | John Fairhurst | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.6 | 11.7 |
| 26 | Murray | Robert | 5th | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 10.7 |
| 27 | Dammson | Leslie Norman | 6th | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 8.7 |
| 28 | Plummer | John Joseph | 7th | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.11 | 11.0 |
| 29 | Hall | William Godfrey | Ref. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 12.8 |
| 30 | Rudolph | Albert Jack | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.0 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

[illegible] Deep.

*See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17 DEC 1926

79

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

CHANGES IN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Foster | Ben | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.0 |
| 21 | Cairns | Douglas | ✓ | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 11.6 |
| 22 | McEwan | William | Chf. | Eng. | 18/12/26 | L'pool | No | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 12.6 |
| 23 | Duncanson | Cecil | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.2 |
| 24 | Pearson | James Charles | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| 25 | Dickie | John Fairhurst | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.6 | 11.7 |
| 26 | Murray | Robert | 5th | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 10.7 |
| 27 | Dammson | Leslie Norman | 6th | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 8.7 |
| 28 | Plummer | John Joseph | 7th | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.11 | 11.0 |
| 29 | Hill | William Godfrey | Ref. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 12.8 |
| 30 | Rudolph | Albert Jack | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.0 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

*See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 17 ... LIVERPOOL

79

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYE

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1927

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
1927 JAN 31
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

---

Form 689 Cornwall

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 22 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cornwall from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 Number of seamen deserted five

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port five Total crew this date 79

42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31st, 1927, consigned to Mr Norton Lilly; is now lying at Bush Dock, and is expected to sail January 22, 1927, for Australia via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. Rice | 24 | British | 17/12/26 Liverpool |
| F. Waring | 21 | British | 17/12/26 Liverpool |
| P. Finnegan | 22 | British | 17/12/26 Liverpool |
| J. Misfud | 20 | Malta<br>British | 22/1/27 New York |
| T. Meyrick | 27 | British | 22/1/27 New York |

[CONTINUED OVER]

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| do | 20 | Foster | Ben | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.10 |
| do | 21 | Lauris | Douglas | ✓ " | ✓ " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 11.6 |
| | 22 | McEwan | William | Chf. Eng. | 18/12/26 | L'pool | Lo | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 12.6 |
| | 23 | Duncanson | Cecil | ✓2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.2 |
| | 24 | Pearson | James Charles | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| | 25 | Dickie | John Fairhurst | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.6 | 11.7 |
| | 26 | Murray | Robert | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 10.7 |
| | 27 | Dammson | Leslie Norman | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 8.7 |
| | 28 | Plummer | John Joseph | 7th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.11 | 11.0 |
| | 29 | Hill | William Godfrey | Ref. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 12.8 |
| do | 30 | Rudolph | Albert Jack | 8th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.0 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

*See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Newport News Dep.

79

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V Conway

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN—(Contin to be delivered

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

## MEN SIGNED ON AT IS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. McGeon | 21 | Scotch | | | |
| A. E. Anderson | 32 | Swedish | | | |
| J. McLoughlin | 21 | British | | | |
| J. Misfud | 20 | Malta British | | | |
| T. Meyrick | 37 | British | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Barnes
Master.

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.11 | 11.2 |
| 20 | Tosker | Ben | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.10 |
| 21 | Lawrie | Douglas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 11.6 |
| 22 | McEwan | William | Chf. | Eng. | 18/12/26 | L'pool | Lo | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 12.6 |
| 23 | Duncanson | Cecil | ✓2nd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.2 |
| 24 | Pearson | James Charles | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 4.1 |
| 25 | Deckie | John Fairhurst | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.6 | 11.7 |
| 26 | Murray | Robert | 5th | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 10.7 |
| 27 | Dennison | Leslie Norman | 6th | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 8.7 |
| 28 | Plummer | John Joseph | 7th | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.11 | 11.0 |
| 29 | Hill | William Godfrey | Ref. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 12.8 |
| 30 | Rudolph | Albert Jack | 4th | " | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.0 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

*See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each See other side

J. W. Lewis
Insp.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17 D
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

79

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANI EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T … BERS OF CREW.

Cornwall

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN … 1927
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
1927 JAN 25

---

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 22d, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cornwall from port of Liverpool England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79
Number of seamen deserted Two
Number of seamen discharged None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Two
Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 31st, 1926 consigned to Wm. Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at 2 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail January 22nd 1927 for ~~N~~ Australia. via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. Waring | 21 | British | 17/12/26 Liverpool |
| C. Rice | 24 | British | 17/12/26 Liverpool |

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 11.2 |
| do | 20 | Foster | Ben | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.10 |
| do | 21 | Lauris | Douglas | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 11.6 |
| | 22 | McEwan | William | Chf. | Eng. | 18/12/26 | L'pool | Lo | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 12.6 |
| | 23 | Duncanson | Cecil | ✓2nd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.2 |
| | 24 | Pearson | James Charles | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| | 25 | Deckie | John Fairhurst | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.6 | 11.7 |
| | 26 | Murray | Robert | 5th | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 10.7 |
| | 27 | Dennison | Leslie Norman | 6th | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 8.7 |
| | 28 | Plummer | John Joseph | 7th | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.11 | 11.0 |
| | 29 | Hall | William Godfrey | Ref. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 12.8 |
| do | 30 | Rudolph | Albert Jack | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.0 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

*See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deserted

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17 DEC
LIVERPOOL

79

Page 2. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N.—( tinued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

(Continued on Next Page.)

SEAMEN IS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Mifsud | 20 | (Maltese)<br>British | | | |
| C. W. Meyrick | 37 | British | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. J. Harris
Master.

(Over.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | Sharp. | Henry | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 10.0 |
| | 18 | Medhurst. | Lawrence | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.0 |
| | 19 | Clempson. | Leonard | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 11.2 |
| do | 20 | Foster. | Ben | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.10 |
| do | 21 | Cairns. | Douglas | ✓ | " | ✓ " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 11.6 |
| | 22 | McEwan. | William. | Chf. | Eng. | 15/12/26 | L'pool | Lo | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 12.6 |
| | 23 | Duncanson | Cecil | 2nd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.2 |
| | 24 | Pearson. | James Charles. | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English. | " | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| | 25 | Dickie | John Fairhurst. | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.6 | 11.7 |
| | 26 | Murray. | Robert. | 5th | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 10.7 |
| | 27 | Dawson. | Leslie Norman | 6th | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English. | " | 5.4 | 8.7 |
| | 28 | Plummer. | John Joseph | 7th | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | New Zealand. | " | 5.11 | 11.0 |
| | 29 | Hill. | William Godfrey | Ref. | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 12.8 |
| do | 30 | Rudolph. | Albert Jack | 4th | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.0 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

*See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JW Lewis
Insp.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17
PLACE, LIVERPOOL

79

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "Cornwall", arriving at New York, 1/1, 1927, from the Port of Liverpool 12/19/26

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | (3) Position in Ship's Company | (4) Shipped or Engaged: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Haines | Frederick P. | ✓ Master | 18/12/26 | L'pool | No | Yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 10.0 | |
| | 2 | White | Harold Stanley | ✓ Chf Offr | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 10.7 | |
| | 3 | Hamlyn | James Arthur | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | British Colonial | " | 5.11 | 12.4 | |
| | 4 | Thompson | John Wilson | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 10.12 | |
| | 5 | Hogg | George Robert | ✓ 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 11.4 | |
| do | 6 | Kennedy | Hector | Wireless Opr | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | " | 6.0 | 11.4 | |
| | 7 | Palmer | Harry | ✓ Bosn | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 11.2 | |
| | 8 | Garbutt | Joseph | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 12.2 | |
| do | 9 | Rooney | John | ✓ AB | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | " | 5.5 | 9.3 | |
| do | 10 | Lilliott | James | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 10.1 | |
| do | 11 | Graves | George | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 9.4 | |
| do | 12 | MacDonald | Roy | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.1 | |
| do | 13 | Coward | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 10.10 | |
| do | 14 | Anderson | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 13.0 | |
| do | 15 | Rooney | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 10.0 | |
| do | 16 | Drake | Ralph | ✓ OS drow | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 9.8 | |
| do | 17 | Sharp | Henry | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 10.0 | |
| | 18 | Medhurst | Lawrence | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.0 | |
| | 19 | Clempson | Leonard | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.[illegible] | 11.2 | |
| do | 20 | Foster | Ben | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 11.10 | |
| do | 21 | Cairns | Douglas | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 11.6 | |
| | 22 | McEwan | William | Chf. Eng. | 18/12/26 | L'pool | No | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 12.6 | |
| | 23 | Duncanson | Cecil | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 13.2 | |
| | 24 | Pearson | James Charles | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 11.1 | |
| | 25 | Dickie | John Fairhurst | ✓ 4th " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.6 | 11.7 | |
| | 26 | Murray | Robert | ✓ 5th " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 10.7 | |
| | 27 | Dammson | Leslie Norman | 6th " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 8.7 | |
| | 28 | Plummer | John Joseph | 7th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | New Zealand | " | 5.11 | 11.0 | |
| | 29 | Hill | William Godfrey | Ref. " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 12.8 | |
| do | 30 | Rudolph | Albert Jack | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.0 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

*See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. W. Lewis
Insp.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17
LIVERPOOL

79

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ........................................................, of the ........................................................, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this ............ day of .................... 192*

........................................................
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

........................................................
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the adminstrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Crotian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(2)

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "Cornwall", arriving at N.Y., 1/1, 1927, from the Port of Liverpool 12/19/26

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | (3) Position in Ship's Company | (4) Shipped or Engaged: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Slator | Amos | Donkeyman | 18/12/26 | L'pool | No | Yes | 41 | M | Welsh | British | 5.8½ | 11.2 | |
| | 2 | Glenn | George | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 14.0 | |
| Fnit | 3 | Makin | William | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 13.1 | |
| do | 4 | Smith | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Irish | " | 5.10 | 11.6 | |
| do | 5 | Parkin | Edwin | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 10.10 | |
| do | 6 | Monelohan | Richard | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 10.2 | |
| do | 7 | Clements | James | D.S. " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 11.10 | |
| do | 8 | Senior (Jr) | Thomas | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 9.2 | |
| do | 9 | Barratt | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 10.3 | |
| do | 10 | Senior | Thomas | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 11.2 | |
| do | 11 | Simons | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 9.6 | |
| do | 12 | Lynch | Francis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 11.0 | |
| do | 13 | Smith | Harold | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 10.1 | |
| do | 14 | Rice | Robert | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 10.12 | |
| do | 15 | Hudson | Edward | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 11.4 | |
| do | 16 | Fisher | George | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 9.0 | |
| do | 17 | Firren | William | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 14.0 | |
| do | 18 | Lee | George | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 9.12 | |
| do | 19 | Sinclair | William | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 10.10 | |
| do | 20 | Power | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 11.2 | |
| do | 21 | McGee | John | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 10.1 | |
| do | 22 | Birt | Patrick | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 10.2 | |
| do | 23 | Murph | James | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 10.4 | |
| do | 24 | Smith | Joseph | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 9.10 | |
| do | 25 | Connolly | Jeremiah | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 9.6 | |
| do | 26 | Hynes | William | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 9.2 | |
| do | 27 | Halan | Patrick | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 9.3 | |
| do | 28 | Waring | Francis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 10.10 | |
| do | 29 | McCormick | Francis | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.6 | |
| do | 30 | Gunning | Peter | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 9.4 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wistow Lilly

*See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TILE MARINE OFFICE
17 DEC 1926
... PLACE, LIVERPOOL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ________________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all* ***the crew brought in said vessel*** *from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the* ***United States Immigration Law*** *and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________
***Master, First or Second Officer.***

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* ____________________ *192*

______________________________
***Immigrant Inspector.***

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question [illegible] the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while [illegible] unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may [illegible] granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the adminstrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Crotian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

*Sheet No.* 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

***Vessel*** "Cornwall" , ***arriving at*** N.Y. , 1/1 , ***1927, from the Port of*** Liverpool 12/19/26

|  | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | (3) Position in Ship's Company | (4) Shipped or Engaged: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| fut | 1 | Dobson | Robert | Trimmer | 18/12/26 | L'pool | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 10.1 |  |
| do | 2 | Williamson | Frederick | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 8.12 |  |
| do | 3 | Woods | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 9.4 |  |
| do | 4 | Booth | James | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 9.2 |  |
| do | 5 | Burgt | George | " Caterer | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 10.2 |  |
| do | 6 | Marshall | Frank | OSDWU | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 10.0 |  |
| do | 7 | Dixon | James | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.10 |  |
|  | 8 | ~~Leonard~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~Fireman~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~38~~ |  | " |  |  |  |  |
| do | 9 | Jones | John David | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Welsh | " | 5.9 | 10.0 |  |
|  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | Maughan | Edward | Stwd i chge | 18/12/26 | L'pool | No | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 11.0 |  |
|  | 12 | Sharp | Arthur | Ch/ Ships Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | do | do | 5.9 | 10.4 |  |
| do | 13 | Johnson | Joseph | Baker & Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | do | do | 5.10 | 12.10 |  |
|  | 14 | Hurley | Thomas | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | do | do | 5.8 | 10.2 |  |
|  | 15 | Armstrong | George | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | do | do | 5.8 | 10.4 |  |
|  | 16 | Lewis | Alexandra H. | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 10.9 |  |
|  | 17 | Finnigan | Patrick | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 11.10 |  |
| ~~do~~ | 18 | ~~Keegan~~ | ~~Andrew~~ | ~~Asst Stwd~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~33~~ | " | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ |  |
|  | 19 | McKey | Joseph | Asst Stwd | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | do | do | 5.4 | 10.4 |  |
| do | 20 | Jorgenson | Henry | Stwds Boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | do | do | 5.4 | 9.4 |  |
| do | 21 | Murray | Thomas | 2nd Cook & Baker | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 11.0 |  |
| do | 22 | Elder | William | Stwds Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 12.0 |  |
|  | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

American Consulate No. 12258
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Date 17 DEC 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN
$2
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Master.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the [illegible] stated after their names and are under engagement to be [illegible] the United States. They are [illegible] for the operation of the [illegible]

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
17 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norton Lilly

*See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frederick Paul Hains, of the Steamer "Cornwall", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.P. Hains
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the adminstrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Crotian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

125736 JAN 18 1927

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Louis Mees, Surgeon of the Emigration Service, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of December, 1926

at Antwerp

Punelier
Le Commissaire Maritime du port d'Anvers,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

are 1-1-27

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2A 770059
10
A 642817
2A 7706
A 642817

Cards Punched 1/3/27
1/19/27
AEX
AEX

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Bolivier
Lopi Royal (1929

4/5

4

4

0-11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOLIVIER Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, December 15, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | DECAT | Jules | 27 | 5 | M | S | Engeneer | yes | French-Engl germ-rom | yes | Belgium | French | Belgium | Liege | 44 | Antwerp | Dec. 3, 1926 | Rumania | Gura-Ocnitei |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temorary Visitor | | | | |
| 2 | | GAEWYLER | Hermann 994—56 | 15 | 8 | M | S | Student | yes | germ | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Rorschach | 168 | Zuerich | Dec. 4, 1926 | Switzerl. | Zuerich |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Visitor | | | | |
| 3 | | BITZ | Jack | 27 | | M | S | Boxer | yes | German-Engl | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Cologne | 19667 | Cologne | Sept. 13, 1926 | Germany | Cologne |
| 4 | | STEINENBACH | Gerd 986/995 | 27 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Cologne | 222 | Cologne | Dec. 2, 1926 | Germany | Cologne |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | G. C. | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 January, 192[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father Jean Decat Montegnée, near Liège | NYk. | New York | yes | Cie Petrofina Antwerp | more | no | | | no ( for studies) | yes | 8 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | white | black | grey | none |
| 2 | Father Gaewyler c/o Bank Guhl & Co in Zuerich | N.Yk | New York | yes | father | more | no | | | Father (on voyage) c/o Iselin Baugnier, Wallstr. New York | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | brown | blue | none |
| 3 | Father Jacob Bitz, Domstr. 73 in Cologne | NYk. | Brooklyn | yes | myself | yes | no | | | friend Pat Elliot, 1492 De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 4 | white | brown | brown | none |
| 4 | Father Steinenbach Gerd Mariahilfstr. 2 Cologne | NYk. | New York | yes | myself | more | no | | | nobody | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | white | brown | brown | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Temporary admission extended until 10/1/27 File No. 98994 Disch. to c/o Captain of the Steamer [illegible]

[illegible] South Orange N.J.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Bdg. S/S. Bolivia*, from* Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Schoenberg

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan.*, 19*27

*at*

G. R. Triforolo

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andrew Sweeney. | 41. | British. | | | |
| Joseph Brack. | 27. | American | | | |

RECEIVED
1927 JAN 12

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1-4 Boliver

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
12 Janu. 1927.

I, master of the Belg. (Nationality.) S. S. Bolivar from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45
Number of seamen discharged 4
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2.
Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 January 1927, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge is now lying at Pier 2 Erie B. and is expected to sail 12 January 1927. for Antwerp via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 49

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nico Constantinos | 26. | Greek. | Antwerp. 15 dec. 1926. |
| Frans. Begodt. | 27. | Belg. | " " " |

14-1613

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 47
U. Sick 3
Aliens 44
(Belg. Reg.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolivar, arriving at New York, 1 January, 1927, from the port of Antwerp 12/5/26

Sheet No. 1

| (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | yes | 39 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | | | |
| " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | Scandin. | Norwegian | | | |
| " | " | 22 | " | Flemish | Belgian | | | |
| " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 59 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 58 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

*List of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50

Crew 47

...d and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N.Y.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel Bolivier, arriving at, New York, 1 January

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Van Schoenberg | Eugene | | | Captain | 15th Decemb 1926 | Antwerp |
| 2 | Adam | Robert | | | 1° officier | " | " |
| 3 | Bottelberge | Fernand | | | 2° " | " | " |
| 4 | Freudenthal | René | | | 3° " | " | " |
| 5 | Deleye | Octave | | | W.O | " | " |
| 6 | Horemans | Charles | | | Carp 1st | " | " |
| 7 | Van Loo | Oscar | | | A.B | " | " |
| 8 | Corveleyn | François | | | " | " | " |
| 9 | Van Gorp | Leopold | | | " | " | " |
| 10 | Martinsen | Erik | | | " | " | " |
| 11 | Galle | Remi | | | " | " | " |
| 12 | Struyf | Gabriel | | | " | " | " |
| 13 | Noel | Edgard | | | Cadet | " | " |
| 14 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Albert~~ | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | " | " |
| 15 | De Smet | Guillaume | | | 1° mecan | " | " |
| 16 | Gross | Henri | | | 2° " | " | " |
| 17 | Doms | Leon | | | 3° " | " | " |
| 18 | Lambert | Marcel | | | 4° " | " | " |
| 19 | Van Damme | Jean | | | Donkeyman oiler | " | " |
| 20 | Cappelmans | Jan | | | " | " | " |
| 21 | Van Acker | Richard | | | " | " | " |
| 22 | De Meyere | Henri | | | Fireman trimmer | " | " |
| 23 | Van Draam | Jean | | | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cantens | Martinus | | | " | " | " |
| 25 | Boel | Edmond | | | " | " | " |
| | Von Broeck | Theoph. | | | " | " | " |
| | Verhoeven | Petrus | | | " | " | " |
| | Dosse | Jan | | | " | " | " |
| | Begodt | Aloysius | | | " | " | " |
| | Gyssens | Frans | | | " | " | " |

Twenty nine (29) man

Lloyd Royal Belge
"
"
...al Agents.
14-1240

G.C. Tufarolo 1/1/27
Immigrant Inspector.

first PE
first PE
first PE
first

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ Willy Moonan. | 26. | British. | New York 10 nov. 1926. |
| Amado Bufino. | 23. | Philippino. | " " " |
| Victor Cordoba. | 24. | Brazil | " " " |
| Evarista Amuna. | 27 | " | " " " |

Local...
14-1240

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Natior | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

SHERMAN
926

Sheet No.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 47

U. S. cit. 3
Aliens 44

(Belg. Reg.)

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolivier, arriving at, New York, 1 January, 1927, from the port of Antwerp. 12/5/26

50

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Van Schoenberg | Eugene | ✓ | | Captain | 15th December 1926 | Antwerp | No | yes | 39 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | | | |
| 2 | Adam | Robert | ✓ | | 1° officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Boltelberge | Fernand | ✓ | | 2° " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Freudenthal | René | ✓ | | 3° " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Deleye | Octave | ✓ | | W-O | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Horemans | Charles | ✓ | | Carp Btn | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Van Loo | Oscar | ✓ | | A.B | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Corveleyn | Francois | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Van Gorp | Leopold | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Martinsen | Erik | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scandin. | Norwegian | | | |
| 11 | Galle | Remi | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Flemish | Belgian | | | |
| 12 | Struyf | Gabriel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Noel | Edgard | ✓ | | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | ~~Weymeersch~~ | ~~Albert~~ | ✓ | | ~~Deckboy~~ | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | De Smet | Guillaume | ✓ | | 1° Mecan | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Gross | Henri | ✓ | | 2° " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Doms | Leon | ✓ | | 3° " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Lambert | Marcel | ✓ | | 4° " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Van Damme | Jean | ✓ | | Dkman oiler | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Cappelmans | Jan | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Van Acker | Richard | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | De Meyere | Henri | ✓ | | Fireman trimmer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | ~~Van Draam~~ | Jean | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Cantens | Martinus | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Boll | Edmond | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Van Broeck | Theoph. | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Verhoeven | Petrus | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | Dosse | Jan | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Begodt | Aloysius | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Gyssens | Frans | ✓ | | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |

Twenty nine (29) names

Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners "
Agents "

G. C. Tufarolo 1/1/27
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Willy Mommen | 36 | Belg. | [illegible] 1926 |

| Name. | Age. | Nation. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,____________________, of the____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____________________

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*__________*day of*__________*, 19*

____________________

________*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bolivier, arriving at, N. Y. Jan 1, 1927, from the port of Antwerp 12 5 26 51

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL *Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| first | 1 | Heylen | Jozeph | ✓ | | firem/trim | 15th December 1926 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 25 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | | | |
| first | 2 | Oosterlinck | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| first PE | 3 | Mevelsteen | Isidoor | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 4 | Cuypers | Jan B. | ✓ | | Ch Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 5 | Kleimer | Nicolas | ✓ | | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 6 | Cuypers | Frans | ✓ | | M.R. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 7 | De Greef | Josse | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | | | |
| first | 8 | Llabres | Melchior | ✓ | | 2: " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spanish | | | |
| first | 9 | Van de Zwalmen | Emiel | ✓ | | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Flemish | Belgian | | | |
| first PE | 10 | Nico | Konstantinos | ✓ | | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Greek | Greek | | | — |
| first | 11 | Jilleba | Johannes | ✓ | | O. S. | " | " | Yes | " | 30 | " | Dutsch | American | | | |
| first | 12 | Nerenberg | Benjamin | ✓ | | " | " | " | yes | " | | " | Pol. | American | | | |
| first | 13 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~John~~ | ✓ | | " | " | " | ~~yes~~ | " | | " | ~~austrian~~ | | | | |
| first PE | 14 | Johansen | Alfred | ✓ | | " | " | " | yes | " | 29 | " | Scandin | Danish | | | |
| | 15 | Amato | Rufino | ✓ | | Asst stew. | 11 November 1926 | New York | Yes | " | 28 | " | Philipinn | U S A | | | |
| | 16 | Meenan | William | ✓ | | 2. Cook | 13 November 1926 | New York | Yes | " | 28 | " | Scotsch | British | | | |
| first PE | 17 | Acuna | Evaristo | ✓ | | fireman | Dec 15/26 | Antwerp | no | " | 30 | " | Afric. Blk. | Peru | | | |
| first PE | 18 | Cordoza | L. | ✓ | | fireman | " | " | no | " | 28 | " | ~~[illegible]~~ | Brazil | | | |
| first | 19 | Van Vaerenewyck. | Frans. | ✓ | | Deckboy | " | " | no | " | 17 | M. | Belg | Belgian | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eighteen (18) names

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/1/27

ANTWERP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No 688
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul
HARRY TUCK SHERMAN
Date December 15. 1926

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 5223

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1-1-27

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. van Schoenberg, Master, of the Belg. S/S Bolivia, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

E. v Schoenberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan., 1927

G. C. Tufarolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; ~~or lists~~ containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

125737

Sheet No.

52

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rodolfo A. Luzardo, Surgeon of the Curacao Trading Company (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ........ that I have had — 25 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela ........, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodolfo A. Luzardo

Sworn to before me this 20th day of December, 1926

at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Raymond E. Ahern
Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Service # 1363

1-1-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

unched 1/13/27
1/14/27
0 4 7

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Curacao
[illegible] Edge 6

5/5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..........

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMOR . Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, DEC 20th, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT<br>151436 | MACNAB | IRA, PERCY | 42 | ✓ | M | M | MECANIC | YES | ENGLISH, SPANISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | NOVA-SCOTIA | #1359+ | Transit Visa<br>MARACAIBO | DEC, 20th | 96<br>VENEZUELA | MARACAIBO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . ..........
U. S. citizens . . . . ..........
Aliens . . . . . ..........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No.

List 1

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK., 1/1/29, 19

14—430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | NONE | CANADA | MONTREAL | NO | HIMSELF | YES | YES | NOV1924 | N.Y. | IN TRANSIT | YES | ONE WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | – | WHITE | BROWN | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**NOTE**.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

I, T. A. Berkhout master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] Nieuw Amsterdam, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Berkhout
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1927
at N.Y.

O. W. Henne
Immigration Officer.

11–430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N O N E. | | | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 14 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1-2 Amor

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
## IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York
January 14th, 1927

I, master of the Dutch S.S. " A M O R " S. S. (Nationality.) from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 30 men | Number of seamen deserted | 3 |
| Number of seamen discharged | none | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | none | Total crew this date | 27 men |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st., 1927, consigned to Funch;Edye & Co; is now lying at Br. Pier 9, and is expected to sail Jan. 14th., 1927 for La Guaira via United States port of XXXXXXXXXXXXX First port of call in United States this voyage was New+York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

54

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jose J A N G A | 25 | Venezulean | Curacao Dec. 22,26. |
| George (James) H A M I L T O N | 21 | British | Curacao id. |
| Eleodore E X O N | 16 | D.W.I. | Curacao Dec. 11th |

14-1613

---

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Curacao 12/26/26 ~~1926~~ 1927, from the port of ~~Maracaibo~~

| (7) r to be paid ischarged at of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yes | 45 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5.10 | 200 | |
| | -"- | 35 | M | -"- | -"- | 6.0 | 200 | |
| | -"- | 31 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.9 | 188 | |
| | -"- | 24 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | -"- | 20 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | -"- | 36 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.8 | 180 | |
| | -"- | 26 | M | -"- | -"- | 6.0 | 140 | |
| | -"- | 27 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.11 | 130 | |
| | -"- | 22 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.7 | 125 | |
| | -"- | 21 | M | Wst.Indian | -"- | 5.8 | 120 | |
| | -"- | 29 | M | Dutch | -"- | 5.9 | 135 | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wst.Indian~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~130~~ | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| | -"- | 16 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.3 | 125 | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| | -"- | 46 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.8 | 166 | |
| | -"- | 26 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~152~~ | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~145~~ | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.8~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| | -"- | 32 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | -"- | 31 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.7 | 156 | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~6.0~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| | -"- | 24 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 156 | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~6.0~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.8~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| | ~~"~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.5~~ | ~~158~~ | |
| | -"- | 20 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | -"- | 20 | M | Dutch | -"- | 5-6 | 142 | |

55

Visa for 29 mens

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1362
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Curacao D. W. I.
Raymond E. Oheim
Vice Consul
Date DEC 20 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel Amor, arriving at New York, ~~December~~ Jan 1, 192

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be off or dischar port of arri |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | |
| | Berkhout | Johan A. | ✓ | | Master | 7-1-26 | A'dam | No |
| | Molenaar | Barend Adriaan | ✓ | | 1st.Officer | 21-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Couzy | Hendrik Haarm | ✓ | | 2nd. -"- | 7-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Roelofs | Andries | ✓ | | 3rd. -"- | 7-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Jorg | Everardus | ✓ | | 4th. -"- | 21-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Mordveld | Jan | ✓ | | 1st.Engineer | 21-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Slikker | Reyer | ✓ | | and. -"- | 21-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Braaksma | Egbertus | ✓ | | 3rd. -"- | 7-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Krommenhoek | Hendrik | ✓ | | 4th. -"- | 21-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Tosh | Richenel | ✓ | | Steward | 21-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | Kraaibeek | Jan | ✓ | | Cook | 21-1-26 | -"- | No |
| | ~~Koeiman~~ | ~~Camilo~~ | | | ~~2nd.Cook~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~Curacao~~ | ~~No~~ |
| | ~~OOstburg~~ | ~~Hendrik~~ | | | ~~Servant~~ | ~~17-9-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| | Exon | Eleodoro | ✓ | | -"- | 11-11-26 | -"- | No |
| | ~~Rodriguez~~ | ~~Serano~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| | Reyer | Willem | ✓ | | Boatswain | 24-4-26 | -"- | No |
| | Walle | Marcelo | ✓ | | Carpenter | 15-8-26 | -"- | No |
| | ~~Fermin~~ | ~~Juan~~ | | | ~~Sailor~~ | ~~24-4-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| | ~~Boudewyn~~ | ~~Alexo~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~11-6-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| | ~~Santiago~~ | ~~Marcelo~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~31-7-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 1 | Epistolo | Theodoor | ✓ | | -"- | 2-10-26 | -"- | No |
| | Snyder | Jacob | ✓ | | -"- | 30-10-26 | -"- | No |
| 3 | ~~Schoop~~ | ~~Pascual~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 4 | ~~Pastola~~ | ~~Willem~~ | | | ~~Oiler~~ | ~~24-4-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 5 | Christiaan | Enrique | ✓ | | -"- | 12-10-26 | -"- | No |
| 6 | ~~Ursulita~~ | ~~Anserma~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~12-10-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 7 | ~~Dyk van~~ | ~~Frederik~~ | | | ~~Fireman~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 28 | ~~Jose~~ | ~~Felipe~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ |
| 29 | Campagnar | Pedrito | ✓ | | Trimmer | 21-10-26 | -"- | No |
| 30 | Kamerling | Martinus | ✓ | | Marconist | 22-12-26 | Curacao | No. |

Royal Netherland West India Mail
Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Funch Edye & Co.Inc.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ........

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amor, arriving at New York, Jan 1/ ~~December~~ 1, 19~~26~~7, from the port of Maracaibo Curacao 12/26/26

55

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | Berkhout | Johan A. | ✓ | | Master | 7-1-26 | A'dam | No | Yes | 45 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5.10 | 200 | |
| | Molenaar | Barend ~~A.~~ Adriaan | ✓ | | 1st.Officer | 21-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 35 | M | -"- | -"- | 6. 0 | 200 | |
| | Couzy | Hendrik Haarm | ✓ | | 2nd. -"- | 7-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 31 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 9 | 188 | |
| | Roelofs | Andries | ✓ | | 3rd. -"- | 7-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 24 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| | Jorg | Everardus | ✓ | | 4th. -"- | 21-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 20 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 8 | 150 | |
| | Mordveld | Jan | ✓ | | 1st.Engineer | 21-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 36 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 8 | 180 | |
| | Slikker | Reyer | ✓ | | and. -"- | 21-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 26 | M | -"- | -"- | 6. 0 | 140 | |
| | Braaksma | Egbertus | ✓ | | 3rd. -"- | 7-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 27 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.11 | 130 | |
| | Krommenhoek | Hendrik | ✓ | | 4th. -"- | 21-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 22 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 7 | 125 | |
| | Tosh | Richenel | ✓ | | Steward | 21-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 21 | M | Wst.Indian | -"- | 5. 8 | 120 | |
| | Kraaibeek | Jan | ✓ | | Cook | 21-1-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 29 | M | Dutch | -"- | 5. 9 | 135 | |
| | ~~Koeiman~~ | ~~Camilo~~ | | | ~~2nd.Cook~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~Curacao~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Wst.Indian~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5. 7~~ | ~~130~~ | |
| | ~~OOstburg~~ | ~~Hendrik~~ | | | ~~Servant~~ | ~~17-9-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~5. 7~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| | Exon | Eleodoro | ✓ | | -"- | 11-11-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 16 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 3 | 125 | |
| | ~~Rodriguez~~ | ~~Serano~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5. 6~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| | Reyer | Willem | ✓ | | Boatswain | 24-4-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 46 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 8 | 166 | |
| | Walle | Marcelo | ✓ | | Carpenter | 15-8-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 26 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| | ~~Fermin~~ | ~~Juan~~ | | | ~~Sailor~~ | ~~24-4-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5. 5~~ | ~~152~~ | |
| | ~~Boudewyn~~ | ~~Alexo~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~11-6-26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~5. 7~~ | ~~145~~ | |
| | ~~Santiago~~ | ~~Marcelo~~ | | | -"- | ~~31-7-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5. 8~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| | Epistolo | Theodoor | ✓ | | -"- | 2-10-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 32 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 6 | 140 | |
| | Snyder | Jacob | ✓ | | -"- | 30-10-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 31 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 7 | 156 | |
| 3 | ~~Schoop~~ | ~~Pascual~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~6. 0~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| 4 | ~~Pastola~~ | ~~Willem~~ | | | ~~Oiler~~ | ~~24-5-26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5. 5~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 5 | Christiaan | Enrique | ✓ | | -"- | 12-10-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 24 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 6 | 156 | |
| 6 | ~~Ursulita~~ | ~~Anserma~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~12-10-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~6. 0~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| 7 | ~~Dyk van~~ | ~~Frederik~~ | | | ~~Fireman~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5. 8~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| 8 | ~~Jose~~ | ~~Felipe~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | ~~11-11-26~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5. 5~~ | ~~152~~ | |
| 29 | Campagnar | Pedrito | ✓ | | Trimmer | 24-10-26 | -"- | No | -"- | 20 | M | -"- | -"- | 5. 8 | 145 | |
| 30 | Kamerling | Martinus | ✓ | | Marconist | 22-12-26 | Curacao | No. | -"- | 20 | M | Dutch | -"- | 5-6 | 142 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
No. 1362
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Curacao & N.Y.
Consul
Date DEC 20 1926

Visa for 29 men

Royal Netherland West India Mail
Owners Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.Inc.
14—1340

OWHenne
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Local Agents
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Adam Berkhout master, of the [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* June, 192 7

O. W. Henne
*Immigrant Inspector.*

J. Berkhout
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ........

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

upon arrival at a

*Vessel* AMOR, *arriving at* New-York, 1/1, 1926, *from the port of* Curacao 12/22/26 56

23/26 58

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ESTEBA | THEODOOR | sailor | Signed on: 22.12.26 | Curacao | no | yes | 24 | M. | African | Venezuela | | | |
| 2 | JANGA | JOSE | " | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M. | " | Dutch | | | |
| 3 | NICOLAAS | GENEROSO | oiler | " | " | no | yes | 26 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 4 | DE LIMA | FABIO | oiler | " | " | no | yes | 22 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 5 | COFFIEL | JUAN | fireman | " | " | no | yes | 23 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 6 | SCHOOP | PASCUAL | fireman | " | " | no | yes | 25 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 7 | DAVELAAR | JOHAN | boy (cooks-) | " | " | no | yes | 20 | M. | " | " | | | |
| 8 | HAMILTON | GEORGE | FIREMAN | " | " | no | yes | 21 | m | West Indian | " | | | |
| 9 | BRACHO | JESUS MARIA | BOY | " | " | no | yes | 16 | m | " | " | | | |
| 10 | OBISMO | EUGENIO | servant | " | " | no | yes | 17 | m | " | " | | | |
| 11 | MENDOZA | NICOLAAS | sailor | " | " | no | yes | 39 | m | " | " | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

American Consulate No. 263
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Thomas W Voetter
(Consul)
Date DEC 29 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

11 (No.) Seamen Dis. 11 (No.) Shipped DEC 29 1926 (Date)

Supplemental. No fee
Service No. 1479

O W Steiner
Insp.

Line Royal Netherlands West India Mail
Owners same
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co. New-York.City

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.
1000. 2-'22. J. R.

1-1-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

58

2

*I,* Johan A. Birkhout *master, of the* Dutch S.S. "Amor" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan *19*27

O W Henne

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW

JAN 1 - 1927

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

CHANGES IN

JAN 1 1927

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Y. McCoy | 26 | U. S. A. | | | |
| G. McCoy | 4 | " | | | |
| D. McCoy | 1 | " | | | |
| M. R. Morales | 19 | Mexican | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 12 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Esselborn
Marine Supt.
Standard Oil Co. N. J.
26 Broadway N. Y.
~~Master.~~

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

Albertolite

Sheet No. 1

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.
January 2nd 1927, 192

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. ALBERTOLITE from port of Cartagena Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 37 | Number of seamen deserted | none |
| Number of seamen discharged | none | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 41 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st 1927, 192 , consigned to R. L. Hague Standrad Oil Co. (N.J.); is now lying at Constable Hook N.J. and is expected to sail January 2nd 1927, 192 , for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ........ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 57

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | None | | |

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Walters | Richard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Young | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Crossey | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Arnberg | Frederick J. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 150 |
| 20 | Gendron | René | ✓ | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 145 |
| 21 | LeBlanc | Melville | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | French | " | 5.6 | 145 |
| 22 | Fowler | John L. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 148 |
| 23 | McKellar | Charles | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 155 |
| 24 | Williams | Albert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 150 |
| 25 | Williams | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 160 |
| 26 | Hampson | Henry | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 145 |
| 7 | Brady | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.3 | 140 |
| | Irvine | William S. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 |
| | Parks | Edward S. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 155 |
| | Bishop | Angus I. | ✓ | Wiper | Dec.24/26 | New York | " | " | 34 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 160 |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 180 |

Imperial Oil, Limited
" " "
Standard Oil Company (N.J.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

Requ

CHANGES IN

JAN 1 - 1927

t a

58

### ...MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | W[illegible] | Richard | ✓ | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Young | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 |
| 18 | Crossey | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 150 |
| 19 | Arnberg | Frederick J. | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 145 |
| 20 | Gendron | René | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | French | " | 5.6 | 145 |
| 21 | LeBlanc | Melville | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 148 |
| 22 | Fowler | John L. | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 155 |
| 23 | McKellar | Charles | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 150 |
| 24 | Williams | Albert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 160 |
| 25 | Williams | John | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 145 |
| 26 | Hampson | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.3 | 140 |
| 7 | Brady | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 |
| | Irvine | William S. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 155 |
| | Parks | Edward S. | ✓ | | Wiper | Dec.24/26 | New York | " | " | 34 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 160 |
| | Bishop | Angus I. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 180 |

Line Imperial Oil, Limited

Owners " " "

Local Agents Standard Oil Company (N.J.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERTOLITE", arriving at New York, 1/1, 1926, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia 12/23/26 58

CHANGES IN

JAN 1 1927

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bird | H. | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stauffer | Edward S. | ✓ | | Master | Nov.6/26 | Montreal | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 3 | Faulkner | Stanley L. | ✓ | | Ch. Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 170 | |
| 4 | Hamelin | J. Silvio | ✓ | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 5 | McAllister | John G. | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | French | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Walker | Ernest D. | ✓ | | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scotch | " | 5.4 | 165 | |
| 7 | McFeggans | Robert A. | ✓ | | Ch. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 160 | |
| 8 | Read | Charles M. | ✓ | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 6.2 | 175 | |
| 9 | Bonner | Percy G. | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 10 | Hutchison | James | ✓ | | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 11 | Fougere | Charles A. | ✓ | | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| | Whitelaw | G. Robert | ✓ | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | French | " | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 13 | Stewart | Sydney | ✓ | | A.B. | " | | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Mountain | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 15 | LeBlanc | Paul | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 16 | Walters | Richard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | French | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Young | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 18 | Crossey | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 19 | Arnberg | Frederick J. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 20 | Gendron | René | ✓ | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 21 | LeBlanc | Melville | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | French | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 22 | Fowler | John L. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 23 | McKellar | Charles | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 24 | Williams | Albert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 25 | Williams | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Hampson | Henry | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 7 | Brady | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.3 | 140 | |
| | Irvine | William S. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| | Parks | Edward S. | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 155 | |
| | Bishop | Angus I. | ✓ | | Wiper | Dec.14/26 | New York | " | " | 34 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 180 | |

Line Imperial Oil, Limited
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company (N.J.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H Bird Master*, of the* s/s Albertolite*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master,* ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

*Sworn to before me this* ............ *day of* ............, *19*....

............ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALBERTOLITE", arriving at New York, 1/1, 1926, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia 12/23/26

59

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Laurie | William O. | ✓ | | Ch. Steward | Nov.6/26 | Montreal | No | Yes | 47 | M | Scotch | British | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 2 | Pierre | Louis A. | ✓ | | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | W. Ind. | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Bush | Frank | ✓ | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | Grundy | Joseph | ✓ | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Irish | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 5 | Vigneau | Alfred | ✓ | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | " | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 6 | Cabana | Adrien | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 7 | Morency | Gerald | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA ~~service~~ No. 799
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
Direct. Lester Johnson
Dec. 22nd, 1926

Two sheets - 37 men.

O W [illegible]
Insp.

Line Imperial Oil, Limited
Owners " " "
Local Agents Standard Oil Company (N.J.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-47

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H. Baird Master*, of the* S/S Albertolite*, do declare that the foregoing* 2 sheets *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H Bird
***Master,*** ~~***First or Second Officer.***~~

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Jan*, 19*26.

OWHenn
***Immigrant Inspector.***

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1360

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George E. Hudson
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

---

1 Seminole

Form 630

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
5 January, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) ~~S. S.~~ MY Seminole from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ One
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st Jan, 1927, consigned to N. B. Smith; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail 6 Jan, 1927, for Liverpool Eng via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

F 60

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

1927

14—1613

---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

62

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

---

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. Y. 192
…, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Seminole … N. B. Smith Line.
… of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the … Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to … detained
† (Place of delivery or detention)
… with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing …

61

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
… Crew
… hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigrant Officer in Charge.
… Immigrant Inspector.
… station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the … such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public … or medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable disease must be completely isolated … public.
14—660 (OVER)

Line
Owners 26 Broadway
Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig

port of the

Vessel M. V. SEMINOLE, arriving at New York

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPP |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hudson | George C. | ✓ | | | |
| 2 | Collinson | Richard J. | ✓ | | Master | 14/12, |
| 3 | Stark | Frederick L. | ✓ | | Chief Officer | /12/ |
| 4 | Campbell | William | ✓ | | 2nd - | - |
| 5 | Ratter | Thomas J. | ✓ | | 3rd - | - |
| 6 | Burnell | Alexander | ✓ | | Carpenter | /12/ |
| 7 | Stratton | Samuel | ✓ | | Bosn | /12/26 |
| 8 | Jackson | Robert | ✓ | | AB | 14/12/26 |
| 9 | Haughan | William | ✓ | | - | - |
| 10 | Hutchinson | George | ✓ | | - | - |
| 11 | Reed | George | ✓ | | - | - |
| 12 | Hennessey | James | ✓ | | - | - |
| 13 | ~~Ryan~~ | ~~Phillip~~ | | | - | - |
| | ~~How~~ | ~~William~~ | ✓ | | | |
| | Davidson | Robert | ✓ | | - | - |
| | Smith | Alfred | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | 14/12/26 |
| | Morton | Robert | ✓ | | Sen 2nd - | - |
| | Rennie | William | ✓ | | Jun 2nd - | - |
| | Walter | Harry | ✓ | | 3rd - | - |
| | Fearon | Gordon | ✓ | | Sen 4th - | /12/26 |
| | Peck | ~~Hatt~~ Norman | ✓ | | Jun 4th - | 14/12/26 |
| | Hampton | John | ✓ | | 5th - | - |
| | Mayor | Eric | ✓ | | Electrician | - |
| | Bates | Charles | ✓ | | Greaser | - |
| | Murray | Frank | ✓ | | - | - |
| | Thompson | Joseph H | ✓ | | - | - |
| | Cash | Felix | ✓ | | Fireman | - |
| | Quinn | Thomas | ✓ | | - | - |
| | Stathar | George | ✓ | | - | - |
| | Beggar | Peter | ✓ | | Chief Steward | - |
| | | | | | Asst - | - |

rrival at a 2

W. M. Smith

---

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. F. Reid | 27 | Brit | 14/12.26 [illegible] | Venereal |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Line Will Smith

Owners 26 Broadway

Local Agents [illegible] Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel M. V. SEMINOLE, arriving at New York

62

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPP[ED] | | | | Age | | | | | | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hudson | George C. | ✓ | | Master | 14/12/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Collison | Richard P. | ✓ | | Chief Officer | /12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stark | Frederick L. | ✓ | | 2nd | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Campbell | William | ✓ | | 3rd | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ratter | Thomas J. | ✓ | | Carpenter | /12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Burnell | Alexander | ✓ | | Bos'n | /12/26 | | | | 51 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 190 | |
| 7 | Stratton | Samuel | ✓ | | AB | 14/12/26 | - | - | - | 46 | - | Irish | - | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 8 | Jackson | Robert | ✓ | | - | " | " | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 9 | Haughan | William | ✓ | | - | - | " | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 10 | Hutchinson | George | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | 5.4 | 154 | |
| 11 | Reed | George | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | English | - | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 12 | Hennessey | James | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | Irish | - | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 13 | ~~Ryan~~ | ~~Phillip~~ | | | - | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 140 | failed to join |
| | ~~How~~ | ~~William~~ | | | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | English | - | 5.0 | 120 | failed to join |
| | Davidson | Robert | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | 14/12/26 | - | - | - | 38 | - | English | - | 6.4 | 175 | |
| | Smith | Alfred | ✓ | | Sen 2nd | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5.4 | 148 | |
| | Horton | Robert | ✓ | | Jun 2nd | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 18 | Mennie | William | ✓ | | 3rd | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Matter | Harry | ✓ | | Sen 4th | /12/26 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 20 | Dearon | Gordon | ✓ | | Jun 4th | 14/12/26 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 21 | Peck | ~~Walt~~ Norman | ✓ | | 5th | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 6.00 | 180 | |
| 22 | Hampton | John | ✓ | | Electrician | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | English | British | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 23 | Mayor | Eric | ✓ | | Greaser | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 24 | Bates | Charles | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 25 | Murray | Frank | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | Irish | - | 5.[illegible] | 152 | |
| 26 | Thompson | Joseph H | ✓ | | Fireman | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | Irish | - | [illegible] | 143 | |
| 27 | Cash | Felix | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | - | - | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 28 | Quinn | Thomas | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | - | English | - | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Stathar | George | ✓ | | Chief Steward | - | - | - | - | 60 | - | - | - | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 30 | Baggar | Peter | ✓ | | Asst | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | 5.7 | 140 | |

N M Smith

Amy.

Imm

*See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible] failure to furnish full [illegible] and (7)

---

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY [illegible], 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Seminole

N M Smith Line. 61

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~*deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Seminole †(Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Anderson Axel | [illegible] |
| Sorensen Niels | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

G C Hudson
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. T. Reid | 27 | Brit | 14/12/26 [illegible] | Venereal |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig… port of the …

Sheet No. 1

Vessel M. V. SEMINOLE, arriving at New York … on arrival at a …

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | When | Where | | | | | | | | | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hudson | George C. | ✓ | | Master | 14/12/26 | Ellesmere Port | No | Yes | 50 | Male | English | British | 5:9 | 210 | |
| 2 | Corlinson | Richard J. | ✓ | | Chief Officer | /12/26 | Liverpool | - | - | 32 | - | " | " | 6:2 | 200 | |
| 3 | Stark | Frederick L. | ✓ | | 2nd - | - | Ellesmere Port | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5:5½ | 136 | |
| 4 | Campbell | William | ✓ | | 3rd - | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | Irish | - | 5:7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Ratter | Thomas J. | ✓ | | Carpenter | /12/26 | - | - | - | 29 | " | Scotch | " | 5:7 | 152 | |
| 6 | Burnell | Alexander. | ✓ | | Bos'n | /12/26 | - | - | - | 51 | " | " | " | 5:10 | 190 | |
| 7 | Stratton | Samuel | ✓ | | AB | 14/12/26 | - | - | - | 46 | - | Irish | - | 5:5 | 154 | |
| 8 | Jackson | Robert | ✓ | | - | " | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5:5 | 142 | |
| 9 | Vaughan | William | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5:5 | 154 | |
| 10 | Hutchinson | George | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | - | - | 5:4 | 154 | |
| 11 | Reed | George | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | English | - | 5:9 | 151 | |
| 12 | Hennessey | James | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | Irish | - | 5:6 | 140 | |
| 13 | ~~Ryan~~ | ~~Phillip~~ | | | - | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5:6 | 140 | failed to join |
| 14 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~William~~ | | | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | English | - | 5:0 | 120 | failed to join |
| 15 | Davidson | Robert | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | 14/12/26 | - | - | - | 38 | - | English | - | 6:4 | 175 | |
| 16 | Smith | Alfred | ✓ | | Sen 2nd - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5:4 | 148 | |
| 17 | Norton | Robert | ✓ | | Jun 2nd - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5:6 | 143 | |
| 18 | Rennie | William | ✓ | | 3rd - | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5:7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Matter | Harry | ✓ | | Sen 4th - | /12/26 | - | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 5:6 | 148 | |
| 20 | Fearon | Gordon | ✓ | | Jun 4th - | 14/12/26 | - | - | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5:7½ | 165 | |
| 21 | Peck | ~~Hath~~ Norman | ✓ | | 5th - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - | 6:00 | 180 | |
| 22 | Hampton | John | ✓ | | Electrician | - | - | - | - | 44 | - | English | British | 5:9 | 140 | |
| 23 | Mayor | Eric | ✓ | | Greaser | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5:5 | 160 | |
| 24 | Bates | Charles | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 5:4 | 140 | |
| 25 | Murray | Frank | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | Irish | - | 5:8 | 152 | |
| 26 | Thompson | Joseph H | ✓ | | Fireman | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | Irish | - | 5:6 | 143 | |
| 27 | Cash | Felix | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - | - | - | 5:6 | 150 | |
| 28 | Quinn | Thomas | ✓ | | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | - | English | - | 5:5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Statham | George | ✓ | | Chief Steward | - | - | - | - | 60 | - | - | - | 5:5 | 165 | |
| 30 | Baggar | Peter | ✓ | | Asst - | - | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | 5:7 | 140 | |

N M Smith

Imm…

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full …

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. J. Reid | 27 | British | 14/12/26 Ellesmere Port | Venereal |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ............................................................, of the ............................................................, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

............................................................
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* .................... *day of* ...................................., *19*.......

............................................................
.............. *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. SEMINOLE, arriving at New York, Jan 2, 1927, from the port of Liverpool 12/19/26 LIVERPOOL 63

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Todd | James | ✓ | | Cook | in Dec. | Ellesmere. | No. | Yes | 46 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 1 | 2 | Emmett | John | ✓ | | Asst | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 1 | 3 | Reed | Robert | ✓ | | A/Rated | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 147 | |
| 1 | 4 | Robinson | John | ✓ | | M/R Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | 5 | Jardine | Hector | ✓ | | W/T. Operator | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | 22 | Anderson | A. E. | ✓ | | A B | 19 Dec 1926 | the Mersey | No | Yes | 46 | M | Norway | Norwegian | 59 | 150 | |
| 1st | 23 | Sorensen | N. | | | " | 19 " | " | No | Yes | 40 | M | Dane | Denmark | 40. | 170. | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

George C. Hudson Master

I certify the particulars entered against their respective names are correct and that none are under an agreement to be discharged in U.S.A. all these men are necessary for the safe navigation of the vessel
S Fairchild Clk.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

12240
American Consulate
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul)
Date 16 DEC. 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

35 Names

Geo H Hall Dy Supt

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 35 aliens

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 16 DEC 1926 CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Substitutes for the men failing to join. Copies of this sent to the U.S.A. Consul of Lpool.

Wm H Turner Insp

George C. Hudson Master

Shore leave granted
State Dept 1/5/27

#2-22 }
#2-23 } Ordered held on board no Visa
signed on at of sailing in place of two men who failed to Join. Master states visa crew list for these two men was sent by mail
Supp Insp

Line Nell Smith
Owners 26 Broadway
Local Agents New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

Imm

*See list of races on back hereof.
is failure to furnish full or co … in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) … See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* George C. Hudson, Master, *of the* S S Seminole, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

George C Hudson
***Master,*** ~~***First or Second Officer.***~~

*Sworn to before me this* 2 *day of* Jan 1, *19*26

Wm H Turner
***Immigrant Inspector.***

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..........

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel M.V. Seminole, arriving at ........, ........, 19...., from the port of Ellesmere Port 64

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ryan | Peter | | | AB | 13.12.26 | Ellesmere Pt | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Eng | G. Brtn | | | Failed to join |
| 2 | Weir | William | | | " | | | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 3 | Anderson | Axel | | | " | 18.12.26 | Mersey Liverpool | No | " | 44 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.11 | 198 | Substitute |
| 4 | Sorensen | Nicholas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Dane | Denmark | 5.10 | 174 | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 175
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED 21 DEC 1926
SIGNED [illegible]
AMERICAN CONSUL.

4
Names

S. C. Hudson
Master

Line ........
Owners ........
Local Agents ........

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the Seminole, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2 *day of* ____________, 19____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

3

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

125768

JAN 10 1927

ark

Cards Punched 1/13/27

Received 1/11/27

Checked ark

5

65

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Alfred E. WOOD, *Surgeon of the* AMER. S.S. ROBERT E LEE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Alfred E. Wood

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* JANUARY, *19* 27

*at* NEW YORK

William Eider
Immigr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

arc 1-2-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 Robt. E. Lee.

N.Y. Cuba Mail

| | HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | ✓ | | | 1 | 1 | 90 | | 1 | | | | 95 |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| [illegible] | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | ✓ | | | 3 | 1 | 92 | | 1 | | | | 99 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

5 90 95
2 2
7 92 99

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROBERT E LEE . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA , JANUARY 2nd , 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HARTZER | Richard | 53 | ✓ | M | M | teacher of Music | yes | English | yes | GERMANY | GERMAN | 0V/19<br>HUNGARY | BUDAPEST | TEMP.STAY No.7603 NJ | BERLIN, 3-2 GERMANY | July 29,1926 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 2 | | HARTZER | Marie | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Hwife | yes | English | yes | GERMANY | GERMAN | Dutch E. Indies | Samarang | temp.stay No.7604 NJ | BERLIN, 3-2 GERMANY | July 29,1926 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 3 | RES. USA | GROSSBAUM | Samuel | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Accountant | yes | English | yes | POLAND | Hebrew | 08/29<br>POLAND | LUBLIN | returning | resident within 6 | ret.resident | U.S.A. | N.Y.City |
| 4 | TRANSIT 226461 | MOYANO | Ricardo | 33 | ✓ | M | S | Architect | Yes | Spanish | yes | ARGENTINE | Spanish American | 13/9/0<br>Argentine | Mendoza | temp.stay 55 NJ | BUENOS AIRES 3-2 | Aug.21,1926 | Argent. | Buenos Aires |
| 5 | [illegible] | MABARDI | EGON | 29 | ✓ | M | S | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | EGYPTIAN | EGYPTIAN | 03/6V<br>EGYPT | ALEXANDRIA | TEMP.STAY 574 NJ | HAVANA 3-2 | 12/29/26 | MEXICO | MEX.CITY. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William

9 30 am

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd, *19* 27

66

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Son: Marx,<br>Lichterfelde, Berlin, Germ | Ger<br>PA. | Berlin<br>PHILA | yes | self | yes | yes | 3 mos<br>1926 | Phila | Business: Curtis Institute of Music, Rittenhouse Sq. P hila. Pa. | no | 5M<br>temp. | no | no | no | no<br>3-2 Temp Visitor Business | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray | Bl | None |
| 2 | son: Marx<br>Lichterfelde, Berlin, Germ | PA. | PHILA. | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 3 mos<br>1926 | Phila. | Business Curtis Institute of Music, Rittenhouse Sq. Phial Pa. | no | 5M<br>temp. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no<br>with husband | 5 | 5 | Fair | Br. | Bl. | None |
| 3 | returning resident | N.Y. | N.Y.City | yes | self | yes | yes | 1907 to 1926 | [illegible] | Home: 223 Beach 84th St. Rockaway Beach, L.I. | yes | perm. | yes | no | no<br>with wife U.S.C. 1-26 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bl. | Br. | None |
| 4 | Brother: Luis,<br>La ARREA 926, B.Aires, Arg. | ARG.<br>Eng | BUENOS AIRES<br>[illegible] | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1926<br>3M. | N.Y. | Hotel MANGER, 50th St. & 50th St.N.Y.C. | YES | 20 DAYS | NO | NO | NO<br>3-2 Temp Visitor pleasure | NO | NO | NO | NO. | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR. | CHESTNUT. | GREENISH. | NONE |
| 5 | Home: Hotel Gillou, May 5th & Isabel Sts.Mex. City | ARG. | BUENOS AIRES | N | SELF | yes | yes | July 1926<br>1M | N.Y.C. | Mo:Victoriana Mabardi, 108 W.71st N.Y.City | yes | 20 days | N | N<br>3-2 Temp Visitor pleasure | N | N | N | N | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 9 | fair | BR | Gray | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I,* G.E. HORSLEY, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer. S.S. R.E LEE, *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Guy E. Horsley
MASTER ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* JANUARY, *19* 27

*at* NEW YORK

William [illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(2)

71

/

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROBERT E LEE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA DECEMBER 29th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd, 1927.

67

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLAU | Florence | 30 | | F | M | November 15th,1896 PHILA. PA. | | 1208 N.BROAD ST. PHILA PA |
| 2 | BLAU | Adolf | 47 | | M | S | | Lackawanna Cy.Court,Pa.Sept.13,1903 | 1420 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA PA. |
| 3 | BIERMAN | George | 40 | | M | M | Sept.5th, 1886, NEWARK, N.J. | | 22 RANDOLPH PLACE, NEWARK, N.J. |
| 4 | BIERMAN | Leah | 40 | | F | M | July 4th, 1886 N.Y.City, N.Y. | | same as above, with Husband #3 |
| 5 | BIERMAN | Adrien | 10 | | F | S | December 11th,1916 Newark, N.J. | | same as above,with father #3 |
| NOB 6 | ~~FUCHS~~ | ~~Abe~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~June 25th,1901 N.Y.City, N.Y.~~ | | ~~1543 Madison Ave. N.Y.City~~ |
| 7 | CANNOLD | Melvin | 30 | | M | S | December 16th,1896 N.Y.City | | 873-A--56th St.B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | DAVIDSON | Gordon | 19 | | M | S | May 14th, 1908 Newark, N.J. | | Hotel Riviera, Newark, N.J. |
| 9 | ENGEL | Joseph | 43 | | M | M | June 15th,1883 York, PA. | | 11 Cornell Pl.New Rochelle,N.Y. |
| 10 | ENGEL | Adele | 36 | | F | M | April 20th,1890 N.Y.City | | same as above,with Husband #9 |
| 11 | ENGEL | Flora | 8 | | F | S | September 4th,1918 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | same as above with Father # 9 |
| 12 | ENGEL | James | 6 | | M | S | November 18th,1920 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | same as above, with father #9 |
| 13 | ENGEL | Clyde S | 30 | | M | S | December 23rd1896 Keyport, N.J. | | 1690 President St.B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | EVERETT | Victor S | 36 | | M | M | | Brooklyn, N.Y.Supreme Crt.June 1920 | 1063 E.7th St. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | EVERETT | Essie | 30 | | F | M | November 2nd, 1897 N.Y.City | | same a s above, with husband #14 |
| 16 | EDGAR | Bessie | 45 | | F | S | October 10th,1881 N.Y.City | | 54 W.74th St. N.Y.City, N.Y. |
| 17 | EPSTEIN | Philip | 47 | | M | M | | Municipal Court of B'klyn,Aug.1900 | 37 E.7th St. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | EPSTEIN | Frances | 43 | | F | M | | Husband #17, American Citizen | same as above, with husband #17 |
| 19 | EPSTEIN | Florence | 21 | | F | S | November 15th,1906, N.Y.City | | same a sabove,with father #17 |
| 20 | FELS | Fanny | 70 | | F | W | | Husband American Citizen (1876) | 1818 E.15th St.Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | FREIDBERG | Benjamin | 40 | | M | M | | U.S.Army, Camp Upton 1918 | same as above |
| 22 | FREIDBERG | Olga | 34 | | F | M | | Husband U.S.Citizen # 21 | same as above with husband#21 |
| 23 | FREIDBERG | Elsie | 7 | | F | S | February 22nd,1919 N.Y.City | | same as above with father #21 |
| 24 | FREDERICKS | Charles | 34 | | M | M | April 21,1892 N.Y.City | | 201,W.89th St.N.Y.City |
| 25 | FREDERICKS | Marion | 30 | | F | M | April 2nd,1896 N.Y.City | 9 | same as above with husband#24 |
| 26 | GROSSBAUM | Jean | 21 | | F | M | September 15th,1905 N.Y.City | | 223 Beach 84th St.Rockaway Beach L.I. |
| 27 | GREENBLATT | Carl J | 30 | | M | M | May 22nd ,1896 Newark, N.J. | | 107 W.42nd St.Bayonne, N.J. |
| 28 | GOLDSTEIN | Nathaniel L | 31 | | M | S | June 9th,1895 N.Y.City | | 511-5th Ave. N.Y.City |
| 29 | GURLEY | Henry L | 65 | | M | M | October 14th,1861 Petersburg, Va. | | 45 Mosholn Parkway North N.Y.City |
| 30 | GURLEY | Mabel M | 57 | | F | M | November 18th,1869 Lee, Mass | | same as above with Husband#29 |

#6 Abe Fuchs did not sail

K.H. Jennings
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 3

3

(2)

68

71

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* ROBERT E LEE *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, December 29th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd, *192*7

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHULTZ | Jacob | 51 | | M | M | | U.S.District Crt.N.Y.July 15th,1899 | 789 West End Ave. N.Y.City |
| 2 | SCHULTZ | Annie | 46 | | F | M | | Husband U.S.Citizen | 789 West End Ave. N.Y.City |
| 3 | SCHWAB | Robert I | 58 | | M | M | February 21,1868 N.Y.City | | 300 W. 108th St. N.Y.City |
| 4 | SCHWAB | Nellie | 58 | | F | M | October 1st,1868 N.Y.City | | 300 W.108th St. N.Y.City |
| 5 | WILKINSON | Elsie | 34 | | F | S | Dec.7th 1892 Peoria, Ill | | 1438 Columbia Road, Washington,D.C. |
| 6 | WALDRON | Ralph | 49 | | M | M | | Father U.S.Citizen | 549 High St. Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | WALDRON | Olga | 43 | | F | M | February 27th,1883, Newark, N.J. | | 549 High St. Newark, N.J. |
| 8 | WALDRON | Evelyn | 16 | | F | S | August 22nd,1910 Newark, N.J. | | 549 High St. Newark, N.J. |
| 9 | ZUCKERT | Mortimer | 32 | | M | S | July 1st, 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1802 Ocean Ave. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | ABRAMS | Harold | 28 | | M | S | October 14,1899 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 4520-12th Ave.Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | REINECKE | William | 34 | | M | S | August 6th,1891 New York City | | 1094 E.37th St. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | SIESS | Louis | 28 | | M | S | June 27th, 1898 N.ew York City | | 83 Ridgewood Ave. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | GERMAIN | Max | 45 | | M | M | | U.S.So.District N.Y.City,April 1898 | 435 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City |
| 14 | GERMAIN | Anna | 42 | | F | M | | Husband U.S.Citizen | 435 Riverside Drive , N.Y.City |
| 15 | GERMAIN | Norma | 17 | | F | S | February 12, 1909 N.Y.City | | 435 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City |
| 16 | SCHWARTZ | Louis | 48 | | M | M | | Spetember 1901<br>U.S.Disctrict Eastern Ct. B'klyn, N.Y. | 1157 E.22nd St B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | SCHWARTZ | Bessie | 44 | | F | M | | Husband U.S.Citizen | 1157 E.22nd St.B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | SCHWARTZ | Fred | 18 | | M | S | September 6th,1908 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1157 E.22nd St. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | SCHWARTZ | Mildred | 16 | | F | S | September 8th,1910 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1157 E.22nd St. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | SCHWARTZ | Jerome | 13 | | M | S | August 4th, 1913 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 1157 E.22nd St. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | GLICKMAN | Jacob S | 45 | | M | M | | Father U.S.Citizen | 889 Broad St. Newark, N.J. |
| 22 | GLICKMAN | Ada D | 33 | | F | M | October 17th, 1893 Newark, N.J. | | 889 Broad St. Newark, N.J. |
| 23 | TURNER | Phebe E | 40 | | F | S | September 22,1886 Providence, R.I. | | 132 E.45th St. N.Y.City |
| 24 | MERCY | Eugene | 25 | | M | S | July 26th,1901 , Newark, N.J. | | 163 Goldsmith Ave. Newark, N.J |
| 25 | RYAN | AIDA M. | 35 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY. FEB.18-1891 | | 416 PACIFIC STREET ..<br>BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 26 | RYAN | JOHN | 11 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY JAN.12-1915 | | WITH MOTHER NO. 25. |
| 27 | COUGHLAN | JENNIE | 60 | | F | W | NEW YORK CITY SEPT.28-1866 | | 416 PACIFIC STREET.<br>BROOKLYN .N.Y. |
| NoB 28 | ~~KELLY~~ | ~~HARRIET~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~NEW HAVEN CONN. SEPT.12-1872~~ | | ~~676 ST.MARKS AVE.~~<br>~~BROOKLYN - N.Y.~~ |
| 29 | GRAVES | FREDERICK | 42 | | M | S | | FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN | FIFTH AVE.HOTEL.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 30 | VLACO | ANGELO | 49 | | M | M | | SUPREME COURT NEW YORK Jan 4 - -1899 | PIER 13 E.R.NEW YORK CITY. |

#28 Harriet Kelly did not sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

69

(2)

71

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROBERT E LEE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 29th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 2nd, 1927

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GOLDING | Rose | 27 | ✓ | F | S | January 28th,1899, N.Y.City |  | 811-- Fox St. Bronx, N.Y.City |
| 2 | HENDERSHOT | Pearl | 40 | ✓ | F | S | July 16th,1886 Plymouth, PA. |  | Plymouth, Pa. |
| 3 | HELWITH | Alfred | 44 | ✓ | M | M |  | Supreme Court,Brooklyn, N.Y.April 11/19 | 15 Park Ave. N.Y.City |
| 4 | HELWITH | Edith | 30 | ✓ | F | M | March 1st,1896 N.Y.City |  | 15 Park Ave. N.Y.City |
| 5 | KANCHUGER | Morris | 27 | ✓ | M | M | July 4th, 1900 N.Y.City |  | 1200 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 6 | KANCHUGER | Eva | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Jan. 16th 1903 N.Y.City |  | 1200 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | KENT | Annie | 49 | ✓ | F | M | Sept.20th,1877 N.Y.City |  | 736 Dixwell Ave.New Haven, Conn |
| 8 | KENT | James M | 30 | ✓ | M | M | October 4th 1896 N.Y.City |  | 736 Dixwell Ave.New Haven Conn |
| 9 | ~~KREIGER~~ | ~~Louis~~ | ~~21~~ |  | ~~M~~ | [illegible] | ~~May 21st,1905 N.Y.City~~ |  | ~~1964 Grand Concourse,Bronx,N.Y.~~ |
| 10 | LIBERMAN | Harry | 27 | ✓ | M | S | December 25th,1898,N.Y.City |  | 902 Ave. N.- B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | LOWY | Otto | 47 | ✓ | M | M |  | County Pleas Court, County of Essex Newark, N.J.June 1901 | 190 Clinto n Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 12 | LOWY | Camilla | 44 | ✓ | F | M |  | Father and Husband U.S.Citizens | 190 Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 13 | LOWY | Richard | 23 | ✓ | M | S | January 23, 1904 |  | Hotel Riviera Newark N.J. |
| 14 | MESTER | Charles | 33 | ✓ | M | M | September 23,1893 N.Y.City |  | 228 Audubon Ave. N.Y.City |
| 15 | MESTER | Sylvia | 22 | ✓ | F | M | February 21, 1904 N.Y.City |  | 228 Audubon Ave. N.Y.City |
| 16 | MARTIN | Hattie | 37 | ✓ | F | S | January 10th,1889 Tribune, Kansas |  | 267 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | MAGUIRE | Russell | 29 | ✓ | M | M | July 27th,1897 Meriden, Conn |  | 1140 Widener Bldg. 47th St.&Balto.Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 18 | MAGUIRE | Luna | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Mar. 1 1900 Salem, Va. |  | 1140 Widener Bldg. 47th St. & Balto. Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 19 | MacFAUL | Herbert | 35 | ✓ | M | S | February 28th, 1891,Phila. Pa. |  | 1015 Park Ave. Collingswood, N.J. |
| 20 | NIDITCH | Maurice | 32 | ✓ | M | M | April 6th 1894 Lawrence, Mass. |  | Cedarhurst, N.Y. |
| 21 | NIDITCH | Mary | 30 | ✓ | F | M | October 23, 1896, Boston, Mass. |  | Cedarhurst, N.Y. |
| 22 | OSHIN | Sadie B | 28 | ✓ | F | S | october 30th,1898, N.Y.City |  | 1326 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 23 | ROSENZWEIG | Charles | 34 | ✓ | M | M |  | Father, U.S.Citizen | 171 W.79th St. N.Y.City |
| 24 | ROSENZWEIG | Jane | 29 | ✓ | F | M | July 4th,1897 N.Y.City |  | 171 W.79th St. N.Y.City |
| 25 | REDLINE | Martha | 36 | ✓ | F | S | Dec.15th,1890 Rockford,Ill |  | 308 W.106th St. N.Y.City |
| 26 | SCHNEIDER | Louis | 52 | ✓ | M | M |  | Supreme Court, Balto. Md.July 10th 1884 | 1291 Carrol St. B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | SCHNEIDER | Sarah | 42 | ✓ | F. | M |  | Husband U.S.Citizen | 1291 Carroll St.B'klyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | SHENDALL | Isaac | 29 | ✓ | M | S | August 1,1897 N.Y.City |  | 1458 Carroll St. B'klyn N.Y. |
| 29 | STOUGHTON | Augustus B | 62 | ✓ | M | M | Ocotber 15th 1864 Washington, D.C. |  | 1540 Land Title Bldg. Phila. Pa. |
| 30 | STOUGHTON | Isabel B | 62 | ✓ | F | M |  | Husband U.S.Citizen | 1540 Land Title Bldg. Phila Pa. |

#9 Louis Kreiger did not sail

Purser noted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-216

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 4

4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "ROBERT E. LEE" *Sailing from* HAVANA - CUBA, DECEMBER [illegible]TH, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 2ND, *1927.*

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JACOBS | MINNIE | 33 | ✓ | F | S | NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. MARCH 27-1893 | | 3414 BREWSTER AVE.<br>FLUSHING. L.I. N.Y. |
| 2 | BULOWA | HUGO | 54 | ✓ | M | M | | SUPREME COURT.N.Y. NOV.20-1905 | 1349 LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK |
| 3 | HENSHEL | HARRY D. | 36 | ✓ | M | M | ROCHESTER.N.Y. JUNE 29-1890 | | KEW GARDENS.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. WOOD, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ROBERT E LEE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E Wood

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JANUARY, 1927

at NEW YORK

William Lister

Immgr Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROBERT E. LEE" Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, DECEMBER 29TH -1926, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY,<br>[illegible] | LAWRENCE | THOMAS | 47 | ✓ | M | S | TINSMITH | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | Oct. 15<br>ENGLAND | WALSALL | NONE | NO | NONE | 80<br>CANADA | TORONTO. |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | LAWRENCE | HARRY bro } | 38 | ✓ | M | S | SHOE MAKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADIAN | ENGLISH | Oct. 15<br>ENGLAND | WALSALL | NONE | NO | NONE | 80<br>CANADA | TORONTO. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Lidar
9⁴⁵ am
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK - N/Y., JANUARY 2ND., *19* 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) |  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States |  |  | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height |  | Complexion | Color of— |  | Marks of identification |
|  |  | State | City or town |  |  |  | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? |  | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Feet | Inches |  | Hair | Eyes |  |
| 1 | FRIEND.TONY VALLES.<br>AVE.BEGIGA 35.HAVANA. | CANADA. | TORONTO ✓ | YES ✓ | SELF | YES<br>40 ✓ | YES | 1926 | N.Y.<br>see | MOTHER.MARIA LAWRENCE.<br>2972 DANFORTH ST.TORONTO. | YES | 1 DAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR. | LIGHT. | BLUE. | NONE |
| 2 | FRIEND..TONY VALLES.<br>AVE.BELGICA 35.HAVANA | CANADA | TORONTO ✓ | YES ✓ | SELF | YES | YES | 1926 | N.Y. | MOTHER.MARIA LAWRENCE.<br>2972 DANFORTH ST.TORONTO.C. | YES | 1 DAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR. | FAIR. | BLUE. | NONE |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUY E HORSLEY, MASTER *, of the* AMER. S.S. ROBERT E LEE *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Guy E Horsley
MASTER ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 27
*at* NEW YORK

William Elder
*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "ROBERT E. LEE" sailing from HAVANA - CUBA, DECEMBER 28TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - N.Y. JAUARY 2ND, 1927.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CRAIG | ARCHIBALD W | 60 | ✓ | M | M | BROOKLYN.N.Y. JAN.5-1866. | | 13 PARK ROW.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 2 | GODWIN | IVORY | 59 | ✓ | M | S | WESTMORE.VT. JUL.10-1867 | | ~~PERCIE.N.H.~~ 33 Gorham St. S. Portland Me. |
| 3 | | | | | | | William [illegible] | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 9 30 am | Insp. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | x 1 Cit | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ROBERT E. LEE JAN 7 - 1927

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | …ity. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

S.S. ROBERT E. LEE, Voy. 10, sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Jan. 2, 1927
Signed Jan. 3, 1927
Sailed Jan. 4, 1927.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. E. Horsley | Master | | |
| Edward Lindsay | 1st Officer | 33 | US |
| Robert Abbott | 2nd Officer | 28 | US |
| Alfred Coats | 3rd Officer | 22 | US |
| William Westervelt | Carpenter | 25 | US |
| Clayton Grimsley | Boatswain | 28 | US |
| John Thole | Qtr. Master | 27 | US |
| Marshall Hart | " " | 27 | US |
| Louis Holloway | " " | 23 | US |
| Juan Real | A. B. Seaman | 32 | Spain |
| Wesley Johnson | " " | 27 | US |
| Carl Culpepper | " " | 25 | US |
| Joseph Hughes | Ord. Seaman | 26 | US |
| Thomas Hunt | " " | 29 | US |
| Joe Rachun | " " | 17 | US |
| James Kelly | " " | 39 | US |
| Robert Malcolm | A. B. Seaman | 22 | US |
| Edward Valentine | " " | 21 | US |
| James Goodwin | " " | 29 | US |
| James E. Kerr | " " | 29 | US |
| George White | " " | 21 | US |
| Salvador Gutierrez | " " | 26 | Mexico |
| Allie Hochheiser | " " | 34 | US |
| Howard H. Jennings | Purser | 42 | US |
| James G. Vlacos | Asst. Purser | 31 | US |
| Alfred Wood | Doctor | 42 | US |
| Walter McKinley | Sr. R. Oper. | 29 | US |
| Eugene Foote | Jr. " " | 30 | US |
| Charles Westlin | Chief Engineer | 41 | US |
| Sylvius Pellegrini | 1st A. Engr. | 30 | US |
| James O'Toole | 2nd A. Engr. | 28 | US |
| Carl Tejlung | 3rd A. Engr. | 21 | US |
| Robert. Griner | Deck Engr. | 21 | US |
| Alberto Martinez | Oiler | 26 | Cuba |
| Antonio Justo | " | 40 | Spain |
| Jose Gomez | " | 28 | " |
| John M. Flack | Water Tender | 37 | US |
| Dick Robertson | " " | 28 | US |
| Aubrey Vann | " " | 28 | US |
| Otto Rosenlunde | Fireman | 22 | Gery. |
| Emil Sannek | " | 21 | " |
| Ernst Busch | " | 21 | " |
| Wilfred La Bonte | " | 18 | US |
| James Ellisor | " | 18 | US |
| Emil Zelmer | " | 28 | US |
| James West | Wiper | 27 | US |
| James McNulty | " | 24 | US |
| Mattes Hammis | " | 23 | Gery. |
| John Bordes | Chief Stwd. | 39 | US |
| Paul Schickle | 2nd " | 46 | US |
| Arthur Lafarlo | Sal. Steward | 34 | US |
| Jennie Ackermann | Stewardess | 42 | US |
| Mary Patron | " | 43 | US |

75

---

1-3 Robert E. Lee

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
## IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

Port of New York, N.Y.
January 6th, 1927., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ROBERT E. LEE from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 115
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 115
Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2, 1927, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail January 4, 1927, 192 . for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

14-1613

RECEIVED JAN 1927

78

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 18 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 19 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 145 | NONE |
| 20 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 21 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 23 | KUPIEC | Walter | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |
| 24 | RACHUN | Joe | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 145 | NONE |
| 25 | JENNINGS | Howard H | ✓ | PURSER | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 165 | NONE |
| 26 | VLACOS | James G | ✓ | ASST. DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 190 | NONE |
| 27 | WOOD | Alfred | ✓ | DOCTOR | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 28 | M'KINLEY | Walter | ✓ | Radio Oper. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 155 | NONE |
| 29 | BYLANDER | John | ✓ | Jr. do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 30 | WESTLIN | Charles | ✓ | Chief Engineer | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| | PELLIGRINI | Sylvius | ✓ | 1st.Asst.do | 16 | DO | DO | do | 30 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |

#14 Harry Roth failed to join at Havana

H H Jennings
Purser

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

William [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT E. LEE JAN 7 - 1927

78

S.S. ROBERT E. LEE, Voy. 10 - 2 -

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jose Ugalde | Ch. Cook | 30 | Spain |
| Gavino Salas | Asst. Cook | 36 | US |
| Leandro Goicolea | 2nd Cook | 37 | Spain |
| Eustaquio Urrutin | 3rd Cook | 24 | " |
| Ramon Aispuru | 4th Cook | 30 | " |
| Manuel Perez | Kitchenboy | 27 | " |
| Armando Gonzalez | " | 38 | " |
| Benjamin Webb | Baker | 35 | US |
| Louis Van Zandt | 2nd Baker | 21 | US |
| Juan Olano | Butcher | 22 | Spain |
| Paul Goltze | Pantryman | 38 | US |
| Arthur Johnson | 2nd Pantryman | 39 | Gery. |
| Aubrey Wilson | 3rd Pantryman | 36 | US |
| Henry Bruggemann | Sculleryman | 32 | Gery. |
| Walter Weisen | " | 29 | " |
| Rafael Maissonet | Messman | 33 | US |
| Franz Wooter | " | 25 | Holland |
| William Wood | Messboy | 33 | US |
| Jose Santos | " | 24 | US |
| Hans Fursterling | Porter | 35 | Denmark |
| Max O'Neil | Deck. Stwd. | 27 | US |
| Antonio Martinez | " " | 25 | Cuba |
| Jose Rodriguez | Bath " | 29 | Spain |
| Ludwig Kahler | " " | 36 | Gery. |
| Edmund Bartlett | Night Watchman | 26 | US |
| Theodore Behn | " " | 32 | Gery. |
| John Fisher | Bellboy | 46 | Switz. |
| Luis Florez | " | 41 | Spain |
| John Neadbauer | Waiter | 36 | Denmark |
| Rudolph Faulbon | " | 29 | Holl. |
| Edgar Nichol | " | 28 | Grt. Brt. |
| Petrus Stevens | " | 31 | Holland |
| Willy Westphal | " | 36 | Gery. |
| Albert Edwards | " | 38 | Eng. |
| Timothy Mahoney | " | 38 | US |
| Max Allmann | " | 42 | US |
| Gustav Streitzel | " | 30 | Gery. |
| John Alexander | " | 29 | US |
| Richard Scholtz | " | 39 | Gery. |
| William Thiele | " | 38 | " |
| Walter Batty | " | 21 | " |
| Herman Viets | " | 43 | " |
| Otto Orlowski | " | 45 | " |
| Fred Jagau | " | 52 | US |
| Axel Hansen | " | 34 | US |
| Richard Francis | " | 33 | US |
| Antonio Vallejo | " | 30 | Spain |
| Thomas Moran | " | 23 | US |
| Gustav Adam | " | 25 | Gery. |
| Marinus Giesenkamp | " | 25 | Holl. |
| David Vinck | " | 26 | " |
| Marius Brandon | " | 26 | " |
| John J. Byrne | " | 46 | US |
| Richard Heron | " | 46 | Grt. Brt. |
| Arturo Marin | " | 33 | Argentine |
| Thomas La Paz | " | 45 | Holland |

76

---

1-32 Robert E. Lee

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

Port of New York, N.Y.
January 6th, 1927., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ROBERT E. LEE from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 115
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 115
Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2, 1927, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail January 4, 1927, 192 . for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

JAN 1927

RECEIVED

14-1613

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 17 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 18 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 145 | NONE |
| 19 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 20 | | | | | | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | KUPIEC | Walter | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |
| 23 | RACHUN | Joe | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 145 | NONE |
| 24 | JENNINGS | Howard H | ✓ | PURSER | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 165 | NONE |
| 25 | VLACOS | James G | ✓ | ASST. DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 190 | NONE |
| 26 | WOOD | Alfred | ✓ | DOCTOR | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 27 | M'KINLEY | Walter | ✓ | Radio Oper. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 155 | NONE |
| 28 | HYLANDER | John | ✓ | Jr. do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 29 | WESTLIN | Charles | ✓ | Chief Engineer | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| 30 | PELLIGRINI | Sylvius | ✓ | 1st.Asst.do | 16 | DO | DO | do | 30 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |

#1st Harry Roth failed to join at Havana
H H Jennings
Purser

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

William Ciolk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT E. LEE JAN 7 1927

U.S. DEPA

Requ

(1) No. on list

N THE

ion office

ed State

2nd

ENGAGE

When

- 3 -

S.S. ROBERT E. LEE, Voy. 10.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Max Hartung | Barber | 54 | US |
| John App | Printer | 59 | US |
| Reginald | Musician | 27 | Grt. Brt. |
| Louis Horvath | " | 22 | US |
| Alfred Adams | " | 30 | US |
| Harold Sault | " | 30 | US |

TOTAL CREW 115.
D.

77

departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1-32 Robert E. Lee

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 6th, 1927., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ROBERT E. LEE from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115
Number of seamen discharged 115
Number of seamen signed on at this port 115
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2, 1927, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail January 4, 1927, 192. for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

14-1613

JAN 1927
RECEIVED

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | New Y | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | CULPEPPER | Carl | ✓ | do | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | JOHNSON | Westley | ✓ | do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | [illegible] | NONE |
| 17 | MALCOLM | Robert | ✓ | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 18 | VALENTINE | Edward | ✓ | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 145 | NONE |
| 19 | THOLE | John | ✓ | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 20 | HUGHES | Joseph | ✓ | Ordinary Seam. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 21 | DUGGER | Phillip | ✓ | do do | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | KUPIEC | Walter | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |
| 23 | RACHUN | Joe | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 145 | NONE |
| 24 | JENNINGS | Howard H | ✓ | PURSER | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 165 | NONE |
| 25 | VLACOS | James G | ✓ | ASST. DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 190 | NONE |
| 26 | WOOD | Alfred | ✓ | DOCTOR | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 27 | M'KINLEY | Walter | ✓ | Radio Oper. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 155 | NONE |
| 28 | NYLANDER | John | ✓ | Jr. do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 29 | WESTLIN | Charles | ✓ | Chief Engineer | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| 30 | PELLIGRINI | Sylvius | ✓ | 1st.Asst.do | 16 | DO | DO | do | 30 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |

#1st Harry Roth failed to join at Havana

H H Jennings
Purser.

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

William Cick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT E. LEE Jan 7-1927

1-3 Robert E. Lee

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

Port of New York, N.Y.

January 6th, 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ROBERT E. LEE, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115
Number of seamen discharged 115
Number of seamen signed on at this port 115
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2, 1927, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail January 4, 1927, 192. for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

JAN 7 1927

14-1613

---

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
T. A. Tomasson
Marine Superintendent. ~~Master~~.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | CULPEPPER | Carl | ✓ | do | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | JOHNSON | Westley | ✓ | do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | [illegible] | NONE |
| 17 | MALCOLM | Robert | ✓ | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 18 | VALENTINE | Edward | ✓ | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 145 | NONE |
| 19 | TOOLE | John | ✓ | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 20 | HUGHES | Joseph | ✓ | Ordinary Seam. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 21 | DUGGER | Phillip | ✓ | do do | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | KUPIEC | Walter | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |
| 23 | RACHUN | Joe | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 145 | NONE |
| 24 | JENNINGS | Howard H | ✓ | PURSER | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 165 | NONE |
| 25 | VLACOS | James G | ✓ | ASST. DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 190 | NONE |
| 26 | WOOD | Alfred | ✓ | DOCTOR | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 27 | M'KINLEY | Walter | ✓ | Radio Oper. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 155 | NONE |
| 28 | HYLANDER | John | ✓ | Jr. do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 29 | WESTLIN | Charles | ✓ | Chief Engineer | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| 30 | PELLIGRINI | Sylvius | ✓ | 1st.Asst.do | 16 | DO | DO | do | 30 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |

#1st Harry Roth failed to join at Havana
H H Jennings
Purser.

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

William Ciel
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROBERT E. LEE JAN 4 - 1927

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14-1613

---

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | VALENTINE | Edward | ✓ | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 145 | NONE |
| 19 | THOLE | John | ✓ | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 20 | HUGHES | Joseph | ✓ | Ordinary Seam. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 21 | DUGGER | Phillip | ✓ | do do | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | KUPIEC | Walter | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |
| 23 | RACHUN | Joe | ✓ | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 145 | NONE |
| 24 | JENNINGS | Howard H | ✓ | PURSER | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 165 | NONE |
| 25 | VLACOS | James G | ✓ | ASST. DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 190 | NONE |
| 26 | WOOD | Alfred | ✓ | DOCTOR | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 27 | M'KINLEY | Walter | ✓ | Radio Oper. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 155 | NONE |
| 28 | NYLANDER | John | ✓ | Jr. do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 29 | WESTLIN | Charles | ✓ | Chief Engineer | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| 30 | PELLIGRINI | Sylvius | ✓ | 1st.Asst.do | 16 | DO | DO | do | 30 | M | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |

#1st Harry Roth failed to join at Havana

H.H. Jennings
Purser

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

William Ciold
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew- Started 10 am
discontinued 10 30/am

Crew 152
Aliens 47
US 65

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROBERT E LEE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd, 192~~6~~7, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA SHEET ONE 78

ROBERT E. LEE JAN 7 - 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN F… Family name | Given name | (3) …man's …ntificatio… card | (4) | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1926 DECEMBER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HORSLEY | Guy E | ✓ | | MASTER | 16 | New York | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | LINDSAY | Edward | ✓ | | 1st Officer | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/11 | 160 | NONE |
| 3 | ABBOTT | Robert | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 4 | COATS | Alfred | ✓ | | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 5 | WESTERVELT | William | ✓ | | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |
| 6 | GRIMSLEY | Clayton | ✓ | | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 175 | NONE |
| 7 | HART | Marshall | ✓ | | QUARTERMASTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 8 | HOLLOWAY | Louis | ✓ | | do | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/3 | 145 | NONE |
| 9 | FOSTER | Merton | ✓ | | do | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 165 | NONE |
| 10 | SCHWEDE | Frank | ✓ | | A.B.SEAMAN | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | FINNISH | FINLAND | 5/8 | 175 | NONE |
| 11 | DUGGAN | Joseph | ✓ | | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | IRISH | I.F.S. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 12 | KIDNEY | Timothy | ✓ | | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 13 | REAL | Juan | ✓ | | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 150 | NONE |
| 14 | ~~ROTH~~ | ~~Harry~~ | | | ~~do~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~5/7~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 15 | CULPEPPER | Carl | ✓ | | do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 16 | JOHNSON | Westley | ✓ | | do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 17 | MALCOLM | Robert | ✓ | | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 18 | VALENTINE | Edward | ✓ | | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 145 | NONE |
| 19 | THOLE | John | ✓ | | do | 21 | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 20 | HUGHES | Joseph | ✓ | | Ordinary Seam. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 21 | DUGGER | Phillip | ✓ | | do do | 20 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | KUPIEC | Walter | ✓ | | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |
| 23 | RACHUN | Joe | ✓ | | do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 145 | NONE |
| 24 | JENNINGS | Howard H | ✓ | | PURSER | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/10 | 165 | NONE |
| 25 | VLACOS | James G | ✓ | | ASST. DO | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 190 | NONE |
| 26 | WOOD | Alfred | ✓ | | DOCTOR | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 27 | M'KINLEY | Walter | ✓ | | Radio Oper. | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 155 | NONE |
| 28 | RYLANDER | John | ✓ | | Jr. do do | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 29 | WESTLIN | Charles | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | 16 | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| 30 | PELLIGRINI | Sylvius | ✓ | | 1st.Asst.do | 16 | DO | DO | do | 30 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |

#14 Harry Roth failed to join at Havana

H.H. Jennings
Purser

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

William Cick
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 Vessel ROBERT E LEE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd, 192~~6~~7 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA SHEET # 2 79

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926 DECEMBER | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'TOOLE | James | ✓ | | 2nd Asst. Engr. | 16 | New York | PAID OFF | yes | 28 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | TERJUNG | Carl | ✓ | | 3rd do do | 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 150 | NONE |
| 3 | GRINER | Robert | ✓ | | Deck Engr. | 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 150 | NONE |
| 4 | MARTINEZ | Alberto | ✓ | | OILER | 16 | do | do | do | 26 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 5 | JUSTO | Antonio | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 6 | GOMEZ | Jose S | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 135 | NONE |
| 7 | FALCK | John | ✓ | | Watertender | 16 | do | do | do | 37 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 8 | ROBERTSON | Dick | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 28 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 9 | VANN | Aubrey | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 26 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 150 | NONE |
| 10 | ROSELUND | Otto | ✓ | | FIREMAN | 16 | do | do | do | 22 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 11 | SANNEK | Emil | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | DO | GERMANY | 5/6 | 160 | NONE |
| 12 | BUSCH | Ernst | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | DO | GERMANY | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 13 | LA BONTE | Wilfred | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 135 | NONE |
| 14 | ELLISOR | James | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 18 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 15 | ~~LEWIS~~ | ~~Arthur~~ | | | ~~do~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~5/8~~ | ~~170~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 16 | WEST | James | ✓ | | WIPER | 16 | do | do | do | 27 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 165 | NONE |
| 17 | McNULTY | James | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 145 | NONE |
| 18 | HAMMES | Mattes | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 23 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/7 | 170 | NONE |
| 19 | BORDES | John | ✓ | | Chief Steward | 16 | do | do | do | 39 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/11 | 190 | NONE |
| 20 | SCHICKLE | Paul | ✓ | | 2nd do | 16 | do | do | do | 46 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/4 | 145 | NONE |
| 21 | LAFERLO | Arthur | ✓ | | Saloon Steward | 16 | do | do | do | 34 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 22 | ACKERMANN | Jennie | ✓ | | Stewardess | 16 | do | do | do | 42 | F | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 23 | PATRON | Mary | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 43 | F | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 145 | NONE |
| 24 | UGALDE | Jose | ✓ | | Chief Cook | 16 | do | do | do | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 25 | SALAS | Gavino | ✓ | | Asst. Cook | 16 | do | do | do | 36 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 165 | NONE |
| 26 | GOICOLEA | Leandro | ✓ | | 2nd Cook | 16 | do | do | do | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 160 | NONE |
| 27 | URRUTIA | Eustaquio | ✓ | | 3rd Cook | 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 28 | MANZARRAGA | Santiago | ✓ | | 4th Cook | 16 | do | do | do | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 29 | ECHEVVARIA | Jose | ✓ | | Kitchen-Boy | 20 | do | do | do | 21 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |
| 30 | GONZALEZ | Armando | ✓ | | do do | 20 | do | do | do | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 160 | NONE |

#15 Arthur Lewis failed to return to ship up to sailing hour at Havana

Except #11 by [illegible]

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

H H Jennings Purser

No. 11 - P J Flanagan Insp Jan. 2. 27 1 Pm

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

SHEET # 3

80

3

*Vessel* ROBERT E LEE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd, 19~~26~~7 *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1926 December | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WEBB | Benjamin | ✓ | | Baker | 20 | New York | PAID OFF | YES | 35 | M | England | GT.BRIT. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | VAN ZANDT | Lewis | ✓ | | 2nd do | 16 | do | do | do | 20 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 3 | BEHMISCH | Charles | ✓ | | Butcher | 16 | do | do | do | 36 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 4 | GOLTZE | Paul | ✓ | | Pantryman | 16 | do | do | do | 38 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 5 | JOHNSON | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd do | 16 | do | do | do | 39 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 6 | McLAUGHLIN | Thomas | ✓ | | 3rd do | 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | SCOTCH | GT. BRIT. | 5/6 | 150 | NONE |
| 7 | WEINTHROP | Myer | ✓ | | Scullerymen | 18 | do | do | do | 46 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 180 | NONE |
| 8 | GOMEZ | Emilio | ✓ | | do | 20 | do | do | do | 49 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 165 | NONE |
| 9 | MAISONET | RAFAEL | ✓ | | Messman | 18 | do | do | do | 33 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 150 | NONE |
| 10 | WOOTER | Franz | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 23 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/6 | 150 | NONE |
| 11 | ~~CURBELO~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | | | ~~MessBoy~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~CUBAN~~ | ~~CUBA~~ | ~~5/7~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 12 | GLOVER | Ralph | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 18 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 140 | NONE |
| 13 | FURSTERLING | Hans | ✓ | | Porter | 16 | do | do | do | 35 | M | SCANDIN. | DENMARK | 5/7 | 175 | NONE |
| 14 | O'NEILL | Max | ✓ | | DK. STEWARD | 16 | do | do | do | 27 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 150 | NONE |
| 15 | MARTINEZ | Antonio | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 25 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 16 | BILGERI | Joseph | ✓ | | Bath Steward | 16 | do | do | do | 53 | M | German<br>CROATIAN | AUSTRIA | 5/8 | 150 | NONE |
| 17 | KACHLER | Ludwig | ✓ | | do do | 16 | do | do | do | 36 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 145 | NONE |
| 18 | BARTLETT | Edmund | ✓ | | Night Watchman | 18 | do | do | do | 26 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 19 | BEHN | Theodore | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 32 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 150 | NONE |
| 20 | SCHACHLE | Paul | ✓ | | Bell-Boy | 16 | do | do | do | 18 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 145 | NONE |
| 21 | WESTON | George | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 40 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 22 | WENDELBOR | John | ✓ | | WAITER | 16 | do | do | do | 36 | M | SCANDIN. | DENMARK | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 23 | PAULSON | Rudolph | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 29 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 24 | NICHOL | Edgar | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 28 | M | ENGLISH | GT. BRIT? | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 25 | STEVENS | Petrus | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 31 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5/6 | 150 | NONE |
| 26 | WESTPHAL | Willy | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 36 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |
| 27 | EDWARDS | Albert | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 38 | M | ENGLISH | GT.BRIT. | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 28 | MAHONEY | Timothy | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 38 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 145 | NONE |
| 29 | AUMANN | Max | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 42 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 150 | NONE |
| 30 | STRIETZEL | Gustav | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 30 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

William Frost
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SHEET # 4

4 Vessel ROBERT E LEE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 2nd, 19 ~~26~~ from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 81

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1926 December | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ALEXANDER | John | ✓ | | WAiter | 16 | New York | PAID OFF | YES | 29 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | HEINRICHS | Wilhelm | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 49 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/7 | 155 | NONE |
| 3 | SCHOLTZ | Richard | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 39 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 4 | THEILE | William | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 36 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 155 | NONE |
| 5 | McCARTHY | Harry | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 30 | M | ENGLISH | GT.BRIT. | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 6 | BATTY | Walthen | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |
| 7 | VIETS | Hermann | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 43 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/7 | 140 | NONE |
| 8 | ORLOWSKI | Otto | ✓ | | do | 16 | do | do | do | 48 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/6 | 135 | NONE |
| 9 | JAGAU | Fred | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 52 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 10 | VANDERLINDE | Henry | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 42 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 11 | HANSEN | Axel | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 34 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 180 | NONE |
| 12 | FRANCIS | Richard | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 33 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 150 | NONE |
| 13 | VALLEJO | Antonio | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 14 | MORAN | Thomas | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 23 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 15 | ADAM | Gustav | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 16 | GIESEKAMP | Marinus | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 25 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 17 | VINEK | David | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 26 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 18 | BRANDON | Marius | ✓ | | do | 18 | do | do | do | 26 | M | SPAN.AMER. | HOLLAND | 5/8 | 155 | NONE |
| 19 | HARTUNG | MAX | ✓ | | BARBER | 21 | do | do | do | 54 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 20 | APP | John | ✓ | | PRINTER | 21 | do | do | do | 59 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 145 | NONE |
| 21 | HAGGARTY | Reginald | ✓ | | Musician | 21 | do | do | do | 27 | M | ENGLISH | GT.BRIT. | 5/8 | 150 | NONE |
| 22 | ADAMS | Alfred | ✓ | | do | 21 | do | do | do | 37 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE |
| 23 | SAULT | Harold | ✓ | | do | 21 | do | do | do | 30 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 24 | HORVATH | Louis | ✓ | | do | 21 | do | do | do | 22 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 145 | NONE |
| 25 | BYRNE | John J | ✓ | | WAITER | 20 | do | do | do | 46 | M | | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 150 | NONE |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEC 29 1926

DEC 29 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA. CUBA.
DATE DEC 29 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry S Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Henry S Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred & fourteen (114)
~~SERVICE NO.~~ FEE nil

Line WARD
Owners EASTERN STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Local Agents WARD LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 — 2 — 27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* GUY E HORSLEY, MASTER *, of the* AMER. S.S. ROBERT E LEE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Guy E Horsley
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2 *day of* JANUARY *, 19*27

William
*Immigrant Inspector.*

4

Ship

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

125790

(15

82

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Dr. Georg Lange, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Reliance", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentytwo *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Lange
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* January, 19 27

*at* New-York

C. [illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-2-27.

ΑΕΧ
Cards Punched 1/22/27
[illegible] 1/19/27
704

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] TAX | S. I. | U. S. [illegible] | Temp [illegible] | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Under 16 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| [illegible] | | 3 | | | | 13 | | | | | | 16 |

9 Reliance
United Amer Lines

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | | | 1 |
| Total | 1 | | | 1 |

1 Stowaway

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | 13 | 13 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | 3 |
| Steerage | 3 | | 16 |
| | 3 | 13 | 16 |

3+5 Crew (13 alien) not counted
3. Stowaways Del

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "RELIANCE". *Passengers sailing from* NEW-YORK, December 18th, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | Bickerton | Mabel | 34 | ✓ | f | m | saleswomen | yes | english | yes | England | English | England<br>~~[illegible]~~ | Manchester<br>~~Pittsburgh~~ | Cruise - Passenger | | ---------------- | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | Fouquet | Cecile | 42 | ✓ | f | s | teacher | " | english<br>french | " | France | French | France | Conde | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | Devon Pa. |
| 3 | ✓ NOT COUNTED | von Galen | Augustin | 56 | ✓ | m | s | priest | " | german<br>english | " | Austria | German | Germany | Muenster i/W. | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | New York NY. |
| 4 | NOT COUNTED | Hagemeister | Hans | 45 | ✓ | m | m | merchant | " | german<br>english | " | Germany | German | Germany | Bremen | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | " " |
| 5 | NOT COUNTED | Hagemeister | Charlotte | 27 | ✓ | f | m | h.wife | " | english<br>german | " | " | " | " | Berlin | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | " " |
| 6 | NOT COUNTED | Marti ✓ | Eugen | 34 | ✓ | m | s | chemist | " | english<br>german | " | " | " | Switzerland | Bern | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | " " |
| ~~7~~ | | ~~Nelson~~ | ~~Josephine~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~maid~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~swedish~~<br>~~english~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Scandin.~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Leogmoellen~~ | ~~- -~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~----------------~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~" "~~ |
| 8 | NOT COUNTED | Mueller ✓ | Ernst Friedrich | 35 | ✓ | m | s | physician | " | german<br>english | " | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | " " |
| 9 | NOT COUNTED | Heye | Bernhard | 22 | ✓ | m | s | clerk | " | english<br>german | " | " | " | " | Bremen | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | " " |
| 10 | NOT COUNTED | Golding | Edith | 50 | ✓ | f | m | h'wife | " | english | " | Canada | English | N.B. | St. John | - - | " - - | ---------------- | N.B. | St. John |
| 11 | NOT COUNTED | Golding | Wm.E. | 50 | ✓ | m | m | Timberbroker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | " |
| 12 | NOT COUNTED | Golding | Philip E. | 17 | ✓ | m | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " - - | ---------------- | " | " |
| 13 | NOT COUNTED | Schmolck | Ernest G. | 45 | ✓ | m | div. | cruisemanager | " | German, Dutch<br>English | " | Holland<br>~~[illegible]~~ | Dutch | Holland | The Hague | - - | " - - | ---------------- | France | Paris |
| 14 | NOT COUNTED | Querner ✓ | Wilhelm | 45 | | m | s | steamshipline official | " | German<br>English | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | - - | " - - | ---------------- | Germany | Hamburg |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

13 Cruise Pass. not counted

15

Man. 1 # 7 Joseph. Nelson not on board.

P. Cornelison
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927

83

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | I.J.L. Vorley 334-4th Ave New York City | Pa. | Pittsburgh | yes | self | yes | yes | Sept.25 Dec.26 | New York | J.L.Vorley,334-4th Ave NewYork | cruise | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | white | br. | haz. | none |
| 2 | sister:Mm.P.Flewront,Bully par Saint Andre sur Orne Calondos | " | Devon | no | " | " | " | 1922-1926 | Devon | The Cashin School,Devon Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | bl. | blue | " |
| 3 | uncle: Graf Hubert Helen,Goldegg Austria | NY | New York | yes | " | " | " | Sept.-Dec.26 | NewYork | New York Dominican Church,128 E.66thStr. | " | 6 month | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | grey | grey | " |
| 4 | mother:Johanna Hagemeister,Bremen Katharinenstr. 12 | NY. | " | " | " | " | " | transi. 1926 | " | Douglaston L.I. NY.<br>sister: Mrs.Charlotte Meyer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | brown | dark | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blond | brown | " |
| 6 | father S.Marti Oberburg,Bern Switzerland | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aug.-Dec.26 | " | employers:H.A.Metz Laboratories 122 Hudsonstr. New York | " | Aug. 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " |
| ~~7~~ | ~~father:G.Nelson,124 Frontstr. Watsonville Cal.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Mc.Bride~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~1910-1926~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~employer:Mrs.Herbert McBride 47 E.67th Str. New York~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~perm.~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~brunette~~ | ~~grey~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 8 | father:Dr.G.Mueller.Kurfuerstendamm 40 Berlin Germany | " | " | " | self | " | " | 1923-1926 | " | own home: 38 W. 74th Str. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond | blue | " |
| 9 | father:Georg Heye,Bremen Bargenstr. 32 , Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1925-1926 | " | own home Bernhard Heye 10 W. 53rd Str. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | own home: 110 Leinster Str. St. John N.B. | N.B. | St. John | no | " | " | " | transient | | own home: 119 Leinster Str. St. John. N.B? | in transit to St. John | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | employer:Hamburg Amerika Linie 11 bis Rue Scribe Paris France | Ny. | New York | yes | H.A.L. | " | " | every year | NewYork | Hamburg-Amerika Linie New York Broadway 28 | cruise 6 days | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | blond | blue | " |
| 14 | employer:Hamburg Amerika Linie Hamburg Alsterdamm 25 Hbg. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nov.-Dec.26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | grey | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—470

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* victor Lachmann, First Officer *, of the* German S.S."Reliance" *, from* H a m b u r g *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~xx~~ thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First-*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* January *, 19* 27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number N

Cruise to the West-Indies

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

120

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from HABANA, CUBA, Dec. 29th, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wagner | Charles | 36 | ✓ | m | s | New York City, July 14th 1890 | | 650-6th Ave New York City |
| 2 | Maas | George | 35 | ✓ | m | s | Detroit Mich. June 26th 1891 | | 342 Madison Ave New York |
| 3 | Fox | Cornelia | 32 | ✓ | f | m | Salem, Md. August 10th 1903 | | Hotel Warwich, Philadelpha Pa. |
| 4 | Riesner | Samuel | 24 | ✓ | m | m | New York NY. Dec. 3rd 1902 | | NewYork C. 777 West End Ave |
| 5 | Riesner | Sylvia | 21 | ✓ | f | m | " Sept. 17th 1905 | | " |
| 6 | Moran | Edyhte | 27 | ✓ | f | s | Parsons, Kansas March 24th 1898<br>~~810 Delaware Peoria Ill.~~ | | 810 Delaware St. Peoria Ill. |
| 7 | Thiel | Ann | 28 | ✓ | f | s | Barrett Minn. May 24th 1897 | | 204-1st St. East Morris Minn |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7 Citz

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 0

85

Cruise to the West - Indies

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* " R E L I A N C E " *Sailing from* N A S S A U, December 30th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NY January 2nd, *192*7

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Borden | Richard | 16 | ✓ | m | s | Fall River Mass. Febr. 6th 1910 | | 1742 New Boston Road<br>Fall River Mass. |
| 2 | Colt | Leonard | 2[illegible] | ✓ | m | s | Cleveland Oh. Apr. 7th 1900 | | 230 Watermanst<br>Providence R.I. |
| 3 | Borden | Spencer | [illegible] | ✓ | m | m | Fall River Mass. Sept. 8th 1872 | | 1742 New Boston Road<br>Fall River Mass. |
| 4 | Borden | Sarah | 52 | ✓ | f | m | Lowell Mass. Oct. 1st 1874 | | " |
| 5 | Borden | Blanche | 24 | ✓ | f | s | Fall River Mass. April 27th 1902 | | "Interlaken"Fall River Mas |
| 6 | Borden | Joan | 20 | ✓ | f | s | Fall River Mass. Sept. 14th 1906 | | 1742 New Boston Rd.<br>Fall River Mass. |
| 7 | | C J Jones, Insp. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 10 40 a | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 64<br>6 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 17 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* ........

~~CRUISE to the WEST-INDIES~~

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "RELIANCE" *Sailing from* New York, December 18th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* New York, January 2nd, *192*7

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Arnstein | Alexander L. | 24 | | m | s | New York City, May 23rd 1902 | | Hotel St. Regis 55th Str. 25yh Ave NewYork |
| 2 | Ayling | Margaret R. | 49 | | f | m | Chicago Ill. Mai 17th 1877 | | Copley Plasa Hotel Boston Mass. |
| 3 | Baer | Louis | 60 | | m | s | Newburry S.C. Dec. 12th 1866 | | 220 Ridgewood Ave Brooklyn |
| 4 | Barlow | Anne May | 20 | | f | s ~~Cape-May~~ | New Jessey Cape May, Sept. 23rd 1906 | | 930 Woodland Ave, Pleinfield NJ. |
| 5 | Behal | Myer | 67 | | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. Febr, 27th 1860 | | 210 W.70th Str. New York C. |
| 6 | Behal | Addie | 62 | | f | m | Trenton NJ. year of 1864 | | 210 W.70th Str. " |
| 7 | Bendheim | Belle | 36 | | f | m | ~~Bendheim~~ New York City, May 21st 1890 | | Gotham House New York City |
| 8 | Bendheim | Marjory | 12 | | f | s | New York City February 12th 1914 | | " |
| 9 | Bendheim | Edwin | 10 | | m | s | " " 15th 1916 | | " |
| 10 | Bendheim | Allen | 9 | | m | s | " September 5th 1917 | | " |
| 11 | Benton | Ruth | 66 | | f | m | Jersey City March 29th 1860 | | 73 Wallstr. ~~Cent-Austry~~ Perth Amboy |
| 12 | Berliss | Arthur | 52 | | m | m | Chicago Ill. Oct.28th 1874 | | 23 W. 73rd Str. New York City |
| 13 | Berliss | Marie | 38 | | f | m | " July 29th 1888 | | " |
| 14 | Berliss | Ruth | 15 | | f | s | " Aug. 17th 1911 | | " |
| 15 | Berliss | Marion | 10 | | f | s | " May 27th 1916 | | " |
| 16 | Berliss | Arthur | 12 | | m | s | " Apr.20th 1904 | | " |
| 17 | Bernstein | Enid<br>Emil | 40 | | f | m | New York City June 26th 1886 | | 495 West End Ave New York City |
| 18 | Billet | Marc | 32 | | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. November 17th 1894 | | Glademore 28th Forest St.Philadelphia Pa. |
| 19 | Billet | Alma Scott | 27 | | f | m | " February 12th 1899 | | " |
| 20 | Blanchard | Charles | 60 | | m | m | Boston Mass. Febr. 16th 1866 | | President Hotel, Atlantic City NJ. |
| 21 | Blanchard | Minnie | 47 | | f | m | New York City Sept. 25th 1879 | | " |
| 22 | Blumenthal | Benjamin | 23 | | m | s | " Jan. 18th 1893 | | 500 Warmington Ave Hanford Conn. |
| 23 | Blanck | Jack | 30 | | m | s | 2 ~~[illegible]~~ | naturalized by fathers paper | 175 Sullivan Str. Brooklyn NY. |
| 24 | Boynton | Chester | 56 | | m | m | New York City Oct. 15th 1870 | | 981 Madison Ave New York City |
| 25 | Boynton | Marie | 52 | | f | m | " Jan. 16th 1872 | | " |
| 26 | Braun | Miriam | 27 | | f | s | " Sept. 20th 1879 | | 27 W. 72nd Str. New York City |
| 27 | Breschel | Margreta | 24 | | f | s | " Aug. 27th 1902 | | 140 W. 74th Str. New York City |
| 28 | Bretzfelder | Charles Bernard | 46 | | m | m | " Dec. 11th 1880 | | 291 Broadway New York City |
| 29 | Bretzfelder | Rosalie | 40 | | f | m | " Dec. 13th 1886 | | " |
| 30 | Bretzfelder | Helen | 10 | | f | s | " July 16th 1916 | | " |

J Leonard Inspr
9$^{30}$ am 1/2/27

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* B

87

120

CRUISE to the WEST-INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "RELIANCE" *Sailing from* New-York, Dec. 18th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* New - York, January. 2nd, *192*7

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~Bretzfelder~~ | ~~Helen~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~New York City, July 15th 1916~~ | | ~~Crestwood New York~~ |
| 2 | Burr | Jean Chandler | 38 | | f | s | Chicago Ill. Sept. 8th 1888 | | 115 Main Str. Westport, Conn. |
| 3 | Cahen | Dr. Arthur | 32 | | m | s | New York City May 6th 1894 | | 535 W.110 Str. New York City |
| 4 | Clarke | Charlotte | 35 | | f | s | New York City July 6th 1891 | | 573 W. 183rd New York City |
| 5 | Collins | James | 47 | | m | s | " June 27th 1879 | | 508 Radcliff Str. Bristol Penna. |
| 6 | Corlies | James | 45 | | m | s | New York City Nov. 2nd 1881 | | Lawrenceville NJ. |
| 7 | Devoe | Alan | 17 | | m | s | Montclair, New Jersey U.S.A. Oct.13th 1909 | | 3rd Duryea Rd. Montclair NJ. |
| 8 | Dickerson | George | 53 | | m | m | Brooklyn NY. Oct. 9th 1873 | | 1658 Broadway New York City |
| 9 | Devoe | Edith | 41 | | f | m | Clifton NJ. May 17th 1885 | | 3rd Duryea Rd.Montclair NJ. |
| 10 | Dryfoos | Jerome H. | 31 | | m | s | New York City, Aug. 5th 1895 | | 528 W. 115th Str. New York City |
| 11 | Donnell | Richard R. | 29 | | m | m | " December 8th 1897 | | Hotel Gotham New York City |
| 12 | Donnell | Eliza Bertram | 26 | | f | m | Nashvilk Tenn. 1900 | | " |
| 13 | Eagan | Pearson R. | 73 | | m | m | Lambertville NJ. July 11th 1853 | | 620 Pelhamdal Ave.Pelham NJ. |
| 14 | Eagan | Rachel Ann | 70 | | f | m | | by husbands papers | " |
| 15 | Ehrlich | Leo | 42 | | m | m | New York City May 29th 1883 | | 565 West 171 Str. New York City |
| 16 | Ehrlich | Elsie | 36 | | f | m | " Dec. 20th 1888 | | " |
| 17 | Ehrlich | Richard | 35 | | m | m | " Dec.3rd 1891 | | 630W.173rd Str. New York City |
| 18 | Ehrlich | Mildred | 30 | | f | m | " June 12th 1896 | | " |
| 19 | Einstein | Walter | 41 | | m | m | Chicago Ill October 6th 1885 | | 101 W.7thStreet New York City |
| 20 | Einstein | Jean | 26 | | f | m | New York City April 15th 1900 | | " |
| 21 | Ernstthal | August | 54 | | m | m | | Supreme Court of Onondaga County Oct. 1894 | 290 West End Ave, New York City |
| 22 | Ernstthal | Susie | 49 | | f | m | Binghampton NY. July 9th 1877 | | 290 " |
| 23 | Feist | Irving | 19 | | m | s | Newark NJ. Jan. 6th 1907 | | 53 Johnson Ave Newark NJ. |
| 24 | Fordham | Bert | 42 | | m | m | Bridgehampton NY. August 8th 1884 | | 33 Rolf Str. Cranston N.J. |
| 25 | Forest | Adele | 30 | | f | m | Richmond Pa. May 27th 1897 | | 110 W.55th Str. N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Flaum | Charles | 64 | | m | s | ~~[illegible], Texas Oct. [illegible]~~ | Grosbeck, Texas, Oct. 1893 | 225 W.86th Str.New York City |
| ~~27~~ | ~~Flickinger~~ | ~~Alois Corton~~ | ~~64~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Defrance Oh. Jan. 4th 1862~~ | | ~~2402 Putnam St. Toledo Ohi~~ |
| 28 | Fox | Emma L. | 58 | | f | w | Newburgh NY. Oct. 8th 1868 | | Red Bank NJ. |
| 29 | Froehlich | Anna Adolph. | 27 | | f | s | New York City April 15th 1899 | | 541 E. 83rd Str. New York City |
| 30 | Frees jr. | Peter | 52 | | m | m | " July 28th 1874 | | 40W. 166th Str. Flushing LI. |

19

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Man. B # 1 Helen Bretzfelder appears on Man. A # 30
Man. B # 27 Alois Flickinger not on board.

B. Cornelisen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 0

CRUISE to the WEST-INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "RELIANCE" *Sailing from* New-York, December 18th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* New-York, January 2nd, *192*7

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Freess | Irene | 42 | | f | m | New York City Dec. 14th 1884 | | ~~Fr~~ 40 W.-166 th Str. Flushing NY. |
| 2 | Ford | Stella | 34 | | f | w | Louisville Ky. 1892 | | 145-E.49th Str. New York City |
| 3 | Gallatin | Francis D. | 55 | | m | m | New York City Sept. 2nd 1871 | | Hotel Surrey- 20 E.76th Str. N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Gallatin | Dorothy | 24 | | f | m | " Sept. 20th 1902 | | " |
| 5 | Georgeson | Lloyd Wallace | 32 | | m | m | Encha Cal. July 3rd 1893 | | 7 E.54th Str. New York City |
| 6 | Georgeson | Conchan | 22 | | f | m | New York City Oct. 27th 1904 | | " |
| 7 | Ginsberg | Robert | 40 | | m | m | ~~xxxxx~~ New York City September 1st 1886 | | 675 West End Ave New York City |
| 8 | Ginsberg | Edith | 37 | | f | m | Brooklyn NY. Sept. 2nd 1889 | | " |
| 9 | Ginsberg | Laurence | 11 | | m | s | New York City May 29th 1915 | | " |
| 10 | Gips | Fanny | 57 | | f | w | " Jan. 9th 1869 | | 201 W.74th Str. New York City |
| 11 | Gold | Mortimer | 28 | | m | s | Woodhaven LI.NY. Oct. 27th 1898 | | Jamaica Est. NY.<br>Grand Central Parkway & Summerset Ave |
| 12 | Goodson | Irene | 38 | | f | m | Albany NY. April 1st. 1888 | | 26 Barnat Str, W.Hartford Conn, |
| 13 | Goodson | Irene | 14 | | f | s | Williamstown Mass. Febr.20th 1912 | | " |
| 14 | Goodson | Wilbur | 17 | | m | s | Chicago Ill. May 29th 1909 | | Blair Academy Blainstown NJ. |
| 15 | Gould | Mary Elizabeth | 24 | | f | s | Vicksburg,Pa. March 23rd 1902 | | 520 W.Beaves Ave. Pa. State College |
| 16 | Gould | Alice | 23 | | f | s | " Dec.5th 1903 | | " |
| 17 | Gray | William | 51 | | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. June 21st 1875 | | 4411 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia Pa. |
| 18 | Gray | Florence | 39 | | f | m | " Dec. 12th 1887 | | " |
| 19 | Greenbaum | George W. | 48<br>~~San-Francisco-Ca.~~ | | m | m | San Francisco Cal. Febr. 22nd 1879 | | Hotel Alamac New York City |
| 20 | Greenbaum | Gertrude | 48 | | f | m | Stockton Cal. Jan. 11th 1879 | | " |
| 21 | Greenberg | Louis | 65 | | m | m | | Superior Court NYC. Sept. 1885 | 95 Boulevard New Rochelle NY. |
| 22 | Greenberg | (Mrs. Louis) Nances | 46 | | f | m | New York City, June 16th 1880 | | " |
| 23 | Greenberg | Lola | 26 | | f | s | " March 28th 1900 | 23 | " |
| 24 | Greenberg | Gertrude | 30 | | f | s | Brooklyn NY. Jan. 7th 1896 | | 675 West End Ave New York City |
| 25 | Grout | Charles | 51 | | m | m | Newport Vermont Jan. 11th 1875 | | Bellens Falls Vermont |
| 26 | Haas | Albert | 53 | | m | m | Chicago Ill. Febr. 19th 1873 | | White Plains NY. |
| 27 | Haas | Louise | 44 | | f | m | | through marriage | " |
| 28 | Haas | Marie | 17 | | f | s | New York City, March 30th 1909 | | " |
| 29 | Haas | Florence | 15 | | f | s | " March 13th 1911 | | " |
| 30 | Frees | Irene | 16 | | f | s | " Apr. 17th 1910 | | 402 W.-166th Str. Flushing |

10$^{00}$ am 1/2/27

Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

CRUISE to the WEST-INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Reliance " Sailing from New York, December 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York, January 2nd, 1927

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Recelia | 60 | | F | S. | September 30th 1867, New-York, N. Y. | | |
| 2 | Hartwigsen | Bertha | 23 | | F. | S. | July 13th 1903. Jersey City, N. J. | | 50 W. 77th Str. New York. |
| 3 | Hartzberg | William H. | 33 | | M. | S. | Sept. 12th 1893, Buffalo. New York. | | 366 West Str. Union City, N.J. |
| 4 | Havemeyer | Julia L. | 52 | | F. | S. | June 7th 1874, New London, Conn. | | 274 Delaware Ave. Buffalo |
| 5 | Havemeyer | Loomis | 40 | | M. | S. | June 7th 1886, Rye, N. Y. | | 111 Gilette Str. Hartford. Conn. |
| 6 | Haynes | Charles E. | 38 | | M. | M. | April 8th 1888, Topeka, Kansas. | | 247 Temple Pl. New Haven, Conn. |
| 7 | Haynes | Ethel | 36 | | F. | M. | Sept. 25th 1890, Wilmington, Del. | | 3000 KingsbridgeAve. N.Y.C |
| 8 | Heimler | Louis | 34 | | M. | S. | December 24th 1891, New York City | | dto dto |
| 9 | Heine | John | 44 | | M. | M. | | | 698 West End Ave. New York |
| 10 | Heine | Laura | 30 | | F. | M. | | State of New York, Aug. 29th 1906 | 245 W. 74th Str. N. Y. |
| 11 | Heyert | Abraham | 46 | | M. | M. | | State of New York, Sept. 16th 1919. | dto |
| 12 | Heyert | Goldie | 42 | | F. | M. | | Supreme Court, State Of New York, Aug. 1902. | 2821 Sedgwick Ave, New York |
| 13 | Hoffman | Gertrude | 21 | | F. | S. | | Through Marriage | dto |
| 14 | Hollander | Richard | 16 | | M. | S. | | Through Fathers Papers. | 518 C. Phelmatstr. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 15 | Horton | William B. | 15 | | M. | S. | Aug. 10th 1910. Newark. N. J. | | West Orange. N. J. |
| 16 | Jacobs | Joseph B. | 43 | | M. | M. | November 13th 1911. Perth Amboy. N.J. | | 73 Waterstr. Perth Amboy. |
| 17 | Jacobs | Rita May | 36 | | F. | M. | June 5th 1883, Gloucester, Mass. | | 79 Park Str. Brookline Mass. |
| 18 | Jacobs | Paul | 9 | | M. | S. | Febr. 20th 1889. Grand Rapids, Mich. | | dto. |
| 19 | ~~Joscelyn~~ | ~~Louis J.~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~M.~~ | April 30th 1917. Boston, Mass. | | dto. |
| 20 | ~~Joscelyn~~ | ~~Mathilde~~ | ~~52~~ | | ~~F.~~ | ~~M.~~ | ~~Dec. 23d 1866, New York City~~ | | ~~Larchmont Mass, New York~~ |
| 21 | Josephs | Josephs S. | 60 | | M. | S. | ~~April 4th 1874, Manpvill, Ohio.~~ | | ~~dto~~ |
| 22 | Jova | Henry J. | 55 | | M. | M. | February 3d 1866, New York City. | | 21st E. 82nd Str. N.Y.C. |
| 23 | Jova | Idda M. | 16 | | F. | S. | June 14th 1871. New York City | | Newburgh, N. Y. |
| 24 | Jova | Idda K. | 48 | | F. | M. | Dec. 22nd 1909. Newburgh, N. Y. | | dto |
| 25 | Katz | Harry G. | 34 | | M. | M. | July 25th 1878, N. Y. C. | | dto |
| 26 | Katz | Carol | 28 | | F. | M. | Oct. 4th 1892, N. Y. C. | | 1157 East 7th Str. Brooklyn |
| 27 | Knox | Mrs. John C. | 40 | | F. | M. | April 7th 1898, N. Y. C. | | dto |
| 28 | Knox | W. H. | 14 | | M. | S. | June 89th 1886, Martinsburgh, Virginia | | 229 W. Hortter St. [illegible] Germantown Pa. |
| 29 | Knox | J. H. | 13 | | M. | S. | March 23d 1912, Landsdown, Penna. | | dto |
| 30 | Knox | R. B. | 12 | | M. | S. | May 9th 1913. Germantown, Phila. Penna. | | dto |
| | | | | | | | October 13th 1914, dto | | dto |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

9 am 1/2/27

Man. D. # 19 Louis Joscelyn not on board
Man. D. # 20 Mathilde " not on board

P. Hornelissen
Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E.

CRUISE to the WEST - INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New-York, December 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York, January 2nd, 1927

120

NOT COUNTED

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kraus | Gilbert Joseph | 29 | | M. | M. | Sept. 21st 1897, Philadelphia, Penna | | 6420 No. Camag Str.<br>Philadelpia, Pa. |
| 2 | Kraus | Eleanor | 23 | | F. | M. | November 1903, dto | | dto |
| 3 | Kindler | Ethel | 23 | | F. | S. | Dec. 23d 1902 New York City, N.Y. | | 1741 - 73d Str.<br>Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | La Buhn | Hilda E. | 27 | | F. | S. | Aug. 19th 1899, Pittsburhgh Pa. | | 110 Ulyssis St. Pittsburgh |
| 5 | Lamb | William | 50 | | M. | M. | May 13th 1876, Phila. Pa. | | 108 Frankfort Ave.<br>Ventnor, N. J. |
| 6 | Lamb | Rosalina | 32 | | F. | M. | Febr. 4th 1894, Merchantville, N.J. | | dto |
| 7 | Langer | Herman | 36 | | M. | S. | Sept. 21st 1890, New York City. | | 2146 Vyse Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 8 | Landsman | Charles | 49 | | M. | M. | Jan. 12th 1877, New York | | 302 W. 87th Str. N. Y.C. |
| 9 | Landsman | Rejene | 21 | | F. | S. | Dec. 4th 1905, New York City. | | dto |
| 10 | Landsman | Harriett | 42 | | F. | M. | Jan. 20th 1884, New York City. | | dto |
| 11 | Landsman | Adolph | 17 | | M. | S. | Nov. 14th 1909 — " — | | dto |
| 12 | Lanthorne | Winfiald S. | 59 | | M. | M. | Nov. 8th 1867, Laurence County, Ohio | | 507 Parmaler Ave.<br>Youngtown, Ohio. |
| 13 | Lazarus | William | 34 | | M. | M. | Dec. 19th 1892, New York City. | | 150 Broadway, N.Y.C. |
| 14 | Lazarus | Frieda B. | 27 | | F. | M. | October 27th 1899, New York City. | | dto |
| 15 | Lazarus | Paula | 3 | | F. | S. | Aug. 12th 1923, Brooklyn N.Y. | | dto |
| 16 | Lechich | Constance | 34 | | F. | M. | | Through Marriage | 225 W. 80th Str. N. Y. C. |
| 17 | Lechich | George | 10 | | M. | M. | Dec. 16th 1916, New York City | | dto |
| 18 | Lederman | David | 20 | | M. | S. | April 20th 1906, New York City. | | 12 East 86th Str. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Lederman | Edwin | 18 | | M. | S. | Febr. 12th 1908, New York City. | | dto |
| 20 | Lederman | Moses D. | 58 | | M. | M. | Oct. 16th 1868, New York City. | | dto |
| 21 | Lederman | Belle | 49 | | F. | M. | Febr. 4th 1877, New York City. | | Dto. |
| 22 | Leopold | Edward | 59 | | M. | S. | May 17th 1867, New Haven. Conn. | | 890 Chapel Str.<br>New Haven Conn. |
| 23 | Levene | Ben | 51 | | M. | M. | Aug. 15th 1875, New York City. | | 310 West End Ave. N.Y |
| 24 | Leves | Alexander F. | 49 | | M. | M. | April 16th 1878, Weehawkwn, N. J. | 23 | 103 Princeton Ave.<br>Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 25 | Leves | Elizabeth S. | 47 | | F. | M. | July 11th 1879, Baltimore, Md. | | dto |
| 26 | Leves | David S. | 14 | | M. | S. | June 27th 1912, Bala, Pa. | | dto |
| 27 | Leves | Suzanne | 16 | | F. | S. | Nov. 11th 1910, Bala, Pa. | | dto |
| 28 | Levin | Albert H. | 35 | | M. | S. | October 18th 1891, New York City. | | 215 Montagne St. Brklyn |
| 29 | Levine | J. Lysle | 32 | | M. | M. | | Through Father's Papers, 1896 or 1898. Pa. | 1027 West End Ave. N.Y. |
| 30 | Levine | Jessie B. | 31 | | F. | M. | | Febr. 14th 1895, New York City. | dto |

[illegible] 1/2/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

91

CRUISE to the WEST-INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New-York, December 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York, January 2nd, 1927

NOT COUNTED

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Levine | Harry H. | 33 | | m | s | | Citizen by fathers papers iss. Pottsville Pa. 1896 | Norfolk Virg.<br>42nd Haddington Bldg. |
| 2 | Levy | Martin D. | 41 | | m | m | New York City Dec. 11th 1885 | | 434 W.10th Erie Pa. |
| 3 | Levy | Minna | 35 | | f | m | Erie Penna. Oct. 1st.1891 | | " |
| 4 | Liebeskind | Max | 45 | | m | m | | natur.by fathers paper 1883 | 225W.86th Str. New York C. |
| 5 | Liebeskind | Sadie Claire | 43 | | f | m | | " husbands " | 225 N. 86th " |
| 6 | Liebeskind | ~~Max~~ Dorothy | 14 | | f | s | New York City August 2nd 1912 | ~~[illegible]~~ | " |
| 7 | Littmann | Arthur E. | 28 | | m | s | " April 26th 1898 | | 514 W.114 Str.NYC. |
| 8 | Littmann | Sidney | 31 | | m | s | " June 13th 1895 | | " |
| 9 | ~~McBride~~ | ~~Ethel~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Cleveland Oh. August 16th 1873~~ | | ~~47 East 67th Str. NYC.~~ |
| 10 | McEvoy | Lillian | 34 | | f | s | New York City Jan. 10th 1892 | | Hotel Shelton " |
| 11 | McKinney | Sara | 46 | | f | m | Long Branch NJ. June 23rd 1880 | | 1158-5thAve New York City |
| 12 | ~~McLaran~~ | ~~Chas J.~~ | ~~71~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~St.Louis Mo. July 19th 1855~~ | | ~~Baltimore Md.~~ |
| 13 | ~~McLaren~~ | ~~Percy~~ | ~~66~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Baltimore Md. Febr. 4th 1860~~ | | ~~"~~ |
| 14 | ~~McMahon~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~New York NY. July 9th 1894~~ | | ~~Larchmond NY.~~ |
| 15 | ~~McMahon~~ | ~~Alletta~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Babylon LI.NY. Sept. 6th 1902~~ | | ~~"~~ |
| 16 | Machal | Johanna | 25 | | f | s | ~~Post Office Bldg.~~ | Post Office Building about April 1924 | 59 Spruce St. Newark |
| 17 | March | Anna P. | 45 | | f | m | New Brunswick NJ. March 13th 1881 | | 46 Union Str.New Brunswick |
| 18 | March | Jean | 16 | | f | s | " Febr. 10th 1910 | | " |
| 19 | March | Robert P. | 19 | | m | s | " Sept. 3rd 1907 | | " |
| 20 | Marendaz | ~~[illegible]~~ Harry Jr. | 51 | | m | m | ~~Waterburg Supreme~~ | Waterburg Supreme Court July 10th 1874 | 9 W. 7th Str. Nashford Conn |
| 21 | Maron | Otto | 72 | | m | m | | Southern District NY.1900 | 151 W.74th Str.NY. |
| 22 | Maron | Louise | 58 | | f | m | New York City May 12th 1868 | | " |
| 23 | May | Nathalie | 54 | | f | w | " Oct.22nd.1872 | | 222 W.83rd Str. " |
| 24 | May | Paulyne | 24 | | f | s | " Nov.19th 1902 | | " |
| 25 | May | Louise | 22 | | f | s | " March 7th 1904 | | " |
| 26 | May | Oliver | 18 | | m | s | " May 15th 1908 | | 53 E.9th Str. " |
| 27 | Mendelson | Irving | 16 | | m | s | " July 30th 1910 | | 225 W.86thStr. NYC. |
| 28 | Mendelson | Rosalind | 11 | | f | s | " April 2nd 1915 | | " |
| 29 | Mendelson | Gertrude | 38 | | f | w | Mexico Tex. April 28th 1888 | | " |
| 30 | Messing | Esther | 21 | | f | s | Brooklyn NY. May 13th 1905 | | 106 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY |

COUNTED

J Howard
9am 1/2/27

Man. F #9 Ethel McBride not on board
Man. F #12 Chas. McLaren not on board
Man. F #13 Perc. McLaren not on board

Man. F. # 14 John McMahon not on board
Man. F. # 15 Allet. McMahon not on board

B Kornelisen
Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

G

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* G.

CRUISE to the WEST-INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* " Reliance " *Sailing from* New York, December 18th, *1926, Arriving at Port of* New-York, January 2nd, *1927*

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | R. Roland K. | 34 | ✓ | M. | M. | Dec. 18th 1892, Dover, Delaware. | | 5614 Windsor Ave.<br>Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Miller | Pauline Veronica | 30 | ✓ | F. | M. | Sept. 11th 1896, Phila. Pa. | | dto |
| 3 | Mitchell | Wendell | 34 | ✓ | M. | M. | Oct. 7th 1892, Bedford, Indiana | | 610 Park Av. New York |
| 4 | Mitchell | Margaret | 46 | ✓ | F. | M. | | Through Marriage | dto |
| 5 | Morey | Elbert M. | 42 | ✓ | M. | S. | Jan. 8th 1884, Detroit , Mich. | | Elks Club, New York City |
| 6 | Machia | Antoinette | 23 | ✓ | F. | S. | Febr. 24th 1903, New York City | | 34th Park Ave.<br>Vanderbilt Hotel, NewYork |
| 7 | Moyses | Ben | 42 | ✓ | M. | S. | May 25th 1884, Chicago Ill. | | 322 W. 100th Str. NewYork |
| 8 | Newberger | Emanuel | 57 | ✓ | M. | M. | June 28th 1869, New York City. | | 251 W. 89th Str. NYC. |
| 9 | Newberger | Emma | 56 | ✓ | F. | M. | Oct. 28th 1870 , New York City | | dto |
| 10 | Newman | Morris | 30 | ✓ | M. | S. | Oct. 17th 1896, Buffalo, N.Y. | | 468 Delaware Ave.<br>Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 11 | Nicholson | Chas. B. | 49 | ✓ | M. | M. | June 16th 1877, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Scarsdale, N. Y. |
| 12 | Nicholson | Mary B. | 45 | ✓ | F. | M. | March 16th 1880, Brooklyn, N. Y. | | dto |
| 13 | Nicholson | Henriette | 14 | ✓ | F. | S. | July 25th 1912, New York City | | dto |
| 14 | Nicholson | Mary Bruno | 17 | ✓ | F. | S. | Aug. 30th 1909, Greenwich. Conn, | | dto |
| 15 | Nicholson | Zaida Nelson | 15 | ✓ | F. | S. | Apr. 8th 1911, New York City. | | dto |
| 16 | Noeding | Ella | 40 | ✓ | F. | W. | ~~Feb. 3d 1888~~, | Through Marriage. | 1385 Boulevard East,<br>West New York, N.J. |
| 17 | Noeding | Marion | 14 | ✓ | F. | S. | Oct. 7th 1912, Hoboken, N.J. | | dto |
| 18 | Nolan | Mark H. | 44 | ✓ | M. | M. | Aug. 13th 1882, New York City | | 1400 N. Negley Ave.<br>Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 19 | Nolan | Fanny B. | 40 | ✓ | F. | M. | | Through Marriage. | dto |
| 20 | Nolan | Lester S. | 14 | ✓ | M. | S. | Aug. 23d 1912, Pittsburgh. | | dto |
| 21 | Norton | Elliot | 48 | ✓ | M. | M. | July 8th 1878, Chicago, Ill. | | 13 Hugenot Str.<br>New Rochelle |
| 22 | Norton | Helen B. | 48 | ✓ | F. | M. | Aug. 11st 1878, St. Louis, Mo. | | Butler Hall, 400 W.119th<br>New York City |
| 23 | Norton | James C. | 21 | ✓ | M. | S. | April 9th 1905, Chicago, Ill. | | 55 Cambell Hall,<br>Princeton, N. J. |
| 24 | Norton | Paul L. | 16 | ✓ | M. | S. | Nov. 21st 1910. Chicago, Ill. | | 78 Morningside Drive<br>New York City. |
| 25 | Oppenheimer | Joseph | 62 | ✓ | M. | M. | | Oct. 15th 1888, County Court, Chicago | North Shore Hotel.<br>Evanston, Ill. |
| 26 | Oppenheimer | Delia | 60 | ✓ | F. | M. | Febr. 4th 1866, Oregon, Albany | | dto |
| 27 | Ostby | Roy Clarence | 30 | ✓ | M. | S. | March 29th 1896, Chicago Ill. | | 2631 N. Kimbell Ave.<br>Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | Palmer | Lesly Richard | 49 | ✓ | M. | M. | July 22nd 1877, Thomson Ridge, N. Y. | | Irvington on Hudson,<br>New York |
| 29 | Palmer | Edith S. | 39 | ✓ | F. | M. | June 22nd 1887, Philadelphia | | dto |
| 30 | Palmer | Richard | 9 | ✓ | M. | S. | May 18th 1917, New York City | | dto |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* H

93

120

CRUISE to the WEST - INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "RELIANCE" *Sailing from* New-York, December 18th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* New-York, January 2nd, *192*7

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Palmer | Wayne | 8 | | m | s | New York City, Nov. 30th 1918 | | Irvington on Hudson NY. |
| 2 | Palmer | Virginia | 42 | | f | s | New London Conn. Apr. 9th 1889 | | New London Conn. |
| 3 | Palmer | Theodora | 44 | | f | s | " Sept. 5th 1884 | | " |
| 4 | Parker | Margaret B. | 39 | | f | m | Elwood NJ. June 4th 1887 | | Atlantic City NJ.88LaClede Pl. |
| 5 | Perini | Louis R. | 24 | | m | m | Stramingham Mass. Nov. 29th 1902 | | Union Ave Stramingham Mass. |
| 6 | Perini | Florence Rita | 19 | | f | m | Milford Mass. Aug. 16th 1907 | | " |
| 7 | Pitchford | Landell | 40 | | m | s | Virginia Oct. 30th 1886 | | 261 Broadway New York C. |
| 8 | Potter | Emil | 47 | | m | m | | Supreme Court Baltimore Md.Apr.1904 | 110 Riverside Dr. " |
| 9 | Potter | Esther | 40 | | f | m | Baltimore Md. July 13th 1886 | | " |
| 10 | Potter | Meloin | 16 | | m | s | New York City April 10th 1910 | | " |
| 11 | Potter | Beatrice | 20 | | f | s | Baltimore Md. Jan.13th 1906 | | " |
| 12 | Pushee | Roy Edward | 38 | | m | m | Sommerville Mass. April 17th 1888 | | Southern Pines N.Y. |
| 13 | Pushee | Clarabell | 41 | | f | m | Syracuse NY. Aug.27th 1885 | | " |
| 14 | Radel | John Louis | 24 | | m | m | Bridgeport Conn. Jan. 24th 1902 | | 40 Sanford Pl.Bridgeport Conn. |
| 15 | Radel | Clara | 25 | | f | m | " Nov. 22nd 1801 | | " |
| 16 | Randolph | Harold | 65 | | m | m | Richmond Virg. Oct. 31st 1861 | | 222Ridgewood Rd.Baltimore O |
| 17 | Randolph | Emma | 58 | | f | m | Baltimore Md. July 5th 1868 | | " |
| 18 | Ritter | Charles | 52 | | m | m | Mifflinburg Penna. Jan.1st 1875 | | 920MadisonSt. Syracuse NY. |
| 19 | Ritter | Grade | 52 | | f | m | " May 18th 1874 | | " |
| 20 | Robinson | Carlyle | 35 | | m | s | Raleigh,North Carolina | | Reno Nevada |
| 21 | Roman | Desiderio | 55 | | m | m | ~~Eastern-Distr.Court~~ | Eastern Distr,Court of Penn.Philadelphia Oct.31st 1898 | 1520SponceStr/Philadelphia Pa. |
| 22 | Roman | Jessie G. | 48 | | f | m | | Philadelphia Pa. Nov.27th 1878 | " |
| 23 | Rosenbaum | Eli | 31 | | m | s | Philadelphia Pa. Sept.18th 1895 | ~~Front&Masterstr.Philadelphia.Pa.~~ | Front & Masterstr.Philadelp |
| 24 | Rosenblatt | A.Leon | 40 | | m | m | Philadelphia Pa. June 8th 1886 | | 6621N11thstr. " |
| 25 | Rosenblatt | Edna S. | 41 | | f | m | " March 7th 1885 | | " |
| 26 | Rosenblatt | Viola | 12 | | f | s | " Oct. 15th 1914 | | " |
| 27 | Rosensweig | Louis | 65 | | m | m | | Court ofCommonPlease Oct. 1882 | 390Riverside Dr.New York C. |
| 28 | Rosensweig | Rebecca | 57 | | f | m | | | " |
| 29 | Rothstein | Irving | 28 | | m | s | New York City March 14th 1898 | | 622W 113th Str. " |
| 30 | Salomon | Ferdinand L. | 45 | | m | m | " Jan. 21st 1882 | | 1088Park Ave " |

10 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J

94

120

CRUISE to the WEST-INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New-York, December 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York, January 2nd, 1927

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salomon | Martha | 43 | ✓ | f | m | New York City, June 9th 1883 | | 1088 Park Ave New York City |
| 2 | Salomon | Lewis | 21 | ✓ | m | s | " Febr. 13th 1906 | | " |
| 3 | Salomon | Adelaide | 14 | ✓ | f | s | " June 21st 1912 | | " |
| 4 | Sampliner | Roy S. | 27 | ✓ | m | m | Cleveland Oh. April 3rd 1899 | | 9 E. 42nd Str. New York City |
| 5 | Sampliner | Hazel | 21 | ✓ | f | m | New York City May 19th 1905 | | " |
| 6 | Schmelzer | Joseph | 35 | ✓ | m | m | " Nov. 13th 1891 | | 12 E. 86th Str. New York City |
| 7 | Schmelzer | Lenore | 29 | ✓ | f | m | " Jan. 20th 1897 | | " |
| 8 | Schrank | Sylvia | 22 | ✓ | f | s | Brooklyn NY. October 3rd 1904 | | 1728- 76th Str. New York ~~Brooklyn NY~~ City |
| 9 | Schwab | Carolyn | 47 | ✓ | f | m | Boston Mass. July 6th 1879 | | 302 W. 92nd Str. New York City |
| 10 | Schwab | Gustav | 68 | ✓ | m | m | Hartford, Conn. Nov. 25th 1858 | | " |
| 11 | Seibert | John Arthur | 44 | ✓ | m | m | Defiance Oh. May 14th 1882 | | 2031 String Gardenstr. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 12 | Seibert | Susan | 36 | ✓ | f | m | ~~Wallaceburg Ont. Can.~~ | natur. by marriage | " |
| 13 | Selling | Joseph | 58 | ✓ | m | m | Hartford Conn. June 18th 1868 | | Detroit Mich. Hotel Addison. |
| 14 | Selling | Aimee G. | 44 | ✓ | f | m | Ligonier Ind. Aug. 25th 1882 | | " |
| 15 | Selling | Frances | 21 | ✓ | f | s | Detroit Mich. July 2nd 1905 | | " |
| 16 | Sensemann | John | 31 | ✓ | m | s | Harrisburgh Penna. May 11th 1895 | | 154 Sylvan Terrace Harrisburg Pa. |
| 17 | Servis | Bertha | 30 | ✓ | f | s | Rochester, NY. March 20th 1896 | | 224 Wanvick Ave Rochester |
| 18 | ~~Shafner~~ | ~~Jerold~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Cleveland Oh. April 15th 1886~~ | | ~~54 Bell Rd. Euclid Oh.~~ |
| 19 | ~~Shafner~~ | ~~Delia~~ | ~~35~~ | ✓ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Detroit Mich. May 22nd 1893~~ | | ~~"~~ |
| 20 | Shapiro | Fanny | 47 | ✓ | f | w | New York City, Oct. 15th 1879 | | 2178 Broadway New York City |
| 21 | Shipmann | Thomas | 21 | ✓ | m | s | Andover Mass. June 4th 1905 | | 48 Central Str. Adover Mass. |
| 22 | Siedenburg | George | 37 | ✓ | m | s | | Destrict Court of Georgia, Apr. 7th 1922 | 60 Beaver Str. New York City |
| 23 | Siegel | Salomon | 34 | ✓ | m | m | | Southern Destrict New York Suprme Court 2/3/20 | 1800 7th Ave New York City |
| 24 | Siegel | Mary | 36 | ✓ | m | m | | " | " |
| 25 | Silbermann | Jacob | 34 | ✓ | m | s | New York City Oct. 2nd 1892 | ~~New York City Oct. 2nd 1892~~ | 23 E. 74th Str. New York City |
| 26 | Silbermann | Rose | 31 | ✓ | f | s | " July 14th 1895 | ~~New York City July 14th 1895~~ | 23 E. " |
| 27 | Small | William | 50 | ✓ | m | m | | St. Johns NB. Canada, natur. by fathers papers | Addington Road Brookline Mass. |
| 28 | Small | Alma | 42 | ✓ | f | m | Somerset Mass. June 10th 1884 | | " |
| 29 | Smith | Augustine | 62 | ✓ | m | m | New York City May 20th 1864 | | 34 Gramercy Park New York City |
| 30 | Smith | Lucy | 35 | ✓ | f | m | Reading Penna, Febr. 22nd 1891 | | " |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

[illegible]

Man. J No: 18 Jerold Shafner not on board
Man. J No: 19 Delia Shafner not on board

P. Cornelisen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number K

95

CRUISE to the WEST - INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New - York, Dec. 18th, 1926 Arriving at Port of New - York, January 2nd, 1927

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | William Thomas | 43 | | m | m | Chicago Ill. February 4th 1884 | | 462 Barkley Ave. Orange NJ. |
| 2 | Smith | Gertrude Hammond | 43 | | f | m | New York City Aug. 20th 1884 | | " |
| 3 | Smith | William Thomas | 13 | | m | s | West Orange NJ. Febr. 11th 1913 | | " |
| 4 | Smith | May Janet | 18 | | f | s | " Aug. 17th 1908 | | " |
| 5 | Smith | Gertrude H. | 20 | | f | s | Washington D.C. July 2nd 1906 | | " |
| 6 | Solove | Rubin | 38 | | m | m | | Supreme Court New York City July 10th 1910 | 333 Central Park West New York City |
| 7 | Solove | Sarah M. | 30 | | f | m | | June 3rd 1914 by marriage | " |
| 8 | Sonnenschein | Harry D. | 36 | | m | s | New York City Nov. 3rd 1890 | | 2 W. 86th Str. New York C. |
| 9 | Soule | George H/S. | 50 | | m | m | Cambridge Mass. July 29th 1876 | | 1 Fadnal St. Boston Mass. |
| 10 | Soule | Vivian H. | 32 | | f | m | Hunt Ill. August 30th 1894 | | 530 Randolph Ave Milton Mass |
| 11 | Soule | Frances | 17 | | f | s | Wollaston Mass. May 5th 1910 | | " |
| 12 | Sprinz | Rene | 29 | | f | m | Waco Texas August 12th 1897 | | 222 W. 83rd St. New York NY. |
| 13 | Stember | John H. | 30 | | m | s | New York NY. April 8th 1896 | | 815 W. Market St. Louisville Ky. |
| 14 | Stember | Albert | 34 | | m | s | Danbury Conn. Jan. 27th 1892 | | 656 W. 162nd St. New York C. |
| 15 | Stringfellow | Katherine D. | 18 | | f | s | St. Joseph Dec. 19th 1926 Mo. | | Cleveland Oh. |
| 16 | Swaim | Stanley Wyman | 17 | | m | s | Boston Mass. June 20th 1909 | | Great Plain Ave Needham Mas |
| 17 | Swaim | Maria W. | 41 | | f | m | Yonkers NY. June 14th 1885 | | " |
| 18 | Swaim | Stanley B. | 41 | | m | m | Providence, Jan 26 1885 | | " |
| 19 | ~~Schwab~~ | ~~Laurence~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Boston Mass. Dec. 17th 1893~~ | | ~~303 W. 93rd Str. New York City~~ |
| 20 | Stone | Edith | 22 | | f | s | New York City Dec. 4th 1904 | | 140 W. 79th Str. " |
| 21 | Schneeberger | Siegmund | 41 | | m | s | Balto Oct. 2nd 1885 | | Emersonian Apts. Balto Md |
| 22 | Taylor | Burton Wakeman | 19 | 9 | m | s | New York City, February 1st 1907 | | 20 W. 53rd Str. New York C. |
| 23 | Taylor | Howard | 58 | | m | m | Greens Farms Conn. March 17th 1868 | | " |
| 24 | Taylor | Alice C. | 58 | | f | m | New York C. Nov. 18th 1869 | | " |
| 25 | Thayer | Philip H. | 39 | | m | m | Holyoke Mass. Nov. 28th 1887 | | 1101 Braconst. Brookline Mass |
| 26 | Thayer | Jeanne P. | 36 | | f | m | Louisville Mass. Dec. 24th 1889 | | " |
| 27 | Thayer | Jean Esther | 9 | | f | s | West Newton Mass. March 7th 1917 | | " |
| 28 | Thayer | Philip H. John | 12 | | m | s | " Nov. 1st 1914 | | " |
| 29 | Thomas | John W. | 52 | | m | m | New York City July 10th 1874 | | 18 Elm Road Scarsdale NY. |
| 30 | Thomas | Bertha R. | 53 | | f | m | " May 29th 1873 | | " |

Man. N. #19 Laurence Schwab not on board

P. Kornelissen
Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* L

E 96

120

CRUISE to the WEST-INDIES

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "RELIANCE" *Sailing from* New York, December 18th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* New-York, January 2nd, *192*7

NOT COUNTED

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tower | George Nelson | 43 | | m | m | Brooklyn NY. Oct. 14th 1883 | | Kew Garden NY. 107 Onslow Place |
| 2 | Tower | Emma E. | 35 | | f | m | Westfried NJ. June 7th 1891 | | " |
| 3 | Tower | George Nelson | 12 | | m | s | Brooklyn NY. April 7th 1914 | | " |
| 4 | Turner | Jay Lee | 51 | | m | m | ~~Turner~~ Elk Falls Kansas, Oct. 25th 1875 | | Cleveland Oh. 1864 East 97th Str. |
| 5 | Turner | Bessie Dunlap | 47 | | f | m | Danville Kentucky October 19th 1879 | | " |
| 6 | Uhlmann | Mannie William | 32 | | m | s | New York City August 4th 1894 | | 495West End Ave New York C. |
| 7 | de Vitis | Louise | 15 | | f | s | Atlantic City NJ. April 8th 1911 | | 108 S.Frankfurter Ave Ventnor N.J. |
| 8 | Wallach | Sidney | 39 | | m | s | New York City November 1st 1887 | | 8E.41st Str.New York City |
| 9 | Wassermann | Jesseh | 55 | | m | m | New York City Dec.27th 1870 | | Hotel Alamoe 71Str.&Broadway New York City |
| 10 | Wassermann | Selma | 51 | | f | m | New York City July 11th 1875 | | " |
| 11 | Wassermann | Fredericka | 24 | | f | s | " Dec. 28th 1901 | | " |
| 12 | Wassermann | Morris | 64 | | m | w | Cohors NY. July 10th 1862 | | 235 W. 56 Str.New York C. |
| 13 | Weingarten | R.Paul | 30 | | m | m | New York City Dec. 14th 1896 | | 860 Lincoln Ave Winnelka Ill |
| 14 | Weingarten | Gertrude | 26 | | f | m | Chicago Ill. Dec. 21st 1899 | | " |
| 15 | Weingarten | Anna | 50 | | f | w | Ligonier Ind. March.20th 1876 | | 305 W.End Ave New York C. |
| 16 | Werksman | Irving L. | 35 | | m | s | Passaic NJ. Oct. 23rd 1891 | | 78 Jackson St.Passaic NJ. |
| 17 | Wheeler | Jean | 19 | | f | s | Acoaxet Mass. Aug. 1st 1907 | | 863 High Str.Fall River Mass |
| 18 | Whiting | Howard | 48 | | m | w | Gt.Barrington Mass. Jan.17th 1878 | | Pine Orchard Conn. |
| 19 | Whiting | Dalzell | 15 | | m | s | Gt.Barrington Mass. Dec.16th 1911 | | " |
| 20 | Whitson | John | 46 | | m | s | Santa Barbara Cal.April 26th 1880 | | 452-5th Ave New York City |
| 21 | Wilbur | Florence | 29 | | f | d | Montague Mass. Nov. 30th 1897 | | 145 W.44th Str. New York C. |
| 22 | Williams | Ira | 45 | | m | s | Greenwood Del. Dec. 31st 1880 | | Lawrenceville NJ. |
| 23 | Wilson | Sarah J. | 62 | | f | w | | Sept.26th 1883 by marriage | West Hartford Conn Box 99 |
| 24 | Winslow | Park | 45 | | m | m | Newf.Vermont U.S.A. Jan.31st 1878 | | 63 Adrian Ave New York C. |
| 25 | Winslow | May | 40 | | f | m | Holyoke Mass. U.S.A.March 5th 1886 | | " |
| 26 | Winslow | Park | 15 | | m | s | Washington [illegible].August 8th 1912 | | " |
| 27 | Winslow | Miles | 9 | | m | s | New York City October 2nd 1917 | | " |
| 28 | Winslow | Richard | 12 | | m | s | " May 28nd 1914 | | " |
| 29 | Worthington | Charles Campbell | 73 | | m | m | " Jan. 6th 1854 | | 2226 Connecticut Ave.Washington D.C |
| 30 | Worthington | Ulande | 53 | | f | m | " Aug.11th 1873 | | " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

C R U I S E to the W E S T - I N D I E S

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 97

S. S. "R E L I A N C E" Sailing from N e w - Y o r k, December 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of N e w - Y o r k . January 2nd, 1927

120

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Worthington | Sarah | 18 | | f | s | New York City May 23rd 1908 | | 2226Connecticut Ave Washington DC. |
| 2 | Worthington | Alice Rice | 16 | | f | s | Shawnee Del. Penna.Sept. 3rd 1910 | | " |
| 3 | Wyner | Reuben S. | 44 | | m | m | | U.S.Dist.Court Boston Mass. 1904 | 78 Dean Road Brookline Mass |
| 4 | Wyner | Helen M. | 34 | | f | m | Rock Island Ill. Sept. 19th 1892 | | " |
| 5 | Wyner | Betty Ann | 9 | | f | s | Brookline Mass. Jan. 17th 1917 | | " |
| 6 | White | Francis | 49 | | m | s | | Southern District NY. July 10th 1917 | 174 W. 58th Street New York |
| 7. | Anderer | Albert Anton | 29 | | m | s | Philadelphia Pa. U.S.A. March 11th 1897 | | 2419 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa. |
| 8 | Erlenkoetter | Charles | 45 | | m | m | Hoboken New Jersey June 9th 1881 | | 2805 University Ave. New York NY. |
| 9 | Hartnett | Thomas | 26 | | m | s | Three Rivers Mass. Sept. 22nd 1900 | | Three Rivers Mass. |
| 10 | Hogan | James | 25 | | m | s | Somerville Mass. Jan. 17th 1901 | | Somerville 51st Calvinstr. Mass. U.S.A. |
| 11 | Parth | Bruno | 35 | | m | s | March 20th 1892 Pittsburgh Pa. | | 83rd Warburton Ave.Yonkers New York |
| 12 | Pfeiffer | John | 19 | | m | s | Brooklyn NY. May 8th 1908 | | Brooklyn NY. 1879 Ralph Str. |
| 13 | Stuckey | Laurence | 32 | | m | s | Danbrey,Conn. May 31st 1894 | | 1048 Union Str. Brooklyn NY. |
| 14 | van Gerow | Anna | 44 | | f | w | ~~Alsace-Lorraine-Strassburg~~ | Westchester County Court by fathers paper | 71st Maple Str. Yonkers N.Y. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Al Jones, Mn
1045 a

1st Cl Cruise
not counted

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Dr. Georg Lange, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "RELIANCE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twentytwo *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Lange

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* January, *19*27

*at* New York

C. J. Jones
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____________

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY.

S. S. RELIANCE. Passengers sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, December 22nd, 1926

120

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| S DEPORTED 1 | | Reyes ✓ | Luis | 14 | ✓ | m | s | none | yes | English<br>Spanish | yes | Claim<br>U. S. A. | Spanish-American | 99<br>Porto Rico | San Juan | father: L. Reyes, 20½ Calle San Jose, San Juan Porto Rico | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J H Leonard Inspr
10 am 1/2/27

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

*Arriving at Port of* New York, January 2nd, *19*27

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | stowaway | no | no | -- | ------ | friend: Jose Alberto Lopez, 1213 M StreetN.W., Washington D.C. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark | brown | brown | 20-99<br>none | PortoRico | San Juan |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] Lachmann, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. Reliance, *from* San Juan, Port Rico, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Lachmann

Chief *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* January, *19*27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Dr. Georg Lange *, Surgeon of the* S.S."Reliance" *,* sailing therwith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twentytwo *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Goverment *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the* ~~aliens~~ stowaways *named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. Lange
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* January *, 19*27

*at* New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" ~~Passengers~~ STOWAWAY sailing from Habana, December 29th, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| DEPORTED 1 | | Wozniak alias Podgorodinsky | Ivan Aloxey | 31 ~~30~~ | ✓ | m | m | Auto-mechanic | yes | English Russia Polish | yes | Russia | Russian | 3V N.Y. ~~Cuba~~ | New York ~~Habana~~ | no Adresse | NY. | New York |
| DEPORTED 2 | | Haretonow | Wasulu | 18 | ✓ | m | s | Cinem. operat. | " | Russia | " | " | " | Cuba 83 | Habana | mother: A.Haretonow, Cuba Habana Sollstr. 112 Room 48 | " | " |
| DEPORTED 3 | | Martinkoff ✓ | Thodor 98984/9 | 22 ~~23~~ | ✓ | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " 83 | " | no Adresse | " | " |
| 4 | | ~~Reyes~~ | ~~Luis~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~n~~ | ~~English Spanish~~ | | ~~born at San Juan May 7th 1912 (U.S.Citizen)~~ | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ~~Reyes~~ | ~~Luis~~ | ~~14~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | | ~~English Spanish~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~Spanish-American~~ | ~~Porto Rico~~ | ~~San Juan~~ | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10⁰⁰ am 1/2/27
JH Leonard Inspr

Total passengers . . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . ____________

Man. 2 No: 4 appaers on Man. A.#1
" 2 " 5 " " " 1 #1

B Cornelissen noted - Imm. Insp.
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S T O W A W A Y

101

*Arriving at Port of* N E W - Y O R K , January 2nd , 19 27

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | stowaway | -- | yes | 1912-1926 | Detroit Mich. | no | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blond | blue | 90-29 none | Poland | Wisi Grondedk |
| 2 | " | " | -- | no | --- | ------- | father: George Harretonow, Bayonne N.J. 566 Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " 32 | Russia | Petrograd |
| 3 | " | " | -- | " | ---- | ------- | father: A. Martinkoff, Astoria L.I. C. Avenue 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | brown | " 32 | " | Mogelow |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ~~stowaway~~ | | | | | ~~friend: Jose Alberto Lopez [illegible] Street N.W. Washington D.C.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~5~~ | | [illegible] | ~~brown~~ | ~~brown~~ | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—013

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Victor Lachmann, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* German S.S. "Reliance" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the* ~~aliens~~ stowaways *named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First- *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* January *, 19*27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. RELIANCE HAM AM *arrived* 1/3/27 , 19 , M., , from Jan. Eardman

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18m | 1 | HARETONOW Wasula | 1 | 2 | RUS | STOWAWAY 11:00 | LEONAR | 1/4 | 75 | NS | | | | — | | | | Stowaway | LPO. no m Visa | 2 Pm | 1/25 | Reliance | | 22 | 23 | 22 |
| 30m | 2 | Wozniak Iwan<br>PODGORODINSKY Alexe | 1 | 1 | " | " 11:00 | " | 1/4 | 107 | MG | | | | | | | | " | " | 2 Pm | 1/7 | Reliance | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 23m | 3 | MARTINKOFF Thodor | 1 | 3 | " | " 11:00 | " | 1/4 | 111 | MG | | | | | | | | " | " | 2 Pm | 1/25 | " | | 22 | 23 | 22 |
| 14m | 4 | REYES Luis | 1 | 1 | " | " 11:00 | " | 1/4 | 114 | MG | | | | | | | | Dict appeal | " | 2 Pm | 1/7 | Reliance | | 4 | 5 | 4 |

S.I. RELIANCE 1/3/27 TOTALS

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Wohlfeil | 38 | German | Fritz Völksen | 26 | German |
| Cecil Sonn | 25 | " | Albert Kugel | 24 | " |
| Carl Janta | 22 | " | Karl Meder | 22 | " |
| Karl Nielsen | 35 | " | Georg Becker | 24 | " |
| Stefan Szivy | 24 | Austrian | Filip Kreisler | 30 | Austrian |
| Alfred Tschentschner | 25 | German | Sam Flaster | 27 | American |
| Karl Liess | 33 | " | Charles Rose | 23 | American |
| Reinhold Arnst | 27 | " | Vincent Murphy | 22 | American |
| Karl Renner | 27 | " | | | |
| Hans Gock | 35 | " | | | |
| Erwin Hübner | 28 | " | | | |
| Georg Schmalz | 36 | " | | | |
| Adolf Strohm | 25 | " | | | |
| Friedrich Zimmer | 38 | " | | | |
| Manny O'Connell | 40 | " | | | |
| Theodor Kamens | 21 | American | | | |
| Lorenz Bauer | 23 | German | | | |
| Wilhelm Thomsen | 22 | " | ex S.S. "Hamburg" | | |
| Friedrich Rämsch | 22 | " | - " - | | |
| Herbert Zollna | 14 | " | - " - | | |

CHIEF CLERK E. I. S. JAN 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1-2 Reliance

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

Sheet No. 2

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N E W - Y O R K
January 8 th, 1927

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. "R E L I A N C E" from port of N E W - Y O R K, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 422
Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port J a n u a r y 2nd, 1927, consigned to Hamburg - American Line, ; is now lying at P i e r 84, and is expected to sail January 8th, 1927, for the Westindies via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

103

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eugen Winterfeld | 49 | German | Hamburg 24.11.26 |
| Gottlob Reisser | 20 | " | " 17. 8.26 |
| Wilhelm Tiemann | 36 | " | " 12. 8.26 |
| Friedrich Nohl | 45 | " | " 18. 8.26 |
| Martin Wölper | 30 | " | " 17. 8.26 |
| Oswald Noack | 27 | " | " 12. 8.26 |
| Bertha Schultheiss | 31 | " | " 26.11.26 |
| Johannes Bäuerle | 31 | " | " 19. 8.26 |
| Emil Liebscher | 25 | " | " 16.10.26 |
| Heinrich Nürnberg | 24 | " | " 22.11.26 |
| Johann Linder | 25 | " | " 22.11.26 |
| Heinrich Rathmann | 24 | " | " 12. 8.26 |
| Walter Reichel | 29 | " | " 23.11.26 |

14-1613

---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

105

CE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY Jan 2 1927

Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Reliance Ham-Am Line.

104

Immigrant Inspector.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, January

| (2) NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPPED O<br>When | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mueller | Wilhelm | ✓ | first | Captain | [illegible] | | |
| Lassmann | Victor | ✓ | " | 1st.Officer | 23.11." | | |
| Sebastian | Kurt | ✓ | " | 2nd. " | 24.11. | | |
| Schubert | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 13.11. | | |
| Hammann | Richard | ✓ | " | " | 24.11. | | |
| Brandt | Herbert | ✓ | " | 3rd Officer | 2[illegible].11. | | |
| Wichers | Charles | ✓ | " | 4th " | 19.8. | | |
| Stirin | Eugen | ✓ | " | " | 27.11 | " | " |
| Kessler | Otto | ✓ | " | 1st WirelessOff. | 1[illegible] | " | " |
| Kuester | Alfred | ✓ | " | 2nd " | 12.8. | " | " |
| Richter | Albert | ✓ | " | 3rd " | 12.8. | " | " |
| Dr.Lange | Georg | ✓ | " | Physician | 26.11. | " | " |
| Cornelisen | Boy | ✓ | " | Purser | 19.11. | " | " |
| Hoefel | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 1.12. | " | " |
| Mueller | Ferdinand | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. | " | " |
| Sauer | Werner | ✓ | " | Asst.Purser | 16.8. | " | " |
| [illegible] | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. | " | " |
| Brede | Heinrich | ✓ | " | Baggagemaster | 16.8. | " | " |
| Peters | Otto | ✓ | " | Prov.Master | 13.11. | " | " |
| Mueller | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. | " | " |
| Gravenhorst | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. | " | " |
| Clasen | Max | ✓ | " | " | 13.8. | " | " |
| Bernhardt | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 27.11. | " | " |
| Ferlig | Martin | ✓ | " | Ordin.Doctor | 12.8. | " | " |
| Weirauch | Friedrich | ✓ | " | Barber | 17.8 | " | " |
| Hirsch | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 17.8 | " | " |
| Sitte | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. | " | " |
| Schroeder | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 27.11. | " | " |
| Nethwisch | Elsa | ✓ | " | Hairdresser | 17.8. | " | " |
| Grandts | Foenjes | ✓ | " | Printer | 12.8. | " | " |

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630 NOTICE T

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consign

Pursuant to the provision
tion Regulations issued by the
~~deliver to~~
detain on board
~~remove to~~
the following-named aliens, wit
on the reverse side hereof:
Wang Lang
Chong Ah
Chan On
Wong Tai

Receipt of the above

(Title of person signin

† When delivery to the immigratio
transfer to such station begins. Such
Aliens who have been held for further
from other passengers and from the publi

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hans | Ewoldt ✓ | 23 | German | New-York, 17.12.26 | |
| William | Münch ✓ | 32 | Dane | " | -"- |
| Paul | Böhme X | 22 | German | " | -"- |
| Georg | Jung ✓ | 24 | " | " | -"- |
| Charles | Wichers | 21 | German | Hamburg, 19.8.26 | transfered to S.S. "Hamburg" |
| Ferdinand | Schünemann | 23 | " | " 25.11.26 | - " - |
| Friedrich | Heldt | 46 | " | " 23.11.26 | - " - |
| Ernst | Schoof | 22 | " | " 21.11.26 | - " - |
| Werner | Sauer | 22 | " | " 22.11.26 | - " - |
| Erich | Klatt | 28 | " | " 18. 9.26 | - " - |
| Wilhelm | Glüsing | 45 | " | " 17. 8.26 | - " - |
| Paul | Kröger ✓ | 27 | " | " 17. 8.26 | - " - |
| Hermann | Taeger | 36 | " | " 17. 8.26 | - " - |
| Hans von | Löper | 41 | " | New-York, 17.12.26 | transfered to S. "Resolute" |
| Max | Kullmann | 15 | " | Hamburg, 16.10.26 | transfered to S.S. Hamburg" |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line

Owner

Local A

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 427

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42 aliens
1 U.S. Citizen
crew

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, January

105

120

Form 589

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of NY Jan 2, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Reliance
Ham-am Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ for Chinese Inspector (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

E 104

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Wong Sang Kwe | Washer |
| Chang Ah Dong | Washer |
| Chen Am Low | Washer |
| Wong Taf Zee | Washer |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Hoffmann Chief Officer
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
C L Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.
14—600 (OVER)

| (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | | | | | | | | | | | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mueller | Wilhelm | ✓ | fest | Captain | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | none |
| Lachmann | Viktor | ✓ | " | 1st.officer | 23.11 " | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| Sebastian | Kurt | ✓ | " | 2nd. " | 24.11 | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| Schmaert | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 13.11 | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| Gammann | Richard | ✓ | " | " | 24.11, | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| Brandt | Herbert | ✓ | " | 3rd Officer | 23.11, | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| Wichers | Charles | ✓ | " | 4th " | 19.1. | | " | " | [illegible] | m | German | German | 5 10 | [illegible] | | " |
| String | Eugen | ✓ | " | " | 23.11 " | " | " | " | 24 | m | German | German | 5 10 | 179 | | " |
| Reuter | Otto | ✓ | " | 1st WirelesOff. | 18.[illegible] " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5 11 | 168 | | " |
| Kuester | Alfred | ✓ | " | 2nd " | 12. [illegible] " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 151 | | " |
| Richter | Albert | ✓ | " | 3rd " | 12. 8. " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 158 | | " |
| Dr. Lange | Georg | ✓ | " | Physician | 29.11. " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 6 - | [illegible] | | " |
| Cornelisen | Boy | ✓ | " | Purser | 19.11. " | " | " | " | 52 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | | " |
| Hoefel | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 1.12. " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 179 | | " |
| Mueller | Ferdinand | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 152 | | " |
| Bauer | Werner | ✓ | " | Asst.Purser | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 138 | | " |
| [illegible] | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 9 | 165 | | " |
| Brede | Heinrich | ✓ | " | Baggagemaster | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5 [illegible] | 201 | | " |
| Peters | Otto | ✓ | " | Prov.Master | 13.11. " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 168 | | " |
| Mueller | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | | " |
| Gravenhorst | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 46 | [illegible] | " | " | 6 - | 160 | | " |
| Clasen | Max | ✓ | " | " | 13.8. " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 180 | | " |
| Borchardt | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 27.11. " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | | " |
| Fertig | Martin | ✓ | " | Ordin.Doctor | 12. 8. " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 130 | | " |
| Weigelt | Friedrich | ✓ | " | Barber | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 6 - | [illegible] | | " |
| Hirsch | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 54 | m | " | " | 5 7 | [illegible] | | " |
| Sitte | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | | " |
| Schroeder | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 27.11. " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5 3 | 117 | | " |
| Rethwisch | Elsa | ✓ | " | Hairdresser | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | f | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | | " |
| Brandts | Toonjes | ✓ | " | Printer | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 6 2 | 182 | | " |

J H Leonard Insp.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 725

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Identification of Document | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Remarks |
| Volume # 8 9 6 8 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pages 106 to 119 | x | | | | | | x | |
| " 183 to 198 | x | | | | | | x | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service,
Retakes ordered by: Date: 1/7/44

### CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Total Crew 422

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

421 aliens
1 U.S Citizen
422 Total Crew

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK

105

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mueller | Wilhelm | ✓ | first | captain | 13.11.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 61 | m | German | German | 5 8 | 150 | none |
| 2 | Lachmann | Victor | ✓ | " | 1st.Officer | 23.11." | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5 9 | 174 | " |
| 3 | Sebastian | Kurt | ✓ | " | 2nd. " | 24.11. " | " | " | " | 43 | m | " | " | 5 9 | 156 | " |
| 4 | Schubert | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 15.11. " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 10 | 156 | " |
| 5 | Sammann | Richard | ✓ | " | " | 24.11. | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 6 | Brandt | Herbert | ✓ | " | 3rd Officer | 25.11. " | " | " | " | 24 | m | Polish | Polish | 6 - | 168 | " |
| 7 | Wichers | Charles | ✓ | " | 4th " | 19.8. " | " | " | " | 21 | m | German | German | 5 10 | 165 | " |
| 8 | String | Eugen | ✓ | " | " | 25.11. " | " | " | " | 24 | m | German | German | 5 10 | 179 | " |
| 9 | Reuter | Otto | ✓ | " | 1st Wireless Off. | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5 11 | 168 | " |
| 10 | Kuester | Alfred | ✓ | " | 2nd " | 12. 8. " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 151 | " |
| 11 | Richter | Albert | ✓ | " | 3rd " | 12. 8. " | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 158 | " |
| 12 | Dr.Lange | Georg | ✓ | " | physician | 29.11. " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 6 - | 166 | " |
| 13 | Cornelissen | Boy | ✓ | " | Purser | 19.11. " | " | " | " | 52 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 14 | Hoefel | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 1.12. " | " | " | " | 45 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 179 | " |
| 15 | Mueller | Ferdinand | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 152 | " |
| 16 | Bauer | Werner | ✓ | " | Asst.Purser | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 138 | " |
| 17 | Koelpin | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5 9 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Brede | Heinrich | ✓ | " | Baggagemaster | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 201 | " |
| 19 | Peters | Otto | ✓ | " | Prov.Master | 13.11. " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 168 | " |
| 20 | Mueller | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Gravenhorst | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 6 - | 190 | " |
| 22 | Clasen | Max | ✓ | " | " | 13.8. " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5 8 | 180 | " |
| 23 | Borchardt | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 27.11. " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 24 | Fertig | Martin | ✓ | " | Ordin.Doctor | 12. 8. " | " | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Weigelt | Friedrich | ✓ | " | Barber | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 36 | m | " | " | 6 - | 166 | " |
| 26 | Hirsch | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 54 | m | " | " | 5 7 | 159 | " |
| 27 | Sitte | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 40 | m | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 28 | Schroeder | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 27.11. " | " | " | " | 38 | m | " | " | 5 3 | 117 | " |
| 29 | Rethwisch | Elsa | ✓ | " | Hairdresser | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | f | " | " | 5 6 | 128 | " |
| 30 | Brandts | Toenjes | ✓ | " | Printer | 12.8/ " | " | " | " | 34 | m | " | " | 6 2 | 182 | " |

J.H.Leonart Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-130

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilhelm Mueller Master, of the S.S. "RELIANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master,

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

______ Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " R E L I A N C E ", arriving at, N E W - Y O R K, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of N E W - Y O R K 106

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruesch | Martin | ✓ | first | Printer | 21.9. 26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 27 | m | German | German | 5.6. | 138 | none |
| 2 | ~~Hoffmann~~ | ~~Hans~~ | ✓ |  | " | ~~17.8. "~~ | " | " | " | ~~31~~ | " | " | " | ~~5.9.~~ | ~~168~~ | " |
| 3 | Voelckers | Irmgard | ✓ | " | Nurse | 16.10." | " | " | " | 27 | f | " | " | 5.9. | 156 | " |
| 4 | Schacht | Willi | ✓ | " | Florist | 12. 8." | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5.9. | 152 | " |
| 5 | Schneider | Elisabeth | ✓ | " | fem.seller | 20.11." | " | " | " | 22 | f | " | " | 5.6. | 148 | " |
| 6 | Sterz | Emil | ✓ | " | tailor | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 50 | m | " | " | 5.7. | 168 | " |
| 7 | Boettcher | Max | ✓ | " | boatswain | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 48 | m | " | " | 6.- | 190 | " |
| 8 | Jacob | Willi | ✓ | " | " | 19.11." | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 156 | " |
| 9 | Lembke | Heinrich | ✓ | " | carpenter | 20.8. " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Lettland | Lettland | 5.9. | 180 | " |
| 10 | ~~Roemer~~ | ~~Theodor~~ | ✓ |  | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | ~~30~~ | " | ~~German~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~5.10.~~ | [illegible] |  |
| 11 | Schminke | Albert | ✓ | " | joiner | 12.8. 26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 20 | m | German | German | 6.- | 158 | none |
| 12 | Jaretzki | Alfred | ✓ | " | quartermaster | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 150 | " |
| 13 | v.Allwoerden | Dietrich | ✓ | " | " | 18.11." | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 218 | " |
| 14 | Zumpe | Martin | ✓ |  | " | 18.11." | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6.- | 156 | " |
| 15 | ~~Woellm~~ | ~~Carl~~ |  |  | " | ~~18.11."~~ | " | " | " | ~~30~~ | " | " | " | ~~5.8.~~ | ~~158~~ | " |
| 16 | Roltmann | Jasper | ✓ | " | " | 18.11." | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.2. | 139 | " |
| 17 | Winterfeldt | Eugen | ✓ | " | " | 24.11." | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 136 | " |
| 18 | Mahlstedt | Hermann | ✓ | " | sailmaker | 27.11." | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 156 | " |
| 19 | Jordan | Friedrich | ✓ | " | able seaman | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 134 | " |
| 20 | Carstensen | Carsten | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| 21 | Buszalski | Franz | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 168 | " |
| 22 | Garrelts | Garrelt | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 148 | " |
| 23 | Lamke | August | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.3. | 149 | " |
| 24 | Peterwitz | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 124 | " |
| 25 | Winkelmann | Werner | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 140 | " |
| 26 | Bartling | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 148 | " |
| 27 | Pankow | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 156 | " |
| 28 | Steinhilb | Erich | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 138 | " |
| 29 | Jansen | Fritz | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 148 | " |
| 30 | Sell | Eggert | ✓ | " | " | 21.9. " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 154 | " |

J.Hernard Inspr

Line ________ Nr. 2 Hans Hoffmann not on board
Owners ________ Nr.10 Theodor Roemer not on board
Nr.15 Carl Woellm not on board
Local Agents ________

B.Cornelisen
Purser.

________ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S. "RELIANCE"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master,* [illegible]

*Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19*

*________ Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "RELIANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, *from the port of* NEW-YORK 107

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wrigge | Karl | ✓ | first | able seaman | 21.9. " | Hamburg | no | yes | 20 | m | German | German | 6.2. | 158 | none |
| 2 | Jahnke | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 21 | m | " | " | 5.4. | 145 | " |
| 3 | Werner | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 16.10 " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 148 | " |
| 4 | Steinhagen | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 156 | " |
| 5 | Knoeckel | Philipp | ✓ | " | " | 29.11 " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 145 | " |
| 6 | Schlarbaum | Max | ✓ | " | " | 19.11. " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 176 | " |
| 7 | Lamprecht | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | 24.11. " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 168 | " |
| 8 | Voss | Max | ✓ | " | " | 24.11. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 168 | " |
| 9 | Brinkmann | Gerhard | ✓ | " | " | 25.11. " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 146 | " |
| 10 | Zarhott | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 24.11 " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 145 | " |
| 11 | Becker | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 25.11. " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 168 | " |
| 12 | Schneider | Werner | ✓ | " | ord. seaman | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 148 | " |
| 13 | Minnmann | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 138 | " |
| 14 | Leidig | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Kross | Georg | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3. | 136 | " |
| 16 | Freudenberg | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | 15.10. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 168 | " |
| 17 | Heinsohn | Jonny | ✓ | " | " | 14.10 " | " | " | " | 21. | " | " | " | 5.11. | 160 | " |
| 18 | Winterling | John | ✓ | " | " | 19.11. " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 136 | " |
| 19 | Moeller | Peter | ✓ | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.1. | 108 | " |
| 20 | Eilmann | Kurt | ✓ | " | " | 19.11 " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 136 | " |
| 21 | Schmidt | Max | ✓ | " | " | 25.11. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 145 | " |
| 22 | Nestler | Harald | ✓ | " | boy | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 123 | " |
| 23 | Koepke | Heinz | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.- | 112 | " |
| 24 | Joeckel | Helmuth | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 123 | " |
| 25 | Haack | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 134 | " |
| 26 | Georgi | Max | ✓ | " | messman | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 138 | " |
| 27 | Stoffers | Ernst | ✓ | " | boy | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.1. | 98 | " |
| 28 | Millies | Bruno | ✓ | " | " | 17.9. " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 120 | " |
| 29 | Wilzen | Harry | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | " |
| 30 | Knepel | Otto | ✓ | " | able seaman | 21.9. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 156 | " |

JHLeonard Inspr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S. "RELIANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master,* [illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* ________ *day of* ________ *, 19*

________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of New-York 108

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wettstein | Heinrich | ✓ | first | chief cook | 16.8. 26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 55 | m | German | German | 5.7. | 222 | none |
| 2 | Heinrich | Max | ✓ | " | asst " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6.- | 268 | " |
| 3 | Häber | Richard | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 139 | " |
| 4 | Dahlmann | Bruno | ✓ | " | cook | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 198 | " |
| 5 | Wolff | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | 21.8. " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 188 | " |
| 6 | Klein | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 13.8. " | " | | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 168 | " |
| 7 | Schrag | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 23.11." | " | " | | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 120 | " |
| 8 | Matthiesen | Reinhold | ✓ | " | " | 26.11." | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6.- | 179 | " |
| 9 | Mattner | Gerhard | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.2. | 116 | " |
| 10 | Klatt | Erich | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 207 | |
| 11 | Haertl | Josef | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 138 | " |
| 12 | Hoss | Theodor | ✓ | " | " | 18.11." | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 140 | " |
| 13 | Hecht | Erwin | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 201 | " |
| 14 | SPL-NY-06-3564 8/14/42<br>Reichel | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 130 | " |
| 15 | Nothhorn | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 164 | " |
| 16 | Grueter | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 136 | |
| 17 | Wagner | Wolfgang | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6.- | 166 | " |
| 18 | Szugzdys | Max | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 145 | " |
| 19 | Roggow | Kurt | ✓ | " | " | 19.8. " | | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 148 | " |
| 20 | Hansen | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 145 | " |
| 21 | Dinges | Christoph | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 174 | " |
| 22 | Seibel | Theodor | ✓ | " | " | 18.6. " | " | " | " | 48 | " | | " | 5.3. | 128 | " |
| 23 | Mueller | Ferdinand | ✓ | " | confectioner | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 158 | " |
| 24 | Voss | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 13.8. " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 130 | " |
| 25 | Wettels | Peter | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 126 | " |
| 26 | Dethmann | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9. | [illegible] | " |
| 27 | Schroeter | Paul | ✓ | " | baker | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 168 | " |
| 28 | Martens | Jacob | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 167 | " |
| 29 | Ohmsen | August | ✓ | " | " | 16.10." | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 160 | " |
| 30 | Bannecker | Gottlob | ✓ | " | " | 26.11." | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 151 | " |

JHConard Inspr

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S." RELIANCE "*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK

109

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hirte | Hermann | ✓ | first | baker | 16.8.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 37 | m | German | German | 5.9. | 186 | none |
| 2 | Hoffmann | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 13.11. " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 145 | " |
| 3 | Maylandt | Philipp | ✓ | " | butcher | 26.11. " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 156 | " |
| 4 | Rathmann | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 168 | " |
| 5 | Wegner | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 148 | " |
| 6 | Oeltze | Willi | ✓ | " | cooksmate | 19.8. " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 152 | " |
| 7 | Lohmar | Helmuth | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 148 | " |
| 8 | Oberhofer | Ludwig | ✓ | " | " | 16.8. " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 168 | x" |
| 9 | Schmidt | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 160 | " |
| 10 | Zickuhr | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 140 | " |
| 11 | Demmel | Georg | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 139 | " |
| 12 | Wunsch | Bruno | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 138 | " |
| 13 | Bihler | Johann | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 180 | " |
| 14 | Liebscher | Emil | ✓ | " | " | 16.10." | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 148 | " |
| 15 | ~~Boettichor~~ | ~~Bruno~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~16.10."~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.9.~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 16 | Arndt | Hermann | ✓ | " | cooksmate | 16.10." | Hamburg | no | yes | 23 | m | German | German | 5.6. | 145 | none |
| 17 | ~~Gerritsen~~ | ~~Josef~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~16.10."~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.6.~~ | ~~162~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 18 | Mewes | Nicolaus | ✓ | " | cooksmate | 16.10." | Hamburg | no | yes | 27 | m | German | German | 5.9 | 152 | none |
| 19 | Sauer | Werner | ✓ | " | " | 22.11." | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 20 | Hansen | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 23.11." | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | " |
| 21 | Matthiessen | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | 25.11." | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6.- | 174 | " |
| 22 | Jordan | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 26.11." | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 179 | " |
| 23 | Petersen | Hans | ✓ | " | " | 26.11." | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 156 | " |
| 24 | Lensch | Herbert | ✓ | " | boy | 16.10." | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.2. | 105 | " |
| 25 | Johannson | Heinrich | ✓ | " | chief steward | 13.8. " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 204 | " |
| 26 | Wende | Hugo | ✓ | " | " | 14.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 188 | " |
| 27 | Kandziora | Josef | ✓ | " | asst. " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 210 | " |
| 28 | Trantofsky | Carl | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 212 | " |
| 29 | Voss | August | ✓ | " | pantrysteward | 27.8. " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 230 | " |
| 30 | Gluesing | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | asst." | 27.8. " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 240 | " |

JJConors Inspr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Nr. 15 Bruno Boetticher not on board
Nr.17 Josef Gerritsen not on board

BCornelissen
Purser

Notes JH

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S." RELIANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19*

*________ Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "RELIANCE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, *from the port of* NEW-YORK F 110

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Seyfried | Johannes | ✓ | first | asst pantrysteward | 19 8 26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 43 | m | German | German | 5.7 | 180 | none |
| 2 | Paulsen | Julius | ✓ | " | coffeecook | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 3 | Saubert | Willi | ✓ | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 138 | " |
| 4 | Maurer | Anna | ✓ | " | stewardess | 17.8." | " | " | " | 44 | f | " | " | 5 6 | 158 | " |
| 5 | Steffen | Louise | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | " |
| 6 | Kruse | Minna | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 158 | " |
| 7 | Polin | Ella | ✓ | " | " | 15.11." | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Frisch | Eduard | ✓ | " | steward | 12.8." | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5 2 | 120 | " |
| 9 | Letz | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 160 | " |
| 10 | Mueller | Albert | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 150 | " |
| 11 | Poppendieck | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 13.8." | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 180 | " |
| 12 | Bartkowski | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 134 | " |
| 13 | Steinert | Emil | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.3. | 138 | " |
| 14 | Roux | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 180 | " |
| 15 | Streiff | Arnold | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5,6. | 134 | " |
| 16 | Voigt | Ludwig | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 1?4 | " |
| 17 | Butenandt | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | 15.11." | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 145 | " |
| 18 | Windhorst | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 19.8." | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 137 | " |
| 19 | Elze | Max | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 148 | " |
| 20 | Kittloff | Emil | ✓ | " | " | 12 8 " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 155 | " |
| 21 | Lembcke | Robert | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 169 | " |
| 22 | Kellner | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 164 | " |
| 23 | Hempel | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 15.11." | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 190 | " |
| 24 | Ruhl | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 25 | Wendt | Hans | ✓ | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 1?0 | " |
| 26 | Emmerich | Willi | ✓ | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 169 | " |
| 27 | Plotz | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 146 | " |
| 28 | Fritsch | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 145 | " |
| 29 | Fuchs | Albert | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 166 | " |
| 30 | Sass | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | 17.8." | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 168 | " |

Mgr

Line ____________
Owners ____________
Local Agents ____________

____________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—136

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S. "RELIANCE"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master,* [illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* ______ *day of* ______*, 19*

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK

111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schoellknecht | Hermann | ✓ | first | steward | 17.8.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 51 | m | German | German | 5.6. | 178 | none |
| 2 | Zimmermann | Johann | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 156 | " |
| 3 | Hagemann | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 158 | " |
| 4 | Louis | Willy | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 5 | Guenther | Max | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Gnoyke | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 148 | " |
| 7 | Burmeister | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | 12.8." | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 138 | " |
| 8 | Kallmeyer | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Denker | Carl | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 145 | " |
| 10 | Mueggenburg | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 198 | " |
| 11 | Scholz | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 168 | " |
| 12 | v.Seggern | Bernhard | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 164 | " |
| 13 | Boehm | Carl | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 154 | " |
| 14 | Schult | Willi | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 168 | " |
| 15 | Koeckenmester | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 18.8. " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| 16 | Heilmann | Willi | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 148 | " |
| 17 | Szymanek | Stanislaus | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 168 | " |
| 18 | Vieke | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " |  | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Brick | Theodor | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 190 | " |
| 20 | Doberich | Carl | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 201 | " |
| 21 | Valorsi | Johann | ✓ | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 152 | " |
| 22 | Volk | Rudolf | ✓ | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6 1 | 179 | " |
| 23 | Heeren | Ludwig | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 200 | " |
| 24 | Oldenburg | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 152 | " |
| 25 | Migrer | Fred | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 169 | " |
| 26 | Behrend | Ludwig | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 27 | Riedel | Ferdinand | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 158 | " |
| 28 | Kasdorff | Hugo | ✓ | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 178 | " |
| 29 | Kruse | Kuno | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 190 | " |
| 30 | ~~Wagner~~ | ~~Arthur~~ |  |  | ~~"~~ | ~~17.8. "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~39~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.6.~~ | ~~148~~ | ~~"~~ |

J.J. Leonard Inspr

Line ______ Nr.30 Arthur Wagner not on board
Owners ______
Purser
Local Agents ______

______ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER *, of the* S.S. "RELIANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, [illegible]*

*Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "RELIANCE" , *arriving at,* NEW-YORK , January 2nd , *19*27, *from the port of* NEW-YORK

112

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schumacher | Fritz | ✓ | first | steward | 17.8.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 32 | m | German | German | 5.9. | 188 | none |
| 2 | Fichtel | Martin | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8.″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 41 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.4. | 180 | ″ |
| 3 | Stapelfeldt | Edmund | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8.″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 20 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 6.1. | 168 | ″ |
| 4 | Ligmann | Otto | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 26 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.6. | 130 | ″ |
| 5 | Winberg | Gustav | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 43 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.4. | 148 | ″ |
| 6 | Schubert | Alfred | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 21 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.6. | 156 | ″ |
| 7 | Taeger | Hermann | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 36 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.9. | 149 | ″ |
| 8 | Brestrich | Emil | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 45 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.5. | 148 | ″ |
| 9 | Behnke | Arthur | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 31 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.6. | 148 | ″ |
| 10 | Mellendorf | Karl | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 30 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.7. | 156 | ″ |
| 11 | Reisser | Gottlob | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 20 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.6. | 136 | ″ |
| 12 | Frankenbach | Paul | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 38 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.7. | 148 | ″ |
| 13 | Emps | Wilhelm | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 32 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.10. | 140 | ″ |
| 14 | Braun | Carl | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 19.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 35 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.10. | 128 | ″ |
| 15 | Jacob | Hermann | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 19.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 21 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.7. | 160 | ″ |
| 16 | Baeuerle | Hans | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 19.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 30 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.8. | 146 | ″ |
| 17 | Kuchenbacker | Karl | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 20.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 23 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.10. | 174 | ″ |
| 18 | Fischer | Max | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 17.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 48 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.9. | 156 | ″ |
| 19 | Voss | Emil | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 18.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 31 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.10. | 146 | ″ |
| 20 | Boback | Max | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 18.8. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 39 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.1. | 156 | ″ |
| 21 | Scholz | Rudolf | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 23.11.″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 18 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.6. | 145 | ″ |
| 22 | Robel | Curt | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 23.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 34 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.7. | 156 | ″ |
| 23 | Clausen | Johannes | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 23.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 20 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.11. | 166 | ″ |
| 24 | Lengert | Hermann | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 23.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 35 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.5. | 145 | ″ |
| 25 | Huber | Emil | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 19.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 37 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.4. | 123 | ″ |
| 26 | Roehl | Wilhelm | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 19.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 27 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.8. | 136 | ″ |
| 27 | Moersch | Fritz | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 23.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 45 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.8. | 134 | ″ |
| 28 | Klug | Jonny | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 23.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 31 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.10. | 168 | ″ |
| 29 | Hillesheim | Johann | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 23.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 35 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.7. | 165 | ″ |
| 30 | Stephan | Willi | ✓ | ″ | ″ | 15.11. ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 37 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.4. | 123 | ″ |

[illegible] Inspr

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S. "RELIANCE"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master,* ~~[illegible]~~

*Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19*

*____________ Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

*Vessel* "RELIANCE", *arriving at,* NEW-YORK, Januayy 2nd, *19*27, *from the port of* NEW-YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schroeder | Arnold | ✓ | first | steward | 19.11.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 32 | m | German | German | 5.5 | 123 | none |
| 2 | Blume | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 22.11 " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6 1 | 156 | " |
| 3 | Nuernberg<br>Ⓐ 99243/5 2-10-32 | Hinrich | ✓ | " | " | 22 11. " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 8. | 178 | " |
| 4 | Linder | Johann | ✓ | " | " | 22.11 " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 134 | " |
| 5 | Behrend | Julius | ✓ | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7. | 138 | " |
| 6 | Giebart | Emil | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 148 | " |
| 7 | Henne | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 12. 8. " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 180 | " |
| 8 | Woellner | Andreas | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 146 | " |
| 9 | Heitmann | Christian | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 10 | Kroeger | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Klekam | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 159 | " |
| 12 | Martens | Hans | ✓ | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 148 | " |
| 13 | Kranel | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 168 | " |
| 14 | Koch | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 26 11. " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 178 | " |
| 15 | Ahrens | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 26.11 " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 138 | " |
| 16 | Moeller | Hans | ✓ | " | " | 26.11. " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 190 | " |
| 17 | v.Luenink | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 148 | " |
| 18 | Struchtrup | Johannes | ✓ | " | " | 27.11. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 156 | " |
| 19 | Stender | Theodor | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 156 | " |
| 20 | Bicnels | August | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 190 | " |
| 21 | Schubert | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 156 | " |
| 22 | Schnabel | Richard | ✓ | " | " | 19.8. " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 169 | " |
| 23 | Luecke | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 148 | " |
| 24 | Semmler | Albert | ✓ | " | " | 16.11. " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 134 | " |
| 25 | Krautwurm | Hans | ✓ | " | boy | 14/8. " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 123 | " |
| 26 | Sembach | Richard | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 110 | " |
| 27 | Lehmann | Kurt | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 145 | " |
| 28 | Ammon | Bruno | ✓ | " | " | 24.11. " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | " |
| 29 | Gerkens | Franz | ✓ | " | dishwasher | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 30 | Loedding | Peter | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | " |

Jonas Inspr

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S. "RELIANCE"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK 114

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mueller | Emil | ~~first~~ | first | dishwasher | 12.8.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 19 | m | German | German | 5 9 | 160 | none |
| 2 | ~~Graebner~~ | ~~Rudolf~~ | ✓ " | " | ~~"~~ | ~~16.8. "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~136~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 3 | Finnow | Helmuth | ✓ " | " | dishwasher | [illegible].8.26 | Hamburg | No | Yes | 19 | " | German | German | 6.1 | 134 | None |
| 4 | Melitz | Ferdinand | ✓ " | " | " | 19.8. " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 149 | " |
| 5 | Reinhardt | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | 20.8. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 9. | 130 | " |
| 6 | Spränger | Reinhold | ✓ " | " | " | 24.8. " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 154 | " |
| 7 | Kandziora | Martin | ✓ " | " | " | 19.11. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 134 | " |
| 8 | Lembke | Herbert | ✓ " | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 168 | " |
| 9 | Voelckner | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 112 | " |
| 10 | Mayer | Karl | ✓ " | " | [illegible]otonist | [illegible].8. | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 134 | " |
| 11 | Keser | Friedrich | ✓ " | " | " | [illegible].8. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 137 | " |
| 12 | Spuhr | Paulus | ✓ " | " | " | 13.11. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 [illegible] | 118 | " |
| 13 | Reuter | Heinrich | ✓ " | " | bellboy | 19. 8. " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 14 | Drews | Albert | ✓ " | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 145 | " |
| 15 | Domini | Hermann | ✓ " | " | chiefsteward | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Lemcke | Carl | ✓ " | " | pantrystew. | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 224 | " |
| 17 | Schultheiss | Bertha ✓ 590/741 | ✓ " | " | stewardess | 26.11. " | " | " | " | 31 | f | " | " | 5 3 | 123 | " |
| 18 | Menck | Hermann | ✓ " | " | steward | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5 [illegible] | 1[illegible]0 | " |
| 19 | Raschen | Otto | ✓ " | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 [illegible] | 17[illegible] | " |
| 20 | Budzun | August | ✓ " | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 201 | " |
| 21 | Bruessing | Wilhelm | ✓ " | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 146 | " |
| 22 | Schmidt | Walter | ✓ " | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 158 | " |
| 23 | Wollesen | Paul | ✓ " | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 145 | " |
| 24 | Haasper | Carl | ✓ " | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 4[illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] 8 | 1[illegible]7 | " |
| 25 | Berk | Hermann | ✓ " | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 6 | [illegible] | " |
| 26 | Fink | Friedrich | ✓ " | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 27 | Ka[illegible]ten | Kurt | ✓ " | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 28 | Sass | Otto | ✓ " | " | " | 17.8 " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 13[illegible] | " |
| 29 | Martens | Max | ✓ " | " | " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 30 | Jungk | Adolf | ✓ | | " | 1[illegible].8 " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 1[illegible] | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Nr.2 Rudolf Graebner not on board
B Cornelissen
Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master, *of the* S.S." RELIANCE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, ~~[illegible]~~*

*Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19*

*________ Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mueller | Julius | ✓ | first | steward | 12.8.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 63 | m | German | German | 5.4. | 168 | none |
| 2 | Luecht | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 19.8. " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 138 | " |
| 3 | Noack | Oswald | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 148 | " |
| 4 | Volkmann | Max | ✓ | " | musician | 18.8.26 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 166 | " |
| 5 | Altenkirch | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 16.10." | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 124 | " |
| 6 | Detjen | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 16.10." | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 179 | " |
| 7 | Lucke | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 23.11." | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.3. | 134 | " |
| 8 | Zotzmann | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 23.11." | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 148 | " |
| 9 | Dieckhoff | Erich | ✓ | " | " | 26.11." | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 134 | " |
| 10 | Meyer | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 27.11. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5. 8. | 160 | " |
| 11 | Pockrandt | Oscar | ✓ | " | " | 18. 8. " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 198 | " |
| 12 | Schmidt | Paul | ✓ | " | " | 18. 8. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 168 | " |
| 13 | Bernhagen | Bruno | ✓ | " | " | 18. 8. " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 169 | " |
| 14 | Ahrens | Bruno | ✓ | " | " | 18. 8. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 166 | " |
| 15 | Burchardt | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 18. 8. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 146 | " |
| 16 | Steffan | Rudolf | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Austria | Austria | 5.6. | 123 | " |
| 17 | Doescher | Herbert | ✓ | " | dishwasher | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | German | German | 5.8. | 148 | " |
| 18 | Woebbecke | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 145 | " |
| 19 | Bilke | Otto | ✓ | " | bellboy | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 138 | " |
| 20 | Lucht | Julius | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.3. | 148 | " |
| 21 | Meier | Johannes | ✓ | " | chiefsteward | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 200 | " |
| 22 | Thesdorf | Georg | ✓ | " | pantrystew. | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 220 | " |
| 23 | Oppel | Adolphine | ✓ | " | stewardess | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 40 | f | " | " | 5.7. | 149 | " |
| 24 | Stoltze | Berthold | ✓ | " | steward | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | " |
| 25 | Woelper | Martin | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 163 | " |
| 26 | Bohl | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 138 | " |
| 27 | Koch | Hermann | ✓ | " | " | 17.8. " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 10. | 170 | " |
| 28 | Wang Sang Kive | | ✓ | " | washer | 23.11." | " | " | " | 39 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5. 6 | 134 | " |
| 29 | Chang Ah Dong | | ✓ | " | " | 23.11." | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 142 | " |
| 30 | Shen Pin Len | | ✓ | " | " | 23.11." | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 116 | " |

C. J. Jones Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S. S. "RELIANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master,*

*Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at, NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wong Tsi Fu | | ✓ | first | washer | 23.11.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 36 | m | Chinese | Chinese | 5.3. | 123 | none |
| 2 | Kreutziger | Claus | ✓ | " | chief Engineer | 13.8. " | " | " | " | 52 | " | German | German | 5.7. | 156 | " |
| 3 | Biermann | Georg | ✓ | " | 2nd " | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 168 | " |
| 4 | Krueger | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 179 | " |
| 5 | Wiese | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 177 | " |
| 6 | Doerner | Hinrich | ✓ | " | 3rd Engineer | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 166 | " |
| 7 | Vollmer | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 152 | " |
| 8 | Hennings | John | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 168 | " |
| 9 | Pieper | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 13.8. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 156 | " |
| 10 | Krohmann | John | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 162 | " |
| 11 | Mueller | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 148 | " |
| 12 | Seeck | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 132 | " |
| 13 | Brecht | Werner | ✓ | " | 4th Engineer | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 152 | " |
| 14 | ~~Brecht~~ | ~~Werner~~ | | | ~~"~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Manseesen | Gustav | ✓ | " | " | 12.8.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 23 | m | German | German | 5.8. | 168 | none |
| 16 | Latzen | Hartwig | ✓ | " | " | 13.8. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 128 | " |
| 17 | Rotter | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 140 | " |
| 18 | Siemann | Ernst | ✓ | " | electrician | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 162 | " |
| 19 | Eck | Theodor | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 182 | " |
| 20 | Roeckemann | Erich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 151 | " |
| 21 | Schultz | Friedrich | ✓ | " | Asst. Engineer | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 134 | " |
| 22 | Roesch | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6.2. | 184 | " |
| 23 | Blumenstein | Alfred | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 158 | " |
| 24 | Voelker | Max | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9. | 136 | " |
| 25 | Jarck | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 145 | " |
| 26 | Welteke | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | 19.10. " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 148 | " |
| 27 | Hass | Georg | ✓ | " | " | 24.11. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 156 | " |
| 28 | Schulze | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 24.11. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 156 | " |
| 29 | Burmester | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | plumber | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 138 | " |
| 30 | Lange | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 165 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Nr. 14 see Nr. 13
Hoornelisen
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S. "RELIANCE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19*

*________ Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrivi[illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owne[illegible]t, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the colle[illegible] of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 [illegible] each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made [illegible] above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at New-York, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Weigel | Kurt | ✓ | first | fireman | 14.8.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 52 | m | German | German | 5.9. | 190 | none |
| 2 | Kern | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5.7. | 175 | " |
| 3 | Wiener | Engelbert | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5,6. | 174 | " |
| 4 | Tiemann VL613/1788 | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 182 | " |
| 5 | Muss | Christian | ✓ | " | " | 25.11." | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 168 | " |
| 6 | Hintz | Johann | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 178 | " |
| 7 | Enke | Conrad | ✓ | " | storekeeper | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 190 | " |
| 8 | Hanke | Albert | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 145 | " |
| 9 | Barz | Walter | ✓ | " | oiler | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 134 | " |
| 10 | Hardt | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | 18.9. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 156 | " |
| 11 | Schoof | Ernst | ✓ | " | " | 21.9. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 152 | " |
| 12 | Holdt | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 23.11." | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.10. | 169 | " |
| 13 | Kathmann | Karl | ✓ | " | " | 16.11." | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 156 | " |
| 14 | Hellwege | Martin | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 160 | " |
| 15 | Jammer | Friedrich | ✓ | " | locksmith | 16.10." | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 158 | " |
| 16 | Bleeck | Helmuth | ✓ | " | writer | 16.10." | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 123 | " |
| 17 | Brodmann | Gerd | ✓ | " | fireman | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 148 | " |
| 18 | Krienke | Berthold | ✓ | " | " | 13.10." | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 220 | " |
| 19 | Scheer | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 152 | " |
| 20 | Schulze | Willy | ✓ | " | " | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 148 | " |
| 21 | Schreiber | Reinhold | ✓ | " | " | 25.11." | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 145 | " |
| 22 | Graap | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 25.11." | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.11. | 160 | " |
| 23 | Hein | Reinhold | ✓ | " | " | 13.11." | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 165 | " |
| 24 | Ritzheimer | Heinrich | ✓ | " | " | 15.10." | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 156 | " |
| 25 | Lenkeit | August | ✓ | " | " | 15.11." | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 156 | " |
| 26 | Hoefke | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 26.11." | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.4. | 130 | " |
| 27 | Kraus | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | " | 25.11." | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 148 | " |
| 28 | Koslowski | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 29.11." | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7. | 140 | " |
| 29 | Gade | Hans | ✓ | " | coalpasser | 12.8. " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 134 | " |
| 30 | Guenther | Bruno | ✓ | " | " | 16.10." | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5. | 134 |  |

Jones Imm

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Wilhelm MUELLER Master*, of the* S.S." RELIANCE"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19*

*______ Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RELIANCE", arriving at NEW-YORK, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK 118

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| oeller | Friedrich | ✓ | first | coalpasser | 16.10.26 | Hamburg | no | yes | 22 | m | German | German | 5.11 | 148 | none |
| latt | Bernhard | ✓ | " | " | 13.11 " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 145 | " |
| Schuenemann | Ferdinand | ✓ | " | " | 13.11 " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6. | 145 | " |
| olff | Walter | ✓ | " | " | 13.11 " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| annwitz | Erwin | ✓ | " | " | 13.11. " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 7. | 165 | " |
| eyer | Emil | ✓ | " | " | 13.11. " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 6. | 156 | " |
| obollik | Reinhold | ✓ | " | " | 13.11. " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5 7. | 165 | " |
| ieken | Anton | ✓ | " | " | 23.11. " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| inckler | Rudolf | ✓ | " | messman | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8. | 149 | " |
| Schwarz | Kurt | ✓ | " | boy | 12.8 " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 106 | " |
| ullmann | Max | ✓ | " | " | 16.[illegible] " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4 8. | 90 | " |
| ichholtz | Heinz | ✓ | " | " | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 14 | " | Danzig | Danzig | 4 8 | 100 | " |
| iemandt | Lothar | ✓ | " | " | 21.11 " | " | " | " | 15 | " | German | German | 5 5. | 146 | " |
| .Voehren | Louis | ✓ | " | " | 23.11 " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | " |
| ieb | Jacob | ✓ | " | boatswain | 23.11 " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8. | [illegible] | " |
| einecke | Carl | ✓ | " | cook | 24.11 " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 - | 168 | " |
| [illegible] | Walter | ✓ | " | boy | 16.10. " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 2. | 105 | " |
| ost | Heinrich | ✓ | " | Steward | 17.12. " | NewYork | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | " |
| oenig | Fritz | ✓ | " | bellboy | 17.12. " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Czech Slov | Czech Sl | 5 8 | 154 | " |
| ~~Basti~~ | ~~Rudolf~~ | | | ~~steward~~ | ~~17.12. "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~5 6~~ | ~~127~~ | ~~"~~ |
| Schul | Richard | ✓ | " | " | 17.12. " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| iegmann | Franz | ✓ | " | " | 17.12. " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 137 | " |
| gge | Friedrich | ✓ | " | " | 17.12. " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| amens | Raymond | ✓ | " | " | [illegible].12. " | " | " | | [illegible] | " | American | American | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| eckert | Reinhold | ✓ | " | " | [illegible].12. " | " | " | | 23 | | German | German | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| Preiss | Max | ✓ | " | dishwasher | 18.12.26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5"8" | 145 | |
| Ewoldt | Hans | ✓ | " | ord.seaman | 18.12.26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5"11" | 170 | |
| Scharnitzky | Wilhelm | ✓ | " | printer | 18.12.26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5"7" | 167 | |
| von Loeper | Hans | ✓ | " | tennis teache | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5"8" | 156 | |
| Schuldt | Henry | ✓ | " | carpenter | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5"9" | 180 | |

C. J. Jones, Insp

Nr.20 Rudolf Bastian not on board noted. Jones Insp

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilhelm MUELLER Master, of the S.S."RELIANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master,

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

______ Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "RELIANCE, arriving at, New-York, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of NEW-YORK

| (1) NAME IN FULL |  | (2) No. of seaman's identification card | (3) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |  | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name |  |  |  | When | Where |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rundeshagen | Franz | ✓ | first | cooksmate | 17.12.26 | New-York | no | yes | 41 | m | German | German | 5"8" | 190 | none |
| Scharschmidt | Rudolf | ✓ | " | " | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5"7" | 150 | " |
| Kretschmar | Gertrud | ✓ | " | stewardess | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 52 | f | " | " | 5"8" | 175 | " |
| Ulrich | Josef | ✓ | " | steward | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5"7" | 183 | " |
| Juergensen | Arnold | ✓ | " | " | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 25 | m | " | " | 5"7" | 166 | " |
| Naumann | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5"8" | 185 | " |
| [illegible]ench | William | ✓ | " | " | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 32 | m | " | " | 5"6" | 149 | " |
| Weber | Otto | ✓ | " | " | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 5"8" | 152 | " |
| Boehme | Paul | ✓ | " | dishwasher | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 22 | m | " | " | 5"5" | 145 | " |
| Jung | Georg | ✓ | " | " | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | 5"6" | 149 | " |
| Duering | Hans | ✓ | " | bellboy | 17.12.26 | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5"7" | 148 | " |

C. L. Jones; Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 28 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Nassau
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Four hundred & twenty two (422)
FEE Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2017
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via HAVANA AND NASSAU.
George W. Kelly
VICE Consul
Date DEC 24 1926
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.~~

(CLOSED WITH FOUR HUNDRED AND TWENTY-TWO NAMES (422))

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

1-2-27

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilhelm MUELLER Master of the S.S. "RELIANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(13) 120

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JAN 10 1927

I, L. Bayer, Surgeon of the sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 JAN. 1927 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-21-27

AEX
Punched 1/13/27 RG
oved 1/19/27
Checked AEX

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|  | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |  |  |  | EXEMPT |  |  |  |  | ALIEN VETERAN | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. Cits. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |  |  |
| [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2ND CABIN | 21 |  |  |  | 9 | 23 |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 55 |
| STEERAGE | 75 | 4 |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  | 7 |  | 102 |
| TOTAL | 96 | 4 |  |  | 9 | 39 |  |  |  | 8 | 1 | 157 |

Red Star Line

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 32 | 23 | 55 |
| 86 | 16 | 102 |
| 118 | 39 | 157 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg December 23rd 1926, , 19

~~XXXXX~~ 1/2 (S.o.F.) 2/16/38

| 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| N ✓ | Charles | 16 | / | M | S | Student | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | 20-15 England | Coventry | Q. 3306 | Paris | 20 Dec 1926 | 15 England | Barrow in Furness |
| S ✓ | Vere | 15 | / | F | S | Student | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | 20-15 England | Coventry | Q. 3305 | Paris | 20 Dec 1926 | 15 England | Barrow in Furness |
| XZXZXZXZXZXZ | XZXZXZXZ | XZ | XZ | XZ | XZ | XZXZ | XZ | XZXZXZXZ | XZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ |
| ARSK ✓ | Teodorja | 47 | / | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Engl, polish | yes | Polish | Polish | 08-29 Poland | Sorry | 4B N.Q. 1177 | Warsaw | 1 Oct. 1926 | 99 U.S.A. | Chelsea |
| I ✓ | VASILIKI P | 17 | / | F | M | h-wife | yes | greek | yes | Greece | greek | 06-55 Asia Min | Kasamba | N.Q.4A 1142 | Athens | with husb 14 Dec 26 | U.S. Greece | 3/11 Athens |
| ONT ✓ | MADELEINE | 17 | / | F | S | teacher | yes | french<br>english | yes | Canada | Canadian | 09-80 Canada | Vancouver | N.Q.4C 597 | Paris | 7 Dec 26 | 11 France | Paris |

J Kaponita Insp. 11 Am.

32

ek S has been struck out. transfered to Citizen sheet.
7 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Hingerkock
Purser

al Passengers ... ... 
S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

### MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 725

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other Defects | Check items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| Volume # 8 9 6 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pages 106 to 119 | x | | | | | | x | |
| " 163 to 193 | x | | | | | | x | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: ________ Date: 1/7/44

**CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg December 23rd 1926 , ..............., 19

~~[illegible]~~ -17(505) 7/16/38

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | Age<br>Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country | City or town | Immigration †Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence<br>Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BENSON | Charles | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | 26-15<br>England | Coventry | Q. 3306 | Paris | 20 Dec 1926 | 15<br>England | Barrow in Furness |
| 2 | | BENSON | Vere | 15 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | 26-16<br>England | Coventry | Q. 3305 | Paris | 20 Dec 1926 | 15<br>England | Barrow in Furness |
| 3 | | ~~KACZMAREK~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Mass.~~ | | | | | | |
| 4 | | KACZMAREK | Teodorja | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Engl, polish | Yes | Polish | Polish | 08-19<br>Poland | Torry | 4 13<br>N.Q. 1177 | Warsaw | 1 Oct. 1926 | 9.9<br>U.S.A. | Chelsea |
| 5 | | BEEGI | VASILIKI P | 17 | | F | M | h-wife | yes | greek<br>french | yes | Greece | greek | 06-55<br>Asia Min | Kasamba | N.Q.4A<br>1142 | Athens | with husb<br>14 Dec 26 | U.S.<br>Greece | 3/11<br>Athens |
| 6 | | COUMONT | MADELEINE | 17 | | F | S | teacher | yes | english | yes | Canada | Canadian | 09-80<br>Canada | Vancouver | N.Q4C<br>597 | Paris | 7 Dec 26 | 11<br>France | Paris |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 3 Kacmarek S has been struck out, transfered to citizen sheet.
Lines 7 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser

13

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Aunt<br>Miss E. HENSON Inglewood<br>Markland Hill | Va | Staunton | Yes | with mother 12/1<br>Himself | Yes | No | No | No | Step father, Major G.n Price Inf<br>Staunton - Virginia - | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | None |
| 2 | Aunt<br>Miss I. Henson<br>Inglewood - Markland Hill | Va | Staunton | Yes | Herself | Yes | NO | No | No | Step father - Major G.n Price Inf<br>Staunton - Virginia - | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | hazel | None |
| 3 | XZXZXZXZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | ~~CHELSEA - MASS~~ XZXZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZ | XZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ | XZXZ |
| 4 | Piskorski Georian<br>Posen - Poland - | Mass | Chelsea | Yes | Herself | $50 | Yes | 1900<br>1926 | ?. Chelsea | Husb. Andrew<br>15 Marlboro St<br>Home - Chelsea - Mass - | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | None |
| 5 | father Ant. Iouri Athens<br>1, Baseilion Macedonon | Pa | Philadelphia | no | SEE COL 23<br>husband | | no | | | husband Peter N Bergis<br>2706 N. 22nd St Phila. Pa | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | brn | brn | none |
| 6 | father C Coumont<br>46 rue Montcalm Paris | NY | N Y C | yes | SEE COL 23<br>employer | yes | yes | various<br>In U. S. from 1909 to [illegible] | | empl. Mrs Parsons<br>1071 Fifth av N Y C | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | brn | brn | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P B Park Chf Off, of the , from , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park
Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L. Bayer. *, Surgeon of the* , sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twentyfour *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* PENNLAND . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG DECEMBER 23rd , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PRICE | ADELE | 33 | | F. | M | none | yes | English | yes | British | British | England | London | Reenter permits<br>177558 | Washington | July 8th 1926 | U.S.A. | Leavenworth Kansas |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser.

12

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ..........

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

123

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Major Geo.W. Price<br>Staunton.Va. U.S.A. | Va | Staunton | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1923 to 1926 | various Army posts | Yes, Husband<br>Major Geo.W. Price<br>Infantery U,S. Army Staunton | No | permanently | yes | No | No | No | no | No | No | Perfect | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf Offr *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said alien's named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park
Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L. Bayer. *, Surgeon of the* , sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—7431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Endorsed. S.S. "PENNLAND" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 23rd DECEMBER , 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | TECH ADVSR CASE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CURNOW T.A. | VALETTA | 30 ✓ | | F | S | hwork | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | St. Ives. | Q 26909 ✓ | Southampton | 22 Decr 26 | England | St. Ives. ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to 30 incl have been left blank.

11

Total Passengers ... ... 1
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother - mrs. Curnow,<br>8, The Warren, St. Ives Cornwall. | Mich. | Flint. | No | fiancee<br>Self | 35<br>Yes | No | | | Intended Husband - mr. W. M T. Quick, 1657, Indiana Ave., Flint, Mich | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sallow | D. Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P.B. Park Chf Offr *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the*   *, from*   *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*at* New York

F J Gahagley

*Immigration Officer.*

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Bayer., Surgeon of the , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 JAN. 1927 day of , 19

at NewYork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus~~sniak~~).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ZEELAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 23rd. DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 446341 | ROBINSON | FRANK | 39 | | M | S | Investor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | 04 76<br>Australia | Victoria | T. Cert<br>6305 | Southampton | 23 Dec 26 | 79<br>N.Zealand | Christchurch. X |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to 30 incl have been left blank

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | travelling in Europe | Australia | Sydney<br>New S. Wales | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Ban of N S Wales<br>Sydney, New S. Wales, Australia | | IN TRANSIT | | No | No | no | No | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Grey | Brn. | Nil. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I,* P P Park Chf Offr *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* . *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park
Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L Bayer. *, Surgeon of the* , sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twentyfour *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PENNLAND." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 249338 | BELL | ALFRED | 57 | | M | Wd | Fine Art Publisher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Houghton le Spring. Co. Durham. | N.Y. 3/2 14536 | London. | 19th. July. | England | London. |
| 2 | TRANSIT " | BELL | AMY | 24 | | F | S | none | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Ireland | Dublin. | N.Y. 3/2 27625 | London. | 13th. Dec. | England | London. |
| 3 | TRANSIT 249339 | GLEBAWLY | EDITH | 29 | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English French | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Winchester | N.Y. 3/2 8048 | London. | 11th. May | England | Richmond. |
| 4 | TRANSIT 249340 | RAWLINSON | GEORGIANA | 54 | | F | M | h wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Barnes. | N.Y. 3/2 26196 | London. | 18th. Nov. | England | Richmond. |
| 5 | | [illegible] Insp. 11 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

Lines 5 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser

9

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 2 JAN 1927 , 19

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Home - "Arranmore," Woodhouse Rd., N. Finchley, London. | England | London. | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 10 trips<br>Various times | Various parts. | Imperial Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | Home - ditto. | England | London. | No | Father | | Yes | 1924 4 trips<br>Various times | Various parts. | Imperial Hotel ditto. | Yes | 1 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn. | Brn | Nil. |
| 3 | Father - Major Rawlinson, The Cottage, Shiplake, Oxon. | England | Richmond | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Various times | Various parts. | Hotel Commodore N Y | Yes | on a cruise by S/S Orca<br>6 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 4 | Husband - ditto. | England | Richmond. | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 mths<br>1924 | Los Angeles | ditto ditto | Yes | "<br>6 wks. | No | " No | " No | No | " No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Nil. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf Offr *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park
Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L Bayer *, Surgeon of the* , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer
Surgeon

2 JAN. 1927

*Sworn to before me this ............ day of ............, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | SVANOE | HANS | 33 | | M | S | chemical engineer | yes | norwegian, english | yes | Norway | Scandinav | Norway | Oslo | 193969 | Washington | 3rd Sept 26 | U S A | Niagara Falls |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . ..........

U. S. citizens . . . . . ..........

Aliens . . . . . . ..........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—ns

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 131

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN 1927, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | brother H Svanoe<br>Frognerveien 3 Oslo Norway | NY | NiagaraFalls | no | self | Oct/26<br>yes | yes | 1919<br>1926 | Niagara Falls | Home 5221 Buffalo Av<br>Niagara Falls N Y | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | frsh | brn | blu | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.B. Park Chf Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..................., from ..................., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Park

Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L Bayer *, Surgeon of the* sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twentyfour *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* NON IMMIGRANT VISAS

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* PENNLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , 22nd December , 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | ROSENBOOM | Klaas | 54 | | m | m | industrial | yes | dutch 3-16 | yes | Dutch | dutch | Holland | Groninge | 285 | Rotterdam | 16 Dec 26 | Holland | Ryswyk |
| 2 | TRANSIT | VERHAGEN | Anteine | 35 | | m | m | merchant | yes | english 3-26 | yes | Dutch | dutch | Holland | Heukelum | 284 | Rotterdam | 16 Dec 26 | Holland | Leerdam |
| 3 | TRANSIT | TOLEDO | Rosa | 46 | | f | s | sister teacher | yes | frenchs 3-26 | yes | Guatemala | spanish | Guatemala | Guatemala | 7 | Brussels | 26 Nov 26 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 4 | TRANSIT | MIES | Maria | 59 | | f | s | sister teacher | yes | french 3-26 | yes | german | german | Germany | Wengrowitz | 6 | Brussels | 26 Nov 26 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 10³⁰ [illegible]

Lines 5 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser.

7

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | | | | | | | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | wife Mrs Rosenboom Haagweg 173 Ryswyk Z.H. Holland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1916<br>1921 | New York | Pennsylvania Hotel N Y on business | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | fr | blue | none |
| 2 | wife Mrs E.P. Verhage de Bruyene Berenschot Leerdam Holland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | no | | | business friend A.J. Lefaivre 100 Jay str. Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fr | drk | brn | none |
| 3 | Convent de la Sainte Famille Helmet, Brussels | Sal. | Ahuachapan | no | SEE COL 17<br>convent | yes | no | | | In transit to Salvador | | 5 days | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fr | brn | brn | none |
| 4 | brother Mr Mies Bobrek b Beuthen O.S. Germany | Sal. | Ahuachapan | no | SEE COL 17<br>convent | yes | no | | | In transit to Salvador | | 5 days | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* B B Park Clf Offr *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park
Clf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L Bayer *, Surgeon of the* , sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have* made *a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN 1927 *day of* , 19

*at* New York

J Gallagher
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* IMMIGRATION VISAS

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* PENNLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 22nd December, *19*26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 2/20/41 | DUNSKI ✓ | Ajzyk | 60 ✓ | | m | m | merchant | yes | hebrew ✓ | yes | Polish | hebrew | Poland | Suwalki | 833 | Warsaw | 6 Sept. 1926 | Poland | Suwalki ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 11 [illegible]

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Purser,

6

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

135

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, *19*

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. [illegible] this question | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | wife Basia Leja Dunski Suwalki Poland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | $10 | no | | | daughter Frances Weinstein 342 Kelly str. Bronx N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blk | brn | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I,* P B Park Chf Off *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park
Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan, *19*27
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L Bayer.*, Surgeon of the *Sailing therewith*, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *twentyfour* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British certificate*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bayer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 JAN. 1927 day of , 19

at *New York*

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* ENDORSED VISAS

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* FENNLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , 22nd December , *19* 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BONGARTZ | Ludwig | 23 | | m | s | engineer | yes | 3-46 german | yes | German | german | Germany | Dulken | 21047 | Cologne | 1 Dec. 1926 | Germany | Viersen |
| 2 | | ELLIOTT | Irene | 28 | | f | m | h'work | yes | french | yes | Swiss | french | Poland | Warsaw | 2497 | Warsaw | 14 Dec. 1926 | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | | STAELENS | Rosalie | 39 | | f | m | h'work | yes | flemish | yes | Belgian | flemish | Belgium | Sleydinge | 184 | Antwerp | 16 Dec. 1926 | U.S.A. | Moline |
| 4 | | DE JONG | Louisa | 28 | | f | m | h'work | yes | 3-46 flemish | yes | Belgian | flemish | Belgium | Hoboken | 202 | Antwerp | 1 Dec. 1926 | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | DE JONG | Francis | 6 | | m | s | child | no | none | no | Belgian | flemish | Belgium | Hoboken | 203 | Antwerp | 1 Dec. 1926 | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 6 | | LANGE | Irma | 27 | | f | m | h'work | yes | 3-46 german | yes | German | german | Germany | Dresden | 21937 | Berlin | 15 Dec. 1926 | Germany | Dresden |
| 7 | 1,307/43 | KLASTER | Bene | 30 | | m | s | plumber | yes | 3-21 german | yes | German | german | Germany | Magdeburg | 4517 | Berlin | 7 Dec. 1926 | Germany | Berlin |
| 8 | | MASUY | Emile M. | 43 | | m | m | house decorator | yes | french | yes | Belgian | flemish | Belgium | Brussels | 198 | Antwerp | 18 Nov. 1926 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 9 | | MASUY | Angeline | 40 | | f | m | h'work | yes | 3-46 flemish | yes | Belgian | flemish | Belgium | Gheel | 196 | Antwerp | 18 Nov. 1926 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 10 | | GORIS | Jeanne | 16 | | f | s | student | yes | 3-46 flemish | yes | Belgian | flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | 194 | Antwerp | 18 Nov. 1926 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 11 | VETERAN | VERHULST | John | 38 | | m | s | laborer | yes | 3-26 english | yes | Belgian | flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | 179 | Antwerp | 13 Dec. 1926 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | DEFOSSE | Marcelle | 14 | | f | s | scolar | yes | french | yes | Belgian | french | Belgium | Antwerp | 197 | Antwerp | 18 Nov. 1926 | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 13 | S.I. ADMITTED | ZABROWSKA | Mnucha | 25 | | f | m | dr'maker | yes | hebrew | yes | Polish | hebrew | Poland | Zeludek | 2155 | Warsaw | 24 Nov. 1926 | Poland | Zeludek |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

visit, next Abb.

Eugene

aug 26-1910 Elis

act of may 1926 alien veteran

Zahapy day 10:45 am
Jan 3 1927

40

Lines 14 to 30 incl have been left blank.

13

Purser.

5

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2 JAN 1927, 19

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | father Heinrich Bengarts Viersen Suchtelnerstr. 2, Germ. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 300.00 yes | no | | | friend Heinrich Goebel Chestnut str. 126 Brooklyn N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr | fr | gr | none |
| 2 | father W Semadeni Warsaw 20 Leszno St | D.C. | Washington | no | self | yes | no | | | 1823 E 29th St NYC | NO | ALWAYS | YES | | | | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none |
| 3 | parents Theop. Meire Sleydinge Belg. | Ill. | Moline | yes | self | yes | yes | 6 1912 1921 | Moline | accompanying husband [illegible] 14th St home Moline Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | - | fr | fr | gr | none |
| 4 | father Frans Coremans Aertselaar str. 7 Hoboken Belg. | Pa. | Philadelph. | SEE COL 23 yes | husband | 40 yes | no | | | husband Mr John De Jong 810 1/2 Broadway Camden N.J. | [illegible] Husband | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none |
| 5 | gr'father Frans Coremans Aertselaar str. 7, Hoboken Bel. | Pa. | Philadelph. | SEE COL 23 yes | father | -- | no | | | father Mr John De Jong 810 1/2 Broadway Camden N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | | | | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 11 | fr | brn | brn | none |
| 6 | father Arthur Hofmann Dresden Kotzschenbrodnerstr. 57 Germ. | Mich. | Ann Arbor | yes | uncle | $25 | no | | | husband Kurt Lange c/o Christian Seeger 1120 W. Liberty str. Ann Arbor Mich. | NO | [illegible] | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr | drk | blue | none |
| 7 | cousin Hermann Hahn 131 Friedrich str. Berlin Germ. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | $25 | no | | | uncle Leo Klaster 307a Linden Blvrd. Brooklyn N.Y. 500 8th [illegible] Pl. | | | | | | | | | | | NO | 5 | 9 | fr | blk | gr | none |
| 8 | aunt M Marchal 13 rue Archimede Brussels | N.J. | Plainfield | no | self | 150.00 yes | no | | | brother Henri Masuy 1092 Arlingtone Ave. Plainfield N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | fr | blue | none |
| 9 | ditto | N.J. | Plainfield | no | husband | — | no | | | brother in law Henri Masuy 1092 Arlingtone Ave. Plainfield N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 10 | ditto | N.J. | Plainfield | no | father | — | no | | | uncle Henri Masuy 1092 Arlingtone Ave. Plainfield N.J. | Dr Cert Hernia inguinal right | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | brn | blue | none right inguinal rupture |
| 11 | brother Mr Alfred Verhulst Van Wesenbeke str. 41 Antwerp Belg. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1913 1926 | New York | home 348 47th str. Brooklyn New York | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | brn | gr | |
| 12 | friend Mrs A. Wang 9 rue Leys Antwerp Belg. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | $25 | yes | 1916 1920 | New York | mother Mrs Eudoxie Defosse 43- W. 47th str. New York City 357 W. 28 ny | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 13 | mother Ruchla Weinstein Zeludek Poland | Oklah. | Lawton | SEE COL 23 yes | husband | $40 | no | | | husband Meyer Zak Lawton Oklahoma 317-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fr | drk | brn | none |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P Park Chf Offr *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park
Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*29
*at* Chf Offr

*Immigration Officer.*

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L Bayer *, Surgeon of the* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have* made a *personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* , *19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 600A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* LANDING PERMITS

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* PENNLAND *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 22nd December, *19*26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | METZELAAR | Jan | 35 | | m | m | clerk | yes | english | yes | Dutch | dutch | Holland | Vlissingen | R.P.<br>196636 | Washington | 16 Sept. 1926 | U.S.A. | Ann Arbor |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 2 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 2 JAN. 1927 , *19*

14—480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | mother Mrs Metzelaar 20, Amsterdam Holland | Mich. | Ann Arbor | no | self | yes | yes | 1923<br>1926 | Ann Arb. | home Ann Arbor Mich. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fr | fr | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park

Chf **Officer.**

*Sworn to before me this* 23rd *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 140

143

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 22nd December, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JAN 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DRASKOVICH | Anna | 35 | | f | m | | 291413 nat. by marriage | Whiting Ind. 512 John str. |
| 2 | LANDAU | Samuel | 52 | | m | m | | [illegible]67761 New York 25 Nov 1896 | New York 170 Broadway |
| 3 | KURRELS | Gerard | 23 | | m | m | | 116761 nat. by father 1916 | Brooklyn N.Y. Flatlands Av. E. 107th |
| 4 | ARONKFRAU | Isidore | 45 | | m | m | | 136210 nat. Supreme Crt. 28 June 1921 | New York 87 Nassau str. |
| 5 | MOON | Yvonne | 29 | | f | m | | 281897 by marriage 28 Aug. 1919 | Fort Lauderdale Florida |
| 6 | MOON | Madeleine | 6 | | f | s | Antwerp Belgium 8 Apl 1920 | 281897 | Fort Lauderdale Florida |
| 7 | ELLIOTT | John | 27 | | m | m | Maryland Oxford 11 July 99 | 143 | Department of State<br>Washington D.C. |
| 8 | DUNNING<br>XXXXXXXX | John | 49 | | m | s | | 11775 Jefferson Iowa 3 Dec. 1876 | Providence R.I. 219 Benefit str. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 9 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

143

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd December, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2 JAN. 1927, 19 141

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DUGAN | WILLIAM J | 40 | | M | M | Pueblo Col 21 Feb 1886 298941 | | Pierce Av.Hamburg N Y |
| 2 | SHARP | DONALD | 30 | | M | M | Corning NY 30 Oct 1896 296734 | | 132 Maple Av. Hamburg NY |
| 3 | SHARP | HARRIET M | 31 | | F | M | Hamburg N Y 9 Mar 1895 296734 | | ditto ditto |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3

Lines 4 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-007

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 142 143

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from Cherbourg, December 23rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JAN. 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |  | AGE. |  | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | ROGERS | Theo | 39 |  | M | M | Wil. Del. October 10th 1897 | 74750 | Aunt -H.R. Bedford Box 227 Wilmington Delaware U.S.A. |
| 2 | ROGERS | Annie Lee | 23 |  | F | M | Cabeville, Na, May 31st 1903 | 74709 | Aunt -H.R. Bedford Box 227 Wilmington Delaware U.S.A. |
| 3 | ROGERS | John Jacob | 9 |  | M | S | New York City, January 9th 1917 | 74750 | Aunt - H.R. Bedford Box 227 Wilmington Delaware U.S.A. |
| 4 | ROGERS | Andrey | 2 |  | F | S | New York City, December 27th 1924 | 74750 | Aunt - H.R. Bedford Box 227 Wilmington Delaware U.S.A. |
| 5 | KACZMAREK | STEFANIA | 23 |  | F | S | Chelsea Mass 5 Aug 1903 | 214555 | 15 Marlboro St Chelsea Mass |
| 6 | ANDERSON | NEWTON | 16 |  | M | S | New Orleans La. 27 Jul 1910 | 230204 | 12 E 86th St NYC |
| 7 | ANDERSON | ALMA N | 40 |  | F | M | Jefferson Co. Miss 22 Mar 1886 | 88900 | ditto ditto |
| 8 | SCHUTT | EUGENIE | 22 |  | F | S | Oakland Cal 31 Jan 1904 | 203843 | 2327 Stuart St Berkeley Cal |
| 9 | BAINBRIDGE | MILDA | 37 |  | F | M | New Orleans La 14 Dec 1889 | 3576 | 1537 Euclid Av Berkeley Cal |
| 10 | BANCROFT | RICHARD | 24 |  | M | S | Wellesley Mass 26 Dec 1892 | 1000 | Wellesley Mass. |
| 11 | BERGES | PETER | 30 |  | M | M |  | 289976 Philadelphia Sept 1926 | 2706 N 22nd St Philadelphia |
| 12 | KOUTSOURIS | ATHANASE | 35 |  | M | M |  | 499697 New Hampstead 16 Dec 1919 | 179 W 12th St N Y C |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

12 Citz

Lines 13 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON Permit to reenter

(10)

I, L Boyer, Surgeon of the sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Boyer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 JAN. 1927 day of , 19

at New York

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—401

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.30

List

PERMIT to REENTER MANIFEST

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FENNLAND . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG on December 23rd , , 19 26

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |  | Age |  | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  |  | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth |  | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence |  |
|  |  | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |  |  |  | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write |  |  | Country | City or town |  |  |  | Country | City or town |
| 1 |  | GRANITZ | Edmond | 50 |  | M | M | farmer | Yes | German 3-56/7 | Yes | German | German | 68/12 Oesberr | Nogoosdorf | 192759 | Washington | Aug.28 1926 | 99 Oesberr | Nogoosdorf |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[illegible] 12 [illegible] Jan 2/1929

45

C.30

Lines 2 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ..........

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 2 JAN. 1927 , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother - Anna Granitz<br>Nagorsdorf 111 | NY | New York | Yes | Self<br>May 1926 | Yes | Yes | 5y.<br>1921<br>1926 | New York | Home - Bryant Ave 17..<br>Bronx NY<br>Wife - Betty | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P.P. Park Chf Off *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park

Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14–481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L Bayer *, Surgeon of the* , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Bayer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Quota Manifest

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA MANIFEST

S.S. ....ENNLAND.... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on DECEMBER 2rd 1926, ...., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| S.I. | ADMITTED | GROSSMANN Grossmann | Sure Seren | 17 | | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Hungarian 4185 | Yes | Czechosl | Jewish | Czechosl 70-06 | Vranor | 231[illegible] | Prague | 11 Dec 1926 | Czechosl 06 | Vranor |
| S.I. | ADMITTED | GROSSMAN | Mor Mikulas michel Lw | 16 | H | M | S | Laborer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | Yes | Hungarian 4185 | Yes | Czechosl | Jewish | Czechosl | Vranor | 2316 | Prague | 11 Dec 1926 | Czechosl | Vranor |
| 3 | | FE[illegible]KOVIC Va - C. gne +1.0/29 | Josef | 20 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | ~~Czechosl~~ Bohem 3-716 | Yes | Czechosl | ~~Czechosl~~ Slovak | Czechosl 9 | Mala Domasa | 2314 | Prague | 11 Dec 1926 | Czechosl 37 | Mala Domasa |
| 4 | | MANDEL | Froim | 37 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Russian 4185 | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Kacskowska | 1699 | Bucharest | 20 Nov 1926 | ~~Russia~~ Bessarabia | Balti |
| 5 | | MANDEL | Tonia wife | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Yampol | 1700 | Bucharest | 9 Dec 1926 | Bessarabia | Balti |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | MANDEL | Rosia child | 7 | | F | S | School g. | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Yampol | 1701 | Bucharest | 9 Dec 1926 | Bessarabia | Balti |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | MANDEL | Isia | 4 | | [illegible] | S | None | No | - | No | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Yampol | 1702 | Bucharest | 9 Dec 1926 | Bessarabia | Balti |

#3 Bishara, Inspector, January 3, 1927.
11.15 am

4.31

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

46

Lines 8 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser

Total Passengers ... ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ..................

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

146

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN 1927, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Grand Mother . Sarolta Futternik<br>Vranor Zupa Koricka-Czech | N Y | New York | Yes | SEE COL 23<br>Parents | Yes | No | No | No | Mother and<br>Step Father, Louis Weissman<br>436 E 10th 7th St-New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | light | grey | None |
| 2 | Grand Mother. Sarolta Futternik<br>Vranor Zupa Koricka -Czech | N Y | New York | yes | SEE COL 23<br>Parents | Yes | No | No | No | Step Father Louis Weissman<br>436 E 7th St-New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | fair | light | grey | None |
| 3 | Wife. Terezia Feckovic<br>Mala Domasa Posta Fovarne Z.Zonck | N J | Helmeta | No | SEE COL 23<br>Brother | $25 | No | No | No | Brother. John Feckovic<br>Helmeta - N J - Box 5 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | light | chest | blue | None |
| 4 | Friend. Dr. Westerman<br>Rue Libertati 7 - Balti<br>Roumania | N Y | New York | Yes | SEE COL 23<br>Brother | $38 | No | No | No | Brother. Harry Mandel<br>18 Ave A - New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | hazel | None |
| 5 | Friend. D. Westerman<br>Rue Libertati 7 - Balti- Rum. | N Y | New York | Yes | SEE COL 23<br>Broth.in l. | | No | No | No | Brother in law - Harry Mandel<br>18 Ave A - New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | red | brown | brown | None |
| 6 | Friend. Dr. Westerman<br>Rue Libertati 7-Balti-Rum | N Y | New York | Yes | SEE COL 23<br>Uncle | - | No | No | No | Uncle, Harry Mandel<br>18 Ave A - New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | medium | brown | hazel | None |
| 7 | Friend. D. Westerman<br>Rue Libertati 7 - Balti Rum | N Y | New York | Yes | SEE COL 23<br>Uncle | - | No | No | No | Uncle. Harry Mandel<br>18 Ave A - New York City | No | Always | Yes | no | No | No | No | no | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dair | dark | brown | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I,* J M Park Ch off *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park
C off
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L. Bayer *, Surgeon of the* , Sailing therewith *, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twentyfour *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. Bayer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Ordinary

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , DECEMBER 22ND. , 1926

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | <br>Given name | 4<br>Age<br>Yrs. | <br>Mos. | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling or occupation | 8<br>Able to—<br>Read | <br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | <br>Write | 9<br>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10<br>†Race or people | 11<br>Place of birth<br>Country | <br>City or town | 12<br>Immigration Visa Number | 13<br>Issued at— | 14<br>Date | 15<br>*Last permanent residence<br>Country | <br>City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | a l Sugue 12/3/28 9n<br>STEFKO | ANDRO | 32 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | SLOVAK | YES | CZ. SLOVAK | SLOVAK | 70-06<br>CZ.SLOVAK | VARHANOVCE | 231[illegible] | PRAGUE | 13.12.26 | 06<br>CZ.SLOVAK | VARHANOVCE |
| 2 | | BERESOVA | ANNA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SLOVAK | YES | CZ.SLOVAK | SLOVAK | 06 06<br>CZ.SLOVAK | KAHANOVCE 4a | [illegible] | PRAGUE | 14.12.26 | 06<br>CZ.SLOVAK | KAHANOVCE |
| 3 | | KROKMISZTEJN | CZERNA | 57 | | F | WD | H.WIFE | NO | ~~NONE~~ illit | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | 70 29<br>POLAND | ROWNE | [illegible] | WARSAW | 3.9.26 | 29<br>POLAND | ROWNE |
| 4 | | KROKMISZTEJN | MARJAM | 30 | | F | S | ~~MODIST~~ Tailor | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNE | [illegible] | WARSAW | 3.9.26 | POLAND | ROWNE |
| 5 | | KROKMISZTEJN | SURA FREJDA | 26 | | F | S | ~~MODIST~~ Tailor | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNE | [illegible] | WARSAW | 3.9.26 | POLAND | ROWNE |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | KROKMISZTEJN | LEJB ch | 13 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROWNE | [illegible] | WARSAW | 3.9.26 | POLAND | ROWNE |
| 7 | I. | FINKELSZTEJN VL 110/53 | CHANA EJDEL | 12 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 97<br>POLAND | PULTUSK 4a | [illegible] | WARSAW | 7.9.26 | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 8 | | BADEN | NIKOLAUS | 23 | | M | S | JOINER | YES | GERMAN 3467 | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | 12<br>GERMANY | TRIERWEILER | 16045 | COLOGNE | 16.12.26 | 12<br>GERMAN | COLOGNE |
| 9 | | BRYK VL 515/939 | GOLDA | 51 | | F | WD | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 29<br>POLAND | TARCZYN | 3479 | WARSAW | I.9.26 | 29<br>POLAND | POCZAJOW |
| 10 | | BRYK | ICKO son | 28 | | M | S | TAILOR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | POCZAJOW | [illegible]40 | WARSAW | I.9.26 | POLAND | POCZAJOW |
| 11 | | BRYK | ESTER dtr | 24 | | F | S | H.KEEP | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | POCZAJOW | [illegible]34 | WARSAW | I.9.26 | POLAND | POCZAJOW |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#8 Jahaply Sup 1/2/27 Bal 7 J Ryan 1/3/27 11 am.

Lines 12 to 30 incl have been left blank

6

Total Passengers ... ... 11
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

*Arriving at Port of* , 2 JAN. 1927 , *19*

148

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | WIFE STEFKO MARIA.VARHANOVCE XXXXX CZ.SLOVAK | OHIO | CLEVELAND | SEE COL 23 YES | UNCLE | $25.00 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE JOHN STOFAN.CLEVELAND OHIO.2500 PROFESSOR STR. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER SABO MICHAL.KAHANOVCE CZ/SLOVAK. | N.J. | TRENTON | SEE COL 23 YES | HUSBAND | 75.00 25 | NO | NO | NO | HUSBAND BERES JAN.TRENTON N.J. 721 S.BROAD STREET | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | FRIEND LANIA WARSZAWSKA. ROWNE.POLAND | ILL | CHICAGO | SEE COL 23 YES | SON IN LAW | 100 | NO | NO | NO | SON IN LAW MOTTEL KROKINSZTEJN CHICAGO.ILL.3508 WEST 12TH.PLACE | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | FAIR | DRK | GREY | NONE |
| 4 | FRIEND LANIA WARSZAWSKA. ROWNE.POLAND | ILL | CHICAGO | SEE COL 23 YES | BR.IN LAW | .. | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW MOTTEL KROKINSZTEJN CHICAGO.ILL.3508 WEST 12TH.PLACE | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | GREY | NONE |
| 5 | FRIEND LANIA WARSZAWSKA. ROWNE.POLAND | ILL | CHICAGO | SEE COL 23 YES | BR.IN LAW | 10.00 .. | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW MOTTEL KROKINSZTEJN CHICAGO.ILL.3508 WEST 12TH.PLACE | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | DRK | GREY | NONE |
| 6 | FRIEND LANIA WARSZAWSKA. ROWNE.POLAND | ILL | CHICAGO | SEE COL 23 YES | BR.IN LAW | .. | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW MOTTEL KROKINSZTEJN CHICAGO.ILL.3508 WEST 12TH.PLACE | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | GREY | NONE |
| 7 | COUSIN IDA ROGOWICZ.WARSAW POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | SEE COL 23 YES | PARENTS | 0 25 | NO | NO | NO | PARENTS SRUL FINKELSZTEJN. BROOKLYN.N.Y.307.S.3RD.STR | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | UNCLE MIKILAUS HOFFMAN. TRIERWEILER.GERMANY | MICH. | GRAND RAPIDS | SEE COL 23 YES | UNCLE | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE NIKOLAUS SCHMITT.MICH GRAND RAPIDS.430 CADWELL AVE | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE |
| 9 | BR.IN LAW MATYS BRYK.POCZAJOW POLAND | ILL | CHICAGO | SEE COL 23 YES | BR.IN LAW | 75 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW M.BRICK.CHICAGO. ILL.1130 S.ALBANY STR. | no | perm cert 7076 def vision | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | GREY | DRK | NONE |
| 10 | UNCLE MATYS BRYK.POCZAJOW POLAND | ILL | CHICAGO | SEE COL 23 YES | UNCLE | 25.00 .. | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE M.BRICK.CHICAGO.ILL 1130 S.ALBANY STREET | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 11 | UNCLE MATYS BRYK.POCZAJOW POLAND | ILL | CHICAGO | SEE COL 23 YES | UNCLE | .. | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE M.BRICK .CHICAGO.ILL 1130.S.ALBANY STREET | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cert [illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P P Park Ch Off *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park

Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. [redacted] is for use of Government officials only.

4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L Boyer *, Surgeon of the* Sailing herewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Boyer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—481

Form 548B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

Endorsed

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , DECEMBER 22ND. 1926 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KOSTMAN | LEIB | 30 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | Yiddish<br>POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 20-29<br>POLAND | LASKI GORAC | 41[illegible] | WARSAW | 1.12.26 | 27<br>POLAND | LASZKI GORAC |
| 2 | | SZWARZ | CHAJA FRAJDA | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | Yiddish<br>HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 06<br>POLAND | BELCHATOW | mg 4a<br>2316 | WARSAW | 2.12.26 | POLAND | SKIERNIEWICE |
| 3 | | SZWARZ | SRUL BENJAMIN | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 07<br>POLAND | BELCHATOW | 2327 | WARSAW | 2.12.26 | POLAND | SKIERNIEWICE |
| 4 | | SZWARZ | JANKEW MOSZE | 16 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BELCHATOW | 2324 | WARSAW | 2.12.26 | POLAND | SKIERNIEWICE |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | SZWARZ | CHAIM MECHEL | 14 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BELCHATOW | 2326 | WARSAW | 2.12.26 | POLAND | SKIERNIEWICE |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | SZWARZ | FEJGA ESTER | 11 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BELCHATOW | 2323 | WARSAW | 2.12.26 | POLAND | SKIERNIEWICE |
| 7 | | LEMPERT | NOTA | 30 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | Russian<br>HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 99<br>POLAND | KLECK | 4405 | WARSAW | 1.12.26 | POLAND | KLECK |
| 8 | | WEISSBERG<br>ac Warsaw 10/16/28 | ABRAHAM | 25 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | TREMBOWLA | 4251 | WARSAW | 1.12.26 | POLAND | TREMBOWLA |
| 9 | | SZCZEBURYNSKA T.A | ANNA | 38 | | F | WD | WORKWOMAN | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | NAGORZANKA | 4[illegible] | WARSAW | 1.12.26 | POLAND | NAGORZANKA |
| 10 | | GRINSBERG | HERMAN | 22 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | Yiddish<br>POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | PODWOLOCZYSKE | 4217 | WARSAW | 1.12.26 | POLAND | MIELNICA |
| 11 | | SALZMANN | ANNIE | 27 | | F | S | Bookkeeper<br>~~EMPLOYER~~ | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | 12<br>GERMANY | SOLINGEN | 21201 | COLOGNE | 15.12.26 | 12<br>GERMANY | DUSSELDORF |
| 12 | | ISRAEL T.G. | DORIS | 27 | | F | S | SEAMSTR. | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | JEDWABNO | 7359 | BERLIN | 25.10.26 | GERMANY | BERLIN |
| 13 | | BIRKLE " | BARBARA | 24 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | UNTER GLOTTER THAL | 50701 | STUTTGART | 10.12.26 | GERMANY | UNTER GLOTTERTHAL |
| 14 | | MULLER | ADOLF | 32 | | M | M | HAIRCUTT. | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | REMSCHEID | 20327 | COLOGNE | 19.10.26 | GERMANY | WALD |
| 15 | | MULLER | ANNA | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | REMSCHEID | 20328 | COLOGNE | 19.10.26 | GERMANY | WALD |
| 16 | | SCHWARZ Cath W | CAECILIA | 20 | | F | S | SERVANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | RUMMELSHAUSEN | 426[illegible] | STUTTGART | 22.11.26 | GERMANY | MUNCHEN |
| 17 | 1L-28/61X | BABEL | KAROLINE | 31 | | F | S | COOK | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | GROSSOHREN BRONN | 42372 | STUTTGART | 5.11.26 | GERMANY | MUNCHEN |
| 18 | | WEBER T.A | THERES | 18 | | F | S | H.KEEP | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | ELLERBACH | 42513 | STUTTGART | 15.11.26 | GERMANY | RIECHNACH |
| 19 | | RINTELN | FRIEDRICH | 30 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | OHLIGS | 16070 | COLOGNE | 16.12.26 | GERMANY | HAAN |
| 20 | | WOLLNER | JUSTINE | 24 | | F | S | H.KEEP | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | TEISNACH | 42754 | STUTTGART | 3.12.26 | GERMANY | TEISNACH |
| 21 | | MUELLER | MAX | 36 | | M | S | MECANIC. | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | MANNHEIM | 50401 | STUTTGART | 14.12.26 | GERMANY | MANNHEIM |
| 22 | | SALZMANN | FRANZ | 20 | | M | S | MANUFACT. | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | SOLINGEN | 20121 | COLOGNE | 4.11.26 | GERMANY | SOLINGEN |
| 23 | | SCHWADERER | HERMANN | 26 | | M | S | MAURER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | STEINAECHLE | 50450 | STUTTGART | 1.12.26 | GERMANY | STEINAECHLE |
| 24 | | BECK | GUSTAV | 20 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | HOFFENHEIM | 43[illegible] | STUTTGART | 15.12.26 | GERMANY | HOFFENHEIM |
| 25 | | KOKKELENBERG | MADELEINE | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIAN | FRENCH | FRANCE | ROUBAIX | 3576 | ANTWERP | 3.12.26 | 04<br>BELGIUM | ST.NIKOLAAS |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | KOKKELENBERG | RAYMOND | 6 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BELGIAN | FELIMSH | 04<br>BELGIUM | ST.NIKOLAAS | 3577 | ANTWERP | 3.12.26 | BELGIUM | ST.NIKOLAAS |
| 27 | | LAVERS 48 | JOSEPH | 35 | | M | M | CARRIER | YES | FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | 225 | ANTWERP | 7.12.26 | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| 28 | | LAVERS | HORTENSE | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | EINE | 226 | ANTWERP | 7.12.26 | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | LAVERS | FRANCOIS | 7 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | CHILD | NO | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | SCHAERBEEK | 227 | ANTWERP | 7.12.26 | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Efforpointe Insp. 12

Line No 30 has been left blank

4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ...

O Ringenkock

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19

150

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | DAUGHTER KOSTMAN ROZIA. JATWIEGI.POLAND. | MASS | ST.LOUIS | YES | SEE COL 23 UNCLE | 30 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE KOSTMAN JACOK.ST.LOUIS MIS. 4845 PAGE AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | FAIR | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | AUNT HENDEL BECZKOWSKA. SKIERNIEWICE.POLAND. | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SEE COL 23 HUSBAND | 25 | NO | NO | NO | HUSBAND D.SCHWARTZ.~~BRONX.~~ ~~N.Y. [illegible] WALLACE AVE.~~ 47 East 100th St. N.Y.C. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | II | FAIR | FAIR | GREY | NONE |
| 3 | AUNT HENDEL BECZKOWSKA. SKIERNIEWICE.POLAND | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SEE COL 23 FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | FATHER .D. SCHWARZ.BRONX N.Y. 27~~43 WALLACE~~ AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | I | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | AUNT HENDEL BECZKOWSKA. SKIERNIEWICE.POLAND | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SEE COL 23 FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | FATHER D.SCHWARTZ.BRONX. ~~N.Y. 2743 WALLACE AVE.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | AUNT HENDEL BECZKOWSKA. SKIERNIEWICE.POLAND | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SEE COL 23 FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | FATHER D.SCHWARTZ.BRONX. N.Y. ~~2743 WALLACE AVE.~~ | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | I | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 6 | AUNT HENDEL BECZKOWSKA. SKIERNIEWICE.POLAND | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SEE COL 23 FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | FATHER D.SCHWARTZ.BRONX. N.Y. 27~~43 WALLACE~~ AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | BROTHER JOSEF LEMPERT. KLEOK.POLAND | N.J. | HEIGLITSNOWN | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE MEYER FRIEDMAN.N.J. HEIGLITSNOWN | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER HERSZ WEISSBERG. TREMBOWLA.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN SAMUEL KOPSEL.N.Y. BROOKLYN.319 SAINT JOHN STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER KAROLINA KADUSKA NAGORZANKA POLAND | MICH | FERNDALE | YES | SEE COL 23 SISTER | 14 | NO | NO | NO | SISTER MRS GOLODOWSKI 135 SPENCER AV. FERNDALE MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER ROSALJA GUNSBERG MIELNICA POW JORKCROW POL. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE SAMUEL GOODMAN NEW YORK 3530 BROADWAY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 11 | FATHER CARL SALZMANN SOLIN GEN STOKERBERG 12 GERM. | WISC. | MIWAUKEE | YES | SEE COL 23 SISTER | 25 | NO | NO | NO | SISTER MRS CLARA KALIS 26 25 WALNUTSTR. MILWAUKEE WIS. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | FR | GR | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER SALBY ISRAEL BERLIN FABLONSKI 29 GERM. | N.J. | NEWARK | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | AUNT HENRIETTE SHAW NEWARK N.J.RUNYON AV. 226 | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 13 | FATHER JOHANN BIRKLE UNTER GLOTTERTHAL.GERMANY KREIS FREIBURG | MINN. | MINNEAPOLIS | YES | SEE COL 23 AUNT | 25 | NO | NO | NO | AUNT MARIE FRIEDERICK. MINN. MINNEAPOLIS.216 .4TR.STR. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | I | FAIR | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 14 | JOHANN DOEHNE.VOHWINKEL. GERMANY | N.J. | PATERSON | ~~YES~~ No | SELF | 166 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER WILLY DOEHNE.PATERSON N.J. JEFFERSON STR.291 | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 15 | JOHANN DOEHNE VOHWINKEL. GERMANY | N.J. | PATERSON | ~~YES~~ No | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER WILLY DOEHNE.PATERSON N.J. JEFFERSON STR.291 | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 16 | STEPMOTHER SCHWARZ CRESZENZ. RUMMELSHAUSEN.GERMANY | D.C. | WASHINGTON | YES | SEE COL 23 AUNT | 25 | NO | NO | NO | Friend Herman Baxter AUNT MATHILD SIEGL.WASHINGTON D.C. ~~[illegible]~~T 2919-44 Place N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | FAIR | GREY | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER WILHELM BABEL. GROSSCHRENBRONN.GERMANY | D.C. | WASHINGTON | YES | SEE COL 23 FRIEND | 25 | NO | NO | NO | Mrs. Chr. Weston FRIEND MATHILDE SIEGL ~~WASHINGTON.D.C. [illegible]~~STR. 315 W. 99th St. N.Y.C. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 18 | GR.MOTHER WALLNER ANNA.GRUB. GERMANY | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | YES | SELF | 19 | NO | NO | NO | MOTHER THERES MOLNAR.WISC. MILWAUKE .1116 VINE STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 19 | FATHER AUGUST KINTELN.HAAN GERMANY | PA | PHILADELPHIA | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE HUGO HERMANS.PHILADELPHIA.PA.5113 REGENT STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE |
| 20 | MOTHER THERESE WALLNER. TEISNACH.GERMANY | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | YES | SEE COL 23 UNCLE | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE MOSER WOLFGANG.WISC. MILWAUKE. 5[illegible] COMMERCE STR. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER FRIEDRICH MULLER. MANNHEIM.GERMANY | MICH | DETROIT | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN CARL A.W.HIENITROCH. DETROIT.MICH.3616 ST.AUBIN STR. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER CARL SALZMANN.SOLINGEN GERMANY | WISC. | MILWAUKEE | YES | SELF | ~~25~~ 66 | NO | NO | NO | AUNT CLARA KALIS.WILWAUKE WISC.26/25 WALNUT STR | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER WILHELM SCHWADERER. STEINAECHLE.GERMANY | MISS. | ST.LOUIS | NO | SELF | 46 25 | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND ACKERMAN A. ST.LOUIS MIS. MC.NAIR AVE. 2254 | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 24 | ADOLF BEDZ. HOFFENHEIM. BADEN.GERMANY. | PA | EASTON | NO | SELF | 30 | NO | NO | NO | WILLIAM S.WRITMAN. EASTON.PA. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 25 | FATHER ALBRECHT JOSEPH. ST.NIKOLA S. BELGIUM | ILL | CHICAGO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1923 1925 | DETROIT MICH | HUSBAND ALFONS KOKKELBERG. MONTANA STREET.2248.CHICAGO.ILL | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 26 | GR.FATHER ALBRECHT JOSEPH. ST.NIKOLAS.BELGIUM. | ILL | CHICAGO | YES | SEE COL 23 MOTHER | YES | YES | 1923 1925 | DETROIT MICH | FATHER ALFONS KOKKELBERG.ILL MONTANA STR.2248. CHICAGO. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 9 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 27 | UNCLE FELIX LAVERS.BRUSSELS BELGIUM | N.J. | MILTOWN | NO | ~~SELF~~ | YES | NO | NO | NO | H.DE SMET.MILTOWN.N.JERSEY Box 160 | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 28 | UNCLE FELIX LAVERS.BRUSSELS BELGIUM | N.J. | MILTOWN | NO | SEE COL 23 HUSBAND | .. | NO | NO | NO | H.DE SMET.MILTOWN.N.JERSEY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 29 | UNCLE FELIX LAVERS.BRUSSELS BELGIUM | N.J. | MILTOWN | NO | SEE COL 23 FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | H.DE SMET.MILTOWN.N.JERSEY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I,* P. Park Chf. Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park

Chf **Officer.**

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jun *, 19*27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In tnis connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible]*, Surgeon of the* Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* British certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* , *19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500b
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

3 Endorsed

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , DECEMBER 22ND. , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | FINKELSTEIN | BRANA | 20 | | F | S | SEAMSTR. | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 90-29 POLAND | WYSZKOW | 1556 Q | WARSAW | I.12.26 | 29 POLAND | WARSAW |
| 2 | | KOTTSIEPER | EDUARD | 20 | | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | 17 GERMANY | BARMEN | 19566 Q | COLOGNE | 7.9.26 | 17 GERMANY | HAMBURG |
| 3 | | LOPIAN | ESTER | 23 | | F | S | H.KEEP | YES | FLEMISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 29 POLAND | WILNA | 5672 Q | ROTTERDAM | 13.II.26 | 04 BELGIUM | ANTWERP |
| 4 | | OLIVIER | JOZEF | 58 | | M | S | COOK | YES | FRENCH | YES | BELGIAN | FRENCH | 04 BELGIUM | NEUFCHATEAU | 193 Q | ANTWERP | 18.II.26 | 04 BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| 5 | | SANAGORSKA | KATARZYNA | 26 | | F | S | H.KEEP | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | POLISH | POLISH | 29 POLAND | ZALCZOW | 4131 Q | WARSAW | I.12.26 | 29 POLAND | ZOLCZOW |
| 6 | | WEGLINSKA | SZAJNELLA | 2I | | F | S | DRES MAK. | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | RADOMSK | 3669 Q | WARSAW | I.10.26 | POLAND | RADOMSK |
| 7 | | HOROWITZ | BEILA | 24 | | F | S | H.KEEP | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | LESANOWKA | 4355 Q | WARSAW | I.12.26 | POLAND | GRZYMALOW |
| 8 | | KRUK | ANNA | 2I | | F | S | WORKWOMAN | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | MOSTY WIELKIE | 4241 Q | WARSAW | I.12.26 | POLAND | MOSTY WIELKIE |
| 9 | | HARASYM | TEKLA | 24 | | F | S | WORKWOMAN | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | MOSTY WIELKIE | 4343 Q | WARSAW | I.12.26 | POLAND | MOSTY WIELKIE |
| X 10 | | TYKOCKA | CHAJA REJZLA | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | 06 POLAND | BRZESC | 1[illegible] N Q | WARSAW | IO.II.26 | POLAND | BRZESC |
| 11 | | GOLDSTEIN | WOLF | 54 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 20 POLAND | ROMANOW | 17[illegible]8 Q | WARSAW | I.12.26 | POLAND | BIALYSTOK |
| 12 | | GOLDSTEIN | RASZA | 56 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ROMANOW | 17[illegible]7 Q | WARSAW | I.12.26 | POLAND | BIALYSTOK |
| 13 | | FASS | MOSES ISRAEL | 32 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | ULANOW | 1370 Q | WARSAW | 3.II.26 | POLAND | ZARZECZE |
| 14 | | MANDELKERN | SENDER | I7 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 07 POLAND | LUBLIN | 2472 N | WARSAW | IO.I2.26 | POLAND | LUBLIN |
| 15 | | MANDELKERN | LAJA GITLA | I4 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 07 POLAND | LUBLIN | 2465 N | WARSAW | IO.I2.26 | POLAND | LUBLIN |
| 16 | | ZELAZKO | FREJDA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 06 POLAND | CZYZEW | 21[illegible]7 N Q 4-B | WARSAW | 24.II.26 | POLAND | CZYZEW |
| 17 | | FELDMAN US | ABRAHAM | 25 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 20 POLAND | KARYLOWKA | 4057 Q | WARSAW | 3.II.26 | POLAND | KURYLOWKA |
| 18 | | TAUB | USZER | 24 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | 20 POLAND | BUSK | 1537 Q | WARSAW | I.12.26 | POLAND | LWOW |
| 19 | | KUREK | MICHAL | 50 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | 18 POLAND | KREZORY | 2496 N Q | WARSAW | I3.I2.26 | POLAND | RADOMSKA |
| 20 | | KULON | FRANCISZEK | 25 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | 20 POLAND | WOLA BLAZOWKA | 4236 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | MALOPOLSKA |
| 21 | | FAJFRUK | HELENA | 24 | | F | S | WORKWOMAN | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | POLISH | POLAND | NOWE SIOLO | 4342 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | NOWE SIOLO |
| 22 | | TRINKHAUS | GITLA | 2I | | F | S | H.KEEP | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | KAMIONKA | 4372 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | KAMIONKA |
| 23 | | SCHAECHNER | EISIG | 49 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JEZIERZANY | 4[illegible]7 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | CZORTKOW |
| 24 | | SCHAECHNER | BASIA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BORSZCZOW | 4[illegible]4 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | CZORTKOW |
| 25 | | SCHAECHNER | PERLA | 23 | | F | S | H.KEEP | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JEZIERZANY | 44[illegible]1 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | CZORTKOW |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | SCHAECHNER | MALKA | I5 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | HEBREW | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JEZIERZANY | 4[illegible]2 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | CZORTKOW |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | SCHAECHNER | MOZES | I4 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH. | HEBREW | POLAND | BORSZCZOW | 4[illegible]6 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | CZORTKOW |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | SCHAECHNER | ABRAM | I2 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | NONE | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | BROSZCZOW | 4[illegible]5 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | CZORTKOW |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | SCHAECHNER | JOZEF JUDA | 4 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | JEZIERZANY | 4[illegible]3 Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | CZORTKOW |
| 30 | | KURTZ - [illegible] | GITLA | 23 | | F | S | WORKWOMAN | YES | POLISH | YES | POLISH | HEBREW | POLAND | WIERCHOBAR | 424[illegible] Q | WARSAW | I.I2.26 | POLAND | KUPCZE |

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 2 JAN. 1927 , 19

152

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | COUSIN IDA ROGOWICZ.WARSAW POLAND | N.Y. | BROKLYN | YES | SEE COL 23<br>PARENTS | 25 | NO | NO | NO | PARENTS SRUL FINKELSTEIN. N.Y.BROOKLYN.507.S.3RD.STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BLK | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER ROSA KOTTSIEPER. BERLEBURG.GERMANY | N.J. | SUSSEX | NO | SEE COL 23<br>UNCLE | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE E.KOTTSIEPER. N.J. SUSSEX. BOX 82 | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | AUNT P.NEUMARCK.ANTWERP BELGIUM | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER A.LOPIAN.BROOKLYN. N.Y. 1741 PROSPECT PLACE | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER LEON OLIVIER. SART S/ ETIENNE.BELGIUM | MASS | BOSTON | YES | SELF | [illegible] | YES | 1917<br>1923 | BOSTON MASS | FRIEND. G.VIDAL.BOSTON.MASS 4 WINCHESTER STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | GREY | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | SISTER NASTIA BILEK.ZOLCZOW POLAND | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | YES | SEE COL 23<br>BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW TERLON RUDY.N.Y. ROCHESTER.303 CLIFFORD AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | FAIR | DRK | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER MACHLA WEGLINSKA. RADOMSK.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SEE COL 23<br>COUSIN | 25 | NO | NO | NO | COUSIN MAX BERGER.BROOKLYN N.Y. 4106.14TH.STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 2 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER RYWKA HOROWITZ. GRZYMALOW.POLAND | MASS | CAMBRIDGE | YES | SEE COL 23<br>BR.IN LAW | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW MAX ANDELMAN.MASS CAMBRIDGE.114 CELM STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | I | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER JAN KRUK.ZOLKIEW POLAND | OHIO | CLEVELAND | YES | SEE COL 23<br>BR.IN LAW | 50 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW ANDRO HERRMAN.OHIO CLEVELAND.10015 SOPHIA AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | I | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER ILKO HARASYM.ZOLKOW POLAND | OHIO | CLEVELAND | YES | SEE COL 23<br>BR.IN LAW | 50 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW MICHAL BIELECKI CLEVELAND.OHIO.9814 SOPHIA AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | SON MENACHEM TYKOCKI.BRZESC POLAND | N.J. | NEWARK | YES | SEE COL 23<br>HUSBAND | 50<br>10 | NO | NO | NO | HUSBAND ISIDORE TIKOTSKY. NEWARK.N.J. 176 CHARLTON STR. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRN | BLK | NONE |
| 11 | FRIEND POROZOWSKA MASZA BIALYSTOK.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SEE COL 23<br>SON | 50 | NO | NO | NO | SON MORRIS GOLDSTEIN.~~N.Y.~~ ~~NEWARK~~.616 MARCY AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | GREY | DRK | NONE |
| 12 | FRIEND POROZOWSKA MASZA BIALYSTOK.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SEE COL 23<br>SON | .. | NO | NO | NO | SON MORRIS GOLDSTEIN.~~N.Y.~~ ~~NEWARK~~.616 MARCY AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | GREY | DRK | NONE |
| 13 | DAUGHTER FAJGA TASS.ZARZECZE POLAND | N.Y. | SULLIVAN C° | YES | SELF | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE HARRY TASS.WOODHERN.N.Y. SOUTH FALLSBURGH.SULLIVAN C° | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 14 | GR.MOTHER ZAJSLA MANDELKERN LUBLIN.POLAND | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SEE COL 23<br>FATHER | 6 | NO | NO | NO | FATHER NACHMAN MANDELKER. 312 CHERRY STR.N.Y.CITY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 15 | GR.MOTHER ZAJSLA MANDELKERN LUBLIN.POLAND | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SEE COL 23<br>FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | FATHER NACHMAN MANDELKER. 312 CHERRY STR.N.Y. CITY | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 16 | FATHER MENDEL PRAWDA.CZYZEW POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SEE COL 23<br>HUSBAND | 100 | NO | NO | NO | HUSBAND ZELASKO HYMAN.N.Y. BROOKLYN.307 HEGEMAN AVE | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE |
| 17 | FATHER MOZES BOHRER.KURYLOWKA. POLAND | CONN | BRIDGEPORT | YES | SEE COL 23<br>UNCLE | 15 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE SIGMUND BOHRER.CONN. BRIDGEPORT.94 WILLISTON STR. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLK | BRN | spotted left eye |
| 18 | FRIEND MAJER BLANSKIN. LWOW.POLAND | N.H. | PORTSMOUTH | YES | SEE COL 23<br>BROTHER | 50 | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER SAM TAUBE.PORTSMOUTH NEW HAVEN.67 VAUGHAN STR | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 19 | SISTER MARJANNA JEZOWSKA. WILKOWICE .POLAND | MICH. | SAGINOW | YES | SELF | 200 | YES | 1906<br>1925 | SAGINOW MICH | DAUGHTER KUREK MARIA.MICH SAGINOW.R.F.D. I BOX | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BLK | DRK | NONE |
| 20 | UNCLE FELIKS PERON.WOLA BLAZOWSKA.POLAND | PA | LETTSDALE | YES | SEE COL 23<br>MOTHER | 50 | NO | NO | NO | MOTHER KULON KATARZYNA.PA. LETTSDALE.BOX 67 | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 21 | FATHER POIRT FAJFRUK.NOWE SIOLO. POLAND | ILL | CHICAGO | YES | SELF | 10 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW JACOB JOHN.ILL CHICAGO.5003 W.HENDERSON STR. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | FAIR | DRK | NONE |
| 22 | FATHER MANES TRINKHAUS. KAMIONKA. POLAND | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SEE COL 23<br>SISTER | 25 | NO | NO | NO | BR.IN LAW SAMUEL HINZEL. N.Y. BRONX.1751 BATHGATE AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 23 | FATHER CHAIM SCHAECHNER. JEZIERZANY.POLAND | N.Y. | BROKLYN | YES | SELF | 20 | YES | 1894<br>1896 | N.Y. | BR.IN LAW DAWID WIENER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1707 CARL STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 24 | FAHER IN LAW CHAIM SCHAECHNER JEZIERZANY.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SEE COL<br>HUSBAND | .. | YES | 1904<br>1907 | N.Y. | BROTHER DAWID WIENER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1707 CARL STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 25 | GR.FATHER CHAIM SCHAECHNER JEZIERZANY.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE DAIWD WIENER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1707 CARL STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | I | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 26 | GR.FATHER CHAIM SCHAECHNER. JEZIERZANY.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE DAWID WIENER.N.Y. BROOKLYN 1707 CARL STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | I | FAIR | DRK | DRK | NONE |
| 27 | GR.FATHER CHAIM SCHAECHNER. JEZIERZANY.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE DAWID WIENER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1707 CARL STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 28 | GR.FATHER CHAIM SCHAECHNER.N.Y. ~~NYY~~.JEZIERZANY.POLAND | | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE DAWID WIENER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1707 CARL STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 29 | GR.FATHER CHAIM SCHAECHNER. JEZIERZANY.POLAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | FATHER | .. | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE DAWID WIENER.N.Y. BROOKLYN.1707 CARL STREET | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 30 | UNCLE IZRAEL KURTZ.KUPCZE POLAND | N.Y. | BRONX | YES | SEE COL<br>UNCLE | 25 | NO | NO | NO | UNCLE ISIDOR KURTZ.BRONX. N.Y. 568 CONCORD AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | FAIR | FAIR | BRN | NONE |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S P Park Ch Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park

Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* June *, 19*27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* sailing therewith *, do* (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* , *19*

*at* New York

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.*
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , DECEMBER [illegible], 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CARTON ✓ | MAURICE | 28 | | M | S | JANITOR | YES | 3-46 FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | 08-04 BELGIUM | GHENT | 205674 | WASHINGTON | 16.10.26 | 99 BELGIUM | GHENT |
| 2 | | VAN DEN HEEDE | ROMANIE | 39 | | F | S | SEAMSTR. House | YES | 3-16 FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | TIEGHEM | 137391 | WASHINGTON | 22.3.26 | MICH. | DETROIT |
| 3 | | FONTEYNE ✓ | PAUL | 28 | | M | M | PAINTER | YES | 3-16 FLEMISH | YES | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ANTWERP | 133751 | WASHINGTON | 25.2.26 | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | FONTEYNE ✓ | OSCAR son | | 5 | M | S | INFANT | NO | INFANT | NO | BELGIAN | FLEMISH | BELGIUM | ST.NIKOLAAS | -CHILD BORN | WHILE PARENTS | ON VISIT - | ILL | CHICAGO |
| 5 | | BOUCHE V | PAUL PIERRE | 24 | | M | WD. | MECANIC. | YES | 3-16 FRENCH | YES | FRENCH | FRENCH | FRANCE | TOURCOING | 164028 | WASHINGTON | 9.6.26 | RH.ISL. | WOONSOCKET |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

born July 17 1926

Jahagly dep 12$^{00}$ noon
Jan 3 1927

Lines 6 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 2 JAN. 1927 , *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final Destination State | 18 Final Destination City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes Year or period of years | 22 If yes Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FATHER CHARLES CARTON.<br>ST.AMANDSBERG.BELGIUM | ILL | CHICAGO | NO | SELF | YES | YES | Nov. 1926<br>1923<br>1926 | CHICAGO<br>ILL | HOME. CHICAGO.ILL.<br>6105 EBERHART AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | I | FAIR | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER SIDONIE VAN DEN HEEDE<br>ST.DENYS.BELGIUM | MICH. | DETROIT | NO | SELF | MORE | YES | March 1926<br>1 YR<br>1916 | DETROIT<br>MICH | HOME.BY BROTHER.IVO<br>VAN DEN HEEDE DETROIT.MICH<br>1476 WAYBURN AVE. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER GUSTAVE FONTEYNE<br>ST.NIKOLA S.BELGIUM | ILL | CHICAGO | YES | SELF | YES | YES | April 1926<br>1926 | CHICAGO<br>ILL | HOME. 2248 MONTANA STREET<br>CHICAGO.ILL. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | [illegible] | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | GR.FATHER GUSTAVE FONTEYNE<br>ST.NIKOLA S.BELGIUM | ILL | CHICAGO | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | NO | NO | HOME.2248 MONTANA STREET<br>CHICAGO.ILL | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | FAIR | FAIR | GREY | NONE |
| 5 | UNCLE GUFFROY LOUIS.<br>BRUSSELS.BELGIUM | RH.ISL. | WOONSOCKET | NO | SELF | YES | YES | May 1926<br>1920<br>1926 | WOONSOCKET<br>RH.ISL. | HOME. WOONSOCKET.<br>RHODE ISLAND | [illegible] | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chf Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Park

Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jun, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* L Boyer *, Surgeon of the* sailing therein *, do*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Bristol certificate *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Boyer
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

S

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ENDORSED VISAS S.S. "PENNLAND." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | <br>Given name | Age<br>Yrs. | <br>Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read | <br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | <br>Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country | <br>City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence<br>Country | <br>City or town |
| 1 | | LACEY ✓ | CHARLES | 20 ✓ | | M | S | Golf Professional | Yes | 9-4166 English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Burnham Beeches | 6125 ✓ | London. | 6th. Dec. | England | Gerrards Cross |
| 2 | | NORRIS ✓ | GEORGE | 50 ✓ | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | 3-J 617 English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | N.Ireland | Culnagrew | 8116 ✓ | Belfast. | 23rd. Aug. | Ireland | Kilrea. |
| 3 | | NORRIS | SARAH MARY Sister | 62 ✓ | | F | S | H-keeper | Yes | 3767 English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | N.Ireland | Culnagrew | 8115 | Belfast. | 23rd. Aug. | Ireland | Kilrea. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | √. with husb USC 1-1 | YOUNG | BLODWEN | 35 ✓ | | F | M | H-wife | yes | 3-6 English | yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Dowlais | 202 | Southampton | 22 Dec 26 | Wales | Cardiff |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Day. 11 00 am
Jan 2/1927

Day. 11 00 am
Jan 2/1927

51

Lines 4 to 9 incl and 11 to 30 incl have been left blank

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

Form 500B
S Department of Labor
Immigration Service

st

S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ENDORSED VISAS S.S. "PENNLAND." *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 23rd. DECEMBER , 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | LACEY | CHARLES | 20 ✓ | | M | S | Golf Professional | Yes | 3-4 6 6 7<br>English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Burnham Beeches | ✓ 6125 | 6<br>London. | 6th. Dec. | 15<br>England | Gerrards Cross ✓ |
| 2 | | MORRIS ✓ | GEORGE | 50 ✓ | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | 3-5 6 1 7<br>English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | N.Ireland | Culnagrew | ✓ 8116 | Belfast. | 23rd. Aug. | 14<br>Ireland | Kilrea. ✓ |
| 3 | | MORRIS ✓ | SARAH MARY<br>Sister | 62 ✓ | | F | S | H-keeper | Yes | 3 7 6 7<br>English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | N.Ireland | Culnagrew | 8115 | Belfast. | 23rd. Aug. | 13<br>Ireland | Kilrea. ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | YOUNG ✓. with husb USC 1-1 | [illegible] | 35 ✓ | | F | M | H-wife | yes | 3 6 7<br>English | yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Dowlais | ✓ 202 | Southampton | 22 Dec 26 | 17<br>Wales | Cardiff ✓ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Insp. 11 00 am
Jan 7 1927

[illegible] Insp. 1100 am
Jan 7 1927

Lines 4 to 9 incl and 11 to 30 incl have been left blank

Purser.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sh… be typewritten or printe…

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

156 S

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend - Mr. H. Wingrove, Burnham Beeches, Bucks. | Pa. | Philadelphia | No | Self | £4 Yes | No | | | Friend - Mr. R. W. Tesley, 611-12 Pennsylvania Bldg., 15th Chestnut St., Phila., Pa. | Yes | 5 yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | Brother - Robert John Norris, Swateragh, Co. Derry. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Self | £20.00 Yes | No | | | Brother - David Norris, 1828, Haight Ave., Bronx, N.Y. | No | no action in Dec 6<br>Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil. |
| 3 | Brother - ditto. | N.Y. | Bronx. | Yes | Self | £300.00 Yes | No | | | Brother - ditto. | No | — no action Dec 6<br>Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | L. Brn | Grey | Nil. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | mother E Davies 207 | | | | SEE COL 23 | | | 1909 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mackintosh Terr. Cardiff | Mass | Falmouth | no | husband | - | yes | 1912 | Chicago | Home Falmouth Mass. | no | perm<br>ad to Husb USC | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | med | blu | none |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P Park Chf Off *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Park

Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan, *19*27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

157

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 22ND, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JAN. 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | STAPSIS | JOSEPH | I7 | | M | S | PHILADELPHIA.PA. 4TH.JUNE 1909 14 | Kovno Dec 2/26 | 387 Berrman St Brooklyn NEW YORK |
| 2 | KOSH | EUGENIE | 26 | | F | M | 298620 | BY MARRIAGE .1919 | 247 MOFFEET STR. PLANS.PA. |
| 3 | FONTEYNE | HELENE | 29 | | F | M | 171813 | BY MARRIAGE.PASSPORT I71813.WASHINGTON 19.3.26 | CHICAGO.ILL.2248 MONTANA STREET |
| 4 | VAN DEN BOSCH | MARY child former husb | II | | F | S | CHICAGO.ILL. 28TH.JANUARY I915 171813 | with mother | CHICAGO.ILL.2248 MONTANA STREET |
| 5 | KOKKELENBERG | MARY | 2 | | F | S | DETROIT.MICHIGAN. 22 Aug 1924 Birth Cert. | | FATHER KOKKELBERG ALFONS.MONTANA STR.2248. CHICAGO.ILL |
| 6 | VAN DE VELDE | ALFONS | 59 | | M | M | 169864 | 1412930 VOLUME 151.N° 37683.COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.PA. I9TH.MAY I920 | PHILADELPHIA.PA.4168 SALEM STREET |
| 7 | | | | | | | [illegible] Stern Insp 1/3/27 9 35 am | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 6 Cit | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 7 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

S' 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PENNLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. December, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JAN. 1927, 19 158

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YOUNG | WALLACE EDWARD | 44 |  | m | m | Falmouth Mass 26 Jan 1882 288659<br>OM Stern Insp 1/1/27 9 30 |  | Woods Hole, Mass. |
| 2 | ZXZXZXZXZX | ZXZXZXZXZX | ZX | ZX | ZX | ZX | ZXZXZXZXZXZX | ZXZXZXZXZXZX | ZXZXZXZXZXZX |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Cit

Line 2 Young B struck out. Transfered to Alien sheet.

Lines 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

159

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from CHERBOURG ON DECEMBER 23rd. , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JAN 1927, 19

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DEVEREAUX | John | 23 | | M | S | BIGOZANDY Taxes 21 Feb 1903 ident.cert NO H | | Queen St.<br>Cornet St Paul St/ NORFOLK Va. |
| 2 | MOORE | Michael | 29 | | M | M | on July 1897<br>NORFOLK Va. SAN JUAN Porto Ricco ident.cert | | NORFOLK Va 313 Kean Street |
| 3 | FIGUEROA | Antonio | 24 | | M | S | Porto Ricco 19 Dec 1902 ident.cert 207 | | NORFOLK Va 910 |
| 4 | WOODHOUSE | E.Thomas | 23 | | M | S | NORFOLK Va Apl 1903 ident.cert | | NORFOLK Va. 605 Chas |
| 5 | ALMAN<br>~~XXXXXX~~ | Joszef | 16 | | M | S | St Louis Mo. September 13th. 1910 297151 | | 1915 Sidney St. St Louis Mo. |
| 6 | BARTOLOVIC | ~~John~~ PETER | 18 | | M | S | FREDOM Pa. Sept. 2 1908 276445 | | JANKO KOLIC - Uncle<br>481 Kolest Ave KENT Ohio |
| 7 | WROBLEWSKI | Marjan | 21 | | M | M | BAYONNA 17 August 1905 298077 | | SOFJA WROBLEWSKI<br>346 Ave E. BAYONNA NY |
| 8 | WROBLEWSKI | GENOWEFA | 19 | | F | S | BAYONNA 1907 Aug 26 1907 298077 | | Sofja Wroblewski<br>346 Ave E. Bayonna NY |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

CW Stern Insp 1/2/27 9 30 am

8 cit

54

Lines 9 to 30 incl have been left blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Jan. Eerdman

S. S. PENNLAND RED STAR arrived 1/3/27, 192 , M., from 160

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged By Inspector | Discharged Date | Discharged Time | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TYKOCKA Chaja Ryzla | 10:00 | 3 | 10 | | 1 | to call | Husb. Isidore, 178 Charleston St, Newark N.J. | John | 1/4 | 1$^{30}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | ZABROWSKA Muncha 2nd Cab | 10:00 | 5 | 13 | | 1 | MED HOLD | S. I. | John | 1/3 | 11$^{30}$ | — | — | — |
| 3 | FINKELSZTEJN Chana | 10:00 | 6 | 7 | | 1 | to call | S. I. | John | 1/3 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 4 | GROSSMAN Sure | 10:45 | C15 | 1/2 | | 2 | #2 to hosp on arr. | S. I. | John | 1/7 | 10$^{10}$ | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Mor Mikalas | | | | | | Rel. 1/7/27-10 am. | Do | " | " | " | | | |

T.D. PENNLAND 1/3/27

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Pennland Red Star arrived Jan 3rd, 1927, 19 , M., , from Jan. Erdman 161

| | INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEF.—EXCL. Date. | DEF.—EXCL. Page. | DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | REHEARINGS. Page. | REHEARINGS. Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | ADMITTED. Page. | ADMITTED. Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | DEPORTED. SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | MEALS. DINNER. | MEALS. SUPPER. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2v 2.D. 1/3/27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 f | 1 | Zabrowska, Mnucha | 5 | 13 | | Pol L.P.C. Ph.D. 11 30 am | Johnson | 1/3 | 93 | MS | | | | 1/6 | 79 | TS | 4 10 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 7 f | 2 | Finkelsztein, Chana | 6 | 7 | | " " Imp visa T.T.O 1/7/27 1 00 | " | | | | | | | 1/3 | 97 | MD | 4 10 | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 17 f | 3 | Groszman Seren | C 15 | 1/2 | | Cz Phy Def. L.P.C. 10 10 | John | | | | | | | 1/7 | 1 | NS | 2 30 | | | | | | | | 2 | | 4 |
| 15 m | | Mikulas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |

I Pennland 1/3/27 TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

# MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 725

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Identification of Document | Not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| Volume # 8 9 6 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pages 106 to 119 | x | | | | | | x | |
| " 163 to 193 | x | | | | | | x | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | FR |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: ________ Date: 1/7/44

## CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

RECEIVED JAN 10 1927 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED JAN 1927

---

1.-8th Pennland

Form [illegible]

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PASSENGER OFFICE JAN 17 1927 ANS'D

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

8th January, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Pennland from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 270
Number of seamen deserted One.
Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ under arrest one
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port One
Total crew this date 269.

162

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd January, 1927, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60, and is expected to sail 12.10 am 8.1-27, 19, for Antwerp via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Yons Fritz | 34 | Danish | Antwerp 17-12-26 |

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. under arrest

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tielemans Frans | 50 | Belgian | 17-12-1926 Antwerp |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zimmermans Michel | 32 | Belgian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Morehouse
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 270 - (24 S.C.)

Sheet No. I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK 2 JAN. 1927, 22 DEC. 1926, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 163

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOREHOUSE | William | | | MASTER | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 55 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 200 | |
| 2 | PARK | Percy | 546383 | 18 Yrs | Chief Officer | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 3 | WATTLING | James | 775959 | 12 | 1st " | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | CHILMAN | Frederick | [illegible] | 16 | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 5 | HESKETH | William | 1001637 | 11 | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 6 | WILLS | Thomas | 963764 | 15 | 4th " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | Leonard | 543402 | 17 | 5th " | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 8 | LEHMANN | Charles | 979600 | 34 | Boatswain | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | Scand | Norwegian | 5,6 | 180 | |
| 9 | ALEXANDRU | Matnie | 321339 | 30 | Boatswain Mate | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Roumanian | Rpumanian | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 10 | CARDY | Herbert | 473134 | 14 | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | English | British | 5,6 | 155 | |
| 11 | BOUSSON | Joseph | 408191 | 15 | Carpenter Mate | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 140 | |
| ~~12~~ | ~~LEFEVRE~~ | ~~Jan~~ | ~~076524~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~Storekeeper~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~53~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.8~~ | ~~145~~ | |
| 13 | GEERVLIET | Corneel- | 1085557 | 11 | Lamptrimmer | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 14 | AKERMAN | Axel | 113250 | 11 | Quartermaster | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 15 | OSTE | Jan | 1107722 | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | Dutch | Holland | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 16 | MINTIENS | Frans | 711357 | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5,6 | 140 | |
| 17 | HANSEN | Rider | [illegible] | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scand | Norwegian | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 18 | JENSEN | Johan | | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | Danish | 5.9 | 176 | |
| 19 | GOOSSENS | Joseph | 1068730 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 20 | MARSHALL | George | 752888 | 20 | Lookout A.B. | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 21 | DATZERT | Joseph | 1132413 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Flemish | Belgia | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 22 | HESSE | Robert | 1068131 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 23 | PALMIR | Juan | [illegible] | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 24 | NIELSEN | Carl | [illegible] | 32 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Scand | Danish | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 25 | PEDERSEN | Carl | [illegible] | 30 | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 26 | LEY | Johan | 690077 | 25 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Esthonian | Esthonian | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 27 | VAN DER LINDEN | John | [illegible]4547 | 42 | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 28 | KRISTIANSEN | Sigfred | [illegible] | 23 | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Scand | Swede- | 5.11 | 200 | |
| 29 | NORDLANDER | Erik | 1069117 | 14 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5/11 | 128 | |
| 30 | VAN WOLPUT | Corneille | 1132315 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5,6 | 145 | |

Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf Officer*, of the* PENNLAND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park

*~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.* Chf

*Sworn to before me this* 2 JAN. 1927 *day of* ............ *, 19*

............ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19…, from the port of ANTWERP 164

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | VAN SPRANG | Henry | 1107063 | 12 Yrs | A.B. | 17.12.26 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 2 | DAGELEER | Balthazar | 1108039 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 135 | |
| first P.E. | 3 | SOMERS | Joseph | 811868 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5,6 | 140 | |
| | 4 | DE LAET | Vidal | 1132360 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 5 | MJAATVEDT | Matheus | 984445 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Scand | Norwegian | 5,8 | 165 | |
| | 6 | CEDERVALL | Axel | 1070062 | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | Swede | 5.8 | 168 | |
| first P.E. | 7 | HELLE | Herman | | 3 | do | do | do | d | do | 24 | do | do | Norwegian | 5.7 | 156 | |
| first P.E. | 8 | PEDERSEN | Petre | | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 9 | MARTIN | Oswald | R 4299 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 156 | |
| | 10 | CAPPAERTS | Jacob | 1068847 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | |
| | 11 | ASAERT | Gustaf | 593756 | 17 | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| | 12 | JURGENSON | Axel | 739814 | 28 | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 13 | MILLER | James | 984074 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 175 | |
| | 14 | SEVEREYNS | Joseph | 2 | 3 | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 136 | |
| first P.E. ✓ | 15 | CLOSSET | Eduard | | 5 Mts | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5,6 | 135 | |
| | 16 | LANTIER | Jean | R 4216 | 3Yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 163 | |
| first P.E. | 17 | VAN [illegible]EN EYNDEN<br>✓ L 191/✓76 | Jack | | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 18 | NOTTE | Clement | | 7 Mts | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| | 19 | WOOLNOUGH | James | 1132498 | 1 Year | Deck Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | English | British | 5.[illegible] | 115 | |
| | 20 | JONES | John | 747594 | 14 Yrs | 1st Wireless Opr | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 120 | |
| | 21 | MERRY | Leonard | 877578 | 10 | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 22 | ARNOLD | Leslie | 1124127 | 4 | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 138 | |
| | 23 | FINN | Charles | 1025776 | 5 | Off. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | |
| | 24 | DE MEE[illegible]S | Frans | 983736 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5,6 | 156 | |
| | 25 | MESSMACKER | Isidore | 1122364 | 4 | Cadet | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5,6 | 145 | |
| | 26 | TROQUET | Lodewyck | | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Twenty six (26) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf Officer, *of the* PENNLAND, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park
*~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.* Chf

*Sworn to before me this* .................... *day of* .................... *, 19*

.................... *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6??
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

165

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK 2 JAN. 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WEBSTER | Alexander | 822008 | 24 Yrs | Chief Engineer | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 47 | Male | English | British | 5.11 | 184 | |
| 2 | KENDALL | John | 626213 | 17 | Senr 2nd | " do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 3 | RUSSELL | Andrew | 947007 | 7 | " 3rd | " do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 4 | SCOTT | James | 1069148 | 5 | " 4th | " do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 5 | ROBINSON | Leslie | 1069111 | 3 | Asst 2nd | " do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5,8 | 140 | |
| 6 | PARK | Robert | 1003269 | 4 | " 3rd | " do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 7 | AITCHISON | John | 1108198 | 3 | " 4th | " do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 8 | GRAHAM | John | 775737 | 6 | Jr.Asst 4th | " do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 145 | |
| finit P.E 9 | LOWE | Arnold | 1070300 | 3½ | Senr 5th | " do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 14 8 | |
| 10 | REYNOLDS | Samuel | 11 7808 | 2 | Ext Senr 5th | " do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 11 | GUTHRIE | William | 1122278 | 3 | Senr 6th | " do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5,6 | 140 | |
| 12 | HADLEY | Alfred | 1132345 | 1 | 1st Junior | " do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 146 | |
| finit P.E 13 | ELLIS | Richard | 1122255 | 1 | 2nd " | " do | do | do | do | 23 | do | American | American | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 14 | MC DERMOTT | Christopher | 1132305 | 10 Mts | 3rd " | " do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | British | 5.3 | 145 | |
| 15 | CUNNINGHAM | Walter | 1122339 | 1Year | Boilermaker | " do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 16 | ORR | William | 1064586 | 3 Yrs | Sanitary | " do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5,3 | 145 | |
| 17 | ORCHARD | Arthur | 984206 | 5 Yrs | 1st Electrician | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 18 | GRANE | William | 1070290 | 3 | 2nd | " do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 19 | MAGGOTT | Henry | 1132136 | 2 | 3rd | " do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 125 | |
| 20 | O'SULLIVAN | Edward | R 4239 | 2Mts | 4th | " do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 21 | SMITH | William | XXXXXX | 1 Mth | 5th | " do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 136 | |
| 22 | VANDEN HAUTE | Joseph | 712791 | 25 Yrs | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5,6 | 165 | |
| 23 | EECKELS | Joseph | 325580 | 32 | Asst Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5,8 | 165 | |
| 24 | NEECKX | Henry | 519342 | 21 | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 166 | |
| 25 | VERDYCK | Petrus | 130644 | 35 | do | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 26 | VERRYDT | Constan | 445046 | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 27 | KERSCHOT | Alfons | 445018 | 22 | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 28 | GRECHINE | Prokop | 1069858 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Russian | Russian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 29 | LANDON | George | 1106027 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | British | 5,10 | 165 | |
| 30 | BULETANU | Nicolas | 984459 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Roumanian | Roumanian | 5.7 | 155 | |

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P M Park Chf Officer*, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park
*~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.*
Chf

*Sworn to before me this ............ day of ............, 19*

*............ Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 166

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| first PE | 1 | VANDER LINDEN | Victor | 465990 | 30 Yrs | GREASER | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 53 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 2 | SVENSSON | Sven | 1063966 | 28 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.9 | 175 | |
| | 3 | COOLS | Pierre | 1103178 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 4 | VAN ENGELEN | Louis | 1085592 | 25 | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| | 5 | VAN DAMME | August | 1103164 | 27 | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | ~~6~~ | ~~POWELL~~ | ~~Alfred~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5.10~~ | ~~180~~ | |
| | 7 | JACOBSEN | Frans | 984077 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Scand | Danish | 5.9 | 180 | |
| | 8 | JÖNS | Fritz | [illegible] 14316 | 13 | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 144 | |
| | 9 | DE POORTERE | Corneel | 1132015 | 11 | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.9 | 170 | |
| | 10 | PEYNENBURG | Petrus | 397177 | 26 | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 180 | |
| | 11 | JANSSENS | Petrus | 326196 | 22 | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | |
| | 12 | EVERDEPOEL | Joseph | [illegible] | 14 | ATTENDANT | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| | 13 | WOUTERS | Eugene | [illegible]610 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 165 | |
| | 14 | OLSSON | Frank | [illegible] | 35 | do | do | do | do | do | 62 | do | Scand | Swede | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 15 | BOSMAN | Joseph | 1085763 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 6. | 175 | |
| | 16 | JANSSENS | Frans | 984526 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 160 | |
| | 17 | DU LION | Joanes | 776343 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 135 | |
| first PE | 18 | DE COCK | Alfons | 984424 | 7 | CLEANER | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| first PE | 19 | BRYON | Petrus | 1068723 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| first PE | 20 | FRET | Jan | 984540 | 7 Yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 162 | |
| | 21 | BULHER | Joseph | 547084 | 15 Yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 163 | |
| | 22 | CORTOOS | Hendrick | 372917 | 15 Yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| | 23 | GOBART | Guilliam | 1026590 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| | 24 | VERHAEGEN | August | 1132082 | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| | 25 | GORREMANS | Louis | 1107776 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| first PE | 26 | ALCARAZ | Antonie | 986713 | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 150 | |
| | 27 | SMOIDERS | Petrus | R 4200 | 5 | LESSMAN | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 180 | |
| | 28 | ADAMS | Albert | 776300 | 10 | ENG.M.R.[illegible]'S | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 175 | |
| | 29 | PEDERSEN | Rudolf | 1132422 | 1 Year | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | Scand | Danish | 5.6 | 135 | |
| | 30 | PEYNAERTS | Henry | 1132337 | 6 Yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 | |

4

Thirty (30) names

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf officer*, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park

~~*Master, First or Second*~~ Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ........ day of ........, 19*

*........ Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK 2 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 167

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| first PE 1 | Dr BAYER | Leon | 776276 | 6 yrs | Surgeon | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 47 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 2 | VINGERHOETS | Georges | 1070145 | 3 " | Purser | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 220 | |
| 3 | NIBLETT | Albert | 1107890 | 3 " | Asst. Purser | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 185 | |
| 4 | VIVIAN | Hubert | 1132317 | 15 mths | Writer | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 5 | VAN MALDEREN | Arthur | R 14371 | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 6 | VENUS | Gerard | [illegible]5544 | 45 yrs | Chief Steward | do | do | do | do | 65 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 230 | |
| 7 | BRUYNSEELS | Corneel | 1132496 | 29 yrs | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 8 | JONES | Thomas | 558449 | 20 " | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 200 | |
| 9 | GORTON | John | 961284 | 25 " | Barkeeper | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 10 | LEERS | Desire | 997354 | 17 " | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 11 | BORTELS | Antoine | 1085523 | 3 " | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 155 | |
| first PE 12 | HENDERSON | William | 1108398 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | English | British | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 13 | SHAW | Robert | 1069192 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 14 | COLLON | Isidoor | 776857 | 17 " | Printer | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 15 | NICOLAY | Frans | 1108140 | 2 " | Asst Printer | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 16 | STEYAERT | Albert | 776350 | 10 yrs | Chf. Sal. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 17 | EECKELS | Henri | 1070155 | 6 " | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 18 | VAN MECHELEN | Joseph | 985950 | 6 " | Cab. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 19 | VOETEN | Eduard | 776482 | 16 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 20 | BELON | Lambert | 776024 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 21 | BENNETT | Georges | 851021 | 9 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 22 | DRAGE | Georges | 1095929 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 23 | KADWELL | Albert | 695282 | 18 " | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 24 | RUFIN | Walter | 11[illegible]98 | 11 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 25 | SANDERS | Petrus | 1035720 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 135 | |
| first PE 26 | VAN HOVE | Charles | 984323 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 27 | DE FERM | Eduard | 771920 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 28 | BARBE | Petrus | 1132500 | 9 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 29 | O'CALLAGHAN | Herbert | 1128914 | 5 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | English | British | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 30 | MONTAN JIES | ~~Maurice~~ | 1068733 | 5 " | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | 21 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.7 | 145 | |

5

Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1260

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf Offcr*, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park
*~~Master, First or Second~~* Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ............ day of ............, 19*

*............ Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 168

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JEPPERSEN | Charles | 776622 | 5 Yrs | Cab. Waiter | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | NO | YES | 22 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 2 | HONNEGAR | Adolf | 1108086 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Swiss | Swiss | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 3 | RYSHEUVELS | Jan | 343299 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 4 | HEIRMAN | Alphonse | 96898 | 25 " | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 5 | JANSSENS | Frans | 538896 | 20 " | BR. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 162 | |
| 6 | SCHAEPS | Karel | 984424 | 17 " | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 120 | |
| 7 | COLPAERT | Frans | 131282 | 24 " | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 8 | CRAUWELS | Frederic | 613730 | 18 " | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 9 | BARBIAUX | Ferdinand | 776403 | 21 " | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 10 | CALUWAERT | Leopold | 1069038 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 11 | ~~WILLIAMS~~ | ~~Philippe~~ | ~~993742~~ | ~~15 "~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~135~~ | |
| 12 | NOVIS | Albert | 775435 | 15 " | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 184 | |
| 13 | VERMEIR | Antoon | R 3958 | 14 " | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 14 | ALLEN | James | 1008062 | 8 " | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 15 | CANEVA | Guglielmo | 1108105 | 15 " | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 16 | VAN DEN HEUVEL | Eduard | 201274 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 17 | WOUTERS | Frans | 1107763 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | HOFMAN | Johannes | 1085907 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 6.- | 167 | |
| 19 | PULEO | James | 1070261 | 10 " | S.R. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Italian | American | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 20 | CEUREMANS | Eduard | 1070180 | 16 " | Deck do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 21 | DE CONINCK | Louis | 1108167 | 11 " | Lounge do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 22 | DE COSTER | Albert | 201757 | 10 " | Bath Waiter | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 190 | |
| 23 | HUGHSON | Andrew | 1101784 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 24 | THOMPSON | William | 1033223 | 14 " | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 25 | MALLINSON | Reginald | 703713 | 15 " | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 26 | TIBBLE | Albert | 981503 | 13 " | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 27 | VERDON | John | 529346 | 35 " | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 190 | |
| 28 | LYALL | Isabelle | 1114119 | 3 " | Conductress | do | do | do | do | 52 | Female | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 29 | LENNON | Annie | 1107925 | 1 " | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 30 | STEVENS | Marie | R 4039 | 7 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Flemish | American | 5.7 | 165 | |

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf Officer*, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park
*~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.*
Chf

*Sworn to before me this .......... day of .........., 19*

*.......... Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK 2 JAN. 1927, 19...., from the port of ANTWERP 169

St. 2000 16-6-25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NOENS | Marie | 1122347 | 1 yrs | Stewardess | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | NO | YES | 38 | Female | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 2 | TANT | Anna | 1132586 | 8 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 3 | LAUWERYSSEN | Henri | 711981 | 20 yrs | Linenkeeper | do | do | do | do | 39 | Male | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | VAN DER MEER | John | 173235 | 38 " | Chf. Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 5 | KWAMME | Magnus | 1107905 | 15 " | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5.8 | 167 | |
| 6 | AELBRECHT | Frans | 1132333 | 7 mth | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 7 | LAUWEN | Karel | R 4120 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | DE LAET | Joseph | R 14377 | 2 yrs | Plateman | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 9 | DECKERS | Judocus | 1085728 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 10 | GELENS | Louis | 785310 | 7 " | Chf. Boots | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 11 | POPPE | Joseph | 1107829 | 3 " | Asst. Boots | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 12 | VAN SITTERT | Albert | 1132261 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 6.- | 170 | |
| 13 | CLAESSENS | Louis | 107[illegible]44 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 14 | VAN GEENHOVEN | Eduard | R 4218 | 3 mths | Bell Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 15 | ROM | Jean | | 1 Mths | do | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5.- | 115 | |
| 16 | GLOVER | Wilfred | 1132620 | 8 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 17 | BENS | Marcel | R14068 | 8 " | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.2 | 115 | |
| 18 | HAEFERS | Frank | | 38 yrs | Chf. 3rd cl Stwd | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 19 | DE BOECK | Theophiel | 719908 | 15 " | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 20 | GOSLING | Eduard | 915044 | 19 " | 3rd cl Waiter | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 21 | DE BACKER | Louis | | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 22 | CRAUWELS | Isak | 1085300 | 2 " | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 23 | DE CORTE | Paul | 1132274 | 24 " | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 24 | BAKKER | John | 1085950 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 25 | VAN DEN STOCK | Charles | 1085650 | 14 " | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 137 | |
| 26 | GENIESSE | Omer | 984933 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 27 | WEST | Victor | 1087081 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | British | 6.- | 145 | |
| 28 | LENAERTS | Frans | 776127 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 29 | VAN AKEN | Frans | 1214311 | 4 mths | do | do | [illegible] | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 30 | MEYBEKENS | Frans | 1132609 | 3 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 155 | |

Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf Officer*, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park

*~~Master, First or Second~~* Chf *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ............ day of ............, 19*

*............ Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VIII

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP 170

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL |  | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |  | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family name | Given name |  |  |  | When | Where |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | RUYSEVELDT | Eugene | 776634 | 24 yrs | 3rd cl Waiter | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | NO | YES | 57 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 |  |
| 2 | GILLIS | Charles | 776992 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 |  |
| 3 | WALSH | William | 1104434 | 3 " | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 144 |  |
| 4 | JANSSENS | Michel | 884024 | 7 " | do | do | do | do | du | 23 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.11 | 155 |  |
| 5 | VAN DER AURA | Jacques | 1088646 | 4 " | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 |  |
| 6 | WYCKMANS | Karel | 1127836 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 |  |
| 7 | VAN CARPELS | Marie | R [illegible]79 | 4 " | Matron | do | do | do | do | 34 | Female | do | do | 5.5 | 130 |  |
| 8 | STOOPS | Eduard | 460373 | 8 " | Hospital Attend | do | do | do | do | 38 | Male | do | do | 5.5 | 135 |  |
| 9 | VAN BOSTRAETEN | Gustave | 776175 | 13 " | Barber | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 |  |
| 10 | GESQUIERE | Gustave | 324613 | 15 " | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 |  |
| 11 | VANDERLINDEN | Theodoor | 830384 | 17 " | Gymnas. Stwd | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 |  |
| 12 | DRALANTS | Joseph |  | 1 " | Bandmaster | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 155 |  |
| 13 | COUVREUR | Georges |  | 5 mths | Musician | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 |  |
| 14 | VAN ASTEN | Emile |  | 7 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 |  |
| 15 | GOIFFROID | Raymond |  | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 |  |
| 16 | DE BRUYN | Remy | 1085767 | 4 yrs | G. H. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 |  |
| 17 | FRAET | Louis | 1132600 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 155 |  |
| 18 | VAN GAAL | Firmin | 1127345 | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 |  |
| 19 | COTTELEER | Joseph<br>+ 989754 Nat-1127/111 | 1132314 | 5 " | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 |  |
| 20 | TIELEMANS | Frans | 775999 | 6 " | Nightwatchman | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 |  |
| 21 | VAN MUSSCHER | Jacob | 1085998 | 16 " | do | do | do | do | do | 65 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.10 | 190 |  |
| 22 | WOUMANS | Florent | 984156 | 33 " | do | do | do | do | do | 59 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 150 |  |
| 23 | SMITH | John | 983410 | 11 " | Capt. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 155 |  |
| 24 | THILLEMANN | Magnus | 1132228 | 15 " | 3rd cl Waiter | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | Scandinav | Danish | 5.8 | 150 |  |
| 25 | PLATE | Albert | 776662 | 15 " | 3rd cl Pantry | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 145 |  |
| 26 | FRANKLIN | John | 1078199 | 4 " | Cab. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 135 |  |
| 27 | BAUNING | Oscar | R 4213 | 2 " | Plateman | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.5 | 130 |  |
| first PE 28 | MELVINE | Bernard | 596540 | 31 Yrs. | Nightwatchman | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 126 |  |
| first PE 29 | LENAERS | John | 983725 | 6 " | Asst. Pantry. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 |  |
| first PE 30 | LECONTE | Charles | 1070147 | 13 " | 3rd Cl. Waiter | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 145 |  |

8

Thirty (30) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf officer*, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park

*~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.*
Chf

*Sworn to before me this ............ day of ............, 19*

*............ Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6..
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IX

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | MYERS | Sidney | 1132558 | 1 Yr. | Nightwatchman | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 23 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| first P.E. | 2 | SLABBAERT | Henri | 1108ᵘ92 | 4 " | 3rd cl Waiter | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 155 | |
| first P.E. | 3 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | do | do | do | do | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | |
| | 4 | ALTMAN | Manfred | 1132539 | 1 yrs | Interpreter | do | do | do | do | 26 | Male | Polish | Polish | 5.6 | 140 | |
| first P.E. | 5 | VERDONCK | Isabelle | 1085362 | 3 " | Matron | do | do | do | do | 38 | Female | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Four (4) names

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

9

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* PWPark Chf Officer*, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

PPark
*~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.*
Chf

*Sworn to before me this ........ day of ........, 19*

*........ Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. X

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

172

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | D'HEERE | Eugene | 1108196 | 5 yrs | Chef | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | NO | YES | 43 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.10 | 175 | |
| | 2 | SCHAKEMAN | Paul | | 4 yrs | Sauce Cook | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Swiss | Swiss | 5.6 | 160 | |
| | 3 | SYMES | Sydney | 834590 | 11 " | Entree Cook | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | English | British | 5.10 | 156 | |
| | 4 | CLAES | Albert | | 3 mths | Larder Cook | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.6 | 144 | |
| | 5 | ENGELBEEN | Emile | 1085594 | 14 yrs | Fish Cook | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 6 | LOS | Nicolas | 1085724 | 12 " | Veg. Cook | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 6.- | 165 | |
| | 7 | WILSON | Thomas | 1083903 | 5 " | R & G Cook | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | English | British | 5.7 | 150 | |
| fait P.E | 8 | TYCK | Frans | | 1 mths | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 155 | |
| | 9 | VAN ROTEN | Rene | 1069852 | 6 " | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 10 | LAUWERS | Henri | 1082329 | 5 " | Passenger Cook | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 170 | |
| | 11 | DE GREEF | Frans | 1107820 | 13 " | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 12 | GRUNBERG | Majer | 1122218 | 1 " | Hebrew Cook | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | Polish | Polish | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 13 | ASZ | Eljasz | | 4 mths | Hebrew Scullion | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | |
| | ~~14~~ | ~~VAN DEUN~~ | ~~Bartholomeus~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~3 yrs~~ | ~~Scullion~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Flemish~~ | ~~Belgian~~ | ~~5.9~~ | ~~130~~ | |
| | 15 | CRANSHOFF | Jules | 1132367 | 1 " | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| | 16 | BLOEMEN | Gommaire | 1132340 | 6 " | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 135 | |
| fait P.E | 17 | VAN DE VELDE | Henri | 324852 | 30 " | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 150 | |
| fait P.E | 18 | SMEUIDERS | Petrus | 1107845 | 20 " | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 19 | VAN BRAECKEL | Joseph | | 1 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.7 | 148 | |
| | 20 | CAMERLINCK | Jan | 53008[illegible] | 40 yrs | Ships Cook | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| | 21 | BLOEMEN | Henri | 1091730 | 14 " | Asst.Cook | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 6.- | 175 | |
| | 22 | RIECK | Paul | 850952 | 18 " | Chf. Baker | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 6.- | 185 | |
| | 23 | BOLLEMANS | Jan | 1108069 | 2 " | 2nd Baker | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | Dutch | Dutch | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 24 | TIMMERMANS | Louis | 1085576 | 4 " | Extra 2nd Baker | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 25 | GAETHOFS | August | 1085920 | 5 " | Asst. Baker | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | |
| | 26 | ALLEWYN | Maurice | R 4040 | 6 mths | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 27 | RAYEMAEKERS | Joseph | 1070036 | 4 yrs | Confectioner | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | |
| | 28 | VAN DYCK | Guillaume | 776714 | 6 " | Chf. Butcher | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 155 | |
| | 29 | SMITS | Charles | 984240 | 5 " | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| | 30 | BEURNS | Raymond | 1132591 | 2 " | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 165 | |

Thirty (30) names

10 —

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P W Park *Chf Officer, of the* PENNLAND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park
~~*Master, First or Second*~~ *Officer.*
Chf.

*Sworn to before me this* ............ *day of* 2 JAN. 1927 *, 19*

............ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6??
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. XI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JAN. 1927, 19...., from the port of ANTWERP

173

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HIROUILLE | Godefroid | R 14378 | 3 yrs | Asst Butcher | 17/12/26 | Antwerp | NO | YES | 44 | Male | Flemish | Belgian | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 2 | Gehazly ~~or~~ One (1) name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ....................
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents ....................
14—1360

.................... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park Chf Officer*, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2 JAN. 1927

*Sworn to before me this ............ day of ............, 19*

P Park

*~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.*
Chf

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL**
**Nº** 698
**at ANTWERP, BELGIUM**
**SEEN**
**for the journey to the United States**
**via** Southampton Cherbourg Halifax
Vice Consul
**HARRY TUCK SHERMAN**
**Date** December 21. 1926

**CONSULAR FEE Nr.** 5291

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTAERY CREW LIST

Sheet No. XII

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 22 DEC 1926 2 JAN 1927 2 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

Sx 3000 16-6-25

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| fin P.C. 1 | KRULLER | Hmibreckt |  | 4 Yrs | Sailer | 22/12/26 | Antwerp | No | Yes | 21 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 6, | 175 |  |
| fin P.C. 2 | AUGHERN | Albert | 984016 | 29 Yrs | Cleaner | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Swiss | Swiss | 5, | 145 |  |
| 3 |  |  | Two (2) names |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereot.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P B Park *Chf Officer, of the* PENNLAND*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park
*~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.*
Chf

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 2 JAN. 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennland, arriving at New York, 2 JAN. 1927, 192 , from the port of Southampton

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | BASSETT | TERENCE | Bugler | Soton | 23rd Dec | no | yes | 27 | Male | British | British | 5'7 | 130 | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
December 23, 1926
--- Seen ---
For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Supp. Fee No. 1257
No Fee Prescribed

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their [illegible] and none of them is under an [illegible] discharged in the Unite[illegible] until necessary for the [illegible] the vessel.
Chas J. Gill Supt

[illegible] OFFICE
23 DEC 1[illegible]
SOUTHAMPTON

Line ..................
Owners ..................
Local Agents ..................
14-1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-47

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* P B Park Chf officer *, of the* Pennland *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P Park
~~*Master, First or Second*~~ *Officer.*
Chief

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *192*7

JAN 1927
*Immigrant Inspector.*

13

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

125791

AEX

Cards Punched 1/13/27

1/19/27

AEX

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this ~~first~~ 2 day of January, 1927.

at New York

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

aw 1 - 2 - 27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | 15 | 14 | | | | | | 30 |
| 15 | 3 | | | 4 | 4 | | | | 4 | | 30 |
| 26 | 5 | 1 | | 21 | 5 | | | | 6 | | 64 |
| 42 | 8 | 1 | | 40 | 23 | | | | 10 | | 124 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—860

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | 16 | 14 | 30 |
| 2d | 26 | 4 | 30 |
| | 58 ~~54~~ | ~~5~~6 | 64 |
| | 100 ~~104~~ | ~~23~~ 24 | 124 |

✓

Adriatic

White Star L.

5/5

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

TOURIST.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 24th DECEMBER, *19*26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 197 | Conran | Reuben Henry | 41 | | M | M | Cruise Conductor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Basingstoke | 27939 | London | Dec.17.1926 | England | London |
| 2 | TRANSIT 198 | Clark | Percy George | 39 | | M | M | Continental Booking Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 27971 | London | Dec.17.1926 | England | London |
| 3 | 196 | Davies | Daniel Thomas Oriel | 26 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Cheltenham | 27769 | London | Dec.15.1926 | England | Berkenham |
| 4 | TRANSIT [illegible] | Ryerman | John | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Kingston-on Thames | 27974 | London | Dec.17.1926 | England | London |
| 5 | TRANSIT 19 | Walker | James | 48 | | M | M | Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Inverkeithing | [illegible]048 | London | Dec.18.1926 | England | Watford |
| 6 | TRANSIT [illegible] | Grahl | Eugene | 43 | | M | M | Purser | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | 936 | Liverpool | Jan.23.1926 | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | TRANSIT 19 | Bertelli | Albert | 48 | | M | M | Cruise Manager | Yes | Italian<br>English<br>French<br>Spanish, German | Yes | Italy | N.Italian | Italy | Florence | 27884 | London | Dec.16.1926 | Italy | Milan |
| 8 | TRANSIT 193 | Challis | Philip | 63 | | M | M | Civil Engr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 28035 | London | Dec.18.1926 | England | London |
| 9 | TRANSIT 19 | Tucker | James Cole | 37 | | M | M | Shipping Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Southampton | ~~[illegible]~~ | | - | England | London |
| 10 | TRANSIT 199 | Campbell | John | 4[illegible] | | M | S | Woollen Mnfr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Walkerburn | 114 | Edinburgh | Dec.14.1926 | Scotland | Hawick |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Paget | Richard | 57 | | M | M | Physicist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Cranmore | 28162 | London | Dec.20.1926 | England | London |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Paget | Muriel Evelyn Vernon | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 28160 | London | Dec.20.1926 | England | London |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Paget | Angela Sybell | 20 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 28166 | London | Dec.20.1926 | England | London |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Hillsdon | Albert | 44 | | M | Wd. | Dairyman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | 28203 | London | Dec.21.1926 | England | Godalming |
| 15 | 18 | Murray | David | 44 | | M | M | Woollen Mnfr.Rep. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hawick | 116 | Edinburgh | Dec.21.1926 | Scotland | Alva |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspr 1/2/27 - 9 15

3.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List ........ 3 177

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., January ~~1st~~ 2d, 19~~26~~7

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborial pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife- Nellie Grace Conran,<br>69 Mount Park Rd, Ealing, Ldn. | Eng | London | Yes | Messrs.Thos. Cook & Son,Ltd. | Yes | Yes | 1923 to 24 | NewYork | c/o THOMAS COOK + SONS NEWYORK<br>Remaining on board s.s. "Adriatic" | Yes | 5 days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Sun burnt | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | Wife- Mrs Pearl Clark,<br>106 Park Rd, Hendon, London, N.W.4 | Eng. | London | Yes | Messrs.Thos Cook & Son,Ltd. | Yes | No | - | - | c/o Thos.Cook & Son,Ltd.NewYork N.Y. | Yes | 5 days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Drk | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother- Mrs B. Oriel Davies,<br>Hope Cottage, Gloucester Rd, Cheltenham, Glos. | Eng. | Berkenham | YES | Messrs.Thos Cook & Son,Ltd. | YES | No | - | - | C/o Thos.Cook & Son,Ltd.,<br>New York, N.Y, | Yes | 5 Days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 4 | Father- Harry Ewart Tyerman,<br>63 Ashton Rd, Raynes Park, S.W.20 | Eng. | London | Yes | Messrs.Thos. Cook & Son,Ltd. | Yes | No | - | - | c/o Thos.Cook & Son Ltd.,<br>New York, N.Y. | Yes | 5 days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None |
| 5 | H.Dove, 11, Margaretta Terrace,<br>Chelsea, London | Eng | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Pennsylvania Hotel, New York | Yes | 6 weeks | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 6 | Wife - "Cregneish" Belvoir Rd,<br>Allerton, Liverpool | Eng | Liverpool | Yes | W.S.Line | Yes | Yes | 1926<br>Often | N.Y. | White Star Line, 1, broadway,<br>New York | Yes | 1 week | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Wife - Mrs Bertelli, 47, Via Settemheim<br>Milan, Italy | Italy | Milan | Yes | Thos Cook & Co. | Yes | No | - | - | c/o THOMAS COOK + SONS. NEWYORK<br>Cruise Manager, s.s."Adriatic" | Yes | 9 days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Scar on Forehead |
| 8 | S.A.Challis, 30, Fountenoy Rd,<br>London S.W.12, (Brother) | Eng. | London | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | In tran | Hotel [illegible]<br>~~Robert Fulton Hotel, N.Y.~~ N.Y. | Yes | Under 60 days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 9 | Wife Marie Tucker,<br>21, Hosack Rd, Balham, S.W.17 | Eng. | London | Yes | White Star Line S.W. | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.York | C/O White Star Line,<br>1 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 10 | Mother - Mrs Mary Campbell,<br>Burnbank, Mansfield Rd, Hawick | Scotland | Hawick | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 &<br>1925 | N.Y.&c | Prince George Hotel, 28th Street,<br>New York City | Yes | 60 days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | Mother - Lady Paget, 5, Ashley<br>Gardens, London S.W. | England | London | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 | N.Y. | c/o Mrs Donald Brown,<br>New York City 40 E. 38 ST. | Yes | 4 months | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother/Law - Lady Paget,<br>5, Ashley Gardens, London S.W. | England | London | N.Y. | With Husband | Yes | Yes | 1918 | N.Y. | c/o Mrs Donald Brown,<br>New York City 40 E.38.ST. | Yes | 4 mths | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | G/Mother - Lady Paget,<br>5, Ashley Gdns, London S.W. | England | London | N.Y. | With Father | Yes | No | - | - | c/o Mrs Donald Brown,<br>New York City 40 E.38.ST. | Yes | 4 mths | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | Son, Mr. Hillsden<br>59, High St, Godalming, Surrey. Eng. | England | Godalming | N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 wks<br>~~[illegible] mths~~ | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no<br>Right leg one inch shorter | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Right leg one inch shorter |
| 15 | Wife Jane Houston Murray, 31, Minto<br>Gardens, Alva, Scotland | Scotland | Alva | N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Prince George Hotel,<br>28th St, N.Y.C. | Yes | Within 60 days | No | 3/2-B<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Injured L.Leg War Wound |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.--Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Adriatic", *from* Liverpool & Cobh, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E Beadnell
Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 2 *day of* January, *192*7.
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—490

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negro [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] an" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish des[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to [illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible]es, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* G. G. Flemyng *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *,* Sailing Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D. B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub.) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~two~~ *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 2 *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

Max [illegible]
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* ADRIATIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 24th December, *19* 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Ostbye | Ola | 39 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | Norw.English & German | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | 70-28 Norway | Romsdalen | Q 2954 | Oslo | 1.11.26 | 28 U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Insp 1/2/27 9 am

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ..........

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

2

179

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, January 2, 1927.

14—480

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father A Osthye<br>Gjovik Norway | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 150<br>Yes | Yes | 6 yrs | New York | Wife, Mrs Osthye<br>156 E 55th St New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NY Med Cert: "Paralysis, facial left - Deformity right shoulder [illegible] arthritis. Mastoid [illegible] Clear (B)

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 2 *day of* January *, 19*27.
*at* New York.

Max Fel[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 24th December, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January ~~1st~~ 2nd 1927

180

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McIvor | Elizabeth | 62 | F | M | August 13th 1864, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | 131293 | International Banking Corp. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | McIvor | Helen | 35 | F | S | June 24th 1891, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | 567 C | International Banking Corp. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Emerson | Evelyn | 34 | F | S | Sept. 26th 1892 Brattleboro, Vt. | 295790 | International Banking Corp. New York N.Y. |
| 4 | Monnet | Frederick | 54 | M | M | Sept. 15th 1872 Yreka Cal. | 4404 S. Francisco [illegible] | 130 Hanchett Ave San Jose, Cal. |
| 5 | Monnet | Lois | 50 | F | M | April 20th 1876 Marysville, Cal. | | 130 Hanchett Ave San Jose Cal. |
| 6 | Richards | Pierre Everton | 53 | M | M | New York 22-3-1873 | 282023 | Princeton Club, Park Ave, & 39th St, N.Y. |
| 7 | Brodhead | James S. | 54 | M | M | New York 22-11-1872 | 7041 | 10[illegible], Hudson St, Jersey City N.J. |
| 8 | Nicholson | William J. | 70 | M | M | Washington, D.C. January 16th 1856 | | Riggs National bank Washington D.C. |
| 9 | Nicholson | Harriet F. | 60 | F | M | Learmouth, Kansas. February 6th 1866 | | Riggs National Bank Washington D.C. |
| 10 | Cruickshank | Robert | 39 | M | M | N.Y.C. 27-7-1888 | 297186 | 1[illegible], Broadway New York City |
| 11 | Cruickshank | Helen | 30 | F | M | N.Y.C. 24-4-1896 | ✓ | 1[illegible], Broadway New York |
| 12 | Keane | John | 23 | M | S | Bridgeport Ct. 27-[illegible]-1903 | 279086 | 17, Battery Place, N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Wetherbee | Charles | 55 | M | M | Detroit Mich. 13-2-1871 | 299990 | [illegible], High St, Bath, Maine |
| 14 | Almirall | Francis | 22 | M | S | Brooklyn, New York Sept. 11th 1904 | 271288 | 12 East 46th St. New York |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

(Ex 8-9) 8 am [illegible]

[illegible]

# 8-9 [illegible]

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 7 ~~first~~ day of January, 1924.

at New York.

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Liverpool

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 24th DECEMBER , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Clarke ✓ | Joseph Botterill | 51 | ✓ | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | OV, 15<br>England | York | 568 | Leeds | Dec.[illegible].1926 | 15<br>England | Leeds | X |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Stewart ✓ | John | 51 | ✓ | M | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | 16<br>Scotland | Glasgow | 28208 | Glasgow | 22. 12. 26 | England | London | X |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Heron ✓ | Alexander Brownlee | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Ships Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | 16<br>Scotland | Glasgow | 28229 | Glasgow | 21. 12. 26 | England | Hadleigh | X |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Johannessen ✓ | Jacob Johan | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand. | V8<br>Norway | Stavanger | 155 | Stavanger | Dec.17.1926 | V8<br>Norway | Haugesund | X |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mar [illegible]
10 30/ [illegible]

Total Passengers ... ... 4
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

182

*Arriving at Port of* LIVERPOOL, January ~~1st~~ 21, 19 27

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Home:- WIFE. MRS. MRS J. CLARKE<br>51, West Park Ave, Roundhay, Leeds. | Eng. ~~N.Y.~~ | Leeds ~~Brooklyn~~ | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mr. A. Mirfield<br>115 - 87th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 h B<br>5 | 6 | Pale | Grey | Blue | None |
| 2 | Wife " Mrs F. Marrian Stewart<br>174 Belgrave Rd, Wanstead, London | Eng. ~~N.Y.~~ | London ~~New York~~ | Yes | Brit. Molasses Co. Ltd. London. | Yes | Yes | 1926 N.Y. ~~at sea~~ | | Joining s.s. "Athelbeach"<br>c/o Tankers Corp. 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 T<br>5 | 6 | Pale | Grey | Blue | None |
| 3 | Wife Mrs Ethel Heron<br>Beech House, Castle Lane, Hadleigh, Essex. | Eng. ~~N.Y.~~ | Hadleigh ~~New York~~ | Yes | Brit. Molasses Co. Ltd London. | Yes | Yes | 1926 N.Y. ~~at sea~~ | | Joining s.s. Athelbeach"<br>c/o Tankers Corp. 17, Battery Place, New York, N.Y | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 2 T<br>5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn | Hazel | None |
| 4 | Wife Mathilde Johannesen<br>Breidallik gatan 67, Haugesund Norway | Norway ~~N.Y.~~ | Haugesund ~~New York~~ | Yes | Employers see Col. 23 | Yes | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y. | Yes | Uncer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Tattoo both arms & R. Hand |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F.E. Beadnell, Master *, of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 7 *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~first~~ 7 day of January, 1926.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 21th DECEMBER , *19*26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Gelperim ~~Galperin~~ | Sora | 47 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish<br>Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hewbrew | Poland | Krasue | 1349 | Warsaw | Oct.11.1926 | Poland | Krasue |
| 2 | | Gelperim ~~Galperin~~ | Elchonon | 17 | | M | S | School | Yes | Polish<br>Jewish | Yes | Polmd | Hebrew | Poland | Krasue | 1579 | Warsaw | Oct 25.1926 | Poland | Krasue |
| 3 | | Spiewak | Szmul Fajwel | 16 | | M | S | School | Yes | Polish<br>Jewish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kulesza | 2006 | Warsaw | Nov.17.1926 | Poland | Kulesza |
| 4 | | Spiwak | Moszko | 57 | | M | M | Rabbi | Yes | Polish<br>Jewish<br>Russian | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Ciecharnowiec | 2007 | Warsaw | Nov.17.1926 | Poland | Bialystok |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2/4/29

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

06-29

89

10

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ........

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

184

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, January ~~1st~~ 2, 19 27

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother-in-law- Nochem Helperin<br>Krasue | Pa. | Williamsport | Yes | Husband<br>See Col.23 | $20 | No | - | - | Husband- Wolf Helperin<br>320 Park Ave.Williamsport,Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 9 | 11 | Med. | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | Uncle- Nochem Helperin<br>Krasue | Pa. | Williamsport | Yes | Father<br>See Col.23 | | No | - | - | Father- Wolf Helperin<br>320 Park Ave.Williamsport,Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Drk | Drk | None |
| 3 | Mother- Tamba Spiewak<br>Kuleeza | N.Y. | New York | Yes | See Col.23 | $25 | No | - | - | Congregation Chavre Buai,<br>Zankew Aushel, 9-11Montgomery St.<br>New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Blonde | Blue | None |
| 4 | Brother- Lejb Spiwak,<br>Ciechanowiec | N.Y. | New York | Yes | See Col.23 | $30 | No | - | - | Congregation Chavre Buai,<br>Zankew Aushel 9-11 Montgomery St.<br>New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Grey | Grey | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F.E.Beadnell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E Beadnell

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 7 ~~first~~ *day of* January *, 19*27.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Adriatic", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub.), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng

*Sworn to before me this* 1 ~~first~~ *day of* January, 1927.

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

PERMIT HOLDERS.

2 List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , DEC 24th , *19* 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Permit Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Meffen ✓ | Margaret | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | 08-16<br>Scotland | Dalbeattie | 144[illegible] 476 | Washington | 12.4.26 | 99<br>U.S.A | [illegible]<br>Newark |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No More Passengers
10 30 a

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 186

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 15, 1927.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father - Jabez Billson<br>Ashiepack, Dalbiettie Scotland | N.J | Newark | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923<br>1926 | Newark | Husband - John Meffan,<br>217 North 19th St Newark N.J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F.E. Beadnell, Master *, of the* S.S. Adriatic *, from* Liverpool Cobh *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell
Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 2 *day of* January *, 19*27.
*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* G. G. Flemyng *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *,* Sailing Therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub.) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 7 *day of* January *, 192*7.

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **1**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 24th DECEMBER , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Caovitch | Hyman | 35 | ✓ | M | M | Tailors Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Leeds | 23251 | Liverpool | 5.10.26 | England | Leeds |
| 2 | | Caovitch | Florrie VL-312-348 | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Leeds | 23252 | Liverpool | 5.10.26 | England | Leeds |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Caovitch | Eric | 8 | ✓ | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Leeds | 23253 | Liverpool | 5.10.26 | England | Leeds |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Caovitch | Cyril | 6 | ✓ | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Leeds | 23254 | Liverpool | 5.10.26 | England | Leeds |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Caovitch | Cynthia | 2 | ✓ | F | S | Child | No | | No | Gt Britain | Hebrew | England | Leeds | 23255 | Liverpool | 5.10.26 | England | Leeds |
| 6 | | Lindsay VL 110/379 1/1/28 | John | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Plater | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | 492 | Glasgow | 12.11.26 | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 7 | | Leaf | Sarah Jane | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Leeds | 23274 | Liverpool | 4.11.26 | England | Leeds |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Leaf | Edward | 4 | ✓ | M | S | Child | No | - | No | Gt Britain | English | England | Leeds | 23275 | Liverpool | 4.11.26 | England | Leeds |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Melamed ADW/55856/303 - 2/17/34 - 95303/90 | Blume | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | 4544 | Berlin | 6.12.26 | Germany | Rastenburg |
| 10 | | ~~Muxworthy~~ | ~~Edgar~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Hairdresser~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Lemington-on-Tyne~~ | | | | ~~England~~ | ~~Lemington-on-Tyne~~ |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Paulcovitch | Daniel | 59 | ✓ | M | M | Tailors Presser | No | - | No | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Kovno | 158 | Manchester | 5. 10.26 | England | Manchester |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Paulcovitch | Minnie | 54 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | No | - | No | Russia | Hebrew | Lithuania | Warno | 159 | Manchester | 5. 10. 26 | England | Manchester |
| 13 | | Whiting | Arthur Bernard | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Dursley | 587 | London | 23. 10. 26 | England | Dursley |
| 14 | | Walker | Walter | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Derry | 3981 | Belfast | 30. 11. 26 | Ireland | Belfast |
| 15 | | Haig | William | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Rothesay | 14390 | Glasgow | 17.12.26 | Scotland | Rothesay |
| 16 | | ~~Grady~~ | ~~Nellie~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Brookloon~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Brookloon~~ |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10<sup></sup>

61

No. 10. Mr. E. Muxworthy ) Did not embark
" 16. Miss N. Grady )
LINES 17 TO 30 BLANK.

Total Passengers ... ... 14
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 21ST, 1927.

188

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes— Year or period of years | 22 Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by violence of the Government of the United States | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Father Harris Caovitch<br>19, Skinner Lane, Leeds | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Self | 300 Yes | No | – | – | Sister Mrs Carl Freedman<br>549 West Oak St, Glendale Los Angeles, Cal. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brn. | Brn | None |
| 2 | Father/law Harris Caovitch<br>19, Skinner Lane, Leeds | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | with husband | Yes | No | – | – | Sister/law Mrs Carl Freedman<br>549 West Oak St, Glendale, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn. | Brn | None |
| 3 | Grandfather Harris Caovitch<br>19, Skinner Lane, Leeds | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | with father | Yes | No | – | – | Aunt Mrs Carl Freedman<br>549 West Oak St, Glendale, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None |
| 4 | Grandfather Harris Caovitch<br>19 Skinner Lane, Leeds | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | With father | Yes | No | – | – | Aunt Mrs Carl Freedman<br>549 West Oak St, Glendale, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None |
| 5 | Grandfather Harris Caovitch<br>19, Skinner Lane, Leeds. | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | With Father | Yes | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs Carl Freedman<br>549 West Oak St, Glendale Los Angeles, Cal. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None |
| 6 | Father - John Lindsay,<br>6, Pitlochry Pl. Edinburgh | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | The Moody Bible Institute<br>Chicago, Ill. | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | Mother - Mrs Rogers, 21, Middleton Ave, Stony Rock Lane, Leeds | Mich | Detroit | ~~No~~ | Part Self | 10 Yes | No | – | – | Husband - Mr Leaf, 2649, Gladwin<br>Detroit, Mich. | No | [illegible] | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | G/Mother - Mrs Rogers, 21,<br>Middleton Ave, Stony Rock Lane, Leeds | Mich | Detroit | No | With Mother | Yes | No | – | – | Father - Mr. Leaf, 2649, Gladwin<br>Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None |
| 9 | Mr. A. Ruff, Marienstrasse P.O.<br>Berlin, Germany | Ohio | Youngstown | Yes | See No. 23 Uncle | No | No | – | – | Uncle - Morris Chensa, 4?3,<br>Kenmore Ave, Youngstown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None |
| 10 | ~~Mother Mrs [illegible],<br>56, Montague St, Lexington-on-Tyne~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Kingston~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~–~~ | ~~–~~ | ~~Brother/Law Mr. J. Richards,<br>12?, Price St, Kingston Pa.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Indef~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 11 | Brother - Mr Paulcovitch<br>23 Clarence St, Cheetham, Manchester | Ind. | Indianapolis | ~~No~~ | Self | 400 Yes | Yes | 1899 to 1902 | Ind. | Son Mr. Morris Paul<br>38 Orange St, Indianapolis, Ind. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Grey | Brn | None |
| 12 | Brother/law Mr. Paulcovitch<br>23, Clarence St, Cheetham, Manchester | Ind. | Indianapolis | No | with husband | ~~Yes~~ | No | – | – | Son Mr. Morris Paul<br>33 Orange St, Indianapolis, Ind. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | – | Dark | Dark | Brn | None |
| 13 | Mother Mrs N Whiting<br>52 Highfield, Dursley | ILL. | Chicago | Yes | Self | 100 Yes | No | – | – | C/O The Moody Bible Institute<br>Chicago, ILL | Yes | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | – | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 14 | Father Mr. John Walker<br>32 Fingal St, Belfast | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Uncle Mr. Hubert Walker<br>4?5 Bensall Ave, Phila., Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk. | Hazel | None |
| 15 | Father - John Haig<br>8 Hillhouse Rd, Rothesay. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Brother- John Haig Junr.<br>78 Scribner Ave. Staten Island, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None |
| 16 | ~~Father John Gracy<br>[illegible], Ireland~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1922~~ | ~~Phila.~~ | ~~Sister Miss Mary Gracy<br>2216 Tioga St, Phila., Pa.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~10 yrs~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brn.~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible] of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 7 ~~first~~ *day of* January *, 192*7.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* G. G. Flemyng *, Surgeon of the* SS. "Adriatic" *,* Sailing Therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub.) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets,* six *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. G. Flemyng

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 2nd *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS

List Q3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER [illegible]th, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Reilly | Thomas | 42 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | 08/13<br>Ireland | Granard<br>Co. Longford | 217007 | Washington | 16/11/26 | 99<br>America | 11/27/26<br>New Haven<br>Conn |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | Flynn | Nellie | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | 08/13<br>Ireland | Cork | 156245 | Washington | 19/5/26 | 99<br>America | Bronx<br>N.Y. |
| 3 | | Flynn | Eveline | 2 | | F | S | nil | no | - | no | UNITED | STATES | CITIZEN | 229619 | | BORN | - | IN | - |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NE

Mrs Pelly [illegible]
10 °/c

3

Total Passengers ... ... 3
U.S. citizens ... ... 1
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

190

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, January 2 1st, 19 27

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes — Year or period of years | If yes — Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother, Mr Bernard Reilly,<br>Castle Nugent Lisryan, P.O.<br>Granard, Co. Longford | Conn | New Haven | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1904 to 1926 | New Haven Conn | Home, 41 Orange Street,<br>New Haven Conn | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 2 | Parents, Mr & Mrs.<br>Woodlands, Whites Cross, Cork. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925/ 1926 | Bronx N.Y. | Home, 1706 Barnes Avenue,<br>Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| YORK 3 | CITY APRIL | 25th | 1924 | – | – | – | – | – | – | Home 1706 Barnes Avenue<br>Bronx New York | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell, Master *, of the* S.S. Adriatic *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 7 *day of* January *, 192*7.
*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* G. G. Flemyng *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *,* Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dublin) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng

*Sworn to before me this* 7 ~~first~~ *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

PASSENGERS HOLDING NON-IMMIGRANT VISAS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " ADRIATIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 25th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ~~Brennan~~ | ~~Nellie~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Hotel Proprietor~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Killarney Co. Kerry~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Killarney, Co. Kerry~~ |
| 2 | | Murray | John | 48 | | M | 5 | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland OW/13 | Athlone Co. Westmeath | 90694 | London | [illegible]/11/28 | England 15 | London |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mar [illegible]
10th

Line 1 Brennan Nellie Did Not Embark
Lines 3 to 30 Blank

Total Passengers ... ... 1
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, January 2 ~~1st~~, 19 27

192

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ~~[illegible], [illegible], Co. Kerry~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Uncle, Rev. [illegible]~~ | ~~$0~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Uncle Rev. [illegible] O'Sullivan, 2028 Archer Avenue, Chicago Ills.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~6 Months~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Dark~~ | [illegible] | ~~None~~ |
| 2 | Brother, Mr Michael Murray, Curlea, Curraghoy Athlone, Co. Westmeath | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin, Mr J.P. Monahan, 297 South Market Street, Chicago Ill | Yes | 6 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell

Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 17 ~~first~~ *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th DECEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. January ~~1st~~ 2nd, 1927. 193

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lapidus | Abraham | 63 | ✓ | M | M | 508684 | #1880694<br>Cuyahoga County Cleveland Ohio Court of Common Pleas<br>Cleveland, Ohio. 19[illegible] 13th Sept. | 3218 E.117 Str.Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 2 | Colgan | John | 50 | ✓ | M | Wd. | ~~August 1875~~ 392136 | Naturalized District Court Brooklyn N.Y.<br>August 1st 1899 | 126 Amelia St, Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—314

91

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), December 26th, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. ~~1st~~ 2nd, 1927 **194**

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Name in Full. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fay | John | 55 | ✓ | M | M | 3881 Sys Series | Naturalized, Circuit Court Chicago Ill October 1-th 1926 | Wife Mrs John Fay, 2115 West 63 Street, Chicago Ill |
| 2 | ~~Flynn~~ | ~~Eveline~~ | ~~2~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Born New York City June , 1924.~~ | | ~~Father, Michael Flynn,~~<br>1700 Barnes Avenue, Bronx N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 63 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line 2 Flynn Eveline transferred to Alien Sheet Q3 Line 3.

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BRO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 725

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| Volume # 8 9 6 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Pages 106 to 119 | x | | | | | | x | |
| " 163 to 193 | x | | | | | | x | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/7/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 1/7/44

### CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JAN 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JAN 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

(8)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.A.I. (Dub.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this first day of January, 1927.

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 91

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), DECEMBER 25th, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Byrne ✓ | Matthew | 28 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | 20-13 Ireland | Monasterevan Co. Kildare | Q 15307 | Dublin | 8/9/26 | 13 Ireland | Monasterevan Co. Kildare ✓ |
| 2 | | Cunningham ✓ | Thomas | 25 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | 20 Ireland | Dunmore Co. Galway | Q 27155 | London | 1/9/26 | 15 England | Derby ✓ |
| 3 | | Driscoll ✓ | Patrick | 52 | | M | S | General Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | 08 Ireland | Crough Co. Cork | NQ 149 | 4B Cobh | 20/12/26 | 99 America | Taunton Mass 4/6 ✓ |
| ~~4~~ | | ~~Flynn~~ | ~~Rose Anne~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Drumshambo Co. Leitrim~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Drumshambo Co. Leitrim~~ ✗ |
| 5 | | Maguire ✓ | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | 20 Ireland | Belturbet, Co. Cavan | Q 15186 | Dublin | 13/9/26 | 13 Ireland | Belturbet, Co. Cavan ✓ |
| 6 | | Bergin ✓ | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Ballyraggett Co. Kilkenny | Q 1164 | Dublin | 16/11/26 | Ireland | Ballyraggett, Co. Kilkenny ✓ |
| 7 | | Frewen ✓ | Thomas | 29 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary Co. Tipperary | Q 7107 | Cobh | 1/12/26 | Ireland | Tipperary, Co. Tipperary ✓ |
| ~~8~~ | | ~~Gavin~~ | ~~Bridget~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Westport, Co. Mayo~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Westport, Co. Mayo~~ ✗ |
| ~~9~~ | | ~~McGing~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farm Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Westport Co. Mayo~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Westport, Co. Mayo~~ ✗ |
| 10 | | Ridge ✓ | Peter | 19 | | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Costello Co. Galway | Q 19352 | Dublin | 10/12/26 | Ireland | Costello, Co. Galway |
| ~~11~~ | | ~~Ryan~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farm Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Thurles, Co. Tipperary~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Thurles Co. Tipperary~~ ✗ |
| 12 | №991 53 Dublin AC Dubli 3/23/30 | O'Neill | Cornelius | 26 | | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Lismore, Co. Waterford | Q 7535 | Cobh | 14/12/26 | Ireland | Lismore, Co. Waterford ✓ |
| 13 | | Moore ✓ | Jeremiah | 32 | | M | M | Farm Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork Co. Cork | Q 7052 | Cobh | 29/11/26 | Ireland | Cork, Co. Cork ✓ |
| 14 | | Gillan ✓ | Peter | 37 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Sligo Co. Sligo | Q 1136 | Dublin | 16/11/26 | Ireland | Sligo Co. Sligo ✓ |
| ~~15~~ | | ~~Cuddihy~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farm Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Callan Co. Kilkenny~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Callan, Co. Kilkenny~~ ✗ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Insp 1/2/27 10 am

66

Line 4 Flynn Rose Not on Board, Line 8 Gavin Bridget Noton Board, Line 9 McGing Thomas Not on Board.
Line 11 Ryan William Not on Board. Line 15 Cuddihy John Not On Board.
Lines 16 to 30 Blank

Total Passengers ... ... 10
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

PURSER

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

196

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, January ~~1st~~ 2, 1928

14—4308

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother, Mr Stephen Byrne, Billy Kelly, Monasterevan, Co, Kildare | P.A. | Philadelphia | Yes | Cousin Annie Melia (See Column 23 ) | 160<br>$25 | No | | | Cousin, Miss Annie Melia, 815 North Pennock Street Philadelphia | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father, Mr John Cunningham, Carramona, Dunmore, Co. Galway | N.Y. | East Hampton<br>Long Island | Yes | Self | 50<br>$25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Ashworth Wilde, Box 1098 East Hampton, Long Island, ~~New York~~ N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Brother, Mr Denis Driscoll, Crough, Schull, Co. Cork | Mass | Taunton | Yes | Self | 15<br>$25 | Yes | ~~25~~ | Taunton<br>Mass | Home, 48 Washington Street, Taunton Mass. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Father, Mr Thomas Flynn, Bederry, Drumshanbo, Co. Leitrim~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Cousin, Elizabeth Clancy, 1 West 72nd Street, New YorkCity N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Indefinite~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 5 | Mother, Mrs Catherine Maguire, Drumany, Belturbet, Co. Cavan | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Brother-in-law Charles Reilly (See Column23) | $25 | No | | | Brother-in-law, Mr Charles Reilly, 1148 9th Street, Newark New Jersey | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| 6 | Father, Mr John Bergin, Mount Eland, Ballyragget, Co. Kilkenny | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 140<br>$25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Harman, 824 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York | Yes | 7 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 7 | Wife, Mrs Frewen, John's Street Tipperary Co. Tipperary | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 10<br>$25 | No | | | Cousin Willie Frewen, 117 East 76 Street, New York City N.Y | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Fair | None |
| ~~8~~ | ~~Father, Mr Gavin, Carramacloughlin, Westport, Co. Mayo~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Sister, Miss Dollie Gavin, 8132 Clifton Avenue, Chicago Ill~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~10 Years~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Father, Mr Patrick McGinn, Rohan, Westport, Co. Mayo~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Uncle [illegible] (See Column 23)~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Uncle, Mr Thomas [illegible], [illegible] East 77th Street, New York City N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~12 Years~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 10 | Father, Mr. Michael Ridge, Costello, Co. Galway | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Father, Mr Ridge (See Column17) | $25 | No | | | Brother Mr. Michael Ridge, 100 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill | Yes | 7 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| ~~11~~ | ~~Mother, Mrs Bridget Ryan, Drondiha, Drombane, Thurles, Co. Tipperary~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Mount Vernon~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother, Mr Patrick Ryan, 13 East 3rd Street, Mount Vernon, New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Indefinite~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 12 | Father, Mr Peter O'Neill, Lismore, Co. Waterford | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend, Mr Michael Barry, 2433 Second Avenue, New York City N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Pale | Black | Brown | None. |
| 13 | Wife, Mrs M. Moore, 6 Walsh's Lane off Old Market Place, Cork. Co. Cork | N.Y. | Elmhurst,<br>Long Island | Yes | Sister, Mrs McLoughlin (See Column23) | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs McLoughlin, 39 Kingsland Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island New York | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | Tatoo on both Arms |
| 14 | Father, Mr Patrick Gillan, Church Hill, Sligo, Co. Sligo | N.Y. | St Albans,<br>Long Island | Yes | Self | 35<br>$25 | No | | | Brother, Mr. John Gillan, 190-12 129 Avenue, St Albans, Long Island, New York | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Father, Mr Patrick Cuddihy, [illegible], Kilmanagh, Callan, Co. Kilkenny~~ | ~~P.A.~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Brother Mr Cuddihy (See Column23)~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Brother, Mr William Cuddihy, Conestoga Street, West Philadelphia P.A.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~10 Years~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N.Y. med cert def vision [illegible] ② [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of sai l aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* first *day of* January *, 19*27.

*at* [illegible]

*Immigratio. Officer.*

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* G. G. Flemyng *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *,* Sailing Therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dub.) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 2 *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

Max Pe[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—181

7

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, , 24th DECEMBER, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Oakes | Joseph | [illegible] | M | M | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Canada<br>Gt Britain | English | 14-15<br>England | Leigh, Lancs. | - | - | - | 15<br>England | Wigan, Lancs. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Oakes | Jane | 61 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada<br>Gt Britain | English | England | Tyldesley | - | - | - | 15<br>England | Wigan, Lancs. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | West | Richard | 36 | M | S | Insurance Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Canada<br>Gt Britain | English | Canada | Quebec | - | - | - | U.S.A. 99 | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Insp 1/2/27 10am

67

7

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY ~~17~~ 7, 1927.

198

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother- Mr.W.Oakes<br>222 Firs Lane,Leigh, Lancs. | Ont. | Hamilton | Yes | Self | no<br>Yes | No | - | - | Son- Mr R. Oakes,<br>223 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont. | In Transit | | Dec 3/3<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | DrkBrn | Grey | None |
| 2 | Sister- Mrs F. Kay,<br>127 Tythebarn Rd, Southport | Ont. | Hamilton | Yes | With Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Son- Mr. R. Oakes<br>223 Mary St. Hamilton, Ont. | In Transit | | Dec 3/27<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey<br>Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | Friend, Mr.Fraser,<br>31 Highfield St,Leicester,Eg. | Que | Quebec | No | F.Leyland & Co.,<br>L'pool | - | Yes | [illegible] yrs | N.York | Home,<br>Black Cape, Bona County Quebec. | In Transit | | Dec 3/3<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Adriatic *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell
Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 1 ~~first~~ *day of* January *, 19*27.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14-481

Registry

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* G. G. Hemyng *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *,* Sailing Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub.) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Hemyng

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—181

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 24th December , *19* 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bell ✓ | Robert | 50 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | 20-13<br>Ireland | Cootehill | Q 2365 | Belfast | 22.12.26 | 13<br>Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 1/2/27 940 a

5

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List ............

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd, 1927.

14—4302

200 5

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife - Mrs Sarah Bell,<br>10 Florence Place, Belfast | N Y | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Son - Samuel Bell,<br>337 East 142nd St Bronx N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E Beadnell

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 12 ~~first~~ *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this first day of January, 1927.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th December, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence<br>Country | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Bervalds | Heinrich | 64 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | German 1-717 | Yes | Latvian | German | Russia 90-3 | Dermanka | 642 | Riga | 2.12.26 | Latvia | Gross Bojen |
| | ADMITTED | Bervalds | Efrozina | 58 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German 1-2717 | Yes | Latvian | German | Russia 3 | Sophielka | 643 | Riga | 2.12.26 | LATVIA | GROSS BOJEN. |
| X | | ~~[illegible]~~ Baumgarten | Anna | 21 | F | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | ~~Roumanian~~ Yiddish 5-1697 | Yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumania | Czernowitz | 5814 | Bucharest | 19.11.26 | Roumania | Czernowitz |
| X | | ~~[illegible]~~ Do | Soje Sarah mother | 47 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | ~~Roumanian~~ Yiddish 5-1697 | Yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Poland | Zleczow | 5813 | Bucharest | 19.11.26 | Roumania | Czernowitz |
| X | | ~~[illegible]~~ Do | Sabina | 17 | F | S | School | Yes | ~~Roumanian~~ Yiddish 5-2697 | Yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumania 04 28 | Czernowitz | 5815 | Bucharest | 19.11.26 | Roumania | Czernowitz |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Rosseland | Fin Larsen | 19 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavia | Norway | Norheimsund | 157 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Norheimsund |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Rosseland | Olaw Larsen | 37 | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Hardenger | 160 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Hengesund |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Knutsen Kausne | Kuit Mossrad | 20 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Haugesund | 158 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Skaare |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Nord | Erling | 25 | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Bergen | 152 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Haugesund |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Waage | Johannes | 27 | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sviro | 151 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Sviro |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Sandven | Sjier | 27 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Hardanger | 159 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Hardanger |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Mikeland | Selmer | 22 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Svino | 148 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Svino |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Munkejord | Magnus | 23 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Karmoy | 150 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Avaldsnes |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Moller | Georg | 19 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Haugesund | 153 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Haugesund |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Askoig | Magnus | 22 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Stavanger | 156 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Stavanger |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Jensen | Josef | 26 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Sogan | 154 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Moland |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Lund | Ole | 22 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Rypylke | 149 | Stavanger | 17.12.26 | Norway | Stavanger |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Jensen | Johan Kartup | 16 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Haugesund | 163 | Stavanger | 18.12.26 | Norway | Skaare |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Hetland | Sigurd | 19 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Haugesund | 162 | Stavanger | 18.12.26 | Norway | Stavanger |
| 20 | TRANSIT | Bol | Trygol Emil | 17 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Bergen | 161 | Stavanger | 18.12.26 | Norway | Haugesund |
| ADMITTED 21 | | Sosiewicz | Gitla | 31 | F | M | Housewife IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Jewish 5-1697 DISCHARGED | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland 29 | Staszow | 3378 | Warsaw | 1.9.26 | Poland | Staszow |
| ADMITTED 22 | UNDER 16 | Sosiewicz VL 626/557 | Chil | 7 | M | S | School | — | — | — | Poland | Hebrew | Poland 29 | Kelce | 3377 | Warsaw | 1.9.26 | Poland | Staszow |
| ADMITTED 23 | [illegible] USC | Pfeiffer | Edward Henry | 18 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | German 717 | Yes | Claims US born | Lettish | Claims Mass. | Cambridge | — | — | — | Latvia | Libau |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

nos. 1 to 5 & 21, 22 & 23 Bishara, Insp. Jan. 3, 1927.

Matthews
Insp 1/2/27 $10^{30}$

{Except 1-5 + 21-22

69

4

Total Passengers 23
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ..............

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, January ~~1st~~ 2nd, 1927

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Daughter- Albertine Heiman<br>Podern, Libau, Russia | N.Dak | Egeland | Yes | Son See Col.23 | 50 | No | - | - | Son- Ludwig Baerwald<br>Post Box 297, Egeland, N.Dak<br>Cert. 7076 Senility | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | Daughter- Albertine Heiman<br>Podern Libau, Russia. | N.Dak | Egeland | Yes | Son See Col23 | 0 | No | - | - | Son- Ludwig Baerwald<br>Post Box 297, Egeland, N.Dak. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 3 | Grandmother Nishel Rosenberg<br>Zloczow, Poland | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father see col. 23 | 0 | No | - | - | Father Jacob Baumgarten<br>239 East 2nd St, New York, N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Brn | None |
| 4 | Mother Nishel Rosenberg<br>Zloczow, Poland | N.Y | New York | Yes | Husband see col. 23 | 7 | No | - | - | Husband Jacob Baumgarten<br>239 East 2nd St, New York, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | None |
| 5 | Grandmother Nishel Rosenberk<br>Zloczow, Poland | N.Y | New York | Yes | Father see col. 23 | 0 | No | - | - | Father Jacob Baumgarten<br>239 East 2nd St, New York, N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Brn. | Brn | None |
| 6 | Mother Ingred Rosseland<br>Noshinesund Hardanger | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Hardanger<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesund Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | ~~Joining ship~~ | | ~~No~~ | No | No | No | No 2/3 | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 7 | Wife Helga Rossland<br>Sorteng, Haugesund, Norway | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Haugesand<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N Y. | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 8 | Father Tyykol Hansne<br>Saltoldt, Haugsund Norway | Norway<br>~~N.Y.~~ | Haugesand<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 9 | Wife Olava Nord<br>Nygarten 15, Haugesund.Norway | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Haugesand<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Blue | Tattoes on hands and arms |
| 10 | Father Sivert Waage<br>Sviro, Norway | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Sviro<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 11 | Fatherc Jermund Sandven<br>Noshinesund, Hardanger | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Noshinesund<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N Y | Joining ship | | No | no | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father John Mikeland<br>Svino, Norway | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Svino<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brn | Tattoo L Arm |
| 13 | Father John Gudmundsen<br>Eide pr Hapebik, Norway | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Eide<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 14 | Faher Valdemar Moller<br>Jues Risanesgat 6/ 169 Haugesund | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Haugesund<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 15 | Father Sjur Askvig<br>Waisenhusgaven 33, Stavanger | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Stavanger<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Father John Jensen<br>Eide, Sogn Norway | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Eide<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blk. | Blue | Tattoo R hand |
| 17 | Father Henrik Lund<br>Nides Holmegate 6/ 11 Norway | Norway<br>~~N.Y.~~ | Holmegate<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father Jens Jensen<br>Smedesinder 67, Haugesund, | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Haugesand<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Tattoo L arm |
| 19 | Mother Sine Hetland<br>Sundgaten 160, Haugesund | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Haugesund<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Tatoo both arms |
| 20 | Father Edward Espilid<br>Kongsulkesgate 43, Haugesund | Norway<br>~~N.Y~~ | Haugesund<br>~~New York~~ | Yes | Neilson & Co Haugesand Employers | 10 | No | - | - | Joining s.s. "Facto"<br>New York, N.Y | Joining ship | | No | No | No | No | No ″ | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Tattoo left hand |
| 21 | Brother-Herszel Wagner<br>Staszow | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Husband See Col.23 | 40 | No | - | - | Husband- Max Sosiewicz<br>1805 West 18th St.Chicago Ill.<br>Cert. 7079 Def. vision affect. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Drk | Grey | None |
| 22 | Uncle- Herszel Wagner<br>Staszow | Ill. | Chicago | 0 | Father See Col.23 | 0 | No | - | - | Father- Max Sosiewicz<br>1805 West 18th St.Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | [illegible] | | - | None |
| 23 | Father Heinrich<br>Libau, Latvia | Mass. | ~~Everett~~ | No | Father | 1 | Yes | 1908<br>1912 | Mass. | uncle, Fred Kadeg 189 Springdale ave<br>Everett Mass. | no | perm. | citizen | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* T. E. Beadnell, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E Beadnell

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 12 *day of* January *, 19*27.

*at* New York.

***Immigration Officer.***

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* G. G. Flemyng *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *,* Sailing Therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. G. Flemyng

*Sworn to before me this* 1st ~~First~~ *day of* January *, 192*7

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—131

3

Form 630B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

PERMIT HOLDERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , DEC 24th , 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of Government officials only | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject† | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Woods ✓ | Emily Elizabeth | 19 | ✓ | F | Wd | Ticket agency | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Newry | 200019 ✓ | Washington | 29.9.26 | U.S.A 97 | Brooklyn ✓ |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Total Passengers ........ 1
U.S. citizens ........
Aliens ........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

204 3

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , JANUARY ~~1st~~ , 1927.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes — Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother - Mrs O'Hagan,<br>1, Sandy St Newry Ireland | N Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 30—<br>Yes | Yes | 1922<br>1926<br>to Oct 27/26 | N Y | Son John<br>HOME<br>48" Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell

Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 2 *day of* January *, 1926.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14- 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.A.O. (Dub), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this First day of January, 1927.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ADRIATIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 24th DECEMBER, , 1926.

| 1<br>No. on List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | <br>Given name | 4<br>Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling or occupation | 8<br>Able to—<br>Read | <br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | <br>Write | 9<br>Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10<br>†Race or people | 11<br>Place of birth<br>Country | <br>City or town | 12<br>Immigration Visa Number | 13<br>Issued at— | 14<br>Date | 15<br>*Last permanent residence<br>Country | <br>City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | ~~Brew~~ | ~~Annie~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.State~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Kilkee~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Kilkee, Co.Clare~~ |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Brown | George | 13 | M | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Skipton | 9979 | Liverpool | 6.12.26 | England | Skipton |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Brown | Amelia aunt | 31 | F | S | Textile | Yes | 4-0640 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Skipton | 9978 | Liverpool | 6.12.26 | England | Skipton |
| 4 | | Carley | Maggie Florence | 49 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | 4-2660 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Barrow | 24324 | Liverpool | 5.11.26 | England | Barrow |
| 5 | | Carley | Margaret dept | 22 | F | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | 4-1660 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Barrow | 24327 | Liverpool | 5.11.26 | England | St.Annes |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Carley | Gwendoline | 11 | F | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Barrow | 24326 | Liverpool | 5.11.26 | England | Barrow |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Carley V/L 611/926 | Gladys | 6 | F | S | School | - | | - | Gt.Britain | English | England | Barrow | 24325 | Liverpool | 5.11.26 | England | Barrow |
| 8 | | Corey | James | 24 | M | S | Farm Labourer | Yes | 4-1640 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lurgan | 8786 | Belfast | 9.11.26 | Ireland | Lurgan |
| 9 | | Judge | Thomas | 28 | M | S | Shale Miner | Yes | 4-3640 English | Yes | I.F.State | Irish | Ireland | Crossmolina | 26238 | Glasgow | 4.11.26 | Ireland | Crossmolino |
| 10 | | ~~Lloyd~~ | ~~Frederick Kel~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Australian~~ Navy | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Droylsden~~ | ~~294~~ | ~~Manchester~~ | ~~20.12.26~~ | ~~Australian Navy~~ | |
| 11 | | Lloyd | Victor | 22 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | 4-8660 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Manchester | 25431 | Liverpool | 8.11.26 | England | Manchester |
| 12 | | ~~Levan~~ | ~~Ambrose~~ | ~~29~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Miner~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Knockaghtaboy~~ | | | | ~~England~~ | ~~Tyldesley~~ |
| 13 | | ~~Levan~~ | ~~Delia~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Aughamore~~ | | | | ~~England~~ | ~~Tyldesley~~ |
| 14 | | ~~Levan~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~School~~ | | | | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Bale~~ | | | | ~~England~~ | ~~Tyldesley~~ |
| 15 | | ~~McNulty~~ | ~~Martin~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Blast Furnace Helper~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.State~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Collinaughton~~ | ~~26825~~ | ~~Liverpool~~ | ~~3.11.26~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Middlesbrough~~ |
| 16 | | McGuire | James | 32 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | 4-2660 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Co.Leitrim | 26291 | Glasgow | 16.12.26. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | | McDonnell | Michael | 40 | M | M | Clockmaker | Yes | 4-9660 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | England | Aughton | 24454 | Liverpool | 10.12.26 | England | Birkenhead |
| 18 | | McDonnell | Ellen Elizabeth wife | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | 4-1660 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | England | Birkenhead | 24450 | Liverpool | 10.12.26 | England | Birkenhead |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | McDonnell | John Philip son | 9 | M | S | School | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | England | Birkenhead | 24452 | Liverpool | 10.12.26 | England | Birkenhead |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | McDonnell | Barbara Margaret dept | | F | S | School | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | England | Birkenhead | 24457 | Liverpool | 10.12.26 | England | Birkenhead |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | McDonnell | Anthony Michael son | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | England | Birkenhead | 24153 | Liverpool | 10.12.26 | England | Birkenhead |
| 22 | | Rafferty | Agnes | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | 4-0660 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | England | Liverpool | 9060 | Belfast | 8.12.26 | Ireland | Newry |
| 23 | | ~~Taylor~~ | ~~Margaret~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Machinist~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lurgan~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lurgan~~ |
| 24 | | ~~Taylor~~ | ~~Elizabeth Mary~~ | ~~12~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~School~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lurgan~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lurgan~~ |
| 25 | | ~~Taylor~~ | ~~Eileen~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~School~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lurgan~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lurgan~~ |
| 26 | | ~~Taylor~~ | ~~John Joseph~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~School~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lurgan~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lurgan~~ |
| 27 | | Tankle | Nellie | 24 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | 4-0-40 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Hebrew | England | Leeds | 23276 | Liverpool | 8.11.26 | England | Leeds |
| 28 | TRANSIT 24740 | Jones | James | 53 | M | M | Miner | Yes | 4-1640 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Pelsall | 158 | NI 3-2 Business Birmingham | 23.12.26 | England | Pelsall Staffs. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | Foulkes | James nephew | 36 | M | M | Miner | Yes | 4-2640 English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Pelsall | 159 | NI 3-2 " Birmingham | 23.12.26 | England | Pelsall |
| 30 | | Flynn | John 31 | 18 | M | S | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.State | Irish | Ireland | Kilnaleck | 19984 | Dublin | 7.12.26. | Ireland | Kilnaleck |

Line 1 Brew Annie Not on Board. Line 10 Lloyd Frederick to Sheet 1 Line 1. Line 12 Levan Ambrose Not on Board. Line 13 Levan Delia Not on Board
Line 14 Levan Mary Not on Board. Line 15 McNulty Martin Not on Board. Line 23 Taylor Margaret Not on Board Line 24 Taylor Elizabeth Not on Board
Line 25 Taylor Eileen Not on Board. Line 26 Taylor John Not on Board

Total Passengers ... ... 20
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

PURSER

Noted

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ........................

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

206

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, January 1st 2, 1927

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| ~~1~~ | ~~Mr. Walker<br>Victoria Hotel, Kilkee.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Sister<br>See Col.23~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Mrs McMahon- Sister<br>34 Bolton Place, Buffalo~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 2 | Capt. A.F. Booth, Master, Poor Law Inst. Skipton, Yorks. | N.Y. | Jamestown ~~New York~~ | Yes | Uncle<br>See Col.23 | No | No | - | - | Uncle- James Brown<br>698 Forest Ave. Jamestown, N.Y. | | Perm ~~Uncertain~~ | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Light | Grey | None |
| 3 | Sister- Mary Ann Brown<br>2 Duckworth Houses, Carleton Nr. Skipton | N.Y. | Jamestown | Yes | Self | 30 Yes | No | - | - | Brother- James Brown<br>698 Forest Ave. Jamestown, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | Lt Brn | Lt Brn | None |
| 4 | Sister- Mrs Moore,<br>10 Westview Rd, Barrow | N.Y. | Rochester | Yes | Husband<br>See Col.23 | 78 Yes | No | - | - | Husband- I. Carley, R.F.D.H.5<br>Culliver Rd, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med. | Blk Grey | Brn | None |
| 5 | Aunt- Mrs Moore<br>10 Westview Road, Barrow | N.Y. | Rochester | Yes | Father<br>See Col.23 | Yes | No | - | - | Father- I. Carley, R.F.D.H.5<br>Culliver Rd, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 6 | Aunt- Mrs Moore<br>10 Westview Rd, Barrow | N.Y. | Rochester | Yes | Father<br>See Col.23 | - | No | - | - | Father- I, Carley, R.F.D.H.5<br>Culliver Rd, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | Scar left side of neck |
| 7 | Aunt- Mrs Moore<br>10 Westview Rd, Barror | N.Y. | Rochester | Yes | Father<br>See Col.23 | - | No | - | - | Father, I Carley, R.F.D.H.5<br>Culliver Rd, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 8 | Father- Mr. P. Corey,<br>Tullydougan, Lurgan, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle<br>See Col.23 | $30 | No | - | - | Uncle- Mr. P. Corey,<br>253 Dean St. Brooklyn, New York N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Lt | Grey | None |
| 9 | Father- Thomas Judge<br>Crossmolina, Mayo. | Pa. | Scranton | Yes | Brother<br>See Col.23 | 35 Yes | No | - | - | Brother- Patrick Judge<br>193 Parker St. Scranton, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None |
| ~~10~~ | ~~Brother- Mr. Lloyd<br>44 Seymour Rd, Clayton, M/chester~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Parents- Mr. & Mrs Lloyd<br>10615 Dupont Ave. Cleveland, Ohio~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Brother- Mr. H. Lloyd,<br>44 Seymour Rd, Clayton, M/chester | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | 45 Yes | No | - | - | Parents- Mr. & Mrs Lloyd<br>10615 Dupont Ave. Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fresh | Med. | Grey | None |
| ~~12~~ | ~~Father- Ambrose Lavan,<br>Aghtaboy Knock, Co. Mayo, Ire.~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Phila.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Brother-in-Law<br>See Col.23~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Brother-in-law- Thomas Coen<br>2756 Nt. Garnet St. Phila, Pa.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Drk~~ | ~~DrkBrn~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~13~~ | ~~Father-in-law, Ambrose Lavan<br>Aghtaboy Knock, Co. Mayo, Ire.~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Phila~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Brother<br>See Col.23~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Brother- Thomas Coen<br>2756 Nt. Garnet St. Phila, Pa.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~DrkBrn~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~14~~ | ~~Grandfather- Ambrose Lavan<br>Aghtaboy Knock, Co. Mayo, Ire.~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Phila.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Uncle<br>See Col.23~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Uncle- Thomas Coen,<br>2756 Nt. Garnet St, Phila, Pa.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~DrkBrn~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Wife- M. McNulty,<br>13 Durham St. Middlesbrough~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Phila.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Sister<br>See Col.23~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Sister- Margaret McNulty<br>3117 North Judson St. Phila, Pa.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Med.~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 16 | Cousin- Wm. Dolan<br>Baillieston, Lanarkshire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Brother<br>See Col.23 | $25 | No | - | - | Brother- John McGuire,<br>2287 East 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Drk | Blue | None |
| 17 | Mary Ann Geraghty, Mother in law<br>13 Rodney St. Birkenhead, Ches. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Father<br>See Col.23 | 93 Yes | No | - | - | Father- John McDonnell<br>64 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Drk | Blue | Bullet wound |
| 18 | Mary Ann Geraghty Mother<br>13 Rodney St. Birkenhead, Ches. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Father-in-Law<br>See Col.23 | - | No | - | - | Father-on-Law- John McDonnell<br>64 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Mark on finger tip |
| 19 | Mary Ann Geraghty Grandmother<br>13 Rodney St. Birkenhead, Ches. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Grandfather<br>See Col.23 | - | No | - | - | Grandfather- John McDonnell<br>64 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 20 | Mary Ann Geraghty Grandmother<br>13 Rodney St. Brikenhead, Ches. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | - | Grandfather<br>See Col.23 | - | No | - | - | Grandfather- John McDonnell<br>64 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 21 | Mary Ann Geraghty Grandmother<br>13 Rodney St. Birkenhead, Ches. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | - | Grandfather<br>See Col.23 | - | No | - | - | Grandfather- John McDonnell<br>64 Gold St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 22 | Brother- Hugh Rafferty<br>Carrickbroad, Dromishar, Newry, Ire. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father<br>See Col.23 | 57 $25. | No | - | - | Father ~~& Uncle~~, Hugh Rafferty<br>~~Frank Carroll~~, New York, N.Y.<br>Link to sister Rose Fink 169, E 101 St N.Y.C. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk | Grey | None |
| ~~23~~ | ~~Uncle- Mr. P. McCann<br>10 Mary St. Lurgan, Ire.~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Paterson~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Husband<br>See Col.23~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Husband- Mr. J. Taylor<br>327 Main St. Paterson, N.J.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Blk~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~24~~ | ~~Uncle- Mr. P. McCann<br>10 Mary St. Lurgan, Ire.~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Paterson~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Father<br>See Col.23~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Father - Mr. J. Taylor<br>327 Main St. Paterson, N.J.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Uncle- Mr. P. McCann<br>10 Mary St. Lurgan, Ire.~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Paterson~~ | | ~~Father<br>See Col.23~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Father- Mr. J. Taylor<br>327 Main St. Paterson, N.J.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~None~~ |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Uncle- Mr. P. McCann<br>10 Main St. Lurgan, Ire.~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Paterson~~ | | ~~Father<br>See Col.23~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Father- Mr. J. Taylor<br>327 Main St. Paterson, N.J.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 27 | Mother- B. Tankle<br>23 Samuel Street, Leeds | Pa | Phila. | Yes | Brother<br>See Col.23. | 40 $10 | No | - | - | Brother-& Uncle, Isaac I. Tankle,<br>2063 Est. Auburn St. Phila, Pa.<br>Link to Bro I. Tankle | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | DrkBrn | Drk Brn | None |
| 28 | Daughter- Alice Pickard,<br>Pelsall, Staffordshire. | Eng. | Pelsall | Yes | Self | 200 Yes | No | - | - | Mr. Veney Business<br>Heinbin Buildings, Bridgeport, Ohio.<br>Ret ticket J.12895 | Yes | 1 month ~~2 weeks~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark Brn | Blue | None |
| 29 | Wife- Mrs J. Foulkes<br>Pelsall Staffordshire. | Eng. | Pelsall | Yes | Self | 125 Yes | No | - | - | Mr. Veney Business<br>Heinbin Buildings, Bridgeport, Ohio. | Yes | 1 month ~~2 weeks~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father- Patrick Flynn<br>Kilnaleck, Ireland | Pa | Phila. | Yes | Brother<br>See Col.23 | 20 | No | - | - | Brother- T.R. Flynn,<br>3111 N. Marshall St. Phila, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |

Med. Cert. Trichiasis slight rt eye

Med. Cert. [illegible] which may affect ability to earn living

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. E. Beadnell. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* SS. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 17th ~~first~~ *day of* January *, 19*27.

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14-401

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.Ch., N.U.I. (Dublin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this ~~First~~ day of January, 1927

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—181

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **1**

ON A VISIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* "ADRIATIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 24th DECEMBER , *19* 2

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | NAME IN FULL |  | Age |  |  |  | | Able to— |  |  |  |  | Place of birth |  |  |  |  | *Last permanent residence |  |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT<br>947416 | Lloyd | Frederick Kellett | 25 |  | M | S | Australian Navy<br>Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England<br>03-15 | Droylsden | 2[illegible]<br>NI 3-2 | Manchester<br>Visiting | 20-12-2 | Australia<br>78 | MELBOURNE |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  | 72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1

Total Passengers ... ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

1

208

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , JANUARY 21ST , 1927.

14—4806

Ret ticket # 151151 W. Star

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother, Mr. Lloyd<br>44 Seymour Rd, Clayton, Manchester, Eng. | Eng. | Manchester | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Parents, Mr. & Mrs Lloyd<br>10615 Dupont Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | Yes | 5 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F.E. Beadnell, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Adriatic" *, from* Liverpool & Cobh *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank E. Beadnell

Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* ~~first~~ 2 *day of* January *, 1927.*

*at* New York.

*Immigration Officer.*

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 209

6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th DECEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~1st~~ 2nd Jan 1927

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Name in Full. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court ~~which~~ issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Biggins | William Godfrey | 9 | ✓ | M | S | 27.12.16 at Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ | 46670 Fr Aid | mother Emma<br>116 East Bridge St. Phoenixville Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Kosciuczyk | Marje | 21 | ✓ | F | S | 23/12/05, Worcester, Mass. ✓ | 298899 Fr Aid | uncle [illegible] Kosciuczyk<br>103 Washington St. Worcester, Mass. |
| 3 | ~~Pfeiffer~~ | Transferred to alien sheet 4 line 23<br>~~Eduard Henry~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~9/12/08 Cambridge, Mass.~~ | | ~~109 Springvale Avenue, Everett, Mass.~~ |
| 4 | Foellner | Eugene | 47 | ✓ | M | M | 206014 | By virtue Father's Naturalisation | 3917 8th Ave, New York N.Y |
| 5 | Foellmer | Anna wf | 44 | ✓ | F | M | 4 | By Marriage | 3917 8th Ave, New York N.Y |
| 6 | Siegel | Julian U | 45 | ✓ | M | S | 12th June 18[illegible], Baltimore, Md. | 1340 Court of U.S.A [illegible] City Aug. [illegible] 24 | Hotel Walton, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 7 | | | | | | | Ex 3 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

√ Cert

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Jan. Erdman 210

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR arrived 1/3/27, 192 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged By Inspector | Discharged Date | Discharged Time | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BAUMGARTEN Anna 10:25 | 4 | 3/5 | | 3 | to call | Husb. Jacob, 239 E. 7 St., City | John | 1/3 | 1 20 | — | 3 | — | 4 |
| | Soje Sarah | | | | | | Do | " | " | " | | | | 4 |
| | Sabina | | | | | | Do | " | " | " | | | | 7 |
| 2 | GELPERYN Sara 2nd Cab 10:00 | 3 | 1/2 | | 2 | #1-2 to hosp on arr.<br>Ret. 1/6/27-10 Am | Husb. Barry Wolfe Helfrin, 320 Park Ave, Williamsport, Pa | John | 1/7 | 9 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| | Elchonon | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | 4 |

T.D ADRIATIC 1/3/27

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ADRIATIC White Star *arrived* 1/3/27 , 19 , M., , from Jan. Erdman 211

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13m | 1 | BROWN George | 2 | 2/3 | | UK LPC Sec 18 Un 16 10:00 | DIMICE | | | | | | | 1/3 | 25 | HS | 1 05 | | | | | | | — | 2 | — | 4 |
| 31f | | Amelia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 2 | MELAMED Blume 2nd Cab | 1 | 9 | | GER LPC 10:00 | FELST | 1/3 | 1 | Jack | 1/18 | 3 | SEB | | | | | | 980/989 | Furth invest. nationality Landed 1/22/27 - 2 Pm | | | | 19 | 20 | 19 | 4 |
| 59m | 3 | PAULCOVITCH Daniel 2nd Cab | 1 | 11/12 | | RUS LPC PH D 10:00 | " | | | | | | | 1/3 | 26 | Jack | 3 20 | | | | | | | — | 2 | — | 4 |
| 54f | | Minnie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64m | 4 | BERVALDS Heinrich | 4 | 1/2 | | RUS LPC PH D 10:30 | BISHAR | 1/3 | 18 | Jack | | | | 1/8 | 11 | EC | 11 10 affE. | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 58f | | Efrozina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 5 | PFEIFFER Eduard H | 4 | 23 | | USB LPC 10:55 | BISHAR | | | | | | | 1/6 | 136 | HS | 11 40 | USC | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 23f | 6 | SASIEWICZ Gitla | 4 | | | POL LPC PH D 11:05 | BISHAR | | | | | | | 1/6 | 139 | HS | 11 50 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 7m | | Chil | | | | #2 to hosp on arr. Ret. 1/6/27 - 10 Am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |

S.I. ADRIATIC 1/3/27

1-3^d Adriatic

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

1a98

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
## IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGERS OFFICE
JAN -7 1927
ANS'D

Port of New York,
5th. January, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. " driatic" from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 546
Number of seamen deserted (9)
Number of seamen discharged -
Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7
Total crew this date ~~546~~ 544

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st. January, 1927, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 5th. January, 1927, for Mediterranean Cruise via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

212

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Megan, P. | 35 | English | 20.12.26, Liverpool. |
| Grace, G. | 31 | do | do |
| Rafferty, P | 39 | do | do |
| Askew, W. | 22 | do | do |
| Lakeland, M | 32 | do | do |
| Mooney, T. | 25 | do | do |
| Rossiter, W. | 24 | do | do |
| Lawson, O. | 30 | Irish | do |
| Sullivan, M. | 24 | Canadian | New York, 5.1.27. |

Signed on N York 5/1/27

14-1613

---

4

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Serrio, J. | 36 | English | | | |
| Waring, F. | 21 | do | | | |
| Halligan, P. | 20 | do | | | |
| Copping, M. J. | 26 | do | | | |
| Haine, J. | 33 | Irish | | | |
| * Sullivan, M. | 24 | Canadian. | | | |
| Mennes, R. | 21 | Belgium. | | | |

* FAILED TO JOIN.

RECEIVED
JAN 12 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 546 [illegible]

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

213

| (7) to be paid off discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | 56 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 190 | |
| do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 185 | |
| do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 220 | |
| do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 149 | |
| do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 149 | |
| do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 200 | |
| do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| do. | do. | 59 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 148 | |
| do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 145 | |
| do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 160 | |
| do. | do. | ~~50~~ | do. | do. | do. | ~~5.6~~ | ~~146~~ | |
| do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 149 | |
| do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 144 | |
| do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 146 | |
| ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 546

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United
on board upon arrival at a

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK,

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR EN When | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beadnell | Frank. | | | | | |
| 2 | Jackson | William | | | Master | | Liver |
| 3 | Cater | Henry | | | Chief Mate | do. | |
| 4 | Tyrer | Austin | | | 1st do | do. | |
| 5 | Alexander | David | | | 2nd do | do. | |
| 6 | Roberts | Richard | | | Ex dp do | do. | |
| 7 | Lucas | Otto | | | 3rd do | do. | |
| 8 | I'Anson | Arthur | | | 4th do | do. | |
| 9 | Flemyng | George | | | 5th do | do. | |
| 10 | | | | | Surgeon | do. | |
| 11 | Evans | Thomas | | | Asst; Surgeon | do. | |
| 12 | Benson | Clifford | | | Purser | do. | |
| 13 | Jones | David | | | Asst; Purder | do. | |
| 14 | Williams | Robert | | | Purser's Clerk | do. | |
| 15 | Wylie | William | | | Carpenter | do. | do. |
| 16 | Stickland | Harry | | | do Mate | do. | do. |
| 17 | Bell | John | | | Bosun | do. | do. |
| 18 | ~~Rood~~ | ~~George~~ | | | do Mate | do. | do. |
| 19 | Burke | John | | | Lamps & A.B. | do. | do. |
| 20 | Hay | John | | | Stores & A.B. | do. | do. |
| 21 | Hunter | Charles | | | Saloon Deck & A.B. | do. | do. |
| 22 | Pritchard | Thomas | | | Q.M.& A.B. | do. | do. |
| 23 | Drowley | Alfred | | | do | do. | do. |
| 24 | Murray | Edward | | | do | do. | do. |
| 25 | Baker | Arthur | | | do | do. | do. |
| 26 | Rainey | John | | | do | do. | do. |
| 27 | Lynch | John | | | do | do. | do. |
| 28 | Mc.Gowan | William | | | L.O. & A.B. | do. | do. |
| 29 | Howard | William | | | do | do. | do. |
| 30 | Mc.Swigan | Jeseph | | | do | do. | do. |
| | | | | | do | do. | do. |
| | | | | | do | do. | do. |

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
Agents 14—1240 WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 546 (no WSC)

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 21, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 213

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beadnell | Frank. | | | Master | | Liverpool. | Np | Yes | 56 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 190 | |
| 2 | Jackson | William | | | Chief Mate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 185 | |
| 3 | Cater | Henry | | | 1st do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 220 | |
| 4 | Tyrer | Austin | | | 2nd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 5 | Alexander | David | | | Ex dp do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 149 | |
| 6 | Roberts | Richard | | | 3rd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 7 | Lucas | Otto | | | 4th do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 8 | I'Anson | Arthur | | | 5th do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 149 | |
| 9 | Flemyng | George | | | Surgeon | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 200 | |
| 10 | | | | | Asst; Surgeon | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| 11 | Evans | Thomas | | | Purser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 12 | Benson | Clifford | | | Asst; Purder | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 13 | Jones | David | | | Purser's Clerk | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 14 | Williams | Robert | | | Carpenter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 59 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 15 | Wylie | William | | | do Mate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 16 | Stickland | Harry | | | Bosun | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 17 | Bell | John | | | do Mate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 18 | ~~Rood~~ | ~~George~~ | | | ~~Lamps & A.B.~~ | | | | | ~~50~~ | | | | ~~5.6~~ | ~~146~~ | |
| 19 | Burke | John | | | Stores & A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 20 | Hay | John | | | Saloon Deck & A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 21 | Hunter | Charles | | | Q.M.& A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 22 | Pritchard | Thomas | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 23 | Drowley | Alfred | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 24 | Murray | Edward | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 25 | Baker | Arthur | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Rainey | John | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 27 | Lynch | John | | | L.O. & A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 28 | Mc.Gowan | William | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 29 | Howard | William | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 30 | Mc.Swigan | Jeseph | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 146 | |
| | | | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

ners WHITE STAR LINE

l Agents 14—1340 WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

MARINE OFFICE 23 DEC 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents 14—1340 WHITE STAR LINE.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

*Sheet No.* 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ADRIATIC *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* 3 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

214

|  | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 | Williams | Richard |  |  | L.O. & A.B. |  | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 21 | Male. | English | British | 5.9 | 160 |  |
|  | 2 | Williams | Edward |  |  | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 146 |  |
|  | 3 | Maloney | William |  |  | A. B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do | do. | 5.10 | 170 |  |
|  | 4 | Saunders | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 149 |  |
|  | 5 | Engstrom | Joseph |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | Finn<br>NBS | do. | 5.6 | 150 |  |
|  | 6 | Bridgemen | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | English | do. | 5.10 | 160 |  |
|  | 7 | Delia | Albert |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
|  | 8 | Wilson | Thomas |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | English | do. | 5.8 | 146 |  |
|  | 9 | Crowley | David |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 150 |  |
| 40 | 10 | Lewis | Walter |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
|  | 11 | Rogers | Frank |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 60 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 146 |  |
|  | 12 | Stevens | Ernest |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
|  | 13 | Rowden | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 146 |  |
|  | 14 | Rowan | Oswald |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 146 |  |
| 1st | 15 | Dray | Albert |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 140 |  |
| 1st<br>FE | 16 | Walsh | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 |  |
|  | 17 | Hughes | John |  |  | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 140 |  |
|  | 18 | Harper | Harry |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 |  |
| 155 | 19 | MILLER | JOHN. |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21. | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 147 |  |
| 50 | 20 | Cross | Alfred |  |  | O. S. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
|  | 21 | Burgin | Henry |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
|  | 22 | Ascroft | Harry |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 144 |  |
|  | 23 | Powney | Leonard |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 140 |  |
|  | 24 | Mrowka | Stanley |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 142 |  |
|  | 25 | Tyler | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 |  |
| 1st<br>Fe | 26 | O'Neale | James |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do | do. | 5.2 | 140 |  |
| 1st | 27 | Eastwood | James |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 146 |  |
|  | 28 | Bretherton | Walter |  |  | Bridge Boy | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
|  | 29 | Lewis | William |  |  | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
| 60 | 30 | Pratt | Albert |  |  | Mess.R. Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | do | " | 5.7 | 146 |  |

OFFICE
23 DEC

Printed in England.
Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S. " ADRIATIC " , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN 1927 , 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

215

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61. | 1 | Swan | Joseph | | | Mess R. Stwd | | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 39 | Male | English | British | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 2 | Dunbar | John | | | 1st W.O. | do. | do. | do. | | 35 | | | do. | 5.8 | 165 | |
| | 3 | Vere | Percy | | | 2nd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 15 | 4 | FOYE. | JAMES | | | 3rd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 5 | Joplin | Norman | | | C.P.O. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 6 | Lewis | Henry | | | do | , | | | , | 27 | , | , | , | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 7 | Green | Wallace | | | Pursers Clerk | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 162 | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1960

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER,** *of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK. , 7 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81. | 1 | Kelph | William | ✓ | | Chief Engineer. | | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 52 | Male | English | British. | 5.9 | 190 | |
| | 2 | Bewley | Joshua | ✓ | | Sen; 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 3 | Keenliside | Charles | ✓ | | Int; 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 4 | Fergusson | James | ✓ | | Sen; 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 190 | |
| | 5 | Fouds | Walter | ✓ | | Int; 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 200 | |
| | 6 | Swarbrick | Richard | ✓ | | Sen 4th do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 158 | |
| | 7 | Neale | Richard | ✓ | | Int; 4th do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| | 8 | Smythe | James | ✓ | | Sen; Asst 2nd | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 9 | Robinson | James | ✓ | | Sen; Asst 3rd | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 151 | |
| 90 | 10 | Gregory | William | ✓ | | Sen; Asst 4th | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 1st PE | 11 | Mungall | John | ✓ | | Ex Jun Asst 4th Engr; | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 12 | Jones | Richard | ✓ | | Sen; 5th Engr; | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 13 | Halpin | Leo | ✓ | | Ex " 5th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 152 | |
| | 14 | Cooper | William | ✓ | | Int; 5th do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 15 | Arden | Victor | ✓ | | Sen 6th Engr; | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 151 | |
| | 16 | Ebo | Frederick | ✓ | | Sanitary do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Beauchamp | William | ✓ | | Deck do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 169 | |
| | 18 | Lee | Leonard | ✓ | | Boilermaker | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| | 19 | Moorhouse | Arthur | ✓ | | 1st Electrician | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 100 | 20 | Pebody | Frank | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 21 | Middleton | John | ✓ | | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 22 | Forbes | Robert | ✓ | | Junr; do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 23 | Wade | William | ✓ | | Storekeeper | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 146 | |
| | 24 | Mc.Court | Thomas | ✓ | | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 146 | |
| | 25 | Malone | Thomas | ✓ | | Ref; Greaser | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 200 | |
| | 26 | Morgan | Michael | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 27 | Doherty | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 28 | Campbell | William | ✓ | | Elec; Greaser | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 29 | ~~Dowd~~ | ~~Michael~~ | | | ~~do~~ | do | do | do | do | ~~32~~ | do | do | do | ~~5.8~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| 110 | 30 | Hutchinson | Edward | ✓ | | do | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ | 40 | ″ | ″ | ″ | 5.8 | 150 | |

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER**, *of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK., 7 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111. | 1 | Johnson | Augustus | | | Fan, Greaser. | | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 32 | Male. | English | British | 5.10 | 162 | |
| | 2 | Quigley | John | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 170 | |
| | 3 | Buchanan | Christopher | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 4 | Parr | Frederick | | | Diesel Greaser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do | do. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 5 | Murdoch | James | | | Greaser | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 6 | O'Brien | Joseph | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 144 | |
| | 7 | Robinson | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 147 | |
| | 8 | Cardwell | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.11 | 200 | |
| | 9 | Dunkin | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 120 | 10 | Collins | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 11 | Draper | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 146 | |
| | 12 | Mc.Millan, | Duncan | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 143 | |
| | ~~13~~ | ~~Gardiner~~ | ~~Hugh~~ | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~57~~ | do. | ~~do~~ | do. | ~~5.7~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| | 14 | **Heaps** | **James** | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 62 | do. | do | do. | **5.6** | **147** | |
| 1st. | 15 | Lyons | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 1st P.E. | 16 | Finnegan | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Lunt | Walter | | | Ldg; Fireman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 149 | |
| | 18 | French | John | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 19 | Rawlinson | John | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do | do. | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 1 PE<br>130 | 20 | Mughan | Patrick | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 21 | Cosgrove | Harry | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 22 | Mc.Kay | Daniel | | | do<br>~~Fireman~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 23 | Morgan | Patrick | | | Fireman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 24 | Wells | Arthur | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 25 | Cunningham | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 26 | Davis | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 137 | |
| | 27 | Halligan | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 28 | Grace | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 149 | |
| | 29 | Johnson | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 140 | ~~30~~ | ~~Bligh~~ | ~~Martin.~~ | | | do. | | | | | ~~22~~ | | do | | ~~5.6~~ | ~~144~~ | |

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible], Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

*Vessel* ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK., 7 JAN 1927 *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

|  | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 141. | 1 | Delay | Jeremiah |  |  | Fireman. |  | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 27 | Male | English | British | 5.11 | 160 |  |
|  | 2 | Zeen | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 |  |
|  | 3 | Keating | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
|  | 4 | Fenlon | Thomas |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do | do. | 5.5 | 146 |  |
|  | 5 | Shakeshaft | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 146 |  |
|  | 6 | Walsh | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 144 |  |
|  | 7 | Randalls | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.3 | 137 |  |
|  | 8 | Worthington | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 |  |
|  | 9 | Ruffler | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 |  |
| 150 | 10 | Roberts | Leonard |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 140 |  |
| 1st PE | 11 | Roach | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
|  | 12 | Cain | Thomas |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do | do. | 5.3 | 136 |  |
| 1st PE | 13 | Ruddock | Sampson |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 149 |  |
|  | 14 | Dillon | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 140 |  |
|  | 15 | Robinson | James |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 146 |  |
| 1st | 16 | Fisher | Robert |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 |  |
| 1st PE | 17 | Cushion | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 140 |  |
| 1st PE | 18 | Dunn | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 146 |  |
| 1st PE | 19 | Clarke | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 144 |  |
| 1st PE 160 | 20 | Williams- | Henry |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 160 |  |
|  | 21 | Mc.Cormack | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 |  |
| 1st PE | 22 | ~~Smith~~ | ~~Thomas~~ |  |  | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~40~~ | do. | ~~do~~ | do. | ~~5.7~~ | ~~149~~ |  |
| 1st PE | 23 | Fleming | John |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 160 |  |
| 1st | 24 | Penquet | Benjamin |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 |  |
| 1st PE | 25 | Thompson | Robert |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
| 1st PE | 26 | ~~Rhall~~ | ~~Francis~~ |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~do.~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do~~ | do. | ~~5.8~~ | ~~160~~ |  |
| 1st | 27 | Hanlon | Thomas |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do | do. | 5.5 | 140 |  |
| 1st PE | 28 | Earle | William |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 146 |  |
| 1st PE | 29 | Bell | Samson |  |  | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 |  |
| 1stPE 170 | 30 | O'Callaghan | James. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 |  | do |  | 5.10 | 170 |  |

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
23 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1260

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK., 21 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st 170 PE | 1 | O'Neill | Michael | | | Fireman | | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 22 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 1st | 2 | Fox | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 1st | 3 | Burns | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 1st PE | 4 | Macdonald | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 1st | 5 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Richard~~ | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~38~~ | do. | ~~do~~ | do. | ~~5.4~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| 1st PE | 6 | Fannon | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 1st | 7 | Murphy | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 8 | Blundell | Robert | | | Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Welsh | Walter | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 180 | 10 | Young | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 11 | Rafferty | Patrick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 12 | Irons | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 180 | |
| | 13 | Bryan | George | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5.2 | 134 | |
| | 14 | Jones | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 15 | Donaldson | Patrick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do | do. | 5.11 | 155 | |
| | 16 | Pierce | Robert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 142 | |
| | 17 | Proctor | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 18 | Mc.Millan | Duncan | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 148 | |
| | 19 | Brown | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 190 | 20 | ~~Kelly~~ | ~~Edward~~ | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~[illegible]~~ | do. | ~~do~~ | do. | ~~5.6~~ | ~~157~~ | |
| | 21 | Jordan | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 22 | Graham, | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 23 | Brady | Joseph | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do | do. | 5.5 | 134 | |
| | 24 | Timmis | Sutton | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 25 | Stott | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 136 | |
| | 26 | Lundon | David | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 160 | |
| | 27 | Shannon | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 150 | |
| | 28 | Spearitt | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 29 | Gallagher | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 200 | 30 | Kerrigan | Patrick | | | - | | | | - | 21 | - | do | | 5.6 | 146 | |

CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK., 4 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st PE 201. | 1 | Quinn | Herbert | | | Trimmer | | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 22 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 1st | 2 | Helm | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 134 | |
| 1st | 3 | Ray | Charles | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 1st PE | 4 | Mallon | James | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 1st | 5 | Seals | Christopher | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.2 | 140 | |
| 1st | 6 | Bailey | Mills | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 1st | 7 | Askew | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | | do | do. | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 8 | Ellis | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 1st PE | 9 | Barlow | Leslie | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 210 | 10 | Colleran | Patrick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 137 | |
| 1st | 11 | Hesketh | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 1st | 12 | Macauly | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 137 | |
| 1st PE | 13 | Behan | Thomas | | | | | | | do. | 24 | | do | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 1st | 14 | Durkin | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 1st PE | 15 | Potter | Lawrence | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 1st PE | 16 | Taylor | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 1st PE | 17 | Noon | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 1st PE | 18 | Shannon | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 19 | Blurdell | William | | | Mess.R.Stwd | | | | | 27 | | do | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 220 | 20 | Gill | Thomas | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 21 | Hood | William | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 148 | |
| | 22 | Vanderbilt | Leslie | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 136 | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL.

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14—1346

Walter Matthews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** , *of the* **ADRIATIC** , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

221

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "Adriatic", *arriving at* New York, 1 JAN 1927, 19 , *from the port of* Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 281 | 1 | Smith | Thomas | ✓ | | Chf. Steward | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 51 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 2 | Bristow | Frederick | ✓ | | 2nd. do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 170 | |
| | 3 | Whitfield | Edwin | ✓ | | Asst. 2nd. do. | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 6.2 | 220 | |
| | 4 | Delaney | Michael | ✓ | | Linenkeeper | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 165 | |
| First.P.E. | 5 | Shepherd | Thomas | ✓ | | Chf. Stores. | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 157 | |
| | 6 | Mutch | George | ✓ | | 2nd. do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 148 | |
| | 7 | Davies | Alfred | ✓ | | 3rd ~~Asst.~~ do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| | 8 | Lloyd | Norman | ✓ | | Asst do do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 9 | Simmonite | Harry | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 270 | 10 | Jones | John | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 11 | Harold | Charles | ✓ | | do do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 12 | Shean | John | ✓ | | Writer. | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | Irish | do | 5.9 | 170 | |
| | 13 | Diez | Luqis | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 1st. P.E. | 14 | Scott | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | ~~15~~ | | | | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | | |
| | 16 | Parry | Annie | ✓ | | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 39 | Female | Welsh | do | 5.4 | 120 | |
| | 17 | Leyne | Maud | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | Irish | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| | 18 | Brennan | Margret | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 19 | Roberts | Alice | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 137 | |
| 280 | 20 | Valler | Sarah | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | Irish | do | 5.8 | 141 | |
| | 21 | McGowan | Mary | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | English | do | 5.1 | 147 | |
| | 22 | Oliver | Elsie | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | |
| | 23 | Johnson | Maud | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| First | 24 | Barnfather | Maud | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 139 | |
| | 25 | Blease | Eleanor | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 132 | |
| First | 26 | Swift | Mary | ✓ | | d o | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 137 | |
| | 27 | Birch½ | Ann | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 126 | |
| | 28 | Meharry | Bertha | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | |
| | 29 | Read | May | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 290 | ~~30~~ | | | | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | ~~do~~ | | ~~do~~ | | | |

Printed in England.
Line White Star Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

...NG PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

*Vessel* Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, 11 JAN 1927, 19, *from the port of* Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st PE<br>291 | 1 | | | | | Stewardess | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | | Female<br>~~Male~~ | | British | | | |
| 1st PE | 2 | HARRIS | ANNIE | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5.4 | 150 | |
| First | 3 | Twist | Hannah | ✓ | | Lady Hairdresser | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 135 | |
| | 4 | Whyte | Kathleen | ✓ | | Matron. | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 1st PE | 5 | WILLIAMS | EDITH | ✓ | | Fem. T.B.Attd. | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 143 | |
| | 6 | Johnson | George | ✓ | | Saloon Steward | do | do | do | do | 43 | Male | do | do | 5.6 | 137 | |
| | 7 | Kelly | Joseph | ✓ | | 2nd. do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 8 | Irwin | Matthew | ✓ | | 3rd. do | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| | 9 | McCallum | Robert | ✓ | | Steward | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 300 | 10 | Martin | Harry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 142 | |
| | 11 | Robinson | Richard | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 12 | Hyland | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 143 | |
| | 13 | Crosbie | Robert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 14 | Finn | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 137 | |
| 1st.P.E. | 15 | Garrott | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| | 16 | Leeson | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | |
| | 17 | O'Neill | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 18 | Todd | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 19 | Cornforth | Alfred | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 310 | 20 | Wra y | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 21 | Briercliffe | Robert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 22 | Williams | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 23 | Henderson | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 24 | Lace | Edawrd | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 55 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 25 | Houghtan | Ernest | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 200 | |
| | 26 | Perkins | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 157 | |
| | 27 | Morris | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 28 | Cassim | David | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 29 | Lovelady | Robert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 320 | 30 | Potter | Raymund | ✓ | | do | | | | | 39 | do | do | | 5.8 | 140 | |

25 … CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadnell MASTER, of the ADRIATIC, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

223

*Vessel* Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, 7 JAN 1927, 19 , *from the port of* Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321 | 1 | Thompson | John | ✓ | | Steward | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 42 | Male | Welsh | British | 5.5 | 140 ~~Male~~ | |
| | 2 | Wrigley | James | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | English | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 3 | Horrocks | Hampson | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 175 | |
| | 4 | Hall | Frank | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 1st P.E. | 5 | Bowden | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 164 | |
| | 6 | Edwards | James | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 156 | |
| | 7 | White | Victor | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 8 | Campbell | George | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Hawney | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 330 | 10 | Wilkins | Benny | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 11 | Rossitter | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 12 | McCumisky | Daniel | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 142 | |
| | 13 | Spurdens | Francis | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 136 | |
| | 14 | Priestly | Joseph | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 15 | Wilshaw | Phillip | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 154 | |
| | 16 | Newman | George | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 17 | Leys | Samuel | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 1st. P.E. | 18 | Little | George | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| DO | 19 | Morgan | James | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 340 | 20 | Evans | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | 21 | Smith | Joseph | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 1st P.E. | 22 | Jackson | Charles | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 143 | |
| Do | 23 | Quinlan | Paul | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| Do | 24 | Ingram | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 156 | |
| Do | 25 | Donkin | Herbert | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 145 | |
| Do | 26 | Mills | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| Do | 27 | O'Neill | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| Do | 28 | Powell | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| Do | 29 | Johnstone | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | | do. | do. | 5.6 | 139 | |
| First 350 | 30 | Merrin | Hannah | ✓ | | Chf. Laundress | | | | | 30 | Female | , | | 5.2 | 112 | |

12 CANNING PL LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

**Note.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E Beadnell **MASTER**, of the **ADRIATIC**, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

*Vessel* Adriatic, *arriving at* New York, 7 JAN 1927, 19 , *from the port of* Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st. P.E. 351 | 1 | Lacey | Elizabeth | ✓ | | Laundress | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 29 | Female | English | British | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 1st. P.E. | 2 | Thompson | Sarah | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 2 | do. | | do. | 5.7 | 123 | |
| Do | 3 | Jones | Sarah | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 124 | |
| Do | 4 | Canny | Mary | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 130 | |
| Do | 5 | Finnigan | Catherine | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 127 | |
| Do | 6 | Flynn | Sarah | ✓ | | Do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 139 | |
| 1st | 7 | CONNOLLY | ANNIE | ✓ | | Do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 8 | | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| 360 | 10 | | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | | | | do. | | | |
| | 11 | Davies | John | ✓ | | Deck Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | Male. | English | do. | 5.9 | 159 | |
| | 12 | McCombe | Alexnader | ✓ | | Bugler | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 1st P.E. | 13 | Pennington | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 14 | Teiman | Joseph | ✓ | | Drawing Room Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do | 5.7 | 142 | |
| | 15 | Young | Charles | ✓ | | Lounge do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 16 | Green | Richard | ✓ | | Asst. Lounge do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 168 | |
| | 17 | Rushton | James | ✓ | | Smoke Room do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | 18 | Satterthwaite | William | ✓ | | Asst. Smoke Room. do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 130 | |
| | 19 | Halse | Edward | ✓ | | Captains Servant. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 370 | 20 | Pearse | Donald | ✓ | | Lift. Attd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 130 | |
| | 21 | Evans | Harry | ✓ | | Bell Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 134 | |
| | 22 | Baker | John | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 128 | |
| | 23 | Thompson | George | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | | | do. | 5.5 | 124 | |
| | 24 | Kay | Eldric | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | | do. | 5.10 | 112 | |
| | 25 | Ray | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 4.10 | 108 | |
| | 26 | Brewin | Joseph | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0 | 116 | |
| First | 27 | Laskier | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | | do. | 5.2 | 112 | |
| | 28 | Woods | Joseph | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | | do. | do. | 5.3 | 112 | |
| | 29 | Warren | William | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | | do. | do. | 4.8 | 100 | |
| First 380 | 30 | Rogers | Richard | ✓ | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 14 | | do. | | 5.2 | 112 | |

Printed in England.

Line White Star Line.
Owners White Star Line.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

225

Vessel " ADRIATIC ", arriving at NEW YORK , 5 JAN 1927 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 381 | 1 | Remmington | George | ✓ | | Bell Boy | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 16 | Male | English | British | 5.2 | 120 | |
| First | 2 | Dogget | Harold | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 14 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0 | 103 | |
| Do | 3 | Bird | Jack | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0 | 114 | |
| Do | 4 | Smith | Albert | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 116 | |
| Do P.E. | 5 | Foulder | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 116 | |
| First | 6 | Evans | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 4.10 | 102 | |
| P | 7 | Roberts | Sidney | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16<br>16 | do. | do. | do. | 4.10 | 100 | |
| Do | 8 | Behan | George | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17<br>17 | do. | do. | do. | 4.11 | 112 | |
| | 9 | Turpin | James | ✓ | | Printer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 1st.P.E. 390 | 10 | MacDonald | Alfred | ✓ | | Asst Printer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 11 | Woods | William | ✓ | | Bath Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 12 | Faulkner | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 180 | |
| | 13 | Rigby | Thomas | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Farrell | Joseph | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 146 | |
| | 15 | Pearson | Joseph | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 16 | Davies | JOHN ~~William~~ | ✓ | | B.R.Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 175 | |
| | 17 | L'Estrange | Frank | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 18 | Peter | Alfred | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 160 | |
| | 19 | Joinson | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 400 | 20 | Askin | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 57 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 180 | |
| | 21 | Evans | Fred | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 165 | |
| | 22 | Smith | Bernard | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 23 | Short | Peter | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 145 | |
| | 24 | Barlow | Harry | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 154 | |
| | 25 | Worthington | George | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 26 | Hill | John | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 180 | |
| | 27 | Pinnington | Lawrence | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 158 | |
| | 28 | Capstick | George | ✓ | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 29 | Bardsley | George | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 410 | 30 | Cowell | William | ✓ | | do. | | | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | 5.9 | 165 | |

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

23 CANNING PL. LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 1 JAN 1921 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

*Vessel* " ADRIATIC " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 4 JAN 1927, 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 411 | 1 | Schafer | William | ✓ | | B.R. STeward | 20/12/26 | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 2 | Williams | Herbert | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 3 | Hill | James | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 4 | Elstone | Richard | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 165 | |
| | 5 | Baldwin | Percy | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 169 | |
| | 6 | Longworth | Robert | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 184 | |
| | 7 | Campbell | Edward | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 126 | |
| | 8 | Musker | Keith | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Inglis | Thomas | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 164 | |
| 420 | 10 | Ambrose | Richard | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 11 | Lowe | Harry | ✓ | | Chief Pantryman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 138 | |
| | 12 | Eyers | Frederick | ✓ | | 2nd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do | do. | 5.11 | 180 | |
| | 13 | Caldwell | Harold | ✓ | | Asst do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 138 | |
| | 14 | Tighe | Thomas | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 112 | |
| | 15 | Barr | James | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| | 16 | Scutt | Herbert | ✓ | | Plate Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 148 | |
| | 17 | McDonald | John | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 18 | Edwards | Samuel | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 144 | |
| | 19 | Holmes | Norman | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 430 | 20 | Williams | John | ✓ | | Chief Boots | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 180 | |
| | 21 | Clint | Frank | ✓ | | Asst do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 135 | |
| | 22 | Deveraux | Eames | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | 23 | Brough | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| | 24 | Evans | Gilbert | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 25 | Astle | John | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 135 | |
| | 26 | Jasper | George | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.0 | 112 | |
| | 27 | Bell | George | ✓ | | Turkish Bath Attendant | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 1st P.E. | 28 | Farrell | John | ✓ | | Asst do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Burke | Patrick John | ✓ | | Chf 2nd Class Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 174 | |
| 440 | 30 | Greenwood | George | ✓ | | Sal; Steward | . | . | . | . | 41 | . | | . | 5.7 | 132 | |

23 [illegible]
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* –1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

227

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* " ADRIATIC " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 7 JAN 1927 , 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 441 | 1 | Murphy | Edward | ✓ | | Steward | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 42 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 2 | Whitfield | Frank | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 3 | Campbell | Alexander | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 125 | |
| | 4 | Imrie | George | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 160 | |
| | 5 | Wall | Ronald | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. * | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Kelly | Robert | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 180 | |
| | 7 | Dean | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 175 | |
| | 8 | Holden | Richard | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 1st P.E. | 9 | GARROTT | THOMAS | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5-7 | 140 | |
| First 450 | 10 | Lawson | Owen | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 1st P.E. | 11 | Makinson | Frank | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | English | do. | 5.3 | 140 | |
| Do | 12 | Lewis | Denis | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 13 | Brice | Charles | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| do | 14 | Sheppard | Edward | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 1st P.E. | 15 | Cuthbert | Wilfrid | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| Do | 16 | Lloyd | Edward | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| Do | 17 | Thomas | Frank | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 174 | |
| Do | 18 | Brunskill | Robert | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | |
| Do | 19 | Halsall | Thomas | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 134 | |
| Do 460 | 20 | Hughes | Harold | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 1 P.E. | 21 | Wilkins | Gordon | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 136 | |
| | 22 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 29 | Woodfin | Samuel | ✓ | | Smoke Room Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | English | do. | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 470 | 30 | Flett | Magnus | ✓ | | Library Steward | , | , | , | , | 42 | , | do. | , | 5.4 | 140 | |

MERCANTILE [illegible] 23 DEC [illegible] CANNING [illegible]

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank E. Beadnell **MASTER**, *of the* **ADRIATIC**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3: *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel " ADRIATIC ", arriving at NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 471 | 1 | Brassington | Thomas | | | Boots | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 28 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 2 | Hughes | Stanley | | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 3 | Fitzgerald | Thomas | | | Bath Steward | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 4 | Clement | Albert | | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | |
| FirstPE | 5 | Gibson | Alfred | | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 139 | |
| | 6 | White | Douglas | | | B.R.Steward | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | |
| | 7 | Collins | Harold | | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 8 | Clawn | Alfred | | | do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 154 | |
| | 9 | Mayhall | John | | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | |
| First 480 | 10 | Burkey | Alfred | | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 1st P.E. | 11 | Mortenson | Chris | | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | |
| Do | 12 | McKennell | John | | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| Do | 13 | Gage | Frank | | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | |
| | 14 | Corder | Thomas | | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 15 | Lee | Frank | | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 1st P.E. | 16 | Taw | Gordon | | | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 156 | |
| | 17 | Briscoe | Henry | | | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | |
| 1st P.E. | 18 | McGee | Archibald | | | ~~do~~ | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 156 | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 490 | 20 | Milligan | Alfred | | | 2nd Class Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 190 | |
| | 21 | Ellis | George | | | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 22 | McLaggan | James | | | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 23 | Lamont | Archie | | | Plate Steward | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| | 24 | Wharton | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 140 | |
| | 25 | Kennedy | Edward | | | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 127 | |
| | 26 | Shaw | Peter | | | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 112 | |
| | 27 | Stanley | Nicholas | | | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 28 | ~~Jessen~~ | ~~Frederick~~ | | | | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7 | ~~140~~ | |
| 1st P.E. | 29 | Humphreys | Herbert | | | Asst Pantry | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 14 5 | |
| 500 | 30 | | | | | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
23 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* -1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ~~on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.~~

229

*Vessel* " ADRIATIC " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 7 JAN 1927 , 19 , *~~from the port of~~* LIVERPOOL

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 501 | 1 | O'Brien | John | ✓ | | Chf; 3rd Class Steward | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 39 | Male | English | Brotish | 5.4 | 153 | |
| | 2 | Holland | George | ✓ | | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 1st P.E | 3 | STANCH | ALEXADER | ✓ | | Intrepreter | do | do | do | do | 64 | do | RUSSIAN ~~do~~ | RUSSIAN ~~do~~ | 5.9 | 180 | |
| | 4 | Vidler | Arthur | ✓ | | Hasp; Attendant | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | ENGLISH ~~do~~ | BRITISH ~~do~~ | 5.11 | 176 | |
| | 5 | Weir | Thomas | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 141 | |
| | 6 | Durkin | Edward | ✓ | | 3rd Class Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 135 | |
| | 7 | Shaw | John | ✓ | | Steward | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 142 | |
| | 8 | Payne | Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | |
| | 9 | Hesketh | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 1st 510 P.E | 10 | Harvey | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| Do | 11 | Woodworth | Philip | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 126 | |
| 1st P.E. | 12 | Sharkey | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 13 | Maddock | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | | 5.8 | 180 | |
| First | 14 | Sppoforth | Stanley | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 156 | |
| do P.E. | 15 | Browne | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | |
| do | 16 | Lewis | Gerald | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 158 | |
| do | 17 | Moffatt | Herbert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 138 | |
| do | 18 | McCann | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 140 | |
| do | 19 | Whalen | William | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 174 | |
| 1st P.E. 520 | 20 | FRYER | THOMAS | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 1st P.E. | 21 | ~~Williams~~ | ~~Robert~~ | | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | ~~5.8~~ | ~~146~~ | |
| | 22 | Canavan | Peter | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 1st P.E. | 23 | Churchill | Gilbert | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | |
| | 24 | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | | | |
| 530 | 30 | Brookfield | Charles | ✓ | | G.H.Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |

23 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible], Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 1 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel " ADRIATIC ", arriving at NEW YORK , 7 JAN 1927 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 581 | 1 | Parr | John | ✓ | | G.H.Steward | 20/12/26 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 27 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 2 | Jackson | James | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | |
| | 3 | Kirwan | Andrew | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | 4 | Roberts | John | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 5 | Grose | John | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 1st | 6 | BEITHTON | JOHN | ✓ | | Bandsmaster | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 1st | 7 | HIDES. | HARRY | ✓ | | Asst do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | 8 | WOODCOCK | JOE. | ✓ | | Bandsman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 136 | |
| | 9 | FLINT | LAWRENCE | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 1st 590 | 10 | CLUCAS. | PERCY. | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 1st | 11 | WALKER. | JOHN. | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 149 | |
| 1st P.E. | 12 | MILLARS | FRANK | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 161. | |
| 1st | 13 | WOOD. | SAMUEL | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 171. | |
| 1st | 14 | WILD | WILLIAM | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10. | 165 | |
| 1st | 15 | GOTT. | BENJAMIN. | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24. | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 147. | |
| 1st P.E. | 16 | WEBSTER. | TOM. | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 133 | |
| | 17 | | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | | do. | do. | do. | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 621 | 21 | Hasel | William | ✓ | | Chef | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | English | do. | 5.9 | 146 | |
| | 22 | Pearse | Joseph | ✓ | | Asst Chef | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 190 | |
| 1st P.E. | 23 | Mervin | John | ✓ | | Sauce Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 24 | Griffiths | George | ✓ | | Larder do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 147 | |
| | 25 | Williams | Albert | ✓ | | Entree do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 26 | Maher | Francis | ✓ | | Fish do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 27 | Naybour | Thomas | ✓ | | Roast do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 28 | Cullen | George | ✓ | | Grill do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23- | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Duffey | Edward | ✓ | | Veg do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 630 | 30 | Bascombe | Bert | ✓ | | Asst do | . | . | . | . | 40 | . | . | . | 5.9 | 160 | |

23 DEC
CANNING PL
LIVERPOOL

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 21 JUN 1927 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 630

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 631 | 1 | Thompson | Percy | | | 2nd Class Cook | 20/12/26 | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 37 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 2 | Ritchie | Andrew | | | Asst. Cook Messes | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 3 | Parkinson | Albert | | | Asst. Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 4 | ~~Heather~~ | ~~Alfred~~ | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~do.~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| | 5 | ~~Casson~~ | ~~James~~ | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~24~~ | do. | do. | do. | ~~5.7~~ | ~~146~~ | |
| | 6 | Taylor | Robert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 131 | |
| | 7 | Moore | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 1st P.E. | 8 | Kennedy | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 145 | |
| | 9 | Denny | Eugene | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 163 | |
| 640 | 10 | Flynn | Frederick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 1st | 11 | Briscoe | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 12 | Richardson | Eric | | | Scullion | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| | 13 | Moorhead | Harry | | | do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 1st P.E. | 14 | Noonan | Patrick | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 15 | Phillips | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 1st P.E. | 16 | Blythe | John | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 146 | |
| | 17 | McGowan | Henry | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 18 | Austin | William | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 1st P | 19 | Forshaw | Thomas | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| do 650 | 20 | Pritchard | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| D | 21 | Shields | Edward | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 22 | Longden | Llewellyn | | | Passenger Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 1st P.E. | 23 | Pemberton | Edgar | | | Asst Pass; Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 24 | Roberts | Edward | | | Scullion | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 1st P.E. | 25 | Poole | Robert | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 26 | Ball | Henry | | | Ship's Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 27 | Sheenhan | Thomas | | | Asst Ship's Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 1st P.E. | 28 | O'Brien | Joseph | | | Scullion | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 130 | |
| | 29 | Stevenson | William | | | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 30 | Black | David | | | Hebrew Cook | | . | . | . | 26 | . | | d | 5.7 | 158 | |

Printed in England.
Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

23 DEC 1926
LANDING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E. Beadnell **MASTER** *, of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 21 JAN 1921 *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 690

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

232

*Vessel* ADRIATIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JAN 1927, 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 661 | 1 | Jones | Hugh | ✓ | | Chief Baker | | Liverpool | No | Yes | 52 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 2 | Dilworth | Henry | ✓ | | 2nd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do | do. | 5.5 | 146 | |
| | 3 | Barlow | George | ✓ | | X 2nd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 137 | |
| | 4 | Jones | William | ✓ | | 3rd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 142 | |
| ⓣ | 5 | Butler | William | ✓ | | 4th do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 6 | Hughes | Thomas | ✓ | | Asst do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 147 | |
| ⓣ | 7 | ~~Churchill~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | | | do. | | | | | ~~22~~ | | ~~do~~ | | ~~5.8~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| | 8 | Beilensohn | Jack | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 9 | Wiseman | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 670 | 10 | ~~Felling~~ | ~~Alexander~~ | | | | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~29~~ | do. | ~~do~~ | do. | ~~5.6~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 1st | 11 | Lawson | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 1st P.E. | 12 | Hayden | Thomas | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34<br>34 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 13 | Brookes | Walter | ✓ | | Confectioner | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 14 | Moore | Edward | ✓ | | Chief Butcher | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 196 | |
| | 15 | Moon | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5.10 | 200 | |
| | 16 | Hughes | Robert | ✓ | | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 1st | 17 | Crawford | William | ✓ | | 4th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do | do. | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 18 | Molloy | John | ✓ | | Asst do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do | do. | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 1st PE | 19 | Kettlewell | John | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do | do. | 5.4 | 129 | |
| 1st PE 680 | 20 | Edwards | Joseph | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 1 | 21 | Cordrey | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do 6 | do. | 5.10 | 146 | |
| | 22 | Steele | Robert | ✓ | | Barber | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do 8 | do. | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 1st PE | 23 | Tucker | Alfred | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 24 | Scott | John | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 25 | Locke | John | ✓ | | Night Watch | do. | do. | do. | do. | 60 | do. | do | do. | 5.8 | 190 | |
| | 26 | Inglis | Walter | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | do | do. | 6.6 | 174 | |
| | 27 | Parncott | Arthur | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 64 | do. | do | do. | 5.9 | 159 | |
| | 28 | Cunningham | William | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 57 | do. | do | do. | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Wharton | Richard | ✓ | | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 57 | do. | do | do. | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 6 | 30 | Waller | Christopher | ✓ | | do. | do. | , | , | | 46 | , | do | / | 5.8 | 150 | |

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E. Beadnell **MASTE**, *of the* **ADRIATIC**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 1 [illegible] *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Supplementary.

233

Vessel "Adriatic", arriving at, New York, 21 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of Liverpool

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | 1 | Gee | Scotchmer | | | O.S. | 24.12.26 | L'pool | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 1st PE | 2 | West | Arthur | | | Steward | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 1st PE | 3 | Hesketh | James | | | Asst.Cook | do | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 1st PE | 4 | Adderley | George | | | do | do | do | NO | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 1st PE | 5 | Mc.Gowan, | Eugene | | | Asst Baker | do | do | No | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 1st PE | 6 | Rooney, | William | | | Plate Std. | do | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 1st PE | 7 | Wood, | Nicholas | | | Asst Surgeon | do | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 1st PE | 8 | Forster | Robert | | | Greaser | do | do | No | Yes | 50 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | |
| Lst PE | 9 | Mooney | Thomas | | | Fireman | do | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 1st | 10 | Byrne, | Stephen. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 11 | Keir | Albert | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 1st | 12 | Martlow, | John | | | Trimmer | do | do | No | Yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 1st | 13 | Howard | James. | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 1st | 14 | Lakeland | Matthew | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 1st | 15 | Donaldson | Archibald | | | Asst Baker | do | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 136 | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 12328
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED Dec 24/1926
SIGNED Vice
AMERICAN CONSUL

Frank E Beadnell Master.

Line White Star Line
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER***, of the* **ADRIATIC***, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this ________ day of* 2 [illegible]*, 19*

*________ Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel **ADRIATIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 691 | 1 | Thomas | Arthur | | | Night Watch | | Liverpool. | No | Yes | 58 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 146 | |
| | 2 | Waterson | Chris Thomas | | | do | do. | " | do | | 59 | do | do | do. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 3 | | | | | | do. | do. | do | do. | | do. | | do. | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | do. | do | do | do. | | do | | do | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LANDING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

No. 12327

at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 24 DEC 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Liverpool, England
DEC 1926
$2

Chippeth by Capt.

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Frank E Beadnell **MASTER**, *of the* **ADRIATIC** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Frank E Beadnell
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 12 JAN 1927 *, 19*

Max [illegible]
*Immigrant Inspector.*

22

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

125787 JAN 10 1922

aex
Punched 1/13/27
RG
ed. 1/19/27
ked aex

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ........................, *Surgeon of the* ........................, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ........................ *that I have had* ........................ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ........................ ........................, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ........................ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

........................

*Sworn to before me this* ........................ *day of* ........................, *19*

*at* ........................

........................

........................
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 1-2-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Ardmore

C Donnelly Co

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

|  | U. S. | For. |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2d Cabin |  |  |
| Steerage |  | ✓ |
| Total | ✓ |  |

1-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..........

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ardmore . Passengers sailing from Cartegena Columbia , December 22, 1926 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sergievsky | Boris | 38 | 11 | M | M | Aviator | Yes | Russ. Eng. | Yes | Russian | Russian | U.S.<br>Carle Pl. L.I. N.Y. | Carle Place | Andian Nat. Corp.<br>Cartegena Columbia | N.Y. | Carle Place<br>L. I |
| 2 | | Sergievsky | Alexandria | 38 | 10 | " | M | House wife | " | " " | " | " | " | U.S. | " " | Same as above | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 73a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . ..........
U. S. citizens . . . . . ..........
Aliens . . . . . ..........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

236

*Arriving at Port of* New York January 2nd, 1927

8

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Sept 1923 | New York | Standard Oil Co Of New Jersey 26 Broadway N.Y.C. | Yes | ~~1 Month~~ Permanently | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | lt | br | Gr. | None<br>08-32 | Russia | Gatchino RP | ✓ |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 6 | dk | " | " | 08"32 | " | Poltava RP | ✓ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Return Cert. #, 188789 issued Aug. 1926

Return Cert. # ~~[illegible]~~ 142428 issued April 1926

Henry M. Guick

Inspt.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Ardmore *, from* Cartegena *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm T Smith
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19* 7
*at* New York Harbor

Henry M. Fmik
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-2 ardmore

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V. De Manouileff | 23 | Belgium | E. Welveys | 22 | Belgium |
| O. Schnider | 52 | German | J. B. Mobray | 38 | Australia |
| F. Both | 22 | German | A. Depresting | 20 | Italy |

RECEIVED
ELLIS ISLAND
JAN 5 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. T. Smith
Master

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1927
RECORD

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

---

Form 689

21621

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 4, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ARDMORE from port of Cartegena Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 8 Aliens
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 "
Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2, 1928, 192 , consigned to C. D. Mallory & Co; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail Jan 4, 1927, 192 , for Coastwise via Unites States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

237

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |

14—1613

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, 1
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-2 ardmore

Form 710 B

list should be attached to the Original Crew
livered to the Boarding Officer at the final
1 large in the United States.

## SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF York

M. arch. 7. F CREW

Required under Act of Co February 5, 1917, to be delivere ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

, 1927, from the port of Cartegena Columbia Dec 22nd 1926

| (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 6 0 | 190 | None in view |
| " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | " |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 220 | " |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | " |
| " | " | 28 | " | England | England | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| " | " | 43 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 180 | " |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 46 | " | Canada | Canada | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | Norway | U.S.C. | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 175 | " |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| " | " | 27 | " | Finland | Finland | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 175 | " |
| " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 180 | " |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| " | " | 25 | " | Malta | Malta | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 39 | " | German | U.S.C | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| " | " | 25 | " | P.R. | P.R. | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| " | " | 40 | " | Greece | Greek | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| " | " | 21 | " | Malta | Malta | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 165 | " |

Aliens 9

All alien members of crew to reship foreign

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, I
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 B

list should be attached to the Original Crew
turned to the Boarding Officer at the final

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF York

M. arch, 7. F CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

239

, 19 27, from the port of Cartegena Columbia Dec. 22nd 1926

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. Moe | 29 | Norway | New York Dec., 2 1926 |
| G. Anderson | 27 | Finland | " " |
| C. Caruana | 25 | Malta | " " |
| ~~MxxBartakixt~~ | ~~x39x~~ | | |
| J. Pappas | 40 | Greece | " " |
| A. Callija | 21 | Malta | " " |
| F. Roth | 32 | German | " " |
| I. Jurgensen | 35 | Latvia | " " |
| H. Merik | 22 | German | " " |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 6 0 | 190 | gone in view |
| " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | " |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 220 | " |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | " |
| " | " | 28 | " | England | England | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| " | " | 43 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 180 | " |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 46 | " | Canada | Canada | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | Nowway | U.S.C. | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 175 | " |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| " | " | 27 | " | Finland | Finland | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 175 | " |
| " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 180 | " |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| " | " | 25 | " | Malta | Malta | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| " | " | 39 | " | German | U.S.C | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| " | " | 25 | " | P.R. | P.R. | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| " | " | 40 | " | Greece | Greek | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 21 | " | Malta | Malta | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 165 | " |

Aliens 9

Crew 35

All alien members of crew to reship foreign

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHANGES IN

of Wil

NAME O

F. Re

J. Med

Owners

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, I
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-X Ardmore
Form 710 B

...list should be attached to the Original Crew ...livered to the Boarding Officer at the final ...arge in the United States.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF York
M. arch, 7.
F CREW

Sheet No. 1

239

Required under Act of Co... February 5, 1917, to be delivere... ...tion officer by the representatives of any ...sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Ardmore, arriving at, New York January 2nd, 1927, from the port of Cartegena Columbia Dec 22nd 1926

ARDMORE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | William T. | | | Master | 12/9/26 | N.Y.C. | Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 6 0 | 190 | None in view |
| 2 | Miller | Edward | | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | " |
| 3 | Forbes | Kenneth | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Larson | Christian | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 220 | " |
| 5 | Austin | John | | | Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | " |
| 6 | Sanderson | Thomas | | | Bosn | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | England | England | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 43 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 180 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 46 | " | Canada | Canada | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 29 | " | Norway | U.S.C. | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 175 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 27 | " | Finland | Finland | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 175 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 180 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 25 | " | Malta. | Malta | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | U.S.C | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 25 | " | P.R. | P.R. | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 40 | " | Greece | Greek | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 21 | " | Malta | Malta | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 165 | " |

All alien members of crew to ship foreign

Aliens 9

Crew 31

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

1927

first

first

first

Line Mall
Owners
Lo

This List and dep... port of disch...

---

## CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Tank Steamship called the ARDMORE of Wilmington Delaware, bound for Tampico Mexico, whereof Wm. T. Smith is master.

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | WAGE PER MONTH | IN PLACE OF— | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. Reicker | 1 | Canada | U.S. | 26 | 6 | 0 | lt | br | br | 165 00 | # 2 Vacancy | Bro; Joseph 12 Bridge St New Bedford Mass |
| J. Medrano | 2 | P. R. | P.R. | 28 | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | dk | 40 00 | # 34 J. O'Riely | Me; Refani Vera Cruz Mexico |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Wm T Smith
Master

Shipping Commissioner.

11—8661

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, I
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-F Ardmore

Form 710 B

list should be attached to the Original Crew ...livered to the Boarding Officer at the final ...arge in the United States.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF York
M... arch, 7. F CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Co... February 5, 1917, to be delivere... ...tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel S. S. Ardmore, arriving at, New York, January 2nd, 1927, from the port of Cartegena Columbia Dec 22nd 1926

ARDMORE

JAN 8 - 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | William T. | | | Master | 12/9/26 | N.Y.C. | Yes | Yes | 34 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 6 0 | 190 | None in view |
| 2 | Miller | Edward | | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | " |
| 3 | Forbes | Kenneth | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Larson | Christian | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 220 | " |
| 5 | Austin | John | | | Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | " |
| first 6 | Sanderson | Thomas | | | Bosn | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | England | England | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| 7 | Grace | Thomas | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 180 | " |
| 8 | Cook | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| first 9 | Cheverie | Michael | | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Canada | Canada | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Moe | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Noway | U.S.C. | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| 11 | Evers | Andrew | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 175 | " |
| 12 | Gurior | Clarence | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Enrico | Frank | | | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Bansen | Harry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| first 15 | Anderson | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Finland | Finland | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Smith | William T. | | | Ch. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Hutchins | George | | | 1st Ass't " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Culver | George | | | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 175 | " |
| 19 | Zinkand | Charles | | | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 180 | " |
| 20 | Harwell | Earle | | | Jr. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| 21 | Caruana | Charles | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Malta | Malta | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Sheehan | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| 23 | Bertuliet | Martin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | U.S.C | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| first 24 | Williams | Martin | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | P.R. | P.R. | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Tooma | Henry | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 26 | Pappas | Jazed | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Greece | Greek | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 27 | Callija | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Malta | Malta | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| 28 | Distefeno | John | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| 29 | Bushey | Romeo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 165 | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All alien members of crew to reship foreign

Aliens 9

7 aliens 12
~~22~~ ~~19~~ U.S.C 26

Line Mallory Transport line
Owners Ardmore Steamship Co.
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co Inc
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master, *of the* S S Ardmore, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W F Smith

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jun, *19*26

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

*Vessel* S. S. Ardmore, *arriving at,* New York January 2nd, 1927, *from the port of* Cartegena Columbia Dec 22nd 1926

14—1240

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Connors | John | | | Ch St'wd | 12/9/26 | N.Y.C. | Yes | Yes | 43 | Male | Canada | U.S.C | 5 7 | 175 | None Apparent |
| first | 2 | Roth | Frank | | | 1st Ck | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | German | German | 5 10 | 175 | " |
| " | 3 | LaValle | Harry | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| " | 4 | H. Merik | Howard | | | M.M. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | German | German | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| " | 5 | Mason | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5 8 | 150 | " |
| " | 6 | Masden | Palade | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | P.R. | P.R. | 5 7 | 140 | Deserted<br>" |
| " | 7 | Jurgensen | Ives | | | M.B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Latvia | Latvia | 5 9 | 160 | " |
| | 8 | ~~Sergievsky~~ | ~~Boris~~ | | | ~~Stewards Dept~~ | ~~12/21/26~~ | ~~Ogena, Col~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Russian~~ | ~~Russian~~ | ~~5 10~~ | | Transferred to alien manifest |
| | 9 | ~~Sergievsky~~ | ~~Alexandra~~ | | | ~~Stwdess~~ " | " | " | " | " | ~~58~~ | ~~Female~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5 5~~ | | |
| | 10 | Killian | Robert H. | | | Workaway. | " | " | " | " | 21 | Male | Engl. | American | 5 8 | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cartagena, Colombia

Direct

Edward B. Rand
VICE CONSUL
Dec. 21, 1926

No Fee Prescribed

Crew list - 39 men -

All Aliens Members of Crew [illegible]

Line Mallory Transport line
Owners Ardmore Steamship Co
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-27

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *, of the* S S Ardmore *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

W F Smith

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

241

1

~~DATE OF ARRIVAL~~ JAN 18 1927

BILL NO. 1[illegible]6 BILLED

A27

Cards Punched 1/13/27 Vey

1/19/27

A27

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

.................., Surgeon of the .................., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .................. that I have had .................. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .................., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .................. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .................. day of .................., 19

at ..................

..................

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Mar 1-2-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Mar Mexico

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. [illegible] | IN TRAN. [illegible] | UNDER 16 ACC'D | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| TOTAL | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

West Indian/s

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 3 | | 3 |
| Total | 3 | | 3* |

Stowaways

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Daniel Bacon
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Daniel Bacon Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 'New Mexico'. Passengers sailing from Freetown. West Africa, 2nd JAN, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| S. 1 | DEPORTED | ~~Johnson~~ Blanche | ~~Robert~~ Kogo | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Seaman Stowaway | No | — | No | British | African (Black) | West Africa Sa Leone | Freetown | Friend John Cock-Koo- Freetown West Africa | NY | New York |
| S. 2 | DEPORTED | Attah | Joseph | 19 | w | M | S | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Williams Otto Liverpool St. Freetown, | " | " |
| S. 3 | DEPORTED | ~~Blanch~~ Johnson | ~~Kogo~~ Robert | 20 | w | M | S | Stowaway " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Friend No one | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

W. S. Watson,
Jan. 3, 1927, Im. Insp.

73b

Total passengers . . . . . ..........
U. S. citizens . . . . . ..........
Aliens . . . . . ..........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—712

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stowaway

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of New York Ny, Jan 3rd, 1927

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stowaway | No | No | - | - | No U.S. address | Stowaway | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Black | | Bl | 90 None 6 7 | West Africa Sa Leone | Linnina |
| 2 | | " | " | " | — | — | Do. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | " | | Gold Coast West Africa | Capcoast |
| 3 | | " | " | " | — | — | Do. | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | " | [illegible] | " " | Saltpond |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ........................................ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ........................................, from ........................................, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ........................ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ........................ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

........................................

........................................*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ........................ *day of* ........................................, *19*

*at* ........................................

........................................

*Immigration Officer.*

14—451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-077

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. NEW MEXICO DANIEL BACON arrived 1/3/27 , 19 , M., , from Jan i Erdman

243

| | Line No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Deported. Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Meals. Dinner. | Meals. Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | ✓ATTAH Joseph | 1 | 2 | | BWI STOWAWAY Un read NO VISA 1:30<br>2d hosp 1/11/27 $9^{50}$ pm. | WATSC | 1/4 | 46 | SEB | | | | | | | | Stow<br>Decl appeal | | | $10^{15}$ am 1/29 | Bengaela | | 26 | 25 | 26 |
| 20m | 2 | ✓JOHNSON Robert | 1 | 3 | " | Ret. 1/15/27 $9^{45}$ am " " " 1:30 | " | 1/4 | 45 | SEB | | | | | | | | " | " | " | $10^{15}$ am 1/29 | " | | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| 21m | 3 | ✓BLANCE Kogo | 1 | 1 | " | Ret 1/9/27 $9^{55}$ am<br>2d hosp 1/16/27 $9^{15}$ am " " " " 1:30 | " | 1/4 | 43 | SEB | | | | | | | | " | " | " | $10^{15}$ am 1/29 | " | | 23 | 22 | 23 |

S.I. NEW MEXICO 1/3/27 Totals

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | | |

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. Jones.
Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1618

---

1-8 New Mexico

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. New Mexico 24 Jan, 1927 from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49
Number of seamen discharged nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil
Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Philadelphia 10-1-1927, consigned to Lavino Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 46, expected to sail 1 pm 24-1-, 1927, for St Johns New Brunswick, and is via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

244

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel McGregor | 46 | British | 4. 11. 26. Glasgow. |
| Godfrey Mantey | 40 | British (African) | 4. 11. 26 Glasgow. |

14—1618

RECEIVED 1927

---

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 1

245

27, from the port of Glasgow via Sekondi. Nov 6/26

(7.26—5).

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 54 | M | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 145 | None | |
| Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5'7½ | 206 | None | |
| Yes | 24 | M | Welsh | British | 5'3 | 140 | None | |
| Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5'8½ | 137 | None | |
| Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5'7 | 149 | none | |
| Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 6.4 | 135 | None | |
| Yes | 41 | M | Irish | British | 5'8 | 168 | None | |
| Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7½ | 155 | None | |
| Yes | 46 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4 | 140 | None | |
| Yes | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9 | 168 | None | |
| Yes | 30 | M | Scotch | British | 5'2½ | 135 | None | |
| Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5'7½ | 160 | None | |
| Yes | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5'4 | 140 | None | |
| Yes | 20 | M | Irish | British | 5'7½ | 120 | none | |
| Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5'4 | 140 | none | |
| Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5'4½ | 124 | none | |
| Yes | 18½ | M | English | British | 5'5 | 142 | none | |
| Yes | 17½ | M | English | British | 5'2 | 132 | None | |
| Yes | 57 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 180 | None | |
| Yes | 33 | M | Irish | British | 5'6 | 142 | None | |
| Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10 | 168 | None | |
| Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10½ | 165 | None | |
| Yes | 21 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'9½ | 162 | None | |
| ~~Yes~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Sierra Leone~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'6~~ | ~~152~~ | ~~None~~ | Discharged Sa Leone 15.12.26 |
| Yes | 33 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'8 | 154 | None | |
| ~~No~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Sierra Leone~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'10~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~None~~ | Discharged Sa Leone 19.11.26. |
| No | 46 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'7 | 133 | None | |
| No | 32 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'10 | 156 | None | Discharged Sa Leone 19.11.26. |
| No | 25 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'5 | 132 | None | |
| No | 32 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'8½ | 150 | None | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. A. Kenny

Crew 31

M. M. OFFICE
5 NOV 1926

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Elder Dempster & Co Ld:
Owners Liverpool
Local Agents M. Langlands & Sons Ltd Glasgow

Immigrant Inspector.

## ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No 2

rd upon

246

(7.26—5).

(15)

al Marks, rities, or isease

one
None
one (Discharged Sa Leone 19.11.36.
None
one
None
None (Discharged Sa Leone 15.12.36
None
None
None
(Discharged Sa Leone 15.12.36
one
None
None
None

Form 680

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | None |  |  |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | None |  |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | None |  |

---

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## ELDER DEMPSTE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigr
arrival at a port of the U

Vessel S/S "New Mexico", arriving at New York, Ja

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG When | Wh |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | years |  |  |  |
| 1 | Jones | Griffith |  | 38 | Master | 2nd Nov | Liverp |
| 2 | Donegane | Martini | none | 31 | 1st Mate | 4 / | Gla |
| 3 | Thomas | Victor | 1073081 | 10 | 2nd Mate | 4 / | Gla |
| 4 | Burke | Herbert | 830579 | 15 | 3rd Mate | 4 / | Gla |
| 5 | Thorley | Arthur | 1074555 | 5 | Wireless Operator | 4 / | Gla |
| 6 | Michie | James | 1049714 | 1½ | Carpenter | 5 / | Gla |
| 7 | Barnes | David | 543793 | 30 | Bosun | 4 / | Gla |
| 8 | Bell | John | 487367 | 23 | A. B. | 4 / | Gla |
| 9 | McGregor | Samuel | Canadian Dis. A. 3132 | 30 | A. B. | 4 / | Gla |
| 10 | Macintyre | Kenneth | 1012120 | 16 | A. B. | 4 / | Gla |
| 11 | Gray | Oswald | 1113834 | 3 | A. B. | 4 / | Gla |
| 12 | Docherty | George | 1041369 | 2 | Sailor | 4 / | Gla |
| 13 | Irwin | James | none | 3 | Sailor | 4 / | Gla |
| 14 | Barnes | David | D15422 | 1 | Sailor | 4 / | Gla |
| 15 | Lawrenson | John | 1116661 | 1½ | O. S. | 4 / | Gla |
| 16 | Dobson | Albert | 1118425 | 2 | O. S. | 4 / | Gla |
| 17 | Boorman | Thomas | R157423 | 1 | Wireless Watcher & Deck Boy | 4 / | Gla |
| 18 | Foster | George | 1128079 | 1½ | Wireless Watcher & Deck Boy | 4 / | Gla |
| 19 | Pollard | Thomas J. | 745768 | 30 | Chief Engineer | 4 / | Gla |
| 20 | Sullivan | John | 1043057 | 8 | 2nd Engineer | 4 / | Gla |
| 21 | Macleod | John | 1098851 | 3 | 3rd Engineer | 4 / | Gla |
| 22 | Church | William | 1st Voyage | — | 4th Engineer | 4 / | Gla |
| 23 | Tickle | Thomas | E. D. Reg. no 835 | 3 | Greaser | 4 / | Gla |
| 24 | ~~Grant~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~940~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~Greaser~~ | 4 / | Gla |
| 25 | Doullpe | Benoni | 270 | 18 | Greaser | 4 / | Gla |
| 26 | ~~Decker~~ | ~~Moses~~ | ~~793~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~Headman~~ | 4 / | Gla |
| 27 | ~~Brown~~ | ~~David~~ | ~~909~~ | ~~19~~ | Fireman | 4 / | Gla |
| 28 | Brown | Jacob (No 1) | 1709 | 9 | Fireman | 4 / | Gla |
| 29 | Brown | Jacob (No 2) | 1432 | 10 | Fireman | 4 / | Gla |
| 30 | Allie | — | 1583 | 15 | Fireman | 4 / | Gla |

Henry M. Lind
Insp

e

ners

al Agents Daniel Bacon

Immig

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

245

*Vessel* S.S. "New Mexico", *arriving at* New York, Jan 2nd, 1927, *from the port of* Glasgow via Sekondi. Nov 6 26

(7.26—5).

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | Griffith | | 38 | Master | 2nd Nov 1926 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 54 | M | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 145 | None | |
| 2 | Donegane | Martini | none | 31 | 1st Mate | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5'7½ | 206 | None | |
| 3 | Thomas | Victor | 1073081 | 10 | 2nd Mate | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 24 | M | Welsh | British | 5'3 | 140 | None | |
| 4 | Burke | Herbert | 830579 | 15 | 3rd Mate | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5'8½ | 137 | None | |
| 5 | Thorley | Arthur | 1074555 | 5 | Wireless Operator | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5'7 | 149 | None | |
| 6 | Michie | James | 1049714 | 1½ | Carpenter | 5 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 6.4 | 135 | None | |
| 7 | Barnes | David | 543793 | 30 | Bosun | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 41 | M | Irish | British | 5'8 | 168 | None | |
| 8 | Bell | John | 487367 | 23 | A. B. | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7½ | 155 | None | |
| 9 | McGregor | Samuel | Canadian<br>Dis. A. 3132 | 30 | A. B. | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 46 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4 | 140 | None | |
| 10 | Macintyre | Kenneth | 1012120 | 16 | A. B. | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 35 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9 | 168 | None | |
| 11 | Gray | Oswald | 1113824 | 3 | A. B. | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 30 | M | Scotch | British | 5'2½ | 135 | None | |
| 12 | Docherty | George | 1041369 | 2 | Sailor | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 5'7½ | 160 | None | |
| 13 | Irwin | James | none | 3 | Sailor | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5'4 | 140 | None | |
| 14 | Barnes | David | D15422 | 1 | Sailor | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 20 | M | Irish | British | 5'7½ | 120 | None | |
| 15 | Lawrenson | John | 1116661 | 1½ | O. S. | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5'4 | 140 | None | |
| 16 | Dobson | Albert | 1118425 | 2 | O. S. | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5'4½ | 124 | None | |
| 17 | Boorman | Thomas | R154423 | 1 | Wireless Watcher & Deck Boy | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 18½ | M | English | British | 5'5 | 142 | None | |
| 18 | Foster | George | 1128079 | 1½ | Wireless Watcher & Deck Boy | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 17½ | M | English | British | 5'2 | 132 | None | |
| 19 | Pollard | Thomas J. | 745768 | 30 | Chief Engineer | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 57 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 180 | None | |
| 20 | Sullivan | John | 1043057 | 8 | 2nd Engineer | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 33 | M | Irish | British | 5'6 | 142 | None | |
| 21 | Macleod | John | 1098851 | 3 | 3rd Engineer | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10 | 168 | None | |
| 22 | Church | William | A 1st Voyage | — | 4th Engineer | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'10½ | 165 | None | |
| 23 | Tickle | Thomas | E.D.&Co Ltd<br>Reg. no<br>835 | 3 | Greaser | 4 / | Glasgow | No. | Yes | 21 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'9½ | 162 | None | |
| 24 | ~~Grant~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~940~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~Greaser~~ | ~~4 /~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Sierra Leone~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'6~~ | ~~152~~ | ~~None~~ | Discharged Sa Leone 15.12.26 |
| 25 | Doullpe. | Benoni | 270 | 18 | Greaser | 4 / | Glasgow | No | Yes | 33 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'8 | 154 | None | |
| 26 | ~~Decker~~ | ~~Moses~~ | ~~733~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~Headman~~ | ~~4 /~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Sierra Leone~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'10~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~None~~ | Discharged Sa Leone 19.11.26 |
| 27 | ~~Brown~~ | ~~David~~ | 909 | 19 | Fireman | 4 / | Glasgow | No | No | 46 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'7 | 133 | None | Discharged Sa Leone 19.11.26. |
| 28 | Brown | Jacob (no 1) | 1709 | 9 | Fireman | 4 / | Glasgow | No | No | 32 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'10 | 156 | None | |
| 29 | Brown | Jacob (no 2) | 1432 | 10 | Fireman | 4 / | Glasgow | No | No | 25 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'5 | 132 | None | |
| 30 | Allie | — | 1583 | 15 | Fireman | 4 / | Glasgow | No | No | 32 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'8½ | 150 | None | |

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

**The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.**

A. A. Kenny

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents M. Langlands & Sons Ltd
Glasgow

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,..............................................., of the..............................................., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..............................................................

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*..............................*day of*..............................., 19..........

..............................................................

..................... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 6/26 246

Vessel s/s "New Mexico", arriving at New York, Jan 2nd, 19.., from the port of Glasgow via Sekondi (7.26—5).

|  | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | ED & Co Ltd Reg No | Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 31 | Smart | John | 876 | 10 | Fireman | 4th Nov: 1926 | Glasgow | No | No | 25 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'8½ | 149 | none |  |
|  | 32 | Moriel | Alex | 1550 | 12 | Fireman | 4 " | Glasgow | No | No | 33 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'4 | 156 | none |  |
|  | 33 | ~~Nicholson~~ | George | 1283 | 14 | ~~Fireman~~ | 4 " | Glasgow | No | No | 35 | ~~M~~ | ~~Sierra Leone~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'8~~ | ~~147~~ | ~~none~~ | discharged Sa Leone 19.11.26. |
| Fust | 34 | Manty | Godfrey | 1861 | 12 | Fireman | 4 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 30 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'9 | 168 | None |  |
| Fust | 35 | Harding | John | 1282 | 14 | Fireman | 4 " | Glasgow | No | No | 33 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'7 | 149 | none |  |
|  | 36 | Taylor | Samuel | 1574 | 11 | Trimmer | 4 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 25 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'10 | 162 | none |  |
|  | ~~37~~ | ~~Bassey~~ | ~~E.K~~ | 1947 | 7 | Trimmer | 4 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 23 | M | Sierra Leone | British | ~~5'5½~~ | ~~147~~ | ~~none~~ | discharged Sa Leone 15.12.26 |
| Fust | 38 | Johnson | Isaac | 2034 | 7 | Trimmer | 4 " | Glasgow | No | No | 27 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'6 | 153 | none |  |
| Fust | 39 | Soloman | John | 1630 | 10½ | Trimmer | 4 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 25 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'7 | 147 | none |  |
|  | 40 | Bequery | Gabriel | 2160 | 1 | Trimmer | 4 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 21 | M | Sierra Leone | British | 5'9 | 143 | none |  |
|  | 41 | ~~Randall~~ | ~~Edwin~~ | 236 | 15 | ~~Trimmer~~ | ~~5 "~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | No | Yes | 33 | M | ~~Sierra Leone~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'7~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~none~~ | discharged Sa Leone 15.12.26 |
|  | 42 | Littlemore | Alex | 919800 | 16 | Chief Steward | 4 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5'7½ | 168 | none |  |
| Fust | 43 | Moffat | Frank | 1136159 | 1 | asst Steward | 4 " | Glasgow | No. | Yes | 16 | M | Scotch | British | 5'7 | 119 | none |  |
| Fust | 44 | McKenzie | John | none | 1 | Mess Room Steward | 4 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 19 | M | Scotch | British | 5'4½ | 112 | none |  |
| Fust | 45 | ~~Leach~~ Leitch | William | 530080 | 27 | Ships Cook & Baker | 4 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 53 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6 | 175 | none |  |
|  | 46 | Murdoch | James | R15420 | 1 | asst Cook | 4 " | Glasgow | No. | Yes | 36 | M. | Irish | British | 5'6 | 147 | Scar on forehead |  |
|  | 47 | Collings | Leslie | R7115 | 2 | Cadet | 5 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5'11 | 145 | None |  |
|  | 48 | Milne | Dallas | none | 1 | Cadet | 5 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5'8 | 132 | None |  |
|  | 19 | Challinor | Hubert John | none | 1 | Cadet | 5 " | Glasgow | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 147 | None |  |
|  | ~~20~~ |  |  |  |  | ~~Cadet~~ | ~~5 "~~ |  | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ |  | ~~M~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A.A. Rennie
Dy Supt

G. Jones
Master

M.M. OFFICE
-5 NOV 1926
GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1440
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward B.
Vice-Consul
Date Nov. 5, 192
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee $2.00, 871

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

Line Elder Dempster & Co Ltd:
Owners Liverpool
Local Agents M. Langlands & Sons Ltd
Glasgow

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ............................................................, *of the* ............................................................, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

............................................................
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ............................................................ *day of* ............................................................, **19**..........

............................................................
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

# ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.

Sheet No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

nov 6/26

247

Vessel *New Mexico*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 2nd*, 19[illegible], from the port of *Glasgow Via Sekondi*

(7.26—5).

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mitchell | Bruce | 1123913 | 2 yrs | Cadet | 5/11/26 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 18 | Male | English | British | 6·2 | 168 | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1443
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward B. [illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date Nov 6. 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed.

The above named persons have [illegible] satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
5 NOV. 1926
GLASGOW

H. Lee
Dy Supt.

[illegible] Inspt.

G. Jones
Master

Line ..............................
Owners ..............................
Agents ..............................

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,.............................................................., of the.............................................................., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..............................................................
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*..............................*day of*.............................................., **19**..........

..............................................................
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary II

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

248

Vessel New Mexico, arriving at New York, Jan. 2nd, 1927, from the port of Sierra Leone Nov. 1926

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harding | Thomas | 1546 | 20 yrs | Headman | 19.11.26 | Sierra Leone | no | no | 36 | Male | Mendi | British | 5-7 | lbs 154 | Pimple on nose. |
| 2 | Coker | Tom | 377 | 16. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Do | Do | 5-7. | 140 | Cross on Cheek |
| 3 | ~~Bull~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~778~~ | ~~25.~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~126~~ | — } Discharged Sa Leone 15.12.26. |
| 4 | Humphry | Lawrence J. | — | 1st voy | Steward | 4.12.26 | Sekondi | Yes. | Yes | 26 | " | Coloured | American | 5-9 | 150 | — |
| 5 | Williams | Isaac | 1513. | 17. | Greaser | 15.12.26 | Sa Leone | no | no | 30 | " | Mendi | British | 5-5 | 126 | — |
| 6 | Freeman | Thomas | 1866 | 13 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 122 | — |
| 7 | Williams | James | 1516 | 10 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | — |
| 8 | Mendi | Myher | 2243 | 8 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 126 | — |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry M. Luick
Inspt.

BELGIQUE
MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES
10 fr
50 fr

Consul à Freetown.

G. Jones.
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-27

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master*, of the* S.S. New Mexico*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. Jones
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan *, 19*27

Henry M. Luick
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

JAN 27 1927

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1927

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

1-4 River Tigris

Form 669.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

January 22nd 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. River Tigris from port of Levant Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 38 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 42. |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 17th, 1927, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 71 NR, and is expected to sail January 22nd 1927, for Levant Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

249

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

56

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | do. | " | 42 | " | do. | do. | 5.3. | 140 |
| | | TATE | William | 2nd do. | 27.10.26. | Gibraltar | " | 35 | " | do. | do. | 5.7. | 160. |
| 23 | | SLEE | William | 3rd do. | 29.4.26. | London. | " | 25 | " | do. | do. | 5.9. | 154 |
| 24 | | COLLINGWOOD | Joseph B. | 4th do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 23. | " | do | do. | 5.7. | 158. |
| 25 | | CABELLERO | Lopez | Donkeyman | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 26. | " | Spanish | Spanish. | 5.7. | 154 |
| 26 | | MILIDES | Athanasius | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 52. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.9. | 218 |
| 27 | | NICHOLAS | Demetri | Greaser. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 175. |
| 28 | 26 | SCALARIS | Miltos | F. + T. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 38 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 147. |
| 29 | 27 | ALVAREZ | Prudencio | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 24. | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5. | 140. |
| 30 | 28 | FANDASOPOULOS | Vasilios | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 43. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.2. | 142. |
| | 29 | RUTTER | Albert | do. | 1.5.26 | Dover. | " | 43. | " | English | British | 5.7. | 142. |
| | | ALBEZUA | Benjamin | do. | 5.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.2. | 126. |
| | | ROZA | Joacquin | do. | 5.6.26. | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 132. |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALCUTTA, INDIA

Cunard S.S. Co.

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

3000. 12/5694. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Local Agents
14—1960

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4th January, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. River Tigris from port of Levant Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted (10)
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5. Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd January, 1927, consigned to Cunard Line

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and

JAN 1 1927

256

---

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | nil | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | nil | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B. Georgio | 36 | Greek. | | | |
| G. Canpvaris | 26 | Greek. | | | |
| G. Perifenos | 39. | American | | | |
| S. Belgaros | 33 | American | | | |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | nil | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | | NICHOLAS | Demetr | | Greaser | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 26 | SCALARIS | Miltos | ✓ | F. + T. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 38 | " | do. | do. | 5.4.147. |
| 29 | 27 | ALVAREZ | Prudencio | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 24. | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5.140. |
| 30 | 28 | FANDASOPOULOS | Vasilios | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 43. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.2.142. |
| | 29 | RUTTER | Albert | ✓ | do. | 1.5.26 | Dover. | " | 43. | " | English | British | 5.7.142 |
| | | ALBEZUA | Benjamin | ✓ | do. | 5.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.2.126. |
| | | ROZA | Joacquin | | do. | 5.6.26 | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4.132. |

Cunard Line

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nil | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nil | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| B. Georgio | 36 | Greek. |
| G. Canpvarie | 26 | Greek. |
| G. Perifemos | 39 | American |
| S. Belgaros | 33 | American |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| Nil | | |

---

RECORD ... JAN 7 1927

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED 1927 JAN 7 CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---

Form 689.

2

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

4th January, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. River Tigris from port of Levant Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42.

Number of seamen deserted (10)

Number of seamen discharged nil

Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5.

Total crew this date 37.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd January, 1927, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 64 NR, and is expected to sail 4th January, 1927, for Philadelphia ~~via United States port of~~

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

E. 250

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| L. Autokas (AB) | 35 | Greek. | 25/10/26 Piraeus. |
| A. Gregos. (AB) | 48 | —"— | 25/10/26 Piraeus. |
| D. Asmenios (AB) | 50 | —"— | 25/10/26 Piraeus. |
| P. Kasmas (AB) | 42 | —"— | 25/10/26 Piraeus. |
| M Vasilocopolos (OS) | 42 | —"— | 27/10/26 Piraeus |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | 26 | SCALARIS | Miltos | | 7. 4. 5. | 29.4.26 | do. | | | | | | |
| 29 | 27 | ALVAREZ | Prudencio | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 24. | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5.140. |
| 30 | 28 | FANDASOPOULOS | Vasilios | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 43. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.2.142. |
| | 29 | RUTTER | Albert | ✓ | do. | 1.5.26 | Dover. | " | 43. | " | English | British | 5.7.142. |
| | | ALBEZUA | Benjamin | ✓ | do. | 5.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.2.126. |
| | | ROZA | Joacquin | | do. | 5.6.26. | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4.132. |

Cunard S.S. Co

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3694.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA.

256

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

Form 669.

1-13 [illegible]

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1927
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia Jan 13 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Anna Dagro from port of Leeds., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6. Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/1/27, 191 , consigned to Cunard Line ; is now lying at Richmond, and is expected to sail 13/1/27, 191 , for New York

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| M Smyrnoudep (cook) | 48 | Greek. | 29/10/26 Piraeus |
| C. Capoulo (2nd cook) | 52 | —"— | 8/11/26 Volo |
| J. Agougalas (PANTRY Boy) | 26 | —"— | 27/10/26 Piraeus. |
| E Gorkes (F.+T.) | 30 | British | 15/10/26. Gibraltar |
| C Marines (F.+T.) | 25 | Greek. | 8/11/26. Volo. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G Hughes. | 22 | British | | | |
| W Kimball | 21 | American | | | |
| J. Spain | 21 | British | | | |
| A. Katandos | 27 | Greek. | | | |
| A. Sevi | 22 | Greek. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED
1927
BOARDING DIVISION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the

256

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 28 | FANDASOPOULOS | Vasilios | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26 | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | RUTTER | Albert | ✓ | do. | 1.5.26 | Dover. | " | 43. | " | English | British | 5.7.142. |
| | | ALBEZUA | Benjamin | ✓ | do. | 5.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.2.126. |
| | | ROZA | Joacquin | ✓ | do. | 5.6.26. | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4.132. |

Cunard SS Co

Wm H Turner Insp

3000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694.

16—1088

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| M Smyrnoudes (cook) | 48 | Greek. | 29/10/26 Piraeus |
| C Capoulo (2nd cook) | 52 | -"- | 8/11/26 Volo |
| J Agougalas (PANTRY Boy) | 26 | -"- | 27/10/26 Piraeus |
| E Lortes (F.+T.) | 30 | British | 15/10/26. Gibraltar |
| C Marines (F.+T.) | 25 | Greek. | 8/11/26. Volo. |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L Hughes. | 22 | British | | | |
| W Kimball | 21 | American | | | |
| J Spain | 21 | British | | | |
| B Katandos | 27 | Greek | | | |
| A Devi | 22 | Greek. | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

256

---

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1927
BOARDING DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

1-3 River Tigris

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia

Jan 15, 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. River Tigris from port of Levant., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37

Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 3

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6.

Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/1/27, 191 , consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Richmond, and is expected to sail 15/1/27, 191 , for New York via United States port of ~~First port of call in United States this voyage was~~ New York.

251

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H Hughes | 21 | British | New York. 4/1/27 |
| W. Spain ✓ | 21 | -"- | -"- -"- |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | | NICHOLAS | Demetri | ✓ | Greaser | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4.175. |
| 28 | 26 | SCALARIS | Miltos | ✓ | F. + T. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 38 | " | do. | do. | 5.4.147. |
| 29 | 27 | ALVAREZ | Prudencio | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 24. | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5.140. |
| 30 | 28 | FANDASOPOULOS | Vasilios | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 43. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.2.142. |
| | 29 | RUTTER | Albert | ✓ | do. | 1.5.26 | Dover. | " | 43. | " | English | British | 5.7.142. |
| | | ALBEZUA | Benjamin | ✓ | do. | 5.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.2.126. |
| | | ROZA | Joacquin | ✓ | do. | 5.6.26. | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4.132. |

Cunard Line

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/3694.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H Bandy | 50 | British | London. 26/8/26. |
| D. Beri | 25 | Greek | New York. 4/1/27. |
| G. Filipon | 28. | —"— | —"— 22/9/26. |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~James Rattan~~ | ~~23.~~ | ~~British~~ | | | |
| P Wiltshire | 28 | —"— | | | |
| T Mondatsias | 26 | Greek. | | | |
| A. Lwadaros | 27 | —"— | | | |
| T Austin. | 20 | British | | | |
| D Lewis | 41 | —"— | | | |
| J. Poppas | 23 | Greek. | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

at a

256

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | William | ✓ | 2nd do. | 27.10.26. | Gibraltar | " | 35 | " | do. | do. | 5.7. | 160. |
| | | SLEE | William | ✓ | 3rd. do. | 29.4.26. | London. | " | 25 | " | do. | do. | 5.9. | 154 |
| 24 | | COLLINGWOOD | Joseph. B. | ✓ | 4th do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 23. | " | do | do. | 5.7. | 158. |
| 25 | | CABELLERO | Lopez. | ✓ | Donkeyman | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 26. | " | Spanish | Spanish. | 5.7. | 154 |
| 26 | | MILIDES | Athanasius | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 52. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.9. | 218 |
| 27 | | NICHOLAS | Demetri | ✓ | Greaser. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 175. |
| 28 | 26 | SCALARIS | Miltos | ✓ | F. + T. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 38 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 147. |
| 29 | 27 | ALVAREZ | Prudencio | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 24. | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5. | 140. |
| 30 | 28 | FANDASOPOULOS | Vasilios | ✓ | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 43. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.2. | 142. |
| | 29 | RUTTER | Albert | ✓ | do. | 1.5.26 | Dover. | " | 43. | " | English | British | 5.7. | 142. |
| | | ALBEZUA | Benjamin | ✓ | do. | 5.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.2 | 126. |
| | | ROZA | Joacquin | ✓ | do. | 5.6.26. | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 132. |

Cunard S.S. Co.

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694.

olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
ee other side.

Form 639
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 639
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

252

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. River Tigris, arriving at New York, 11th Jan, 1927, from the port of Oran. Algeria

JAN 1 - 1927

| List | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st. | CHERRY. | Christopher | Master. | 29.4.26 | London. | No. | 32 | M. | Irish. | British | 5.10. | 224 | |
| 1st. | King | George | Chief Mate | 1/11/26 | Constantinople | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5.6. | 143. | |
| 1st | BANDY | Henry | 2nd. Mate | 29.4.26. | London | " | 50 | " | English | do. | 5.9. | 176. | |
| 1st. | DOYLE | Harry | 3rd. Mate. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 23 | " | Irish | do. | 5.11. | 148 | |
| 5 | MARMONES | Keriakos | Carpenter | 11.9.26. | Philadelphia | " | 50 | " | Greek | Greek. | 5.6. | 138 | |
| 6 | EFSTATHIOU | Stavros | Bo'sun | 25.10.26 | Piraeus | " | 36 | " | do. | do. | 5.7. | 150. | |
| 7 | MARINOS | Demetreus | A.B. | 29.4.26 | London. | " | 55 | " | do. | do. | 5.7. | 148 | |
| 1st. 8 | PENALVER | Albert | do. | 7.10.26. | Gibraltar | " | 30. | " | Spanish | British | 5.9. | 145 | |
| 9 | ARCHER | Thomas | do. | 29.4.26 | London | " | 24 | " | English | do. | 5.5. | 140 | |
| 10 | VASSILOU | John | do. | 14.6.26 | Alexandria | " | 32 | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.6. | 148 | |
| 11 | KASMAS | Peter. | do. | 26.10.26 | Piraeus | " | 42 | " | do. | do. | 5.6. | 160 | |
| 12 | GREGOS | Andrew | do. | 26.10.26 | do. | " | 48 | " | do. | do. | 5.2. | 168 | |
| 13 | ANTICOS | Leonides | do. | 26.10.26. | do. | " | 35. | " | do. | do. | 5.6. | 168 | |
| 14 | ASIMENIAS | Demetri | do. | 26.10.26. | do. | " | 50. | " | do. | do. | 5.5. | 180. | |
| 15 | VASILCOPOULOS | Michael | O.S. | 28.10.26 | do. | " | 43. | " | do. | do. | 5.9. | 160. | |
| 18 6 | CRUICKSHANK | Benjamin | do. | 29.4.26 | London | " | 19. | " | Scottish | British | 5.8. | 182. | |
| 19 | ~~CHISHOLM~~ | ~~Harold~~ | ~~Apprentice~~ | ~~22.9.26.~~ | ~~New York~~ | | | | ~~English~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~5.11.~~ | ~~150.~~ | |
| | WATSON | Reginald | Wireless Operator. | 29.4.26. | London. | " | 25 | " | do. | do. | 5.8½ | 135. | |
| | PETERSON | August | Chief Engr. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 42 | " | do. | do. | 5.3. | 140 | |
| | TATE | William | 2nd. do. | 27.10.26. | Gibraltar | " | 35 | " | do. | do. | 5.7. | 160. | |
| 23 | SLEE | William | 3rd. do. | 29.4.26. | London. | " | 25 | " | do. | do. | 5.9. | 154 | |
| 24 | COLLINGWOOD | Joseph. B. | 4th do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 23. | " | do | do. | 5.7. | 158. | |
| 25 | CABELLERO | Lopez. | Donkeyman | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 26. | " | Spanish | Spanish. | 5.7. | 154 | |
| 26 | MILIDES | Athanasius | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 52. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.9. | 218 | |
| 27 | NICHOLAS | Demetri | Greaser. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 175. | |
| 28 26 | SCALARIS | Miltos | F. + T. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 38 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 147. | |
| 29 27 | ALVAREZ | Prudencio | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 24. | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5. | 140. | |
| 30 28 | FANDASOPOULOS | Vasilios | do. | 29.4.26. | do. | " | 43. | " | Greek. | Greek. | 5.2. | 142. | |
| 29 | RUTTER | Albert | do. | 1.5.26 | Dover. | " | 43. | " | English | British | 5.7. | 142. | |
| | ALBEZUA | Benjamin | do. | 5.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | 45 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.2. | 126. | |
| | ROZA | Joacquin | do. | 5.6.26. | do. | " | 31 | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 132. | |

Reported left at Hospital Constantinople November 29, 1926 TKJ

Cunard S.S. Co.

Wm H Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 12/5694.

arrival at a

1926 256

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
ee other side.

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________________ 192*

____________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. River Tigris, arriving at New York, 1/4 27, 192 , from the port of Oran (Algeria) 12/15/26

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ft. ins. | lbs | |
| | 1 | POPPAS. | Demetrius | F. & T. | 26.6.26 | Salonika | No. | 42 | M. | Greek. | Greek. | 5 5. | 137 | |
| | 2 | FILIPOU | George. | Trimmer | 22.9.26 | New York | " | 28 | " | Cyprian | British | 5. 4. | 155 | |
| 1st. | 3 | TORRES | Edward | F. & T. | 7.10.26 | Gibraltar | " | 30 | " | Spanish | British | 5 6 | 170 | |
| 1st. | 4 | ALBEZUA | Frank. | F. & T. | 7.10.26 | do. | " | 33. | " | do. | Spanish | 5.8. | 150. | |
| 1st | 5 | SKARMOUTSOS | Vasil. | Trimmer. | 26.10.26 | Piraeus | " | 42. | " | Greek | Greek. | 5.7. | 145 | |
| 1st. | 6 | MARINOS | Charalamba | do. | 8.11.26. | Volo. | " | 25. | " | Greek | Greek | 5.6. | 145 | |
| | 7 | HEWISON | Harry. | Chief Steward | 29.4.26 | London | " | 26. | " | English | British | 5.10. | 154 | |
| | 8 | DOWNES | Charles | 2nd. do. | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 19. | " | do. | do. | 5.6. | 140. | |
| | 9 | KELLY | William | Mess Room Steward | 29.4.26 | do. | " | 20. | " | do. | do. | 5.4. | 126. | |
| 1st | 10 | AGOUGOLAS | Jack | Pantry boy. | 26.10.26 | Piraeus | " | 20. | " | Cyprian | do. | 5.10. | 185. | |
| 1st. | 11 | SMYRNOUDIS | Michael | Ship's Cook | 28.10.26 | do. | " | 48 | " | Greek | Greek | 5.5. | 160 | |
| 1st. | 12 | CAPOULO | George | 2nd. do. | 8.11.26 | Volo. | " | 52 | " | do. | do. | 5.8. | 170. | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1342
at Constantinople Turkey
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Port
Royall Jordan
Consul
Date
AMERICAN CONSULATE $2
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 1342
Fee $2.00 paid

W H Turner Insp
Total Crew 42 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 12/5694.

Owners

Local Agents #16 Beaver Street

ALGIC

JAN 2 1927

rrival at a

27 1926 256

1 - 2 - 27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ~~FIRST OR SECOND~~ OFFICER.

*I,* [illegible] *, of the* **RIVER** [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

2

**Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.**

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* J[illegible] *1927*

Wm H. [illegible]

**Immigrant Inspector.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sharkway<br>Mohamed Algwan | 26 | Egyptian | to be discharged at Port Said. | | |
| and other seaman as per crew List attached hereto | | | | | |

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

Port of Newyork
Feb 15, 1927
S. S. Algic
certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 38
Jan 3rd, 1927, consigned to
now lying at P & Army [illegible], and is
Calcutta [illegible]
First port of call in United States
changes in crew:
SEAMEN.
When and where signed on.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

## CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

### The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

255

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the S/S . Algic (Insert name of vessel.)
of Phila. Pa. (Insert hailing port.), bound for
whereof L Pedersen is Master.

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | COMPLEXION | HAIR | EYES | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | C. Johnson | Sweden | US | 34 | 5 | 10 | D | D | D | Mate | No. N.<br>Wife, 561 State St. |
| 2 | E. W. Hooper | N.J. | US | 28 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | 2nd. Mate | Trenton N. J.<br>G., 2022 Eloise Tre. |
| 3 | H. M. Moe | Norway | US | 32 | 6 | | D | D | D | 3rd. Mate | Seattle Wash.<br>Sis. C. N. [illegible] |
| 4 | C. B. June | N. Y. | US | 27 | 6 | | D | D | D | Radio | 11 Fairview Ave. Brighton, Staten Isl. |
| 5 | C. Clausen | Denmark | US | 46 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | Boun. | Brother Peter<br>69 Front St. NYC. |
| 6 | H. W. Drewes | N. Y. | US | 22 | 5 | 8 | L | L | L | A. B. | SM Meta Larson<br>116 127th St. S. Ozone |
| 7 | J. Favreau | Mass. | US | 22 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | " | M. 36 Church St.<br>Boston Mass. |
| 8 | W. Gloe | Germany | Ger. | 21 | 5 | 5 | LB | LB | LB | " | M. M.<br>Hamburg Ger. |
| 9 | D. Goldstein | N. Y. | US | 26 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | " | Uncle F. Kalimlih<br>233 Forest Ave. Portland Me. |
| 10 | F. Dahl | Norway | Nor. | 56 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | " | No. N. |
| 11 | W. Myers | Penn. | US | 26 | 6 | | D | D | D | " | M. Mora<br>Gary Ind. |
| 12 | A. Freidman | N. Y. | US | 30 | 58 | 8 | D | D | D | " | Spm. 290 Auburn St.<br>Manchester N. H. |
| 13 | J. P. Wright Jr. | N. Y. | US | 30 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | " | Fa. J. P. 327 W. 58th St.<br>NYC |
| 14 | S. H. Walesack | N. Y. | US | 20 | 5 | 7 | L | L | L | O. S. | Fa. J.<br>611 3rd Ave. Bklyn. N. Y. |
| 15 | P. Wanchik | Conn. | US | 19 | 56 | 6 | D | D | D | " | Fa. John 12 Pike St.<br>Medford Conn. |
| 16 | G. M Gustavson | Sweden Nat. | US | 35 | 5 | 10 | L | L | L | Ch. Engr. | H. Smith 146 Lamont Ave.<br>Bound Brook N. J. |
| 17 | A. D Pratt | Penn. | US | 30 | 54 | 4 | D | D | D | 1st Ast. | Fa W L 2036 Station Rd.<br>Erie Pa. |
| 18 | W. R Taylor | Ha. Islands | US | 26 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | 2nd. " | M Nellie 1220 13th Ave<br>Kaimuki Ha. Isls. |
| 19 | D. L. Long | N. C. | US | 25 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | 3rd. " | Sis. Ava. Brevard N. C. |
| 20 | J. Tharston | Ky. | US | 66 | 5 | 8 | L | L | L | W. T. | No. N.<br>Fa. [illegible] 1124 Bedford St. |
| 21 | D. Driscoll | Mass. | US | 33 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | " | Fall River Mass.<br>Sis. E A Machin |
| 22 | F. W. Johnson | N. C. | US | 26 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | " | Grove Park Inn. Ashville<br>Fa. W H |
| 23 | J. Tussey | N. J. | US | 21 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | Oiler | Gibbstown N. J.<br>Sis. Blankenship |
| 24 | E Mc. Donald | Conn. | US | 29 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | " | Monterey Cal.<br>M. C. |
| 25 | G. Burrows | Penn. | US | 33 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | " | 431 Fairmount Ave Phila<br>M. M. |
| 26 | J H Mc Roberts | Ga. | US | 27 | 6 | 1 | D | D | D | Fire | 501 Atwood St. Atlanta G<br>M. T. 71 Liberty St. |
| 27 | T Feeney | Conn. | US | 29 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | " | Stonington Conn.<br>Sis. Allen 121 W 7th St. |
| 28 | T Burk | Penn. | US | 33 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | " | So. Boston Mass.<br>Fa. M. 209 Summer St. |
| 29 | T Alcieri | Conn. | US | 24 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | Wiper | Southington Conn. |
| 30 | H S Liehl | Penn. | US | 27 | 5 | 4 | D | D | D | " | Bro. W J Linden<br>Moyne Chicago Ill. |
| 31 | J. Henderson | Eng. Nat. | US | 44<br>41 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | Ch. Stew. | Wife 621 Madison Ave<br>NYC. |
| 32 | A Mascoanos | Portg | Africa Portg | | 5 | 9 | D | D | D | Ch. Cook | 67 Hamilton Ave Bklyn. |
| 33 | M Bareto | Cape Verde Isl. | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | D | D | D | 2nd. " | " " " |
| 34 | D Dias | Port Africa | Portg | 34 | 5 | 6 | D | D | D | Messboy | Bro. Y [illegible] Souza |
| 35 | C D Souza | Portg. | Portg | [illegible] | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | " | Lisbon Portg. |
| 36 | S Morais | " | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | D | D | D | " | 67 Hamilton Ave Bklyn. |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECEIVED FEB 1927

| | |
|---|---|
| U.S. | 5.7 |
| Newfoundland | 5.8 |
| German | 5.8 |
| U.S. nat | 5.9 |
| U | .4 |
| U | 5.7 |
| U.S. nat | 5.6 |
| U.S. | 5.8 |
| U.S. | 5.7 |
| ~~U.S.~~ | 5.7 |
| U.S. | 5.7 |
| U.S. | 5.5 |
| U.S. | 5.7 |
| U.S. | 5.9 |
| U.S. | 5.6 |
| German | 5.4 |
| German | 5.8 |

reship foreign on same [illegible]

RKW

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA.

[illegible] 37 & [illegible]
Alien 12

paces on back hereof.
lure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
nable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required
ALGIC
JAN 3 1927
Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. … 
… 880
…T OF LABOR
… SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1st Algic

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

# LIST … S EMPLO… … VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aegir, arriving at New York, June 2nd, 1927, from the port of Calcutta Oct 27 1926 256

ALGIC

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ricca | Alfred | — |  | Master | 8/21/26 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 49 | Male | Italian | U S nat | 5.7 |  |  |
|  | Buckley | Richard E. | — |  | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | U.S. nat | 5.11 |  |  |

……………………, Master of the said American ……………………

……………………, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

an ascertain the same.

…………………… Master.

Port of ……………………

ubscribed and sworn to this ………… day of ……………………, 19……, before me.

…………………… Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ……………………

……………………, of ……………………, whereof ……………………

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ……………………

this ………… day of ……………………, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ……………………

…………………… Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American …………………… (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

…………………… Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ……………………, 19……

NAME OF SEAMAN

56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 42 41 40 39

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT Feet In.

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

…ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
…D DEPARTURE.
…ENT OF LABOR
…ON SERVICE
…ort of New York
Feb 1927
6873

Roosevelt S.S. Co Inc
…ners United States Shipping Board
…ocal Agents #16 Beaver Street New York
14—1960

Insp.

…………………… Immigrant Inspector.

Alien 12

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sharkway<br>Mohamed Afjwan | 26 | Egyptian | to be discharged at Port Said. | | |
| and other seaman as per crew List attached hereto | | | | | |

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

Port of Newyork
Feb 25 1927

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Algic from port of Calcutta etc, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3rd, 1927, consigned to Roosevelt & Sph. Co.; is now lying at Pr 4 Army Base Bklyn, and is expected to sail Feb, 1927, for Calcutta etc via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Nil | |

14-1613

1927 FEB 28

---

ALGIC

JAN 3 1927

Required

(1)

No. on list

56

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | 15 | McDonald | Hilve V | ✓ | 3 years | O. S. | 9/30/26 Bombay | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 16 | Schuark VL 215/26 | Rudolph | ✓ | 6 years | " " | " " " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | German | 5.8 | on same line |
| | 17 | Gustavsen | Martin G. | ✓ | | Ch. Engin | 8/21/26 Newyork | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scandinav | U.S. nat | 5.9 | |
| | 18 | Pratt | Alton D. | ✓ | | 1st asst " | " " " " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | | 5.4 | |
| | 19 | Buttler | George A | ✓ | | 2nd " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | U | 5.7 | |
| | 20 | Jacobsen | James | ✓ | | 3rd " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinav | U.S nat | 5.6 | |
| | 21 | Johnson | Paul W. | ✓ | | W. T. | " " " " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | U.S. | 5.8 | |
| | 22 | Shurston | James | ✓ | | " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | 64 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 | |
| | 23 | ~~Maxwell~~ | ~~Cliff~~ | ✓ | | ~~" "~~ | ~~" " " " "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~U.S.~~ | 5.7 | RRW |
| | 24 | McDonald | Richard | ✓ | | Oiler | " " " " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | U.S. | 5.7 | |
| | 25 | Distrow | Henry | ✓ | | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | U.S. | 5.5 | |
| | 26 | Tussey | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 | |
| | 27 | Muller | Werner | ✓ | | Fireman | " " " " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | U.S | 5.9 | |
| | 28 | Sochan | Adams | ✓ | | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | U.S. | 5.6 | |
| 1st | 29 | Kullas ✓ | Joseph | ✓ | 4 years | " | 10/2/26 Bombay | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | German | 5.4 ✓ | Ship foreign |
| " | 30 | Seebohm | Heinrich | ✓ | 5 years | Wiper | " " " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | German | 5.8 ✓ | On same line |

Henry im Lirik
Inspt.

Crew 37 & 2 stowaway
Alien 12

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA.

Line Roosevelt S. S. Co Inc
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents #16 Beaver Street New York
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D
IMM

Re

ALGIC

JAN 3 1927

at a

26 256

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nil | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Entire crew
paid off after
Inward crew
List filed on arrival
Jan 3rd 1927

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

rks,
s, or

VL 515/56

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 16 | Schwark | Rudolph | ✓ | 6 years | " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | German | 5.8 ✓ | [illegible] foreign<br>on same [illegible] |
| | 17 | Gustavson | Martin G. | ✓ | | Ch. Engine | 8/21/26 | New York | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. nat | 5.9 | |
| | 18 | Pratt | Alton D. | ✓ | | 1st asst " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | U.S. | 5.4 | |
| | 19 | Buttler | George A | ✓ | | 2nd " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 | |
| | 20 | Jacobsen | James | ✓ | | 3rd " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. nat | 5.6 | |
| | 21 | Johnson | Paul W. | ✓ | | W. T. | " " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | [illegible] | 5.8 | |
| | 22 | Thurston | James | ✓ | | " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | English | [illegible] | 5.7 | |
| | 23 | ~~Maxwell~~ | ~~Cliff~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~" " "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~U.S.~~ | ~~5.7~~ | RRW |
| | 24 | McDonald | Richard | ✓ | | Oiler | " " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | U.S. | 5.7 | |
| | 25 | Disbrow | Henry | ✓ | | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | U.S. | 5.5 | |
| | 26 | Tussey | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 | |
| | 27 | Muller | Werner | ✓ | | Fireman | " " " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | U.S. | 5.9 | |
| | 28 | Sochan | Adams | ✓ | | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | U.S. | 5.6 | |
| 1st | 29 | Kullas | Joseph | ✓ | 4 years | " | 10/2/26 | Bombay | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | German | 5.4 ✓ | [illegible] foreign<br>On same [illegible] |
| " | 30 | Seebohm | Heinrich | ✓ | 5 years | Wiper | " " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | German | 5.8 ✓ | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA.

Henry M. Smith
Inspt.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 37 + 3 ~~[illegible]~~
Alien 12

Line Roosevelt S.S. Co Inc
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents #16 Beaver Street New York
10—1909

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTA.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible] 680 [illegible]T OF LABOR [illegible] SERVICE

1st Algic

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

# LIST [illegible] S EMPLOYE[illegible] N [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Algic, arriving at New York, Jan 2nd, 1927, from the port of Calcutta Oct 27 1926

ALGIC

JAN 2 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rioca | Alfred | ✓ |  | Master | 8/21/26 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 49 | Male | Italian | U.S. nat | 5.7 |  |  |
| 2 | Buckley | Richard E. | ✓ |  | 1st Mate | " " " | " " | " " | " | 42 | " | English | U.S. nat | 5.11 |  |  |
| 3 | Johnson | Oscar | ✓ |  | 2nd " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. nat | 5.10 |  |  |
| 4 | Hooper | Earl W. | ✓ |  | 3rd " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 |  |  |
| 5 | Schiir | Leon | ✓ |  | Radio opt | " " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | German | U.S. | 5.8 |  |  |
| 6 | Clausen | Carl | ✓ |  | Boatswain | " " " | " " | " " | " | 48 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. nat | 5.7 |  |  |
| 7 | Olsen ✓ | Ragnvald | ✓ |  | A B | " " " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | 1st P | 5.9 |  |  |
| 8 | Olson | Julius | ✓ |  | " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. nat | 5.8 |  |  |
| 9 | Christensen | Viggo | ✓ |  | " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 41 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. nat | 5.8 |  |  |
| 10 | Lange ✓ | Fritz | ✓ |  | " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | German | 1st P. | 5.7 |  |  |
| 11 | ~~Shields~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ✓ |  | ~~" "~~ | ~~" " "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~U.S.~~ | ~~5.11~~ | RRW |  |
| 12 | Glae | William ✓ | ✓ |  | " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | German | German | 5.7 |  |  |
| 13 | Pasiga | Frank | ✓ |  | " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | Polish | U.S. | 5.6 |  |  |
| 14 | Gladhill | Henry | ✓ |  | " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 |  |  |
| 1st 15 | McDonald | Huber ✓ VIC-117-856 | ✓ | 5 years | O.S. | 9/30/26 | Bombay | " " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | Newfoundland | 5.8 |  | reship foreign on same [illegible] |
| " 16 | Schwark VL 715/76 | Rudolph | ✓ | 6 years | " " | " " " | " | " " | " | 21 | " | German | German | 5.8 |  |  |
| 17 | Gustavsen | Martin G. | ✓ |  | Ch. Engineer | 8/21/26 | New York | " " | " | 34 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. nat | 5.9 |  |  |
| 18 | Pratt | Alton D. | ✓ |  | 1st asst " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | English | U.S. | 5.4 |  |  |
| 19 | Buttler | George A | ✓ |  | 2nd " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 |  |  |
| 20 | Jacobsen | James | ✓ |  | 3rd " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | U.S. nat | 5.6 |  |  |
| 21 | Johnson | Paul W. | ✓ |  | W. T. | " " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | English | [illegible] | 5.8 |  |  |
| 22 | Thurston | James | ✓ |  | " " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 64 | " | English | [illegible] | 5.7 |  |  |
| 23 | ~~Maxwell~~ | ~~Cliff~~ | ✓ |  | ~~" "~~ | ~~" " "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~U.S.~~ | ~~5.7~~ | RRW |  |
| 24 | McDonald | Richard | ✓ |  | Oiler | " " " | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | U.S. | 5.7 |  |  |
| 25 | Distrow | Henry | ✓ |  | " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | English | U.S. | 5.5 |  |  |
| 26 | Tussey | Joseph | ✓ |  | " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | English | U.S. | 5.7 |  |  |
| 27 | Muller | Werner | ✓ |  | Fireman | " " " | " " | " " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | U.S. | 5.9 |  |  |
| 28 | Lochan | Adams | ✓ |  | " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | English | U.S. | 5.6 |  |  |
| 1st 29 | Kullas ✓ | Joseph | ✓ | 4 years | " | 10/2/26 | Bombay | " " | " | 25 | " | German | German | 5.4 |  | reship foreign on same [illegible] |
| " 30 | Seebohm | Heinrich | ✓ | 5 years | Wiper | " " " | " | " " | " | 24 | " | German | German | 5.8 |  |  |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA, INDIA.

Crew 37 & 3 [illegible]
Alien 12

Henry [illegible]
Inspt.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Roosevelt S.S. Co. Inc
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents #16 Beaver Street New York
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, Alfred Pioce Master, of the S.S. Algic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Pioce
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* [illegible], *19*27

[illegible]
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1960

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel Aegis, arriving at New York Jan 2nd, 1927, from the port of Calcutta Oct 27th 1926

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st 1 | X 269/698<br>Mordhorst | Karl | | 7 yrs | Wiper | 10/2/26 | Bombay | Paid off | Yes | 23 | Male | German | German | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Hendersen | John | | | Ch. Steward | 8/21/26 | New York | " " | " | 40 | " | Irish | U.S. Nat | 5.7 | | |
| 3 | Mascarenhas | August | | | Ch. Cook | " " " | " " | " " | " | 34 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.9 | | |
| 4 | Bauto | Menino | | | 2nd Cook | " " " | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.6 | | [illegible] foreign |
| 5 | Fernandez | Avelino | | | Messboy | " " " | " " | " " | " | 35 | " | Portuguese | So. Africa | 5.7 | | |
| 6 | Rodriguez | Jeronimo | | | " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 38 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.5 | | |
| 7 | Diaz | Avelino | | | " | " " " | " " | " " | " | 48 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.4 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Roberts | Joseph H. E. | | | A. B. | 10/10/26 | Calcutta | Paid off | Yes | 27 | Male | Am | U.S.A | 6' | | |
| 15 | Paige | Edward | | | Fireman | " | " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5¼ | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Page | Arthur | | | Workaway | 19/11/1926 | Bombay | Paid off | Yes | 46 | Male | Amer. | U.S.A | 5.7 | | |
| 21 | Burke | Nicholas | | | – | – | – | – | – | 33 | – | – | – | 5.7¼ | | |
| 22 | Favreau | Joseph | | | – | – | – | – | – | 23 | – | – | – | 5.6 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at CALCUTTA INDIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Richard R Willey
Vice Consul
Date OCT 26 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Both of these men to be included in the above visa Richard R Willey American Vice Consul Calcutta, India

American Consulate at Bombay, India
November 18, 1926
I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
William H. Beach
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Supplemental Visa
American Consulate No.
at Bombay, India
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Karachi
William H. Beach
Vice Consul
Date Nov 18, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KARACHI INDIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VERNE RICHARDSON,
Consul
24 NOV 1926

Line Roosevelt S.S. Co Inc
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents #16 Beaver Street New York
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-27

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Alfred Rioca Master*, of the* S.S. Algic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A Rioca
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Jan*, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 1927
BILL NO. 1282.12 BILLED

927
Punched 1/13/27
1/19/27

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Vance, Surgeon of the SS American Farmer, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three and one-half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of New York and Nebraska (license 1923-1926, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brooks Vance M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan., 1927

at New York

RAYoung
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 1-3-27

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75 American Farmer

American Merchant Lines

|  | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |  |  |  | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRANSIT SEAMEN | UNDER 16 ACC'D |  |  |
| 1st CABIN | ✓ |  |  |  | 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| 2nd CABIN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STEERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | ✓ |  |  |  | 1 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

|  | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| 2nd Cabin |  |  |  |
| Steerage |  |  |  |
| Total | 3 | 6 | 9 |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER" . Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND , DEC. 24th. , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or Town. | PASSPO |
| 1 | | Galinsky | Barnet | 31 | 5 | M | M | Exptr. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Phila. | Wife, Ada Nora, 6 Leopold St.<br>Leeds, England. | Pa. | Phila. | 462 |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Lawrence | Gertrude, May | 30 | 7 | F | S | Stenog. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | England | London | Mother, 4 Johns Square,<br>Oban, Scotland. | N.Y. | New York | 39025 |
| 3 | | Coath | Robert, David | 32 | 2 | M | M | Civil Eng. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Wife, Anna<br>Linden Lea, Chalfont, St. Giles | N.Y. | New York | 7951 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | R.A.Young Insp. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eng. Leeds
Eng. London

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

259

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , JAN. 30, 1927

14—430

| | 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 20 Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an Anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet. | 29 Height Inches. | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ORT NO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 to sept. 1926 | Phila. | No 27-So. 3rd St. Phila Pa. | No | ~~Perm.~~ 3 mos | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. | Blue | None | England | Leeds |
| | | | | | | | | #570 Leeds 12/2/26 Sect 3 (2) business 11/3/27 OV-15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.V. | 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | | In Transit to Canada. Bro. 10 Oak Av. St. Lambert, ~~Mont.~~ P.Q. | Yes | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Oban |
| | | | | | | | | #28233 London 12/21/26 Sect 3 (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T.V. | 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 1923 | Transit | No c/o Thos. Cook agency 585 5th ave. ny city | Yes | Six Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Dk. | Blk. | Blue | None | India | Rangoon |
| | | | | | | | | #27313 London 12/18/26 Sect 3 (2) pleasure 45 98994/287 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American Farmer, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Myddleton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1927
at New York.

R.A. Young
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8965

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER" Sailing from LONDON, DEC.24th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 3d, 1927 260

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | PASSPORT NO. | |
| 1 | Gilbert | Joshua, Allen | 59 | 8 | M | S | Dayton, Ohio. April, 5th. 1867 | 215 | Spalding Bldg. Dayton, Ohio |
| 2 | Darby | John | 36 | 11 | M | M | New York, Feb. 10th. 1890 | 307293 | 330 Rose Ave. New Dorp, Staten Island |
| 3 | Hutchinson | Helen, Hosmer | 33 | 8 | F | S | Lansing, Iowa. April, 26th. 1893 | 219890 | 44 W. 10th. St. New York, City |
| 4 | Winding | Josephine, Ruth | 37 | 2 | F | M | " " Oct. 17th. 1889 | 96264 | 44 W. 10th. St. New York, City |
| 5 | Reeder | Irene, P. | 28 | 1 | F | M | New York, City. Dec. 4th. 1898 | 294045 | 115 E. 90th. St. New York, City |
| 6 | Reeder | G. Allen | 28 | 2 | M | M | New York, City. Nov. 29th. 1898 | 294045 | 115 E. 90th. St. New York, City |
| 7 | | | | | | | R.A.Young Insp. 4th ave. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

Ves

NG CHANGES IN CREW

FARM

Amer 1-3 1927

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph McAloon | 26 | English | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 1 4 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S. Myddleton
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

Farmer

Form ... A. L. Russell, Inc.

Sheet No. 1

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDI
## PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

...ival at

JAN 1 3 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "American Farmer" Jan.13th.1927, 192
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64
Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged All
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 62
Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan.3rd., 1927, consigned to J.H.Winchester & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7,N.R. expected to sail Jan.13th., 1927. for London,England., and is via United States port of New York
First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

261

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Hughes | 26 | English | New York,Dec.8th.1926 |

14-1613

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WALL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WHYS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | JE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | HE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | AA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | STRAND | WI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ASHWORTH | JOSEPH,C. | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | McUSE | WILLIAM,M. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | SORAGUE | EVERETT,M. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | |
| 19 | McCAFFREY | GEORGE,E. | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | |
| 20 | DARCEY | JAMES | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | |
| 21 | METRO | JULIUS | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | |
| 22 | | NOT CARRIED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | COMSTOCK | HOMER,E. | CH.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | 2 | " | 5 | 11 | " | |
| 24 | LUCKEN | EARL | 1st.ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | |
| 25 | MILLER | FRED | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | |
| 26 | SAUTER | HARRY,J. | 3rd. " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | |
| 27 | ROSSE | JOSEPH | FREEZER | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | |
| 28 | HOLSTIUS | THOMAS | PLUMBER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | |
| 29 | BETHEA | REESE | DK.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | |
| 30 | JOHNSON | HOWARD | ELECTRICIAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | |
| 31 | WENT | STANLEY,H. | WATER TENDER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | |

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J.H.WINCHESTER & CO.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Shindler | 26 | Holland | New York, Dec. 8th. 1926 |
| George Chapman | 42 | English | " " " " " |
| Mary Gommish | 42 | Austria | " " " " " |
| Peter Ronan | 38 | English | " " " " " |
| S.C.Bullivant | 29 | " | " " " " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISC ED N—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | WILLIAM, M. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 18 | SPRAGUE | EVERETT, M. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 19 | McCAFFREY | GEORGE, E. | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 20 | DARCEY | JAMES | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 21 | METRO | JULIUS | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 22 | | NOT CARRIED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | COMSTOCK | HOMER, E. | CH. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 24 | LUCKEN | EARL | 1st. ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 25 | MILLER | FRED | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 26 | SAUTER | HARRY, J. | 3rd. " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 27 | ROSSE | JOSEPH | FREEZER | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 28 | HOLSTIUS | THOMAS | PLUMBER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 29 | BETHEA | REESE | DK. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 30 | JOHNSON | HOWARD | ELECTRICIAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " |
| 31 | WEST | STANLEY, H. | WATER TENDER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. WINCHESTER & CO.

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FARM
1-3 Am
1927

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63 — 11 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel S.S."AMERICAN FARMER", arriving at, ~~LONDON,ENG.~~ NY, Jan 3 ~~DEC. 24~~, 192~~6~~7, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ London, Engl.

| | (2) Name in full | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | ODMAN | WARREN, A. | | | CH. OFFICER | Dec 7, 1926 | N.Y. | YES | YES | 29 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5 | 6 | NONE |
| | WALLACE | HENRY, K. | | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | WHITE | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| | WHYTE | THOMAS, J. | | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 4 | VANCE | WILLIAM, B. | | | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 5 | JENSEN | ARTHUR | | | Sr. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 6 | HENTZ | HOWARD, R. | | | Jr. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 7 | AALTO | OTTO | | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 8 | CHURCHILL | JOHN | | | BOS'N. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 9 | BROWN | EDWARD | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 10 | HICKEY | JOHN, J. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 11 | DAVIS | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 12 | McQUADE | GEORGE, | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 13 | AMBRA | ANTHONY, D. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " |
| 14 | KELLERHER | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 15 | STRAND | WILLIAM, H. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 16 | ASHWORTH | JOSEPH, C. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| | McUSE | WILLIAM, M. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| | SORAGUE | EVERETT, M. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| | McCAFFREY | GEORGE, E. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| | DARCEY | JAMES | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 21 | METRO | JULIUS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| | | | NOT CARRIED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | COMSTOCK | HOMER, E. | | | CH. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| | LUCKEN | EARL | | | 1st. ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| | MILLER | FRED | | | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| | SAUTER | HARRY, J. | | | 3rd. " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 27 | HOSSE | JOSEPH | | | FREEZER | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 28 | HOLSTIUS | THOMAS | | | PLUMBER | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 29 | BETHEA | REESE | | | DK. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 30 | JOHNSON | HOWARD | | | ELECTRICIAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " |
| 31 | WANT | STANLEY, H. | | | WATER TENDER | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents J.H.WINCHESTER & CO.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

______________________________
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."AMERICAN FARMER", arriving at, ~~LONDON, ENG.~~ NY, ~~DEC~~ Jan 3, 19~~26~~7, from the port of NEW YORK Jan 3, 192- 263

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32<br>1 | SOUSA | PETER | | | ✓ WATER TENDER | Dec 7, 1926 | N.Y. | ~~NO~~ YES | YES | 28 | M | WHITE | U.S.A. | 5 | 6 | NONE |
| 33<br>2 | SUGGS | ARNOLD | | | ✓ " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 34<br>3 | LYNCH | JOHN | | | ✓ OILER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 35<br>4 | BUFFINGTON | HOWARD | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 36<br>5 | REISS | JOSEPH | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 37<br>6 | WILSON | WILLIAM | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 38<br>7 | McCAUL | JOHN | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 39<br>8 | GRACIE | GEORGE | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " |
| 40<br>9 | VANDYKE | JOSEPH, J. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 41<br>10 | KOSKI | CARL | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 42<br>11 | JASON | PHILIP | | | ✓ FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 43<br>12 | WHITE | DONALD | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| 44<br>13 | TORRES | ALBERT | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 45<br>14 | JONES | ALONZA | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 46<br>15 | HICKEY | JAMES | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| 47<br>16 | CHATAGNIAR | IRVIN | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 48<br>17 | BAILLIE | WILLIAM | | | CH. STEWARD<br>✓ PURSER | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| 49<br>18 | BERRY | CHESTER, C. | | | 2nd. STEWARD<br>✓ STORE KEEPER | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 50<br>19 | NICKOL | ESSEX | | | ✓ CH. COOK | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| 51<br>20 | SCHIND | JOHN | | | ✓ BAKER | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | HOLLAND | 5 | 7 | " |
| 52<br>21 | THYGES | AUGUST | | | ✓ BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | BRITISH | 5 | 6 | " |
| 53<br>22 | CHAPMAN | GEORGE | | | ✓ PANTRY MAN | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 54<br>23 | CRAIG | JAMES | | | ✓ SCULLERY | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | SCOTLAND | 5 | 7 | " |
| 55<br>24 | ~~HUGHES~~ | ~~JOSEPH~~ | Deserted London Dec 24 | | | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~BRITISH~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 56<br>25 | GOMMISH | MARY | | | ✓ STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 42 | F | " | AUSTRIAN | 5 | 7 | " |
| 57<br>26 | DOWLING | THOMAS, J. | | | ✓ NIGHT WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | IRELAND | 5 | 7 | " |
| 58<br>27 | LANGLER | JAMES, B. | | | ✓ DK. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | U.S.A. | 5 | 8 | " |
| 59<br>28 | DOWLING | FRED | | | ✓ WAITER | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | IRELAND | 5 | 9 | " |
| 60<br>29 | BULLIVANT | SIDNEY, C. | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | BRITISH | 5 | 7 | " |
| 61<br>30 | PERRY | WILLIAM | | | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| 62 | McALOON | JOSEPH, | | | ✓ P.O. MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19*

____________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S."AMERICAN FARMER", *arriving at,* ~~[illegible]~~ NY ~~DEC.~~ Jan 3, 19~~26~~ 27, *from the port of* NEW YORK Jan. 3. 1927

264

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63<br>1 | NOBLE | JAMES, D. | | | SAILORS MESSMAN | Dec. 7, 1926 | N. Y. | ~~"~~ Yes | YES | 40 | M | WHITE | U.S.A. | 5 | 7 | NONE |
| 64<br>2 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~S.H.~~ | Discharged in London | | ~~2nd. PURSER~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~11~~ | |
| 65<br>3 | ~~GEORGIOU~~ | ~~KEYES~~ | Detained in London by | | ~~EXTRA~~ Shipping Board | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~TURKEY~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 66<br>4 | ROMAN | PETER | | | " | Dec 7, 1926 | " | " " | " | 38 | " | " | BRITISH | 5 | 5 | " |
| 5 | Myddleton | H. S. | | | Master | | | | | 50 | | | U.S. cit | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 975
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 24 DEC 1926
Seal and Stamp
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

H. S. Myddleton, Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

P. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master *of the* S/S American Farmer *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

H. S. Myddleton
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* June *, 19*26

R L Young
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1349

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8965
Jan. 1-3-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..........

day of OCT 15 1943, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 15 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME
#8966

## INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

### January 3, to 4, 1927

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| January 3, | Tuscania | Liverpool | 23 |
| | Virginia | Jamaica | 4 |
| | Ulua | Cristobal | 9 |
| | Orca | Southampton | 12 |
| | Franconia | San Juan | 27 |
| | Araguaya | Bermuda | 21 |
| | Fort Victoria | " | 20 |
| | Plow City | Portugal | 3 |
| | Cristobal | Cristobal | 9 |
| | Topdalsfjord | Oslo | 3 |
| | Pluto | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Nelson | Tampico | 1 |
| | Luciline | Spain | 1 |
| | Kalfond | Maracaibo | 1 |
| | Hellen | Malaga | 2 |
| | Hans Maersk | Santa Lucia | 1 |
| | City of Rangoon | Hamburg | 3 |
| | Corozal | Porto Rico | 2 |
| | Chifuku Maru | Gibraltar | 2 |
| | Cassimir | Tampico | 1 |
| | Cassequel | Teneriffe | 2 |
| | Alegria | Jamaica | 2 |
| January 4, | Southern Cross | Buenos Aires | 17 |

8966

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8966
Jan. 3-4-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 15 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 15 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ........................

BILL NO. ............ BILLED ............

5 1

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Jackson-Moore, *Surgeon of the* Tuscania, Sailing Therewith *(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., D.P.H. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Jackson-Moore

Punched

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January 1927 *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 1-3-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Tuscania

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRAN. [illegible] | [illegible] IN [illegible] | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | 2 | 6 | 10 | 1 | | | | | 33 |
| | 25 | 1 | | | | 6 | | | | 12 | | 44 |
| | 39 | 1 | | 2 | 6 | 16 | 1 | | | 12 | | 77 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7166

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 23 | 10 | 33 |
| Steerage | 38 | 6 | 44 |
| Total | 61 | 16 | 77 |

1 Dep. Lec NOT COUNTED

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX , 1st JANUARY 1927, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MAHON | Gwendolyn | 18 - | F | S | Studnet | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | 09-80<br>Canada | Halifax | 2237 | Halifax N.S. | 23.12.26 | Canada | Halifax N.S. |
| 2 | | MACNEIL | Edith | 21 - | F | S | Instructor | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Halifax | 1271 | Halifax N.S | [illegible].9.26 | Canada | Halifax N.S. |
| 3 | TEMP. STAY | SHAW | Stanley | 30 - | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Dartmouth N.S. | | Reshipping Foreign | - - - | Canada | Dartmouth N.S. |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY | RENDALL | Edwin | 23 - | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax N.S. | | Reshipping Foreign | - - - | Canada | Halifax N.S. |
| 5 | | Sheets 5 to 30 Blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ........................ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 84 Ser 4'C

Bulman Insp.
9:40 am

Total Passengers … … 4
U.S. citizens … … …
Aliens … … …

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3rd JANUARY 1927, *19*

14—430A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question below) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father W.F.Mahon<br>259 Julibee Road.<br>Halifax N.S. | N.Y. | Southampton | Yes | Father | Yes | No | [illegible] | - | C/o Southampton School For Nurses, Southampton Long Island. | Ny/ ~~No~~ | ~~2 Mos~~ Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | L.Br | Gry | None |
| 2 | Father Prof.Maceil<br>83 Inglis St.Halifax NS | Pa | Altoona | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 29.9.26<br>20.12.26 | Altoona | Employers-Ladies Junior College Altoona Pa | Yes | ~~5 Mos~~ Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | Br | Bl. | None |
| 3 | Father Samuel Shaw<br>Dartmouth N.S. | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ Canada | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Trading | Breslin Hotel N.Y.C.<br>S.S. Gretna, | Yes | Reship foreign | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Br | Bl. | None |
| 4 | Sister Lilian Hatcher<br>Halifax N.S. | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ Canada | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Trading | do do do | Yes | Reship foreign | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Bl. | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVI THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R.W.SMART Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Tuscania *, from* Halifax *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
~~*Officer.*~~ Master

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* January 1927 *, 19*

*at* New York City

*Immigration Officer.*

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* J. Jackson - Moore *, Surgeon of the* Tuscania *,* sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* B.M.C LRCSI. LRCPS I DPH *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Jackson Moore

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *, 1927*

*at* ~~kan~~ New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Tuscania
N.Y.
Transit

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence<br>Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | BARKER | THOMAS MC.C. | 41 - | M | M | MISSIONARY PROFESSOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | IRELAND | LONDON-DERRY. | 17 | Belfast | 8/12/26 | CHINA | PEKING. |
| 2 | | MUKAWA | TAKECHIYO. | 34 - | M | M | STUDENT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | TOKIO. | 27902 | London | 17/12/26 | JAPAN | TOKIO. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | MURRAY | JAMES S. W. | 36 - | M | M | ARTIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | CANADA | HAMILTON | Passport 398043 | (In transit to Canada) London | 17/12/26 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | TRANSIT | ALEXANDRE (EPSTEIN) | ALESANDRE A. | 36 - | M | S | MRCHNT. | YES | ENGLISH FRENCH &C | YES | FRANCE | FRENCH | RUSSIA | KEIFF. | 663. | MONTREAL. | 1/3/26 | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 5 | | HELMRICH | DOROTHY | 33 - | F | S | SINGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 27303 | London | 8/12/26 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 6 | | MARTIN | PERCY EDGAR | 31 - | M | M | MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | 12312 | Liverpool | 23/12/26 | ENGLAND | ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA. |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | BAKEWELL | BEATRIX HELEN | 29 - | F | S | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | N. Zealand | Greytown | 12 | Wellington N.Z | 12/1/1926 | N.Z | Wellington |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

Sheet No. 4 lines no 8 to 30 are blank

Purser

4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3rd January 1927, *19*

4

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | MOTHER.MARY BARKER.LYLE-HILL MANSE.TEMPLEPATRICK. BELFAST. | CHINA | PEKING | No | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | In transit to China | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FSH | BRN | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | JAPANESE CONSUL GENERAL. LONDON (Friend) | JAPAN | TOKIO. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | In transit to Japan | NO | IN TRANSIT<br>6 mos. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | SAL | BLK | DRK. | NONE |
| 3 | FRIEND.MR.L.MILLS.GRENVILLE HOUSE.ARUNDEL STREET. STRAND. LONDON. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | FRANCIS & MILLS.<br>SEE 17. | YES | NO | - | - | MOTHER. MRS. M. MURRAY.145. WOODSIDE AVE. TORONTO. | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DRK | D.B. | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | BROTHER. Nicol Epstein 5-6 GT.WINCHESTER ST.LONDON. | FRANCE. | PARIS. | | SELF | YES | YES | 12.17. 25.26. | ALL OVER. | c/o Kesser & Co. 127 Mission St, San Francisco, Cal. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | GRY | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | FRIEND.ALICE LADY COOPER.18. PARK ST.GROSVENOR SQUARE. LONDON. W. 1. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | OCT. 1926. | N.Y. | FRIEND. MISS WINIFRED HOWARD. 277. PARK AVENUE.NEW YORK. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 6 | WIFE.MRS. MARTIN.5.MAGDALEN RD.ST.LEONARDS-ON-SEA. | ENG. | ST.LEONARDS-ON-SEA. | YES | LAMPORT & HOLT LTD. | YES | YES | trading to 26 | N.Y. | JOINING T.S.S.VOLTAIRE. LAMPORT & HOLT LINE.26. BROADWAY.NEW YORK CITY. | NO | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | Father F.H.Bakewell Wellington N.Z | N.Z | Wellington | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - | - - | Father F.H.Bakewell Wellington N.Z | No | In Trans | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Hazel | NONE |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R.W.Smart *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* Tuscania *, from* Liverpool via Queenstown *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart
Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *, 19* 27

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* J. Jackson-Moore *, Surgeon of the* Tuscania *,* sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* B.M.C L.R.C.S.I L.R.C.P.I & F.P.H *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Jackson-Moore

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *,* 1927

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Tuscania
[illegible]
N.Y.

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* TUSCANIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , 24TH DECEMBER. , 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | HALL | JOHN DOBSON | 59 | ✓ | M | M | CUTLER MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS. | 5318. | LONDON. | 3.9.26. | ENGLAND | LATCHWORTH |
| 2 | | HOWE | ETHEL GLADYS | 32 | ✓ | F | S | TAILORESS. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BATTERSEA. LONDON. | 6133. | -DO- | 7.12.26. | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 3 | | O.CONNOR. | HARRY ATKINSON | 34 | ✓ | M | D | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH &C | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | NEWBRIDGE. | 26901. | -DO- | 21.12.26. | INDIA | CAWNPUR. |
| 4 | | SCHMIDT | JOHANNES | 20 | ✓ | M | S | SHOP ASST. | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | OBERSEILAN. | 4619. | BERLIN. | 15.12.26. | GERMANY | BEELITZ. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

sheet No 3 lines 5 to 30 are blank

Purser

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3rd January 1927, *19*   6

14-493A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE.MRS. HALL.<br>14.HIGH AVE.LETCHWORTH. | CAL. | SAN MATEO. | NO | SELF | Yes | NO | - | - | SON. Frank Hall Cal<br>415.SO.D.STREET.SAN MATEO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | GRY | GRY | NONE |
| 2 | Brother D. Howe 149Leathewaite Rd Battersea | KAN. | KIOWA. | YES | SEE 23 | £20 | NO | - | - | FRIEND. A. MILLER.<br>KIOWA. KANSAS CITY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | MED | GRY | NONE |
| 3 | REV.CANON D.H.O.CONNOR.<br>ST.PATRICKS.NEWBRIDGE.<br>CO. KILDARE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | c/o En Route Service<br>Plaza Hotel New York City | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | MED. | D.B. | BLUE | SCAR ON CHIN. |
| 4 | FATHER. KARL SCHMIDT.<br>BEELITZ.HASELOFF 10. | MINN | CLARISSA. | YES | SEE 19 | $25 | NO | - | - | UNCLE.G.T. BIRKMAN.R.I.<br>BOX. 92. CLARISSA. MINN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BLD. | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-631

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R.W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Tuscania *, from* Liverpool via Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart
Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *,* 1937

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* J. Jackson-Moore *, Surgeon of the* Tuscania *,* sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* B.M.C L.R.C.S.I. L.M. L.R.C.P.I. L.M. & D.P.H. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Jackson Moore

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January 1927 ,

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Tuscania
N.Y.
Aliens

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. TUSCANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24TH DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KYD | GEORGE | 57 | - | M | M | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | ABERDEEN. | 72 | CARDIFF | 22/12/26 | ENGLAND | NEWPORT. |
| 2 | | KUTZIK | ELIZABETH | 26 | - | F | S | HOUSEMD. | YES | GERMAN<br>ENGLISH | YES | ROUMANIA | GERMAN | ROUMANIA | BOUCOVINA<br>PRISACA. | 142588. | WASHINGTON. | 7.4.26. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO. |
| 3 | | LITTMAN | MILOS | 31 | - | M | M | PRINTER | YES | SLOVAKIAN<br>ENGLISH | YES | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | SLOVAK. | BOHEMIA<br>CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. | BERONN. | 185840. | -DO- | 31.7.26. | U.S.A. | CHICAGO. |
| 4 | | LITTMAN | ROSE | 24 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | SLOVAKIAN<br>ENGLISH | YES | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA | SLOVAK. | CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. | ADAMOV. | 150487. | -DO- | 3.5.26. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 5 | | MAC.LOUGHLIN | MARJORIE | 37 | - | F | S | TRAINED NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | DUNBAR. | 175571 | -DO- | 3.7.26 | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 6 | | ROME | JEAN | 27 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | 503. | GLASGOW. | 20.12.26. | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW. |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | ROME | WILLIAM | 4 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | U.S.A. | SCOTCH. | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. | BORN.U.S.A. | - - - | - - - | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE. |
| 8 | | SPENCE | JAMES CALVERT | 34 | - | M | M | PHYSCN. | YES | ENGLISH &C | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | AMBLE. | 77. | NEWCASTLE/TYNE. | 1.12.26. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 9 | TRANSIT | COCKSEDGE | FRANK CECIL | 32 | - | M | S | REPSTVE. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LEICESTER. | 28176. | LONDON. | 20.12.26. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

$9^{50}$ am

Sheet no 2 lines 10 to 30 are blank

Purser

Total Passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 3rd January 1927, *19*

14-480A

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FRIEND.CYRUS C.CHISITT.JP.<br>35.GODFREY ROAD.<br>NEWPORT.MONT. | ENG. | NEWPORT. | YES | R.DRYSDALE & CO.LD.<br>ALBANY ST.<br>EDINBURGH | YES | NO | - | - | New York City<br>Business 67 W. 4 4th St | NO | 3 - 4 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | L.B. | BLUE | SCAR R.CHEEK. |
| 2 | UNCLE. JOSEF MUNSTER WAMA.<br>BUCOVINA. ROUMANIA. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | NO | EMPLOYER.<br>SEE 23 | May<br>YES | YES | 1922/ May<br>1926. | CHICAGO. | EMPLOYER.DR. D.B.PHARMISTER.<br>5624.DORCHESTER AVE.CHICAGO. | NO | PERM<br>J C C | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | LT. | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | MOTHER. ANNA LIITMAN.<br>BERONN.CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | NO | SELF | Oct<br>YES | YES | 1921/ [illegible]<br>1926. | CHICAGO. | HOME. 2240. SOUTH CENTRAL<br>PARK AVE.CHICAGO.ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | FR. | BRN. | NONE. |
| 4 | M/LAW. -DO- | ILL. | CHICAGO. | NO. | HUSBAND<br>AS ABOVE | June<br>YES | YES | "<br>~~do~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | FR. | FR. | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | COUSIN.MISS A. CONNOLLY.38.<br>CASTLEVIEW GARDENS.ILFORD. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | June 1920 to Nov<br>'26 | N.Y. | SISTER.MISS C.MACLOUGHLIN.<br>4112.48TH ST.LONG ISLAND.NY.<br>CITY | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | HUSBAND.CAPT.WM.B.ROME.76.<br>ORMONDE AVE.MUIREND.<br>GLASGOW. | SCOT. | GLASGOW. | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 17/21 to Dec<br>22.24.<br>25. | N.Y. | FATHER.ROBERT ROSE. 900.<br>8TH AVE. ASTORIA.N.Y. | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER. -DO- | SCOT. | GLASGOW. | YES | MOTHER<br>AS ABOVE | YES | YES | BORN. | DO. | G/FATHER. -DO- | NO | 6 MTHS | - | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | WIFE. KATHLEEN SPENCE.3.<br>ESLINGTON TERRACE.<br>NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. | ENG. | NEWCASTLE. | YES | ROCKFELLER<br>MEDICAL<br>FOUNDATION | YES | NO | - | - | Business Johns Hopkins<br>Hospital Baltimore Md<br>(Rockefeller Inst.) | NO | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FSH | LT. | GREY | SCAR ON CHIN. |
| 9 | J. BLACKWELL. Uncle.<br>51.PRINCES RD.LEICESTER. | ENG. | LONDON. | NO | N.CORAH & SONS.<br>LONDON. | YES | YES | 1926. | N.Y. | C/O.MEADOWS WYE & CO.INC.<br>10.BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK C. | NO | ~~3 MTHS~~<br>60 days | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DRK | DRK | BRN. | NONE |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R.W.Smart Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* Tuscania *, from* Liverpool via Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *,* 1927

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* TUSCANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. , 24TH DECEMBER, 1926; *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 3rd January , 1927

9

6

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MC.GREGOR. | WILLIAM C. | 53 | - | M | W | 227384 | U.S. DISTRICT.SOUTHERN COURT.N.YORK. SEPT. 1897. | HOME.39.FIFE STREET.FOREST HILLS. LONG ISLAND.NEW YORK. |
| 2 | PHEMISTER | DALLAS B. | 44 | - | M | M | CARBONDALE. ILL. 15.7.188[illegible]. | | HOME.5624.DORCHESTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL. |
| 3 | PHEMISTER | KATHARINE | 42 | - | F | M | CHICAGO. ILL. 8.3.1884. | | -DO- |
| 4 | PHEMISTER | DEAN | 10 | - | M | S | -DO- 2.1.15. | | -DO- |
| 5 | PHEMISTER | MARY | 8 | - | F | S | -DO- 17.9.1918. | | -DO- |
| 6 | PHEMISTER | BRUCE | 3 | - | M | S | -DO- 14.3.1922. | | -DO- |
| 7 | BIVERT | EUGENE | 61 | - | M | W | 524 | CIRCUIT COURT.CHICAGO.ILL.16.7.13. | C/O.CATLIN POPE & BOYD. 25.BROAD ST.NEW YORK. NY |
| 8 | QUINN | MARTIN J.H. | 26 | - | M | S | CHICAGO. ILL. 1900. - 7th May | | 2.EAST 78TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 9 | AMIS | FRANK W.T | 49 | 9 | M | M | 266008 | CIRCUIT COURT NEW YORK 1908 ~~[illegible]~~ | 103 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK NY |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Except 1-7

[illegible]

905 am

9

5

Sheet No 1 nos 10 to 30 are blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10 6

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* J.Jackson-Moore *, Surgeon of the* "Tuscania" *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.S.I.,L.R.C.P.I.,D.P.H. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

3 JAN 1927

J. Jacksonmoore

*Sworn to before me this* ............ *day of* ............ *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TUSCANIA". Passengers sailing from Halifax, 1st January, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT | COUNTED | GRISOLITI | Maria | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa | | Deported from Halifax, N.S. en route to Italy. | | Italy | Porte Cantsewova |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 blank. | | | | | | | | | | Ordered detained on board [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

Total passengers . . . . . ..................
U. S. citizens . . . . . ..................
Aliens . . . . . ..................

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 3rd January, 1928.

11

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother - Josephine Crisoliti,<br>Porto Cantsowova, Italy. | Italy | Porto Cantsowova | Yes | British Govmnt | - | No | - | - | Deported from Halifax, N.S. -en route to Italy. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R.W.Smart Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "Tuscania" *, from* Halifax *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

*Sworn to before me this* ........ *day of* 3 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jackson-Moore, *Surgeon of the* Tuscania, sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.S.I. – L.R.C.P.I. DPH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Jacksonmoore

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 8 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 24TH DECEMBER , 19 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | KUCZER | CHAWA | 43 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | JEWISH 3/1660 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | 06-39 POLAND | LUBLIN | 1826 | WARSAW. N.Q. | 8.11.26. | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | LUBLIN. |
| 2 | [illegible] | KUCZER | DINA dw | 18 | | F | S | DOMES. | YES | JEWISH 3/1660 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | 07 POLAND | LUBLIN | 1828 | WARSAW N.Q. | 8.11.26. | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | LUBLIN |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | KUCZER | HERSZ dm | 15 | | M | S | HAIR DRESSER | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | LUBLIN | 1829 | WARSAW N.Q. | 8.11.26 | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | LUBLIN. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | KUCZER | EFROIM | 13 | | M | S | SCHOLAR | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | LUBLIN | 1827 | WARSAW N.Q. | 8.11.26 | POLAND | LUBLIN |
| 5 | | PODBORSKA | KATARCZYNA | 22 | | F | S | LABORETTE | YES | POLISH 3/2662 | YES | POLAND | POLISH | 90 POLAND | BODGORZE. | 4257 | WARSAW Q | 1.12.26 | POLAND | PODGORZE. |
| 6 | | SUSZCZANSKI | IZRAEL. | 31 | | M | S | TAILOR. | YES | POLISH 3/2662 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | JALOWKA. | 4278 | WARSAW Q | 1.12.26. | POLAND | JALOWKA. |
| 7 | | SUSZCZANSKA | DWORA dw | 21 | | F | S | DRESSMKR. | YES | POLISH 3/2662 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | JALOWKA | 4227 | WARSAW Q | 1.12.26 | POLAND | JALOWKA |
| 8 | | LICHTMAN | FRAJDA | 39 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | JEWISH. 5/1602 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW. | 06 POLAND | TURIBIN | 1584 | WARSAW N.Q. | 26.10.26 | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | TUROBIN |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | LICHTMAN | CHEMIA V.L. 611/905 dm | 12 | | M | S | SCHOLAR. | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | 07 POLAND | TUROBIN | 1583 | WARSAW N.Q. | 26.10.26 | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | TUROCHIN |
| 10 | | MARKUS | ESTER C. | 23 | | F | S | MILLINER. | YES | JEWISH 3/2662 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | 90 POLAND | DANIEL-GRODEK. | 4223 | WARSAW Q | 1.12.26 | POLAND | DAVIDGRODEK |
| 11 | | JEDLINSKA | CHYA | 22 | | F | S | HKEEPER | YES | JEWISH 5/1609 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | JASZUNY | 4397 | WARSAW Q | 1.12.26 | POLAND | JASZUNY |
| 12 | ac Warsaw 6-26-30 | OSMAN | SURA | 46 | | F | W | MERCHANT | Yes | Polish 3/2662 | ~~NO~~ Yes | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW. | 1516. | WARSAW Q | 1.12.26. | POLAND | WARSAW. |
| 13 | | HOCHMAN | LAJA D | 36 | | F | M | WIFE. | YES | JEWISH 5/1602 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | 06 POLAND | WARSAW | 1625 | WARSAW N.Q. | 28.10.26 | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | WARSAW |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | HOCHMAN | CHAJA dw | 13 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | JEWISH. | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | 07 POLAND | WARSAW | 1624 | WARSAW N.Q. | 28.10.26 | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | WARSAW |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | HOCHMAN | NOECH dm | 10 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | 1622 | WARSAW N.Q. | 28.10.26 | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | WARSAW |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | HOCHMAN | CHANA dw | 6 | | F | S | CHILD. | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | POLAND | WARSAW | 1623 | WARSAW N.Q. | 28.10.26 | Sec 4 "A" POLAND | WARSAW |
| 17 | | SKORA | GERSZON | 14 | | M | S | SHOE MAKER. | YES | POLISH 5/1602 | YES | POLAND | HEBREW. | POLAND | STOCZEK. | 2321 | WARSAW N.Q. | 2.12.26 | POLAND | STOCZEK |
| 18 | ac Warsaw 11-9-40 [illegible] | SULKIES | MORDUCH | 34 | | M | M | TAILOR. | YES | JEWISH | YES | POLAND | HEBREW | 90 POLAND | BIALYSTOCK. | 4204 | WARSAW Q | 1.12.26 | POLAND | BIALYSTOCK |
| 19 | | ~~NADEL~~ | ~~RAHIL~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~HWIFE.~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~RUSSIA~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~DAUGARPILS~~ | ~~69.~~ | ~~LATVIA RIGA.~~ | ~~3.11.26~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~DAUGARPILS.~~ |
| 20 | | ~~NADEL~~ | ~~TAUBA~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~CHILD.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~CHILD.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~DAUGARPILS~~ | ~~70.~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~DAUGARPLIS~~ |
| 21 | | ~~NADEL~~ | ~~DOBA~~ | ~~1~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~CHILD.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~CHILD.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~HEBREW~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~DAUGARPILS~~ | ~~71.~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~LATVIA~~ | ~~DAUGARPILS~~ |
| 22 | ADMITTED | NOVOGRADSKA | KHAIA | 72 | | F | W | H'KEEP | NO | (PROCEEDING TO SON 1/0662 | NO | RUSSIA | ~~RUSSIAN~~ Hebrew. 90-32 | RUSSIA | SKVIRA | 657 | RIGA | 13.12.26 | 32 RUSSIA | SKVIRA |
| 23 | | SCHRODER | ANNA | 38 | | F | M | HWIFE. | YES | German | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | 12 GERMANY | FISCHTANSEN | 21183 | Cologne Q | 15.12.26 | 12 GERMANY | ESSEN |
| 24 | | ~~SCHRODER~~ | ~~MARGARETA~~ | ~~15~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~DOMES.~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DUTCH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~21184~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~-DO-~~ |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | SCHRODER | HEINRICH dm | 8 | | M | S | SCHOLAR. | YES | German | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | FISCHTANSEN | 21184 | Cologne Q | 15.12.26 | GERMANY | -DO- |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | SCHRODER | MARIA dw | 5 | | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | German | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | -DO- | 21185 | -DO- Q | -DO- | GERMANY | -DO- |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | SCHRODER VL 635/977 | KARL dm | 2 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD. 1/0662 | NO | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | -DO- | 21186 | -DO- Q | -DO- | GERMANY | -DO- |
| 28 | | PAHL | ERICH | 22 | | M | S | WATCH MAKER. | YES | GERMAN 1/0662 | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | KALLIEP. | 4543 | BERLIN Q | 9.12.26 | GERMANY | BERLIN. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#22 Bishop, Inspector, Jan. 3/27. 1.30 pm

Lines - 19, Rahil Nadel, 20, Tauba Nadel, 21, Doba Nadel, and 24, Margareta Schroder, did not embark, short shipped.

Lines 29 & 30 blank

PURSER.

Ex 1/4 "A"

Buchanan Insp.
11 30 am

4

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 3 JAN [illegible], 19

13

14—4800

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FRIEND. MORDKO BLAJWAJS. LUBLIN. POLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | HUSBAND | $10 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. M. KUCHER 1557 FULTON AVE NEW YORK. Dis to | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | ,ED. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 2 | -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | FATHER. | - | NO | - | - | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO, | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | MED. | BLD | BLUE | NONE. |
| 3 | -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | FATHER. | 0 | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 4 | -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | FATHER. | - | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 5 | FATHER. WASYL PODGORSKA. PODGORZE. POLAND. | N.J. | PERTH AMBOY | YES | UNCLE. | $10 | NO | - | ≠745 | UNCLE. NIKOLAJ BERECZOWSKI PARKER ST. PERTH AMBOY N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | DRK | BRN | NONE. |
| 6 | MOTHER. MERKA SUSCZANSKA JALOWKA. POLAND. | N.J. | PASSAIC. | YES | UNCLE. | $10 | NO | - | - | UNCLE. BARNET LEWIN 171 COLUMBIA ST. PASSAIC N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | MED. | BLK | BRN | NONE. |
| 7 | -DO- | N.J. | PASSAIC. | YES | UNCLE. | - | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | MED. | BLK. | BLK. | NONE. |
| 8 | SISTER MALKA PAPIER TUROCHIN POLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | HUSBAND | $10 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. LOUIS LICHTMAN 811 E. 178TH ST. BRONX NY. Dis to | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | DRK | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 9 | AUNT. -DO- | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | FATHER. | - | NO | - | - | FATHER. LOUIS LICHTMAN 811 E. 178TH ST. BRONX NY | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | MED. | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 10 | MOTHER. CHAJA MARKUS KOWNO HALERA. 9 POLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | UNCLE. | $20 | NO | - | - | UNCLE. MORRIS FRIEDMAN 329 CRIMMINS AVE. BRONX N.Y. Dis to | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 11 | UNCLE. MAJER SZMIDT JODY POW BRZESLAW. | MASS | BOSTON. | YES | BROTHER | - | NO | - | - | BROTHER. HARRY JEDLINSKI 938CAMBRIDGE ST. BOSTON MS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 8 | MED. | DRK | DRK | NONE. |
| 12 | WARSAW NOWOLEPKI 42 MOTHER. CHAJA HOLKENER. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | YES | SON | $10 | NO | HIAS | | SON ABE OSMAN 202 S 3RD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | DRK | BRN | NONE. |
| 13 | BROTHER. MOJSZE CYPLOWICZ WOLOMISZ POW WARSAW | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | YES | FATHER. | $20 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND ABRAM HOCHMAN 703 ~~GALES~~ AVE BROOKLYN NY. gates | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO. | GOOD. | NO | 5 | 4 | MED. | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 14 | UNCLE. MOJSZE CYPLOWICZ WOLOMISZ. POW WARSAW. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | YES | FATHER. | $- | NO | - | - | FATHER. -DO- Dis to | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 15 | -DO- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | YES | FATHER | - | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 1 | FR. | BLD | BLUE | NONE. |
| 16 | -DO- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | YES | FATHER. | - | NO | - | - | FATHER. -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | MED. | BLD. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 17 | AUNT. UDLA NUSBALTT. STORCZEK POW WEGROW POLAND | N.Y. | Brooklyn. | YES | FATHER | $20 | NO | - | - | FATHER JACOB SIEGAL 1750 65TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | MED. | FR. | BLUE | NONE. |
| 18 | WIFE. JACHA SULKIES. BIALYSTOCK PIWNA. 5 POLAND. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. | YES | SELF. | $15 | NO | - | - | UNCLE. SULKIES RUBIN 850 STONE AVE. BROOKLYN NY. Dr Cert" Def. vision. corrected 4/10 (13) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DRK. | BRN | BRN | NONE 1110 |
| 19 | ~~HUSBAND. GEDALII NADEL. DAUGARPILS. LATVIA.~~ | ~~ALA.~~ | ~~BIRMINGHAM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~UNCLE.~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~UNCLE. MYER HAUGHTER 1511 11TH AVE. NORTH~~ BIRMINGHAM. ALABAMA. | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~LGT~~ | ~~BLD~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~NONE.~~ |
| 20 | ~~FATHER -DO-~~ | ~~ALA~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~UNCLE.~~ | | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~LGT~~ | ~~BLD~~ | ~~GREY~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 21 | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~ALA.~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~UNCLE.~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-DO-~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~LGT~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~NONE.~~ |
| 22 | NEPHEW. SHIMEL NOROGRADSKY SKVIRA. RUSSIA | MICH | DETROIT | Yes | SON SEE 23 | $0 | No | - | - | SON. FRANK NOVOGRAD, 330. OWEN AVE, DETROIT. MICH. Cert. 7081 Senility | No | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 7 | LGT | GREY | GREY | NONE. |
| 23 | MOTHER ELISABETH KLEMENT KOINGSBERG. GARTENSTRAWE 5. | MICH | BAY PORT. | YES | HUSBAND | $75 | NO | - | - | HUSBAND. G. SCHRODER BAY PORT MICH. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FRH | BRN | GREY | NONE. |
| 24 | ~~GRANDMOTHER -DO-~~ | ~~MICH~~ | ~~BAY PORT~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~FATHER~~ | ~~$~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | ~~FATHER -DO-~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~FR.~~ | ~~DRK~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~NONE.~~ |
| 25 | Grandmother - Elisabeth Klement, Koingsberg, Gartenstrawe 5. | MICH | BAY PORT | YES | FATHER | - | NO | - | T.A. | Father G. Schroder Bay Port, Mich. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 9 | FR. | DRK | BRN | NONE. |
| 26 | -DO- | MICH | BAY PORT | YES | FATHER | - | NO | - | - | -DO- Dr Cert "Deformity and some impairment of function left shoulder. ("fracture at birth") (13) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | - | FR. | DRK | BRN | NONE. |
| 27 | -DO- | MICH | BAY PORT. | YES | FATHER. | . | NO | - | - | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | - | | | N | NONE. |
| 28 | FATHER. PAUL PAHL. BERLIN HEIGHTS RINGSTR F. | ILL. | CHICAGO. | YES | FRIEND. | $25 | NO | - | - | FRIEND. FRED PEER 2943 HALLSTED ST. CHICAGO ILL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRH | FR | GREY | NONE. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Tuscania *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RWSmart
Master ~~*Officer*~~

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 11 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* J. Jackson-Moore *, Surgeon of the* Tuscania *,* sailing therewith *, do* (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. S. I. L. R. C. P. I. DPH *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Jackson Moore

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 3 JAN 1927 *, 19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TUSCANIA" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 24TH DECEMBER , 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | RAPELI ✓ | URHO Ilmari | 24 ✓ | | M | M | CLERK. | YES | 2-713<br>FINNISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | JOHANNES | 423 | HELSINGFORS. | Dec. 8. 26 | FINLAND | WIBORG. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bishara, Inspector, Jan. 3/27.
1.30 pm

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 3 JAN 1917, *19*

15

14—4308

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purposes of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Footnote for full text of this question | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes — Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. ANTON RAPELI<br>JOHANNES REVONSAARI<br>FINLAND. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | UNCLE.<br>SEE 23. | 28 | NO | - | - | UNCLE. J. RAPELI.<br>916-44TH ST. BROOKLYN<br>NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Tuscania *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make* a *physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14–431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Jackson-Moore, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. - L.R.C.P. IDAH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

3 JAN 1917

James Jacksonmoore

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISA HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "TUSCANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24T DECEMBER, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BERWICK | HORACE | 23 | – | M | S | MOTOR MECH. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | 5387 | LONDON. | 10.9.26 | ENGLAND | LEIGH ON SEA. |
| 2 | | BERNSTEIN | REBECCA | 18 | | F | S | SHORTHAND TYPIST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON. | 5514 | LONDON. | 21.9.26 | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 3 | | V.L. 98997-108 7/9/27 SS<br>PRICE | CHARLES | 32 | – | M | M | SHOEING SMITH. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MOORTHORPE | 23249 | LIVERPOOL. | 28.9.26 | ENGLAND | SOUTH KIRKBY. |
| 4 | | NIXON | JOHN | 21 | – | M | S | FIRE-MAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | JOHNSTONE | 22598 | GLASGOW | 26/11/26 | SCOTLAND | ARDROSSAN |
| 5 | | O'SULLIVAN | MICHAEL | 30 | | M | S | FARMER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | IRELAND | IRISH. | IRELAND | MEELIN | 6401 | COBH | 3.11.26 | IRELAND | MEELIN |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 6 to 30 blank.

J.P. Gunther
PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ... 5
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens ... ... 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

17

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 3 JAN 1927 , *19*

14—4800

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes Year or period of years | If yes Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FRIEND. MR. T. BENSON.<br>"SAN SOUCI" SOMERVILLE<br>GARDENS. LEIGH ON SEA. | CAL. | OAKLAND. | YES | SELF. | $100 | NO | - | - | [illegible]<br>FATHER. B.A. BERWICK.<br>2906 50TH AVENUE. MAXWELL<br>PARK. OAKLAND. CALIF. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRD. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER. J.BERNSTEIN.<br>151 CAMFIERDOWN ST.<br>LONDON.) | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | N.Y. | SELF. | $30. | NO | - | - | [illegible]<br>UNCLE. Jack Burnett. Pa<br>902 NTH.16TH ST.PHILADEL-<br>PHIA. PA.) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 3 | WIFE.<br>41 DUNSLEY TERRACE<br>SOUTH KIRKBY. | N.J. | West New York | YES | SELF. | 50<br>YES | NO | - | - | COUSIN MR.E Edward<br>McGLADE. 311-18th WEST 18th<br>NEW YORK. N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | PLE | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 4 | Father<br>EDWARD NIXON,80 GLASGOW ST.<br>ARDROSSAN,AYRSHIRE. | MASS | BOSTON | YES | SELF | 50<br>YES | NO | - | - | AUNT.MRS. .FLOYD,7 "O" ST.<br>CITY POINT,BOSTON.MASS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FSH | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER. MRS. M. O'SULLIVAN<br>KNOCKACLUGGIN MEELIN<br>CO. CORK. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | MOTHER. | 10<br>YES | NO | - | - | FRIEND. DENIS LANE<br>354 EAST 87 ST.NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | | 5 | 9 | FR. | AUB | BLUE | NONE. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Auscania *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* J. Jackson. Moore*, Surgeon of the* Tuscania *,* sailing herewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. S. I – L. R. C P. I. DPH*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Q1 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

James Jackson Moore

*Sworn to before me this* 8 JAN [illegible] *day of* , *19*

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* Q1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* "TUSCANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , 25th. DECEMBER , *19* 26.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | Age<br>Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to<br>Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth<br>Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | *Last permanent residence<br>Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Crowley wife | Mary Ann | 47 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Timoleague | 7746 | Cobh | Dec 17/26 | Ireland | Cork. |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Crowley son | Stephen | 15 | - | M | S | Schoolboy | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork. | 7747 | Cobh | Dec 17/26. | Ireland | Cork. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Crowley dau | Mary A. | 14 | - | F | S | Schoolgirl | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork | 7748 | Cobh | Dec 17/26. | Ireland | Cork. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Crowley | Jerome | 5 | - | M | S | Child | No | - | No | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork. | 7749 | Cobh | Dec 17/26 | Ireland | Cork. |
| 5 | | Crowley | Jerome | 40 | - | M | M | Car-man | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S | Irish | Ireland | Bandon. | 7750 | Cobh | Dec 17/26 | Ireland | Cork. |
| 6 | | ~~Kelly~~ | ~~Patrick~~ | ~~55~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~FarmLabr.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Irish.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Ballyduff~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Waterford~~ |
| 7 | | Foley Foley | Martin | 26 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Irelan | Burrin | 7829 | Cobh | Dec 21/26 | Ireland | Burrin |
| 8 | | ~~Tighe~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Irish.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Doongeola.~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Doongeola~~ |
| 9 | | ~~Tighe~~ | ~~Annie~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domst.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Irish.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Doongwela.~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Doongeola~~ |
| 10 | | ~~Mawn~~ | ~~Charles~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Irish.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Glenfarne~~ | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Glenfarne~~ |
| 11 | | Harper | John | 20 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilmore. | 19576 | Dublin | Dec 15/26 | Ireland | Kilmore. |
| 12 | | Joyce | Martin | 30 | - | M | S | Boot-Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Irish.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Clifden | 14852 | Dublin | Sep.1/26. | Ireland | Clifden |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lines 13 to 30 blank.

Line 6, Patrick Kelly, short shipped, did not embark.
" 8, Thomas Tighe, short shipped, did not embark.
" 9, Annie Tighe, short shipped, did not embark.
" 10, Charles Mawn, short shipped, did not embark.

PURSER.

Total Passengers ... ... 4
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 8 [illegible], *19* 26.

14—4308

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother-in-Law, Mrs. H.Crowley, Knockmore, Bandon, Co.Cork. | Mass. | Cambridge | Yes | Son (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Son, John Crowley, 133 Spring St, Cambridge, Mass. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good |  | 5 | 9 | fresh | grey | brown. | Nil |
| 2 | Grandmother, -do- | Mass. | Cambridge | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | brown. | Nil |
| 3 | -do- | Mass. | Cambridge | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | brown. | Nil |
| 4 | -do- | Mass. | Cambridge | Yes | -do- | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | fair | fair | brown. | Nil |
| 5 | Mother, -do- | Mass. | Cambridge | Yes | Son (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | -do- | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | grey | brown. | Nil |
| 6 | ~~Sister, Mrs. Alice Powers, Ballyduff, Co. Waterford.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Sister (see23)~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~Yes~~ | 1902. ~~1926.~~ | ~~New York.~~ | ~~Sister, Miss J. Houlihan, 266, 3rd. Ave, N.Troy, NY.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Permt~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~grey~~ | ~~blue.~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. Norah Foley, Finniavana, Burrin, Co.Clare. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Brother (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Brother, John Foley, 2823 ,St.Mary's Rd.Ardmore, Philadelphia.Pa. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | black | brown. | Nil |
| 8 | ~~Father, Lawrence Tighe, Geevagh, Ballyfarnon, Sligo.~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Woodcliffe~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~(see23)~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Miss M.Tighe, 237, 294h, St, Woodcliffe, N.J.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Permt~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~blue.~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| 9 | ~~-do-~~ | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Woodcliffe~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~-do-~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-do-~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Permt~~ | ~~Yes~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~fresh~~ | ~~dark~~ | ~~blue.~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| 10 | ~~Mother, Mrs. [illegible] Rawn, Brockagh, Glenfarne, Leitrim.~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~Cambridge~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Cousin (see23)~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Cousin, Mrs. Cath. Browne, 151, Chestnut St, Cambridge.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Permt~~ | ~~Yes~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~blue.~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| 11 | Father, Thos. Harpur, Chopee, Kilmore Quay, Wexford. | Ill. | St.Louis. | Yes | Uncle (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Uncle, Edward Foley, 1519, N.36th.St, E.StLouis, Ill. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | blue. | Nil |
| 12 | Father, Martin Joyce, Clifden, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Sister (see23) | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Jas. Lysaght, 430-13th.St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | blue. | Nil |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Tuscania *, from* Queenstown *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Q1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 3 JAN 192 *, 19*
*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing under the head of country does not mean " French " by race or people, and, similarly, " French " appearing under the head of race or people does not mean " France " by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England. Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed :

### CUBAN.

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian " refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

" Spanish American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded " United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States ; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self ; husband, father, brother, or other relative ; friend ; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before ; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend ; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—814)

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TUSCANIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL., 24TH DECEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 8 JAN 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Name in Full. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOVINGTON | PHILIP | 49 | - | M | M | 78 975 01 | POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. Supreme Court DECEMBER 13TH 1913. | 2828 LEXINGTON ROAD. LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY. |
| 2 | BOVINGTON | BEATRICE | 49 | - | F | M | | do. | -DO- |
| 3 | TWAROG. | JAN. | 20 | | M | S | FALL RIVER. MASS. 12TH JULY. 1906. | | BROTHER/LAW. PIOTS CHOLEWA. 29 MALBERY ST. FALL RIVER. MASS. |
| 4 | RADGOWSKI. | FLORJAN. | 29 | - | M | M | Cert No 7961 Supreme Pittsfield 29 | U.S. PASSPORT NO. 93138. | 160 WACONAH ST. PITTSFIELD. MASS. |
| 5 | ROPAR. | ANNA. | 20 | | F | S | MC KEESPORT. PA. 19TH DEC. 1905. | U.S.p.p. No 300310 | GODMOTHER. MRS. STOKAN ANNA. 802 SECOND ST. VERSAILLES. MC KESSPORT. PA |
| 6 | KOZUN. | WILLIAM. | 31 | | M | M | U.S.p.p. 200063 | SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. 17TH JULY 1924. | HOME. 112 EAST 3RD ST. NEW YORK. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 2, Lines 7 to 30 blank.

PURSER.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Jan. Eidman

S. S. TUSCANIA ANCHOR arrived 1/3/27, 192 , M., , from 21

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens One year old or under | Number of Aliens Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged By Inspector | Discharged Date | Discharged Time | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| / | 1 | SKORA Gerszon | 1:00 | 4 | 17 | | 1 | to call | Fath Jacob Spiegel, 1750-65 St. B'klyn N.Y. | John | 1/4 | 9⁴⁰ | 1 | — | 1 |
| / | 2 | PODGORSKA Katarzyna | 1:00 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | to call | Uncle Nikolas Brzozowski, 124 Rahway Ave. Avenel, N.J. | John | 1/4 | 10²⁰ | 1 | — | 1 |

T.D. TUSCANIA 1/3/27

S.I. TUSCANIA 1/3/27 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—077

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TUSCANIA CUNARD *arrived* 1/3/27 , 19 , M., , from Jan. Erdman 22

| | Index No. | Names. | Manifest. | | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. | | | | | | | | | | | Departmental and Executive Orders. | | | Deported. | | Meals. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Def.—Excl. | | | Rehearings. | | | Admitted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Group. | No. | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
| 72 | 1 | ✓NOVOGRADSKA Khaia | 4 | 22 | | RUS LPC PHD Un read 1:30 | HI HA | | | | | | | 1/7 | 94 | SEB | 10^15 | | | | | | 4344 | | | |

S.I. TUSCANIA 1/3/27 TOTALS.

JAN 1 4 1927

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

1-3 Tuscania

Form 689

Printed and sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

8th January 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. TUSCANIA from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 279 | Number of seamen deserted | 3 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 2 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 | Total crew this date | 277 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 3rd January, 1927, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 8th January, 1927, for London via United States port of nil First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 23

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ George Campbell Sailor | 24 | British | 17th December 1926, Glasgow |
| ✓ Edward McAree Trimmer | 29 | -do- | -do- -do- |
| ✓ George May Stwd | 32 | -do- | 22nd December, 1926, Liverpool. |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

---

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

24

Sheet No. 1

r by the representatives of any vessel having such

tes.

m the port of

| (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~M~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'10"~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~None~~ |
| M | Scottish | British | 5'9" | 145 | None |
| " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| " | English | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| " | Scottish | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| " | English | " | 6'0" | 170 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| " | Scottish | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'9" | 157 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | x" |
| " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

17 DEC. 1926

28

29

30

Chief

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

17 DEC. 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5080 17/8987

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 J

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENG When | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gemmell | William | Master | 20/12/26 | Gl |
| 2 | Fraser | Andrew | Chf. Offr | 20/12/26 | G'gow |
| 3 | Johnston | Alexander | 1st " | " | " |
| 4 | Richardson | Eric | 2nd " | " | " |
| 5 | Hamilton | James | J/2nd " | " | " |
| 6 25T | White | Duncan | 3rd " | " | " |
| 7 25T | Gibson | John | J/3rd " | " | " |
| 8 25T | Fricker | Frederick | 1st W.T.O. | " | " |
| 9 | Croscie | Allan | 2nd " | " | " |
| 10 | Scott | David | 3rd " | " | " |
| 11 | McIntosh | Thomas | Master-at-arms | " | " |
| 12 | Chisholm | John | do | " | " |
| 13 | White | James | Carpenter | " | " |
| 14 | Turner | Duncan | Joiner | " | " |
| 15 | Cranfield | William | Bosun | " | " |
| 16 | Barnard | Benjamin | Bosun's Mate | " | " |
| 17 | Murphy | Andrew | do | " | " |
| 18 | McKenzie | Robert | Q. M. | " | " |
| 19 | McLean | Donald | do | " | " |
| 20 | Graham | William | do | " | " |
| 21 | Morrison | Kenneth | do | " | " |
| 22 | Smith | Donald | Lamps | " | " |
| 23 | Murphy | William | A. B. | " | " |
| 24 | Gunn | Christopher | do | " | " |
| 25 | Duffy | Frank | do | " | " |
| 26 | Tague | John | do | " | " |
| 27 | Langley | James | do | " | " |
| 28 | Sutherland | Ewing | Sailor | " | " |
| 29 | Finlayson | Roderick | A. B. | " | " |
| 30 | McNeil | Allan | do | " | " |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

---

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| P.A.Wiltshire | 27 | British | Transferred "River Tagus"<br>22nd Dec,1926, Liverpool |
| E.Turner | 42 | do | Transferred "Franconia"<br>-do- -do- |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

| Name | Age | Nationality | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Bolger | 39 | British | | | |
| John O'Brien | 28 | -do- | | | |
| C.Lee | 20 | -do- | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.S. Ferguson
for Master.

[OVER]

---

28
29
30

A Montgomery
Chief

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

17 DEC. 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8887

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

779

Sheet No. 1

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~Gemmell~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~Master~~ | ~~20/12/26~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Scottish~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'10"~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 2 | Fraser | Andrew | Chf. Offr | 20/12/26 | G'gow | No | 52 | M | Scottish | British | 5'9" | 145 | None |
| 3 | Johnston | Alexander | 1st " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| 4 | Richardson | Eric | 2nd " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 5 | Hamilton | James | J/2nd " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scottish | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 6 | White | Duncan | 3rd " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 7 | Gibson | John | J/3rd " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| 8 | Fricker | Frederick | 1st W.T.O. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| 9 | Crosbie | Allan | 2nd " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 10 | Scott | David | 3rd " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 11 | McIntosh | Thomas | Master-at-Arms | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 12 | Chisholm | John | do | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 13 | White | James | Carpenter | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 14 | Turner | Duncan | Joiner | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 15 | Cranfield | William | Bosun | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | " | 6'0" | 170 | " |
| 16 | Barnard | Benjamin | Bosun's Mate | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 17 | Murphy | Andrew | do | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scottish | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| 18 | McKenzie | Robert | Q. M. | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 19 | McLean | Donald | do | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 20 | Graham | William | do | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 21 | Morrison | Kenneth | do | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 22 | Smith | Donald | Lamps | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 23 | Murphy | William | A. B. | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 24 | Gunn | Christopher | do | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 25 | Duffy | Frank | do | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 26 | Tague | John | do | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 157 | " |
| 27 | Langley | James | do | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| 28 | Sutherland | Ewing | Sailor | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 29 | Finlayson | Roderick | A. B. | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | x" |
| 30 | McNeil | Allan | do | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

17 DEC.1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| F.A.Wiltshire | 27 | British | [illegible]<br>22nd Dec.1926.Liverpool |
| E.Durney | 43 | -do- | [illegible]<br>-do- |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Bolger | 39 | British | | |
| John O'Brien | 28 | -do- | | |
| C.Lee | 20 | -do- | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R.W. Smart Master *, of the* "Tuscania" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart.

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6
25

*Vessel* TUSCANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1927, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST 1 | McPherson | Lachlan | A. B. | 20/12/26 | Glasgow | No | 29 | M | Scottish | British | 5'10" | 160 | None |
| FIRST 2 | McLean | Angus | do | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| FIRST 3 | McLeod | George | do | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| FIRST 4 | Campbell | George | do | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| FIRST 5 | McLeod | Rory | Sailor | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| FIRST 6 | Glass | James | do | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| FIRST 7 | Boyle | John | A. B. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| FIRST 8 | Macdonald | Alec | do | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 156 | " |
| FIRST 9 | McLean | Donald | Sailor | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 10 | HART | JOHN | Do | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 17 | Murphy | James | O. S. | 20/12/26 | Glasgow | No | 23 | M | Scottish | British | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| FIRST 18 | Ross | Robert | do | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 138 | " |
| FIRST 19 | McNeil | Neil | do | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| FIRST 20 | McKinnon | Malcolm | do | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| FIRST 21 | MacLean | Joseph | do | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| FIRST 22 | Johnston | Alec | do | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| FIRST 23 | Stokes | George | do | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 24 | Barnes | David | do | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| FIRST 25 | Wilson | Robert | Deck boy | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| FIRST 26 | Hinn | Adam | do | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 27 | ~~NICHOLAS~~ | ~~RICHARD~~ | ~~APPRENTICE~~ | | | ~~"~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'4"~~ | [illegible] | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A Montgomery
Ch. Off

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

17 DEC 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R W Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January 1924

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

*Vessel* TUSCANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 3 JAN 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | <br><br>Given name | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | <br><br>Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Age | (7)<br>Sex | (8)<br>Race* | (9)<br>Nationality | (10)<br>Height | (11)<br>Weight | (12)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Shaw | David | Chf. Engr | 20/12/26 | Glasgow | No | 46 | M | Scottish | British | 6'0" | 160 | None |
| 2 | Matheson | Andrew | 1/2nd " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 157 | " |
| 3 | Bryce | James | 2/2nd " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 158 | " |
| 4 | Macdonald | Robert | 3/2nd " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 5 | Foggo | James | 3rd " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 6 | Baillie | John | 4th " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 147 | " |
| 7 | Macniven | Hugh | 5th " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 8 | Read | Edward | 6th " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 159 | " |
| 9 | Gilmour | Douglas | 7th " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 158 | " |
| 10 | McGowan | William | 8th " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| 11 | Kinney | John | 9th " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 12 | Keith | David | 10th " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | " |
| 13 | Ferguson | Robert | Plumber | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 14 | Leiper | James | 1st Elect. | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| 15 | Thorburn | Jack | 2nd " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 16 | Dickson | Robert | 3rd " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 154 | " |
| FIRST<br>17 | Hodge | Matthew | Boilermkr. | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 18 | Martin | Hugh | Ldg. Stoker | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| FIRST<br>19 | Skuse | Michael | Greaser | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| 20 | White | Alexander | do | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| FIRST<br>21 | Curran | William | do | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 147 | " |
| 22 | Degnan | Charles | do | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 147 | " |
| FIRST<br>23 | Hillis | William | do | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| FIRST<br>24 | Crilly | Robert | do | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 25 | McEwan | Thomas | Fireman | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 26 | Dempster | Hugh | do | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| FIRST<br>27 | Houston | Archibald | do | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| FIRST<br>28 | McGuire | Thomas | do | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| FIRST<br>29 | Whyte | Andrew | do | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| FIRST<br>30 | Houston | Frank | do | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8600 17-8887

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

RWSmart
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 27

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Position in ship's company | (4) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | Boyd | James | Fireman | 20/12/26 | Glasgow | No | 47 | M | Scottish | British | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| FIRST | 2 | McKelvie | James | do | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 163 | " |
| FIRST | 3 | Glover | John | do | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 157 | " |
| | 4 | Houston | Daniel | Trimmer | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 181 | " |
| | 5 | Cameron | Andrew | do | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | " |
| | 6 | Murphy | John | do | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| FIRST | 7 | Murray | Daniel | do | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 152 | " |
| | 8 | Connelly | Rodger | do | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 178 | " |
| FIRST | 9 | Kennedy | Hugh | do | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 147 | " |
| | 10 | Anderson | John | do | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| FIRST | 11 | O'Hara | Patrick | do | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 184 | " |
| FIRST | 12 | Glover | James | do | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 168 | " |
| FIRST | 13 | McKenna | James | do | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 157 | " |
| | 14 | Sinclair | Robert | do | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 178 | " |
| FIRST | 15 | Ralph | John | do | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 184 | " |
| FIRST | 16 | Gilmour | Andrew | do | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 163 | " |
| FIRST | 17 | Hughes | John | do | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 156 | " |
| FIRST | 18 | McAree | Edward | do | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 174 | " |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Chief

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
17 DEC.1926
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17-8887

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel TUSCANIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 3 JAN 1927 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST<br>1 | Jones | Albert | ✓ 2nd Steward | 20/12/26 | Glasgow | No | 39 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 154 | None |
| FIRST<br>2 | Cooke | George | ✓ Chf Sol Stwd | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| FIRST<br>3 | Latoy | Albert | ✓ Storekpr. | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| FIRST<br>4 | Williamson | Robert | ✓ Barkeeper | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| FIRST<br>5 | Bond | Edward | ✓ Linenkpr. | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| FIRST<br>6 | Jones | James | ✓ Saloon Stwd | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| FIRST<br>~~7~~ | ~~Eves~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~A/Pantry Stwd~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'5"~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~"~~ |
| FIRST<br>8 | Murray | Hohn | ✓ Chf S.R. Stwd | 20/12/26 | GLASGOW | No | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 136 | NONE |
| FIRST<br>9 | McCann | Joseph | ✓ Engrs. Stwd | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| FIRST<br>10 | Gough | Thomas | ✓ A/ do | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| FIRST<br>11 | Fox | William | ✓ Offrs. Stwd | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | " |
| FIRST<br>12 | Brooks | Frank | ✓ S.R. Stwd | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| FIRST<br>13 | Cleminson | William | ✓ Waiter | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 14 | Felix | Robert | ✓ Barber. | " | " | " | 57 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'8" | 154 | " |
| FIRST<br>15 | Remaud | Paul | ✓ Chf. Cook | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | French | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| FIRST<br>16 | Simpson | George | ✓ Chf. Baker | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| FIRST<br>~~17~~ | ~~Lawrence~~ | ~~Ernest~~ | ~~Chf. Butcher~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5'8"~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~"~~ |
| FIRST<br>18 | Barton | Thomas | ✓ Ship's Cook | 20/12/26 | GLASGOW | No | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 155 | NONE |
| FIRST<br>19 | Robb | William | ✓ Asst. Cook | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| FIRST<br>20 | Wright | William | ✓ do | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Clerk

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Supt.

M.M. OFFICE
17 DEC. 1926
GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7647
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward B. [illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date Dec 17 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Fee $2.00 = 8/4d.

...ATE,
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND,
DEC

AMERICAN
CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17/8067

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* , 3 JAN 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* Liverpool. 29

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First P.E. | 1 | GWYTHER | Stanley | ✓ Purser | 24 Dec.1926 | Liverpool | No. | 39. | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 181 | None. |
| | 2 | FERGUSON | Malcolm | ✓ Senior Asst. Purser | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do | Scottish | do. | 5.8 | 164 | do. |
| | 3 | FISKE | Albert | ✓ Asst. Purser | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 170 | do. |
| First P.E. | 4 | GAHAN | Patrick | ✓ Jnr. Asst.Purser. | do | do | do | 24 | do | Irish | do | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| | 5 | PAULSEN | Victor | ✓ Interpreter ✓ | do | do | do | 42 | do | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.5 | 168 | do. |
| | 6 | RADMORE | Albert | ✓ Printer ✓ | do | do | do | 54 | do | English | British | 5.4. | 191 | do. |
| | 7 | LEITHEAD | James | ✓ Baggage ✓ | do. | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 155 | do. |
| | 8 | HANDLEY | Frank | ✓ Printer ✓ | do. | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 164 | do. |
| First P.E. | 9 | CLIFFE | Ernest | ✓ do. ✓ | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 132 | do. |
| | 10 | JACKSON-MOORE | James | ✓ Surgeon ✓ | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 6.1 | 238 | do. |
| First P.E. | 11 | DIXON | Thomas | ✓ 2nd Cook ✓ | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| First P.E. | 12 | WHITEHEAD | Alfred | ✓ Roast Cook ✓ | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 150 | do. |
| ~~First P.E.~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~PEARCE~~ | ~~Albert~~ | ✓ ~~3rd Cook~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.9.~~ | ~~138~~ | ~~do~~ |
| | 14 | HOWE | George | ✓ Assist. Cook ✓ | 24/12/26 | L'pool | No | 21 | Male | English | British | 5.3. | 169 | None |
| FIRST P.E. | 15 | SCANLON | Eward | ✓ - do - ✓ | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 130 | do |
| | 16 | LOWE | James | ✓ - do - ✓ | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.0. | 139 | do |
| FIRST | 17 | GLANUILL | Arthur | ✓ - do - ✓ | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 138 | do |
| | 18 | TILSTON | James | ✓ - do - ✓ | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 139 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 19 | SULLIVAN | Harold | ✓ - do - ✓ | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 138 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 20 | CAIN | Thos. | ✓ - do - ✓ | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 128 | do |
| | ~~21~~ | ~~BUTTERFILL~~ | ~~William~~ | ✓ ~~Ex 2nd Cook~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.8.~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~do~~ |
| | 22 | MOORE | Stanley | ✓ Confectioner | 24/12/26 | L'pool | No | 27 | Male | English | British | 5.8. | 139 | None |
| FIRST P.E. | 23 | EDWARDSON | James | ✓ Butcher | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 170 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 24 | DAVIES | John | ✓ 2nd Baker | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 156 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 25 | DAVIS | Thos. | ✓ Ex Baker | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 130 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 26 | WENZEL | Fred | ✓ 3rd Baker | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 168 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 27 | COWELL | Alfred | ✓ Baker | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 167 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 28 | VICKERS<br>~~XXXXXXXX~~ | Jack | ✓ 2nd Butcher | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 168 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 29 | MAITLAND | John. | ✓ Barber. ✓ | do | do | do | 32 | do | Scotish | do | 5.8. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 30 | MESSENGER | James | ✓ 3rd Waiter ✓ | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 6.0. | 150 | do |

Montgomery Purser

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
24 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8000 17 6867

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

*Vessel* "T U S C A N I A" , *arriving at* New York , 3 JAN 1927 , 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST P.E. | 1 | HUGHES | Harold | 3rd Waiter | 24/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 29 | Male | Scottish | British | 5.11. | 152. | None |
| FIRST P.E. | 2 | TOUGH | William | - do - | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 141 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 3 | QUIRK | Frank | - do - | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 4 | CUNNINGHAM | Thomas | - do - | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 126 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 5 | BALL | Robert | - do - | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 1138 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 6 | RADFORD | Joseph | Pantryman | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 165 | do |
| ~~FIRST P.E.~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~GLEAVES~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~3rd Class Waiter~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.1.~~ | ~~118~~ | ~~do~~ |
| FIRST P.E. | 8 | LUNT | Harold | 3RD CLASS WAITER | 24/12/26 | LIVERPOOL | NO | 28 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8. | 150 | NONE |
| FIRST P.E. | 9 | DENASH | Thos. | - do - | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 169 | do |
| ~~FIRST P.E.~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~EDWARDS~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~- do -~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.7.~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~do~~ |
| FIRST P.E. | 11 | SAVAGE | Robert | 3RD CLASS WAITER | 24/12/26 | L'pool | No | 30 | Male | English | British | 5.8. | 147 | None |
| FIRST P.E. | 12 | CAMPBELL | James | 3rd Class Pantry | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 6.2. | 169 | do |
| [illegible]. | 13 | WILLIAMS | ALBERT | Writer | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 157 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 14 | HAYWARD | Joseph | Assist. Barkpr. | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 170 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 15 | HAMMOND | Maurice. | do Storekpr. | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 16 | JONES | Harold | Deck Steward | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 144 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 17 | LOWE | Peter | Assist. Pantry | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 144 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 18 | BLACK | Donold. | - do - | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 136 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 19 | DOYLE | John | - do - | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 148 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 20 | CLEVERLEY | James | - do - | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 137 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 21 | BATCHLOR | James | Assist. S.R. | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 22 | PARSONS | William | Lounge | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 147 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 23 | CASEY | Jeremiah | Library | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 127 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 24 | MAY | George | Officers | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 156 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 25 | TURNER | Ernest | Assist Officers | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 139 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 26 | HEWITT | Herbert | Eng. Steward | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 123 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 27 | DONAVON | Gilbert | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 142 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 28 | HARRISON | Arthur | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 133 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 29 | WATSON | Chas | B.R. Steward | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 122 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 30 | BROUGH | Robert | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 180 | do |

7

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
24 DEC1926
CANNING [illegible] LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5000 17-8887

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* , 3 JAN 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL 31

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST P.E. | 1 | CLARKE | Chas. | B.R. Steward | 24/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 40 | Male | English | British | 5.8. | 140 | None. |
| | 2 | CHITTY | John | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 136 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 3 | ALLAN | Sydney | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 135 | do |
| | 4 | RADMORE | Ronald | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 5 | NOULAN | William | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 181 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 6 | HODGES | William | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 176 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 7 | MOSS | Richard | Bugler | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 8 | BENSTEAD | Ernest | Captains Steward | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 147 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 9 | CONNELLY | F. Dward | Pursers Steward | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 10 | HARRISON | William | Doctors Steward | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 153 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 11 | WOOD | Richard | Silverman | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 154 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 12 | PROUT | Edward | Liftman | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 153 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 13 | OSBORN | Arthur | Crockryman | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 153 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 14 | PARSONS | Harold | Cabin Waiter | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 168 | do |
| | 15 | SHATTOCK | George | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 147 | do |
| | 16 | EATON | William | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 158 | do |
| | 17 | PATON | Charles | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 147 | do |
| | 18 | BELL | John | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 19 | WHITE | Leonard | Pursers Steward | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 150 | do |
| | 20 | NIE | John | A/Purser Steward | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 128 | do |
| | 21 | GRIMSHAW | Alex. | Marconi Steward | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 139 | do |
| | 22 | WINCH | Herbert | Bell Boy | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.1. | 121 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 23 | DYER | John | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 131 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 24 | LANE | Alfred | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 126 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 25 | HARRISON | Bernard | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 131 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 26 | KELLY | Albert | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 4.10. | 100 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 27 | ROHRS | Frank | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 121 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 28 | COULDRIDGE | Chas. | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5.3. | 108 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 29 | ROBINSON | Samuel | Watchman | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 166 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 30 | WILSON | George | Nt. Steward | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 180 | do |

MERCANTILE MARINE
24 DEC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel "TUSCANIA", arriving at 3 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST P.E. | 1 | RODGERS | Geo. | Nt Steward | 24/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 30 | Male | English | British | 5.7. | 141 | None |
| | 2 | JOYCE | Joseph | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 141 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 3 | GIBSON | Albert | Ch. Steward's | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 168 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 4 | MCCUBBIN | David | do | do | do | [illegible] | 50 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 116 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 5 | ROGERS | Henry | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 168 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 6 | HIGGINS | James | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 146 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 7 | LAXTON | Arthur | Assist. Pantryman. | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 8 | SAMONELLE | Arthur | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6.0. | 154 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 9 | RIDLEY | George | 3rd Waiter | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 153 | do |
| | 10 | COOMER | Arthur | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 147 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 11 | COLVERT | Francis | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 145 | do |
| | 12 | DAVIS | Fred | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 151 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 13 | SADLER | Harry | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 131 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 14 | PICKETT | Charles | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 15 | DUKE | Robert | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 153 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 16 | DARLEY | Samuel | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 153 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 17 | WALLMAN | Albert | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 144 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 18 | STACK | James | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 151 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 19 | ROBERTSON | Stanley | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 136 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 20 | WILLIAMS | Alfred | Lav. Steward | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 126 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 21 | DALLAS | Fredk. | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 127 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 22 | GOODWIN | Audas. | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 141 | do |
| | 23 | WILKINSON | Henry | Hospital Attend. | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 135 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 24 | TIPPING | Leslie | Lav. Steward | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 138 | do |
| FIRST | 25 | EDWARDS | Douglas | Commis. | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 116 | do |
| | 26 | RUDD | William | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 132 | do |
| FI[illegible] P.E. | 27 | GODDARD | Maria | Matron | do | do | do | 44 | Female | do | do | 5.4. | 126 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 28 | OATES | Anne | Stewardess | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 136 | do |
| FI[illegible] P.E. | 29 | ASHCROFT | Edith | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.2. | 128 | do |
| | 30 | WALL | May | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 154 | do |

Montgomery Clerk

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
24 DEC 1926
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

RWSmart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

*Vessel* "TUSCANIA" *, arriving at* , 3 JAN 1927 , 19 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

| | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST P.E. | 1 | WALKER | William | 3rd.Butcher | 24/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 29 | Male | English | British | 5.6. | 158 | None |
| | 2 | FLECK | Robert | Assist.Butcher | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 156 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 3 | WILTSHIRE | Percy | Ex.Ex.2nd.Cook | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 141 | do |
| | 4 | BRADLEY | Thos, | Ex.Ships Cook | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 143 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 5 | JOSEPH | Augustus | Jew Cook | do | do | do | 59 | do | do | do | 5.7. | 158 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 6 | LAWTON | Ruth | Stewardess | do | do | do | 30 | Female | do | do | 5.3. | 133 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 7 | GOULDING | Lily | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 157 | do |
| | 8 | TEVERSHAM | Archd. | Hospital Attendant | do | do | do | 44 | Male | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 9 | BAILEY | John | Bandmaster | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 184 | do |
| FIRST | 10 | EDWARD | Alexander | Musician | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 139 | do |
| | 11 | PAPE | Cyril | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 165 | do |
| FIRST | 12 | LONG | Herbert | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.11. | 184 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 13 | PRESTON | Harold | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 14 | POWELL | Margaret | Stewardess | do | do | do | 25 | Female | do | do | 5.2. | 130 | do |
| FIRST | 15 | GREEN | Annie | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 16 | ROBERTS | Fanny | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4. | 136 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 17 | Johnson | George | Bedroom Steward | do | do | do | 44 | Male | do | do | 5.3. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 18 | WILLIAMSON | Arthur | 3rd.Waiter | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 19 | LANGLEY | Richard | 3rd.Waiter | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 137 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 20 | Brown | Charles | -do- | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.9. | 150 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 21 | Brown | John | -do- | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 142 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 22 | Thomas | Ernest | -do- | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 185 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 23 | Owen | Sydney | -do- | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6. | 158 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 24 | Hill | Joseph | -do- | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 160 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 25 | Shaw | Henry | Chief 3rd.class Steward | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 180 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 26 | Moore | Robert | Bedroom Steward | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 142 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 27 | Garner | Albert | Assist.Barkeeper | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 28 | Bondi | Louis | Extra Chef | do | do | do | 22 | do | French | French | 5.7. | 160 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 29 | Cheshire | Joseph | Chief Steward | do | do | do | 48 | do | English | British | 5.10. | 152 | do |
| ~~FIRST P.E.~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~Bennett~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~ex Ship & Pass.Cook~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.9.~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~do~~ |

10

Clerk

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
24 DEC 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/6213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~~8~~ 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* , 3 JAN 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 34

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST P.E. | 1 | Smart | R.W. | ✓ Master ✓ | 24/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 39 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 168 | None |
| FIRST P.E. | 2 | Roden | Edwin | ✓ Ex.3rd.Cook ✓ | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8. | 140 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 3 | Whelan | Thomas | ✓ Assist.Cook ✓ | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 146 | do |
| FIRST P.E. | 4 | Duffy | Harry | ✓ Assist.Butcher ✓ | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 145 | do |
| FIRST | 5 | MacKinnon | John | ✓ Sailor ✓ | do | do | do | 32 | do | Scotch | Scotch | 5.9 | 134 | do |
| FIRST | 6 | Turner | Angus | ✓ do. ✓ | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 167 | do |
| FIRST | 7 | Sinclair | Peter | ✓ do ✓ | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 163 | do |
| FIRST | 8 | Hawick | John | ✓ do ✓ | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 151 | do |
| FIRST | 9 | Urquhart | James | ✓ do ✓ | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 167 | do |
| FIRST | 10 | Walker | James | ✓ do ✓ | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 163 | do |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cert

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
24 DEC 1926
CANNING LIVERPOOL

**I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.**

**They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.**

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
24 DEC 1926
CANNING LIVERPOOL

**MASTER.** R W Smart

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7698

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R. W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*4

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL LIST. (No.1)

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

*Vessel* "TUSCANIA" , *arriving at* XXXXXX , 3 JAN 1927 , 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST P.E. | 1 | Turner | Edward | ✓ Confectioner ✓✓ | 24/12/26 | Liverpool | Yes | 42 | Male | English | British | 5.6. | 161 | None |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | To be transferred at New York. |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A Montgomery
Clerk

Supplementary Crew List

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 184
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED 2 DEC 1926
SIGNED Moffat
AMERICAN CONSUL.
SEAL

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
24 DEC 1926
CANNING LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/6813

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Rw Smart Master *of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

RwSmart
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*7

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Tuscania.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* TUSCANIA, *arriving at* to New York, 3 JAN 1927, 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL 36

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.E. | 1 | Warrick | Francis | ✓ Apprentice ✓ | 24.12.26 | L'pool | No | 17 | M. | English | British | 5.9 | 140 | None |
| P.E. | 2 | O'Brien | Thomas | ✓ 3rd.Class Waiter ✓ | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5 7 | 148 | do |
| P.E. | 3 | Sanders | Peter | ✓ Gym.Attdt. ✓ | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | do |
| P.E. | 4 | ~~Roden~~ | ~~Edwin~~ | ~~3rd Cook~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~138~~ | ~~do~~ |
| P. | 5 | Edwards | Charles | ✓ Ship's And Passenger Cook ✓ | 24/12/26 | L'pool | No | 34 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 142 | None |
| P.E. | 6 | Martin | Edith | ✓ Conductress ✓ | do | do | do | 37 | F | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | do |
| P. | 7 | Hutton | Robert | ✓ Night Steward ✓ | do | do | do | 53 | M | do | do | 5,8 | 152 | do |
| First | 8 | Love | John | ✓ Asst Cook ✓ | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5,6 | 141 | do |
| | 9 | Jones | Richard | ✓ do ✓ | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 153 | do |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2nd Supplementary Crew List

Clerk.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE NUMBER 184
SEEN
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
DATED Dec 24/26
SIGNED Vice AMERICAN CONSUL.

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17-6213

1-3-27

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* R.W. Smart Master *, of the* Tuscania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January *192*7

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 125709 BILLED JAN 10 1927

Punched 1/23/27
Removed 1/19/27

37

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.G.Moseley, Surgeon of the S.S. VIRGINIA, Emploted by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.G. Moseley
N.D. Land

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1926.

at American Consulate,Kingston,Jamaica.

12/28/26

George F. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States Of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No: 2022
Fee $2.00:Paid $2.00.

arr 1-3-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | | |
| 1st CABIN | 3 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | | 8 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | | | | 1 | -1 | | | | 3 | | 8 |

7/3 Virginia

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 7 | 1 | 8 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, DECEMBER 28, 1926, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 225.50 | STERLING | ELSIE | 27 | 3 | F | M | GENTLE-WOMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 03-15 ENGLAND | | TEMPORARY VISIT OF THREE MONTHS | | | 84 JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | STERLING | JOHN | 10 | | M | S | SCHOOL-BOY | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | ENGLAND | | TEMPORARY VISIT OF THREE MONTHS | | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | STERLING | ELSIE | 4 | | F | S | INFANT | NO | INFANT | NO | DO | DO | ENGLAND | | TEMPORARY VISIT OF THREE MONTHS | | | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 4 | | HOWITT | VIVIAN ALEX. | 36 | 10 | M | M | OPTICIAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | WESTINDIAN | 09-83 JAMAICA | | RE-ENTRY PERMIT 220384 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 30, Nov. 1926 | 99 U.S.A. | PHILADELPHIA |
| | abandoned Domicile January, 1928 | | | | | | | | [illegible] file 99398/2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | NICKLE | CLAUDE M. | 29 | 5 | M | M | BANKING | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | CANADIAN | 09-80 CANADA | ONTARIO | NON QUOTA VISAE 10 | ANTILIA, CUBA | 13, Dec. 1926 | 83 CUBA | ANTILLA |
| 6 | | TREW | BEATRICE A. | 25 | 7 | F | M | HOUSE-WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 20-15 ENGLAND | POOLE | QUOTA VISAE 28003 | KINGSTON. JAMAICA | 15, Dec. 1926 | 84 JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | TREW | BETTEY ELLA | 1 | 3 | F | S | INFANT | NO | INFANT | NO | BRITISH | ENGLISH | 20-15 ENGLAND | POOLE | 28004 | KINGSTON. JAMAICA | 15, Dec. 1926 | 84 JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Insp
1/3/27 10 A.M.

12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ........................

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A. ........................, Jan 3, 1927

38

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | HUSBAND: A.E.STERLING<br>KINGSTON.JAMAICA | KINGSTON.JAMAICA | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926 | N.Y. | NO - HOTEL<br>Penn Hotel | VISIT | 3 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | |
| 2 | FATHER. A. E. STERLING<br>KINGSTON. JAMAICA. | KINGSTON.JAMAICA | | YES | FATHER | NO | YES | 1926 | N.Y. | DO | HOLIDAY | 3 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | |
| 3 | DO DO | DO | DO | YES | FATHER | NO | YES | 1926 | N.Y. | DO | DO | 3 MOS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | 4 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | |
| 4 | SISTER: IRIS HOWITT<br>CROSS ROADS P.O. JAMAICA | PA. | PHILADELPHIA | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1915<br>1926 | PHIL.<br>PA. | RESIDENCE.<br>4244 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | DARK | BLK | BRN | |
| 5 | FRIEND: B. WILLIAMS<br>C/O R.S.GAMBLE & SON.<br>KINGSTON. JAMAICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926 | N.Y. | FRIEND: E. W. LEVY<br>1751 PARKVIEW AVE. WESTCHESTER | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | |
| 6 | FRIEND: MRS. CLOUGH<br>1 SOUTH ST. KINGSTON | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND | YES | NO | | | HUSBAND. CAPT. S. TREW<br>601 W 179 ST. NEW YORK | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BRN | GRAY | |
| 7 | DO DO | DO | DO | YES | FATHER | NO | NO | | | FATHER. CAPT. S. TREW<br>601 W 179 ST. NEW YORK | NO | INDEF. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | | FAIR | BRN | BRN | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

I, S. H. Lew, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Virginia, from Kingston, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ______ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. H. Lew

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 9 *day of* Jan, 19[illegible]

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

*S. S.* "VIRGINIA" *sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA, Dec. 28, 1926, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A. Jan 3, *192*7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |  | AGE |  | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | SAWYER | MRS. ALLAN GRAY | 31 | 4 | F | M | 1/3/27 | NEW YORK CITY 6th Feb. 1922 | 348 MAPLE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13 |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A. Fed. Ronal[illegible]

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A Cobb | 26 | U.S.A. | | | |
| J Armstrong | 27 | British | | | |
| D. Skyers | 26 | " | | | |
| W. Robinson | 46 | American | | | |
| L Davis | 48 | British | | | |
| G Williams | 34 | " American | | | |
| J Cohen | 23 | St Tomas | | | |
| A Haywood | 23 | British | | | |
| R White | 26 | N F Ld. | | | |
| H Zeccone | 37 | American | | | |
| D Armstrong | 36 | British | | | |
| J. M. Olsen | 40 | British | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 21 1927 SEAMEN DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1927 JAN 21

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. M. Olsen
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 8-11-24 1800

---

1-3 Virginia

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan. 19-27, ~~1927~~

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S.S. Virginia from port of ............, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 8
Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12
Total crew this date 34.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3. Jan 1927, consigned to De Georgio Fruit Corp. is now lying at Pier 12 E.R., and is expected to sail 8. Am 18-1, 1927, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of ............ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 40

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A Alvarez | 21 | American | Cristobal 4-12-26 |
| A Baretta × | 20 | Panamanian | New Orleans 5-11-26 |
| F. Salazar | 28 | Mexican | Cristobal 6-8-26 |

---

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

41

...1927, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

| ...be paid ...arged at ...rrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Yes | 41 | M | A.B. | British | 5.6 | 160 | none |
| | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| | " | 22 | " | " | Dutch | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| | " | 19 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6.00 | 150 | " |
| | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| | " | 24 | " | A.B. | British | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| | Yes | 26 | M | A.B | British | 5.8 | 160 | none |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2026
at Kingston, Jamaica (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
George F. Kelly
VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 28 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

FEE STAMP

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

---

Form 559

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

NOTE When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to Immigration Station.

Port of N.Y. Jan 21, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Virginia West Indies Fruit Corp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~*deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove~~ S.S. Virginia (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Carey Alexander | Member of Crew |

Not on Vessel Crew List

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

G. W. McLean Chief Officer (Title of person signing receipt.)
(OVER) 14—660
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel S.S. Virginia arriving at New York

| Family name | Given name | Position in ship's company |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas | William | Waiter |
| Armstrong | Daniel | Ch. Cook |
| Pool | George | 2nd " |
| Thornhill | Alton | |
| DeWalt | Herbert | |
| Skyers | Leonard | A.B. |
| Carey | Alexander | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. Williams | 39 | British | Cristobal 24-11-26 |
| C. G. Boone | 24 | U.S.A. | New Orleans 26-11-26 |
| R Davis | 45 | British | " " 19-11-26 |
| H. De Walt | 20 | U S A | " " Nov-17-26 |
| B. Parks | 23 | British | Cristobal Nov 16 26 |
| W. T. Marrow | 47 | British | New Orleans 18-11-26 |
| J. Wylie | 43 | " | New York 25-8-26 |
| S. H. Frene | 29 | " | New York 5-2-26 |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Wallace | Wilfred | ✓ | " | 9.11.25 Kingston | " | | 38 | A.B. | British | 6-0 | 100 |
| 30 | Mc Laughlin | William | | " | 24.12.26 Cristobal | " | " | 28 | " | " | 6-0 | 155 |

Jeffers Insp
1/3/27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

41

Vessel S.S. Virginia, arriving at New York, Jan 3, 1927, from the port of Kingston Jamaica

| (2) NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas | William | ✓ | | Waiter | 24.12.26 | Cristobal | no | Yes | 41 | M | A.B. | British | 5.6 | 160 | none |
| Armstrong | Daniel | ✓ | | Bl. Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| Pool | George | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Dutch | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| Thornhill | Alton | ✓ | | Snr W.O | 16.7.26 | New Orleans | " | " | 19 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6.00 | 150 | " |
| DeWalt | Herbert | ✓ | | Jnr " | 5.11.26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| Skyers | Leonard | ✓ | | A.B. | 27.12.26 | Kingston | " | " | 24 | " | A.B. | British | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| Carey | Alexander | ✓ | | A.B. | 27.12.26 | Kingston | no | Yes | 26 | M | A.B | British | 5.8 | 160 | none |

1/3/27

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2026
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
George F. Kelly
VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 28 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelv months from this date provided the passp itself continues to be valid for that [illegible]

Ordered Detained on Board.

1/3/27

State Dept. advised 1/3/27
Shore leave granted 1/4/27

Form 550

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to Station

Port of N.Y., Jan , 1927

To the Owner, ~~Agent~~, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Virginia, West Coast Fruit Corp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~*deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S.S. Virginia
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Carey Alexander | Member of Crew |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Chief Officer
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—360 Immigrant Inspector.

Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.
Sickness.
Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

Local Agents
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S. H. Lew, Master, *of the* Hond. S. S. Virginia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S. H. Lew
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 9 *day of* Jan, 1927

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total Crew 36

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Virginia, arriving at New York, Jan 3, 1927, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 42

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Trew | Sydney | ✓ | | Master | 9-2-26 | New York | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 135 | None | |
| 2 | Mc Lean | George | ✓ | | 1st Mate | 20-10-25 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Canadian | " | 6-00 | 185 | " | |
| 3 | Davies | Rees | ✓ | | 2nd " | 17-12-26 | New Orleans | " | " | 45 | " | Welsh | " | 5-7 | 145 | " | |
| 4 | Faulkner | Alexander | ✓ | | 3rd " | 19-11-26 | " | " | " | 60 | " | Canadian | " | 6-0 | 165 | " | |
| 5 | Rodrigues | Ernest | ✓ | | Carpenter | 25-8-25 | Kingston | " | " | 36 | " | A. B | " | 5-4 | 140 | " | |
| 6 | Carter | David | ✓ | | Bosun | 16-2-26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | " | |
| 7 | Rust | Ethelred | ✓ | | A. B | 18-1-26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 161 | " | |
| ~~8~~ | ~~Tratman~~ | ~~Dixie~~ | ✓ | | ~~"~~ | ~~3-11-25~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~161~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 9 | Salayan vt 995/110 | Felix | ✓ | | " | 23-12-26 | Cristobal | " | " | 27 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5-8 | 155 | " | |
| 10 | Baretta | Antonio | ✓ | | " | 5-11-26 | New Orleans | " | " | 20 | " | Panaman. | Panaman. | 5-6 | 135 | " | |
| 11 | Parks | Barrington | ✓ | | " | 27-11-26 | Cristobal | " | " | 20 | " | A. B. | British | 5-11 | 160 | " | |
| 12 | Alvarez | Antonio | ✓ | | " | 4-12-26 | New Orleans | " | " | 21 | " | Pto Rican | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 150 | " | |
| 13 | Wylie | James | ✓ | | Ch. Eng | 25-8-25 | New York | " | " | 43 | " | Irish | British | 5-4 | 145 | " | |
| 14 | Smith | Robert | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 5-6 | 165 | " | |
| 15 | Morrow | William | ✓ | | 3rd " | 19-11-26 | New Orleans | " | " | 47 | " | Irish | " | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| 16 | Lainfiesta | Albert | ✓ | | 4th " | 25-8-25 | New York | " | " | 30 | " | Br. Hond | " | 6-0 | 185 | " | |
| 17 | Williams | Samuel | ✓ | | 5th " | 23-12-26 | Cristobal | Yes | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 143 | " | RESHIP. |
| 18 | Piggott | David | ✓ | | Oiler | 25-8-25 | New York | No | " | 44 | " | A. B | " | 5-10 | 175 | " | |
| 19 | Williams | Isaac | ✓ | | " | 3-2-26 | Kingston | " | No | 34 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 185 | " | |
| 20 | Osavion | John | ✓ | | " | 25-8-25 | " | " | Yes | 44 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | " | |
| 21 | August | Simeon | ✓ | | Fireman | 9-11-25 | " | " | No | 41 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " | |
| 22 | Tabbenor | James | ✓ | | " | 24-11-25 | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " | |
| 23 | Miller | James | ✓ | | " | 15-2-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " | |
| 24 | Bryant | Alfred. | ✓ | | Wiper | 27-12-26 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | |
| 25 | Osavion | Egerton | ✓ | | " | 27-12-26 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | |
| 26 | Moore | Joseph | ✓ | | Ch. Steward | 24-12-26 | Cristobal | " | " | 49 | " | U. S. A | U. S. A | 5-6 | 165 | " | |
| 27 | Smith | Roderick | ✓ | | 2nd " | 25-5-26 | New Orleans | " | " | 19 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| 28 | Boone | Joseph | ✓ | | Waiter | 2-12-26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | U. S. A | U. S. A. | 5-6 | 150 | " | |
| 29 | Wallace | Wilfred | ✓ | | " | 9-11-25 | Kingston | " | " | 38 | " | A. B | British | 5-8 | 168 | " | |
| 30 | Mc Laughlin | William | ✓ | | " | 24-12-26 | Cristobal | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 155 | " | |

Jeffers Insp
1/3/27

Line ..................
Owners ..................
Local Agents ..................
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. H. Gow, Master*, of the* Hond. S.S. Virginia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F. H. Gow
*Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* Jan*, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..........
BILL NO. 1327 : 1 ....... BILLED ...... JAN 10 1927

4

43

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Paul F. Sondern M, *Surgeon of the* S. S. ULUA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of the State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paul F. Sondern M.D.

*Sworn to before me this* Jan 3 27 *day of* .........., *19*

*at* N.Y.

[illegible]
Insp. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-3-27

Punched 1/13/27 RJ
Removed 1/19/27
...d [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|  | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |  |  |  | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D |  |  |
| [illegible] | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  | 29 |
| [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 3 |  |  |  | 1 | 25 |  |  |  |  |  | 29 |

Ulua

57

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

|  | Aliens | U. S. Cit. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 25 | 29 |
| 2nd Cabin |  |  |  |
| Steerage |  |  |  |
| Total | 4 | 25 | 29 |

86 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED
(2 aliens)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA . Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA / CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE , DECEMBER 25th / DECEMBER 26th , 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | (PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA DECEMBER 25th 1926.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Herrera | Guillermo | 36 | | M | M | Fruit Solicitor | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Costa Rican | Sp-Amer | Costa Rica | San Jose | Non-Quota #218 | San Jose, C.R. | Dec.18,1926 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn,NY |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | (PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE DECEMBER 26th 1926.) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Keen | Bernard | 26 | | M | S | Comm. Traveler | Yes | English | Yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Non-Imm. #107 | Panama, R. P. | Dec.21,1926 | Argentine | Buenos Aires |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Mantell | Otto | 25 | | M | S | Branch Manager | Yes | German English | Yes | Austrian | German | Austria | Vienna | Non-Imm. #46 | Colon, R. P. | Dec. 23,1926 | Canal Zone | Cristobal |
| 8 | | Oddleifson | August | 33 | | M | S | MotionPicture Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scand'ian | Iceland | Blonduos | Non-Quota #64 | Colon, R. P. | Dec.21,1926 | U.S.A. | Rochester,NY |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . ...........
U. S. citizens . . . . ...........
Aliens . . . . ...........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. , JANUARY ~~2nd~~ 3rd , *19* 27. 44

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother, Julia de Herrera<br>San Jose, Costa Rica | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | United Fruit Company | Yes | Yes | 1923-1926 | New York<br>11/5 26. | Son, Gonzalo Herrera<br>129 7th Ave., Brooklyn NY | No | Reside Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Father, Samon Keen<br>SanteFe 4611, Buenos Aires | Venez.<br>~~Ind.~~ | Caracas<br>~~South Bend~~ | No | Studebaker Corpn. | Yes | Yes | 1923-1924 | Ind. | Employers, Studebaker Crpn.<br>South Bend, Indiana | Yes | Business<br>4 Mos. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bk | Br | Scar on Right Cheek |
| 7 | Friend, Walter Bould<br>Masonic Temple, Crist.CZ | C.Z. | Cristobal | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920-1926 | Calif.<br>New York | Employers, United Artists Crpn. 129 7th Ave., N.Y.City | Yes | Business,<br>2 weeks | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 8 | Friend, Mr. E. P. Curtis<br>343 State St., Rochester NY | N.Y. | Rochester | No | Eastman Kodak Co. | Yes | Yes | 1919-1926 | Boston<br>Rochester | Employers, Eastman Kodak Co.<br>Rochester, N. Y. | No | Resids.<br>Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Bl | Three Fingers Left Hand short ½ in. normal |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question ~~23~~ 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* **William C. Towell** **Master**, *of the* **S. S. ULUA**, *from* **Port Limon & Cristobal**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **two** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm C Towell

**MASTER** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ........ *day of* ........, *19*

*at* ........

*Immigration Officer.*

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* **Paul F. Sondern** *, Surgeon of the* **S. S. ULUA** *,* **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **twenty five** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **University of the State of New York** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **two** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paul F. Sondern M.D.

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* ............ *, 19*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA . Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. , DECEMBER 11th , 1926.

(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N. Y. DECEMBER 11th 1926.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 0 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | Anderson ✓ | Frederick | 58 ✓ | | M | M | Hydrographer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Prince Edward Island | Charlottetown | ✓ + | | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | Anderson / | Florence | 40 ✓ | | F | M | H-wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Buckingham Quebec | + | | | Canada | Ottawa |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . ........
U. S. citizens . . . . ........
Aliens . . . . ........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y. , JANUARY ~~2nd~~ 3rd , *19*27.

46

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Son, David Anderson<br>157 McLaren St.Ottawa | Cda. | Ottawa | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | NewYork | Intransit to Canada | Yes | Intransit<br>3 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Br | Bl | None |
| 2 | do. do. | Cda. | Ottawa | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1926 | NewYork | Intransit to Canada | Yes | Intransit<br>3 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Gr | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I,* William C. Towell Master *(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. ULUA *, from* New York, N. Y. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. C. Towell

**MASTER** *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* , 19

***at***

*Immigration Officer.*

14-43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ULUA sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. , DEC. 11th , 1926 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. ~~2nd~~ 3rd , 1927. 47

W. & S. Ltd.

(CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC. 11th 1926.)

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baer | Rafe | 25 ✓ | | M | S | Mar. 18th 1901 Monroe, La. | | 155 Riverside Drive, New York NY |
| 2 | Bluhm | Louis | 40 ✓ | | M | M | Oct. 4th 1886 New York, N.Y. | | 365 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y. |
| 3 | Bluhm | Nanette | 30 ✓ | | F | M | Feb. 25th 1896 Cincinnati, Ohio | | do. do. |
| 4 | NOT COUNTED Coombs | Stephen | 54 ✓ | | M | M | Mar. 24th 1872 Islesboro, Maine | | 25 Stratford Rd., Brooklyn, NY |
| 5 | Coombs | Martha | 32 ✓ | | F | M | Oct. 13th 1894 New York, N. Y. | | do. do. |
| 6 | Owen | Thomas | 50 ✓ | | M | M | June 28th 1876 Detroit, Michigan | [illegible] | 262 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Michigan |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

16

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14—000

48

S. S. ULUA sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. , DEC. 26th , 1926., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. ~~2nd~~ 3rd , 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | (PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE DECEMBER 26th 1926.) | | |
| 1 | De Yoe | Willard | 31 | | M | M | Sept. 10th 1895 Paterson, N. J. | | 400 Broadway, Paterson, N.J. |
| 2 | De Yoe | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | Dec. 20th 1893 Paterson, N. J. | | do. do. |
| 3 | Lewis | Walter | 31 | | M | M | June 30th 1895 Boothbay Harbor, Maine | | 246 E. 61st St., New York City |
| 4 | Van Buren | Ned | 44 | | M | S | Aug. 27th 1882 Gouverneur, N. Y. | | 6806 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood Cal. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | (PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA DECEMBER 30th 1926.) | | |
| 8 | Buntin | Maud | 46 | | F | Wd | March 9th 1880 Northboro, Mass. | | 23 Forsyth St., Boston, Mass. |
| 9 | Buntin | Robert | 13 | | M | S | Apr. 20th 1913 Somerville, Mass. | | do. do. |
| 10 | Cuffe | James | 58 | | M | M | ~~[illegible]~~ | Naturalized, U. S. Circuit Court Boston, Mass. 1898 | 54 Worcester St., Belmont, Mass. |
| 11 | Fernald | Lloyd | 36 | | M | M | July 26th 1890 Winchester, Mass. | | 1387 Maine St., Springfield, Mass. |
| 12 | Fernald | Gladys | 26 | | F | M | May 19th 1900 Providence, R. I. | | do. do. |
| 13 | Greenberg | Saul | 27 | | M | S | June 30th 1899 New York, N. Y. | | 950 Hoe Ave., New York City |
| 14 | Gribbin | Dorothy | 21 | | F | S | June 24th 1905 Rockland, Maine | | 23 Forsyth St., Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | Ives | Hubert | 38 | | M | M | | Federal Court, N. Y. City, Oct. 1,1925 | 130 E. 67th St., New York City |
| 16 | Kalfaian | Harry | 22 | | M | S | | Naturalized by Father's Papers | 180 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, NY |
| 17 | Loening | Rudolph | 42 | | M | M | Nov. 20th 1884 New York, N. Y. | | 14 Wall Street, New York City |
| 18 | McDonald | William | 66 | | M | M | July 11th 1860 Brooklyn, N. Y. | | Hotel McAlpin, New York City |
| 19 | McDonald | Rebecca | 63 | | F | M | March 18th 1863 Brooklyn, N. Y. | | do. do. |
| 20 | Moore | William | 55 | | M | M | July 25th 1871 Baltimore, Md. | | 2508 University Ave., New York NY |
| 21 | Moore | Ada | 39 | | F | M | June 16th 1887 New York , N. Y. | | do. do. |
| 22 | Moore | William | 9 | | M | S | March 26th 1917 New York, N. Y. | | do. do. |
| 23 | Moore | Daniel | 8 | | M | S | Aug. 6th 1918 New York, N. Y. | | do. do. |
| 24 | Stephens | John | 68 | | M | S | June 12th 1868 Middletown, N. Y. | | 267 Meigs St., Rochester, N. Y. |
| 25 | Stephens | Jules | 26 | | M | S | March 17th 1900 New York, N. Y, | | 74 West 68th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Washburn | Charles | 22 | | M | S | Nov. 21st 1904 Perry, Maine | | 7 Linden St., Augusta, Maine |
| 27 | Waterson | Henry | 54 | | M | M | Sept. 8th 1872 New York, N. Y. | | 114 E. 52nd St., New York City |
| 28 | Waterson | Claire | 30 | | F | M | Oct. 8th 1896 Chicago, Illinois | | do. do. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8966 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 15 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8966 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 15 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

OCT 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

ULUA

JAN 3 - 1927

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Na

La Havana [illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm O Powell
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

---

Form 689

1

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
Jan. 8th, 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ULUA from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123
Number of seamen discharged 123
Number of seamen signed on at this port 136
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 3rd, 1927, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail Jan. 8th, 1927, for Havana, Cuba, Kingston, Jamaica & Central American Ports ~~via United States port of~~ direct to Havana First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

14—1613

---

(1)

| | No. on list | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | T | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | A | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | M | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | W | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | G | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | A | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | S | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | D | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | M | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | B | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | W | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | N | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | D | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | H | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | U | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | 16 | C | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | LACLE | HEN | yes | 42 | M | W.INDIAN | DUTCH | 5-10 | [illegible] |
| | 18 | CRUZ | BEN | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5-9 | None |
| | 19 | PIETTERS | HERA | yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | None |
| | 20 | NAHR | RAFA | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 6-0 | None |
| | 21 | CECEILA | RAMOI | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | None |
| | 22 | SCHOTBERG | THEO. | yes | 53 | M | " | " | 5-9 | None |
| | 23 | SERAUS | HERON | yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5-8 | None |
| | 24 | MILLAR | PEDRO | yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5-9 | None |
| FIRST | 25 | MARTES | EUSEBI | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | None |
| FIRST | 26 | ~~PALM~~ | ~~ELIAS~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~None~~ |
| | 27 | AVELIA | PEDRO | yes | 21 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-7 | None |
| | 28 | FARRULLA | AUGUST | yes | 22 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-[illegible] | None |
| | 29 | VARGAS | HERMAN | yes | 20 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | None |
| | 30 | EVARTZ | JULIO | yes | 22 | M | W.INDIAN | DUTCH | 5-7 | None |

50

DOCTOR

'76 Batista Flauthaber 45.00 do 36 German

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co;
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATI

Required

ULUA
JAN 8 - 1927

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN. as per attached list

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Dec 10th 36 New York |

14—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## Seamen signed on at this port as per attached list

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1818

| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | LAGLE | HEN | yes | 42 | M | W.INDIAN | DUTCH | 5-10 | | None |
| 18 | CRUZ | BEN | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| 19 | PIETTERS | HERM | yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | None |
| 20 | NAHR | RAFA | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 6-0 | | None |
| 21 | CECEILA | RAMON | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| 22 | SCHOTBERG | THEO. | yes | 53 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| 23 | SERAUS | HEROM | yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| 24 | MILLAR | PEDRO | yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| FIRST 25 | MARTES | EUSEBI | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| FIRST 26 | ~~PALM~~ | ~~ELIAS~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-9~~ | | ~~None~~ |
| 27 | AVELIA | PEDRO | yes | 21 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-7 | | None |
| 28 | FARRULLA | AUGUST. | yes | 22 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| 29 | VARGAS | HERMAN | yes | 20 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| 30 | EVARTZ | JULIO | yes | 22 | M | W.INDIAN | DUTCH | 5-7 | | None |

28. [illegible] VARGAS — DOCTOR
29. PAUL [illegible]

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. FRANCIS BLANEY ×
2. STANLEY EDWARDS
3. WILLIAM CORBETT
4. JAMES LEGGILL
5. ROBERT DEMAR
6. JOHN MARTIN
7. MATHEW DOWNIE
8. ALEXANDER WALTHER
9. JOHN GILLEN
10. THOMAS BAILEY
11. PETER UBILLA
12. JOSE HARALDO
13. ANDREW PEREZ
14. FERNANDO VILLANUEVA
15. ANDREAS NOVO
16. GILBERTO SANBRANO
17. FRANK GARCIA
18. JESUS RODRIGUEZ
19. MANUEL VASQUEZ
20. CRISTOBAL GARCIA
21. JOSE CATORAI
22. ANTONIO FUENTES
23. ANDREW SORE
24. CARLOS LEIVA
25. MANUEL PEREZ
26. JESUS ACUNA
27. RAMON VENTURERIRA
28. ALBERTO GONZALEZ
29. SANFORIANO ALONZO
30. JUAN FARIÑA
31. ENRIQUE HERNANDEZ

CHF. ENGINEER, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, JR. ENGINEER, CHF. REFG. ENGR., 2nd, 3rd, DONKEYMAN, STOREKEEPER, OILER, FIREMAN, WIPER

50

36 German

96 Julius Hauthaber 45.00 do

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.

Local Agents United Fruit Co.

14—1818

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| | | | APACITY | | NATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| 1. | WILLIAM POWELL | | MASTER | 50 | British |
| 2. | WILLIAM AGNEW | | CHF.OFFICER | 35 | " |
| 3. | WILLIAM McEWEN | | 2nd OFFICER | 40 | " |
| 4. | JOHN WADE | | 3rd OFFICER | 40 | " |
| 5. | JOHN GULLION | | PURSER | 26 | American |
| 6. | ARTHUR ABBOTT | | ASST.PURSER | 27 | American |
| 7. | MICHAEL DOWLING | | 1st W.T.O. | 24 | British |
| 8. | JOHN McCALL | | 2nd W.T.O. | 26 | " |
| 9. | HARRY BRIGGS | | 3rd W.T.O. | 24 | " |
| 10. | JOHN WILLIAMS | | CARPENTER | 33 | " |
| 11. | ISAAC HAHMAN | | CARPTS.MATE | 42 | Finnish |
| 12. | GEORGE DOTY | | Q'MASTER | 22 | British |
| 13. | WILLIAM HUTTMANN | | " | 20 | German |
| 14. | JOHN UNRUIN | | " | 31 | Russian |
| 15. | WILLIAM CHRISTMANN | | " | 45 | Denmark |
| 16. | HENRY LACLE | | BOS'N. | 42 | D.W.I. |
| 17. | BEN CRUZ | | SEAMAN | 32 | " |
| 18. | HERMAN PIETERS | | " | 31 | " |
| 19. | RAFAEL MARR | | " | 30 | " |
| 20. | RAMON CEDILLA | | " | 30 | " |
| 21. | THEO. SCHROEDER | | " | 52 | " |
| 22. | HERORINO SERAUS | | " | 46 | " |
| 23. | Pedro MILLAR | | " | [illegible] | " |
| 24. | EUSEBIO MATEO | | " | 33 | " |
| 25. | | | | | |
| 26. | PEDRO AVELLA | | ORD.SEAMAN | 21 | American |
| 27. | AUGUSTINE FARRELLA | | " | 23 | " |
| 28. | HERMAN VARGAS | | " | 20 | " |
| 29. | PAUL SONDERN | | DOCTOR | 51 | " |
| | ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| 1. | FRANCIS BLAMEY | | CHF.ENGINEER | 41 | British |
| 2. | STANLEY EDWARDS | | 2nd " | 35 | " |
| 3. | WILLIAM CORBETT | | 3rd " | [illegible] | " |
| 4. | JAMES LEDHILL | | 4th " | 30 | " |
| 5. | ROBERT DEWAR | | JR.ENGINEER | 25 | " |
| 6. | JOHN MARTIN | | " | 30 | " |
| 7. | MATHEW DOMNIE | | " | 24 | " |
| 8. | ALEXANDER MAITHER | | " | 25 | " |
| 9. | JOHN GILLIES | | CHF.REFR.ENGR. | 36 | " |
| 10. | THOMAS MALLEY | | 2nd " " | 26 | " |
| 11. | PETER [illegible] | | 3rd " " | 25 | " |
| 12. | JOSE SABALDO | | DONKEYMAN | 34 | American |
| 13. | ANDREW PEREZ | | STOREKEEPER | 35 | Spanish |
| 14. | FERNANDO VILLANUEVA | | OILER | 29 | Peruvian |
| 15. | ANDREAS NOVO | | " | 30 | Spanish |
| 16. | GILBERTO SANDRANO | | " | 24 | Mexican |
| 17. | FRANK GARCIA | | " | 40 | Spanish |
| 18. | JESUS RODRIGUEZ | | " | 40 | " |
| 19. | MANUEL VASQUEZ | | " | 30 | " |
| 20. | CRISTOBAL GARCIA | | " | 24 | " |
| 21. | JOSE DATORAI | | " | 27 | " |
| 22. | ANTONIO FUENTES | | " | [illegible] | " |
| 23. | ANDREW SORE | | FIREMAN | [illegible] | American |
| 24. | CARLOS LEIVA | | " | 25 | " |
| 25. | MANUEL PEREZ | | " | 25 | Spanish |
| 26. | JESUS ACUNA | | " | 22 | [illegible] |
| 27. | RAMON VENTFERREIRA | | " | 24 | Spanish |
| 28. | ALBERTO GONZALEZ | | " | 25 | Colombia |
| 29. | SANFORIANO ALONSO | | WIPER | 21 | Spanish |
| 30. | JUAN FARINA | | " | 25 | " |
| 31. | ENRIQUE HERNANDEZ | | " | 33 | " |

---

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT | | |
| 1. | SAMUEL McCLEAN | | CHF.STEWARD | 29 | American |
| 2. | MAURICE LEDWITH | | 2nd " | 27 | " |
| 3. | CHERRY LITTLE | | STEWARDESS | 34 | " |
| 4. | [illegible] FOUTMORIN | | " | 37 | French |
| 5. | [illegible] JAGAR | | BARTENDER | 39 | American |
| 6. | JOSEPH GARAY | | CHF.COOK | 30 | Spanish |
| 7. | ANTONIO ABEROSTURI | | 2nd " | 25 | " |
| 8. | [illegible] OREE | | BUTCHER | 20 | " |
| 9. | ALONZO CAMPOS | | FRY COOK | 28 | " |
| 10. | ROJAS CHAMBERA | | LARDER COOK | 26 | American |
| 11. | ANTONIO AURTENACHE | | ROAST COOK | 27 | Spanish |
| 12. | FLORENCIO FRUNES | | VEGT.COOK | 24 | " |
| 13. | JUAN BILBAO | | CREW COOK | 24 | " |
| 14. | JOSEPH SMITH | | COOKS MATE | 30 | American |
| 15. | ANTONIO CRUZ | | " | 28 | Cuban |
| 16. | JOHN WHITE | | " | 19 | American |
| 17. | HARRY BURNS | | " | 21 | " |
| 18. | JESUS BESTEDA | | " | 35 | Spanish |
| 19. | VINCENT RODRIGUEZ | | " | 25 | Panama |
| 20 | LEONARD BECK | | BAKER | 42 | British |
| 21. | | | 2nd BAKER | | |
| 22. | FRANK LACAZE | | PASTRYMAN | 29 | Argentine |
| 23. | JAMES FERNIMO | | 2nd " | 27 | American |
| 24. | FRANK MARTINEZ | | STOREKEEPER | 29 | " |
| 25. | FRANCIS COLLINS | | CHECKER | 19 | " |
| 26. | JOAQUIN LOPEZ | | PRINTER | 26 | " |
| 27. | CHARLES ARDAMS | | LINENKEEPER | 42 | British |
| 28. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | HENRY GEPTY | | DECK STEWARD | 40 | British |
| 30. | FREDERICK HAUPTMAN | | NIGHT WATCHMAN | 38 | American |
| 31. | JOSE MONTO | | HEAD WAITER | 37 | Italian |
| 32. | JOSEPH LARCHER | | ASST.STEWARD | 58 | " |
| 33. | ROBERT FORD | | " | 25 | British |
| 34. | ERNESTO CLERICO | | " | 40 | Italian |
| 35. | GEORGE HAYERS | | " | 37 | British |
| 36. | ORLANDO Del VALLE | | " | 30 | American |
| 37. | CHARLES EICHLER | | " | 27 | American |
| 38. | WILLIAM STEWART | | " | 42 | British |
| 39. | FRANK STEVENS | | " | 44 | " |
| 40. | JAMES OLEN | | " | 31 | " |
| 41. | WILLIAM EBBS | | " | 30 | " |
| 42. | FRANCIS SAUNDERS | | " | 44 | " |
| 43. | JAMES EDWARDS | | " | 27 | " |
| 44. | RICHARD COPELAND | | " | 34 | " |
| 45. | [illegible] REILLY | | " | 50 | " |
| 46. | SILVIA MOLINARI | | " | 25 | " |
| 47. | [illegible] WOOD | | " | 40 | B " |
| 48. | ARTHUR SCOBEINSKA | | " | 22 | American |
| 49. | WILLIAM LIFE | | " | 38 | British |
| 50. | WILLIAM TEMEN | | " | 34 | " |
| [illegible] | SILVIO BELLAZZI | | " | 40 | Italian |
| [illegible] | GUSTAV LAURITZEN | | " | 40 | American |
| [illegible] | CHARLES NEILSON | | " | 35 | German |
| [illegible] | PERCY MULHOLLAND | | " | 24 | American |
| [illegible] | NEIL McPHERSON | | " | 43 | British |
| [illegible] | OLMEDO DERMAS | | OFFICERS STWD. | 24 | Ecuador |
| [illegible] | HENRY STEVENS | | 2nd MESSMAN | 39 | American |
| [illegible] | [illegible] PLANTEABER | | 3rd " | 26 | German |
| [illegible] | [illegible] BENITO | | [illegible]MAN | 37 | American |
| [illegible] | LUIS REIXAS | | " | 19 | British |
| [illegible] | ARTHUR GROSS | | " | 19 | American |
| [illegible] | JULIO EVARTE | | SEAMENS MESSMAN | 22 | B.W.I. |
| [illegible] | JOHN MERINO | | FIREMENS " | 24 | Spanish |
| [illegible] | JAMES SUMMERS | | BELL BOY | 19 | British |
| [illegible] | JAMES MORRISON | | BARBER | 42 | American |
| [illegible] | JERRY MASCARELLI | | ASST.STEWARD | 40 | American |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | WILLIAM LEASK | [illegible]5.00 | CHF. STEWARD | 4[illegible] | American |
| 2. | MAURICE LEDWITH | [illegible]5.00 | 2nd " | 30 | British |
| 3. | JOHN LETCRELLE | 70.00 | 3rd " | 34 | American |
| 4. | CROSBY LITTLE | 45.00 | STEWARDESS | [illegible] | French |
| 5. | ROSE FONTHORL | 45 | " | 33 | American |
| 6. | TORIAN SAGAN | 55.00 | BARTENDER | 30 | Spanish |
| 7. | JOSEPH GARAY | 155.00 | CHF. COOK | 4[illegible] | " |
| 8. | ANTONIO ARROSPIDE | 105.00 | 2nd " | 2[illegible] | " |
| 9. | PEDRO ORTIZ | 85.00 | BUTCHER | 2[illegible] | P. Rican |
| 10. | ALONZO CAMPOS | 85.00 | FRY COOK | 25 | [illegible] |
| 11. | ROMAS CHAMORRA | 80.00 | LARDER COOK | 2[illegible] | Spanish |
| 12. | ANTONIO AURRECOECHEA | 90.00 | ROAST COOK | 2[illegible] | " |
| 13. | FLORENCIO FRAILE | 55.00 | ASST. COOK | 24 | " |
| 14. | JUAN BILBAO | 55.00 | CREW COOK | 30 | American |
| 15. | JOSEPH SMITH | 40.00 | COOKS MATE | 21 | " |
| 16. | HENRY BURNS | 40.00 | " | 25 | Panamanian |
| 17. | VINCENT RODRIGUEZ | 40.00 | " | 28 | American |
| 18. | ANTONIO MARCUS | 40.00 | " | 35 | British |
| 19. | GEORGE SAUNDS | 40.00 | " | 19 | American |
| 20. | FRED BUCHMILLER | 40.00 | " | [illegible] | British |
| 21. | LEONARD BECK | 125.00 | BAKER | 35 | Spanish |
| 22. | JESUS BESTEDA | 65.00 | 2nd " | 29 | Argentine |
| 23. | FRANK LACAZE | 65.00 | PANTRYMAN | 27 | American |
| 24. | JAMES FERMIMO | 35.00 | 2nd " | 29 | " |
| 25. | FRANK MARTINEZ | 30.00 | STOREKEEPER | 19 | " |
| 26. | FRANCIS COLLINS | 35.00 | CHECKER | 26 | " |
| 27. | JOAQUIN LOPEZ | 70.00 | PRINTER | 48 | British |
| 28. | CHARLES ADDAMS | 100.00 | LINENKEEPER | 21 | Ecuador |
| 29. | PETER MANCUSO | 50.00 | MESSMAN | 40 | British |
| 30. | HENRY GETTY | 45.00 | DECK STEWARD | 33 | American |
| 31. | FREDERICK HAUPTMAN | 45.00 | NIGHT WATCHMAN | 37 | Italian |
| 32. | JOSE MONTO | 75.00 | HEAD WAITER | 39 | " |
| 33. | JOSEPH LARCHER | 45.00 | ASST. STEWARD | 25 | British |
| 34. | [illegible] FORD | 45.00 | " | 41 | Italian |
| 35. | ERNESTO CLERICO | 45.00 | " | 37 | British |
| 36. | GEORGE MAYERS | 45.00 | " | 30 | American |
| 37. | ORLANDO Del VALLE | 45.00 | " | 33 | " |
| 38. | CHARLES EICHLER | 45.00 | " | 42 | British |
| 39. | WILLIAM STEWART | 45.00 | " | 41 | " |
| 40. | JAMES GLEN | 45.00 | " | 30 | " |
| 41. | WILLIAM EBBS | 45.00 | " | 44 | " |
| 42. | FRANCIS SAUNDERS | 45.00 | " | 27 | " |
| 43. | JAMES SAUNDERS | 45.00 | " | 24 | " |
| 44. | RICHARD COPELAND | 45.00 | " | 30 | " |
| 45. | JOHN REILLY | 45.00 | " | 35 | Italian |
| 46. | OLIVIA MOLINARI | 45.00 | " | 22 | American |
| 47. | ARTHUR SCONFIENZA | 45.00 | " | 40 | British |
| 48. | WILLIAM LIFE | 45.00 | " | 24 | " |
| 49. | WILLIAM TREEN | 45.00 | " | 34 | American |
| 50. | PERCY MULHOLLAND | 45.00 | " | 43 | British |
| 51. | NEIL McPHERSON | 45.00 | " | 24 | Ecuador |
| 52. | OLMEDO DUENAS | 45.00 | " | 40 | American |
| 53. | JERRY MASCARELLI | 45.00 | " | 35 | British |
| 54. | WILLIAM GARDNER | 45.00 | " | 42 | American |
| 55. | AMEDIO GONZALEZ | 45.00 | " | 43 | " |
| 56. | JOSEPH LYONS | 45.00 | " | 27 | British |
| 57. | FRANK SMITH | 45.00 | " | 36 | American |
| 58. | GASTON CASTELLI | 45.00 | " | 23 | British |
| 59. | STANLEY FORSYTH | 45.00 | " | 40 | " |
| 60. | THOMAS BRAY | 45.00 | " | 35 | " |
| 61. | JAMES REID | 45.00 | " | 40 | " |
| 62. | HERBERT GIBSON | 45.00 | " | 23 | " |
| 63. | GEORGE DARBY | 45.00 | MUSICIAN | 23 | American |
| 64. | JOHN KREITER | 50.00 | " | 40 | " |
| 65. | ARISTEDES WHITEHEAD | 50.00 | " | 24 | " |
| 66. | FRANK [illegible]ASSERINI | 50.00 | OFFICERS' STWD | 23 | " |
| 67. | FRANK [illegible]URALLIAS | 45.00 | [illegible] | 19 | British |
| 68. | LUIS SEIXAS | 40.00 | " | 2[illegible] | American |
| 69. | IVAN PATTON | 40.00 | " | 19 | " |
| 70. | JOSEPH SCHANTZ | 35.00 | BELL BOY | 1[illegible] | American |
| 71. | JAMES SOMMERS | 35.00 | SEAMEN'S MESS | 2[illegible] | Venezuela |
| 72. | CARLOS FERNANDEZ | 40.00 | FIREMEN'S MESS | 33 | Spanish |
| 73. | JOSE PEREZ | [illegible] | BARBER | 4[illegible] | American |
| 74. | ISIDOR MONTES |  |  |  | do |
| 75 | Henry Stevens | 45.00 | Messman | 39 | German |
| 76 | Julius Blauthaber | 45.00 | do | 36 |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | DECK DEPARTMENT |  |  |
| 1. | WILLIAM TOWELL | [illegible]50.00 | MASTER | 50 | British |
| 2. | WILLIAM AGNEW | 170.00 | CHF. OFFICER | 4[illegible] | " |
| 3. | WILLIAM McEWEN | 155.00 | 2nd " | 47 | " |
| 4. | JOHN WADE | 140.00 | 3rd " | 40 | " |
| 5. | JOHN SULLIVAN | 175.00 | PURSER | 26 | American |
| 6. | ARTHUR ABBOTT | 125.00 | ASST. PURSER | 28 | " |
| 7. | PAUL SONDERN | 175.00 | DOCTOR | 51 | " |
| 8. | MICHAEL DOWLING | 140.00 | 1st W.T.O. | 24 | British |
| 9. | JOHN McCALL | 95.00 | 2nd W.T.O. | 26 | " |
| 10. | HARRY BRIGGS | 90.00 | 3rd W.T.O. | 24 | " |
| 11. | JOHN WILLIAMS | 70.00 | Carpenter | 23 | " |
| 12. | ISAAC [illegible] | 65.00 | CARPTRMATE | 42 | Finnish |
| 13. | WILLIAM [illegible] | 60.00 | Q.MASTER | 20 | German |
| 14. | JOHN [illegible]OSIN | 60.00 | " | 31 | Russian |
| 15. | WILLIAM CHRISTIANSEN | 60.00 | " | 35 | Denmark |
| 16. | GUSTAV LINDEROTH | 60.00 | " | 23 | Sweden |
| 17. | HENRY LACLE | 55.00 | BOS'N. | 42 | D.W.I. |
| 18. | BEN CRUZ | 55.00 | SEAMAN | 42 | " |
| 19. | HERMANN PIETERS | 55.00 | " | 31 | " |
| 20. | RAFAEL HAHR | 55.00 | " | 30 | " |
| 21. | RAMON CECEILA | 55.00 | " | 30 | " |
| 22. | THEO. SCHOTBERG | 55.00 | " | 37 | " |
| 23. | JERONIMO SERAUS | 55.00 | " | 46 | " |
| 24. | PEDRO MILLER | 55.00 | " | 38 | " |
| 25. | EUSEBIO MARTES | 55.00 | " | 28 | " |
| 26. | WILLIAM ROSARIO | 55.00 | " | 31 | " |
| 27. | PEDRO AVELYA | 40.00 | ORD. SEAMAN | 21 | American |
| 28. | AUGUSTINE FARRUJIA | 40.00 | " | 22 | " |
| 29. | JOSE RAMIREZ | 40.00 | " | 19 | " |
|  |  |  | ENGINE DEPARTMENT |  |  |
| 1. | FRANCIS HALEY | 295.00 | CHF. ENGINEER | 41 | British |
| 2. | STANLEY EDWARDS | 170.00 | 2nd " | 35 | " |
| 3. | WILLIAM CORBETT | 155.00 | 3rd " | 33 | " |
| 4. | JAMES LIDDELL | 140.00 | 4th " | 30 | " |
| 5. | ROBERT DEWAR | 90.00 | JR. ENGINEER | 23 | " |
| 6. | JOHN MARTIN | 90.00 | " | 38 | " |
| 7. | MATHEW DOWNIE | 90.00 | " | 24 | " |
| 8. | HAROLD MILLER | 90.00 | " | 26 | American |
| 9. | JOHN GILLIES | 157.50 | CHF. REFR. ENG. | 36 | British |
| 10. | THOMAS MALLEY | 135.00 | 2nd " " | 26 | " |
| 11. | KENETH DARLING | 90.00 | JR. ENGR. | 32 | American |
| 12. | JOSE SABALDO | 65.00 | DONKEYMAN | 34 | " |
| 13. | AMELIO PEREZ | 65.00 | STOREKEEPER | 35 | " |
| 14. | FERNANDO VILLANUEVA | 65.00 | OILER | 30 | Peruvian |
| 15. | ANDREAS NOVO | 65.00 | " | 30 | Spanish |
| 16. | GILBERTO SAMBRANO | 65.00 | " | 25 | Mexican |
| 17. | JESUS RODRIGUEZ | 65.00 | " | 40 | Spanish |
| 18. | MANUEL VASQUEZ | 65.00 | " | 30 | " |
| 19. | JOSE CATORAI | 65.00 | " | 27 | " |
| 20. | ANTONIO FUENTES | 65.00 | " | 23 | " |
| 21. | ENRIQUE HERNANDEZ | 65.00 | " | 35 | " |
| 22. | JOSE LAGO | 65.00 | " | 32 | " |
| 23. | ANDREW SORE | 60.00 | FIREMAN | 23 | American |
| 24. | MANUEL PEREZ | 60.00 | " | 25 | Spanish |
| 25. | RAMON VENTUREIRA | 60.00 | " | 26 | " |
| 26. | ALBERTO GONZALEZ | 60.00 | " | 25 | Colombian |
| 27. | SANFORIANO ALONZO | 60.00 | " | 21 | Spanish |
| 28. | JOSE FERNANDEZ | 60.00 | " | 20 | " |
| 29. | JESUS ACUNA | 50.00 | WIPER | 22 | American |
| 30. | JOSE MORENO | 50.00 | " | 25 | Spanish |
| 31. | FRANK SOTO | 50.00 | " | 38 | " |

123 (343 89)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Co[illegible]ed [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

54

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY ~~2nd~~ 3rd, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

ULUA JAN 8 - 1927

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926 | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | TOWELL | WILLIAM | ✓ | | MASTER | Dec.7th | New York | To be paid off and Discharged | yes | 50 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | None |
| | 2 | AGNEW | WILLIAM | ✓ | | CHF.OFFICER | " | " | " | yes | 43 | M | IRISH | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 3 | McEWEN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | | None |
| | 4 | WADE | JOHN | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | IRISH | " | 5-6 | | None |
| | 5 | GULLION | JOHN | ✓ | | PURSER | " | " | " | yes | 26 | M | U. S. | C. | 5-9 | | None |
| | 6 | ABBOTT | ARTHUR | ✓ | | ASST.PURSER | " | " | " | yes | 27 | M | U. S. | C. | 5-9 | | None |
| | 7 | SONDERN | PAUL | ✓ | | DOCTOR | " | " | " | yes | 51 | M | U. S. | C. | 5-10 | | None |
| | 8 | DOWLING | MICHAEL | ✓ | | 1st W.T.O. | " | " | " | yes | 24 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | | None |
| | 9 | McCALL | JOHN | ✓ | | 2nd W.T.O. | " | " | " | yes | 26 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 10 | BRIGGS | HARRY | ✓ | | 3rd W.T.O. | " | " | " | yes | 24 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | | None |
| | 11 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | ✓ | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | yes | 23 | M | IRISH | " | 6-0 | | None |
| | 12 | NAWMAN | ISAAC | ✓ | | CARPTR.MATE | " | " | " | yes | 42 | M | FINNISH | FINNISH | 5-8 | | None |
| | 13 | DOTY | GEORGE | ✓ | | Q'MASTER | " | " | " | yes | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | | None |
| | 14 | HUTTMANN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 20 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-9 | | None |
| | 15 | URDSIN | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 31 | M | LATVIAN | RUSSIAN | 5-8 | | None |
| FIRST | 16 | CHRISTEANSAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | Dec.21,'26 | " | " | yes | 25 | M | DANISH | DANISH | 5-7 | | None |
| | 17 | LAGLE | HENRY | ✓ | | BOS'N. | Dec.7th | " | " | yes | 42 | M | W.INDIAN | DUTCH | 5-10 | | None |
| | 18 | CRUZ | BEN | ✓ | | SEAMAN | " | " | " | yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 19 | PIETTERS | HERMAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | None |
| | 20 | NAHR | RAFAEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 6-0 | | None |
| | 21 | CECEILA | RAMON | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 22 | SCHOTBERG | THEO.DORE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 53 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 23 | SERAUS | HERONIMO | ✓ | | " | " | "Q | " | yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 24 | MILLAR | PEDRO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| FIRST | 25 | MARTES | EUSEBIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| FIRST | ~~26~~ | ~~PALM~~ | ~~ELIAS~~ | Deserted at Havana, Cuba Dec. 30, 1926 | | ~~"~~ | ~~Decemb.10~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-9~~ | | ~~None~~ |
| | 27 | AVELIA | PEDRO | ✓ | | ORD.SEAMAN | Dec. 7 | " | " | yes | 21 | M | U. S. | C. | 5-7 | | None |
| | 28 | FARRULLA | AUGUSTINE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 22 | M | U. S. | C. | 5-9 | | None |
| | 29 | VARGAS | HERMAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 20 | M | U. S. | C. | 5-8 | | None |
| | 30 | EVARTZ | JULIO | ✓ | | SEAMENS M'MAN | " | " | " | yes | 22 | M | W.INDIAN | DUTCH | 5-7 | | None |

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, …………………………………, of the …………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

…………………………………
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ………… *day of* …………………, *19* ……

…………………………………
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY ~~2nd~~ 3, 19 26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON 55

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926 | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | BLAMEY | FRANCIS | ✓ | | CHF.ENGINEER | Dec. 7th | New York | To be paid off and discharged | yes | 41 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | None |
| | 2 | EDWARDS | STANLEY | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 3 | CORBETT | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | yes | 33 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | | None |
| | 4 | LIDDELL | JAMES | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 5 | DEWAR | ROBERT | ✓ | | JR.ENGINEER | " | " | " | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| | 6 | MARTIN | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 38 | M | IRISH | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 7 | DOWNIE | MATHEW | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 24 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | | None |
| FIRST | 8 | MAITHER | ALEXANDER | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 9 | GILLIES | JOHN | ✓ | | CHF.REFR.ENGR. | " | " | " | yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 10 | MALLEY | THOMAS | ✓ | | 2nd " " | " | " | " | yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| | 11 | MELIA | PETER | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | yes | 25 | M | IRISH | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 12 | SABALDO | JOSE | ✓ | | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | yes | 34 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-7 | | None |
| | 13 | PEREZ | ANDREW | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | yes | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | | None |
| | 14 | VILLANUEVA | FERNANDO | ✓ | | OILER | " | " | " | yes | 29 | M | SPAN.AMER.<br>~~[illegible]~~ | PERUVIAN | 5-7 | | None |
| | 15 | NOVO | ANDREAS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | None |
| | 16 | SAMBRANO | GILBERTO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 24 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | 5-8 | | None |
| | 17 | GARCIA | FRANK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | | None |
| | 18 | RODRIGUEZ | JESUS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 19 | VASQUEZ | MANUEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | None |
| | 20 | GARCIA | CRISTOBAL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| FIRST | 21 | CATORAI | JOSE | ✓ | | " | Dec 28th | " | " | yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| FIRST | 22 | FUENTES | ANTONIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 23 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 23 | SORE | ANDREW | ✓ | | FIREMAN | Dec.7th | " | " | yes | 23 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-7 | | None |
| | 24 | LEIVA | CARLOS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 23 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| | 25 | PEREZ | MANUEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | | None |
| | 26 | ACUNA | JESUS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 22 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-6 | | None |
| | 27 | VENTUREIRA | RAMON | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 26 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | | None |
| | 28 | GONZALEZ | ALBERTO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 25 | M | SPAN.AMER. | COLOMBIAN | 5-8 | | None |
| | 29 | ALONZO | SANFORIANO | ✓ | | WIPER | " | " | " | yes | 21 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | None |
| | 30 | FARINA | JUAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1340

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ........................................................................, of the ........................................................., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..............................................................

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* .................... *day of* ...................., *19*

..............................

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Sheet No.* 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

56

*Vessel* "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY 3 2nd, 1927, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 1926 | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | 1 | HERNANDEZ | ENRIQUE | ✓ | | WIPER | Dec.8th | New York | To be paid off and Discharged | yes | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | None |
| FIRST | 2 | MORENO | JOSE | ✓ | | FIREMENS M'MAN | Dec.10 | " | " | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| | 3 | McCLEAN | SAMUEL | ✓ | | CHF.STEWARD | Dec.7th | " | " | yes | 39 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| | 4 | LEDWITH | MAURICE | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | yes | 27 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| | 5 | LITTLE | CROSBY | ✓ | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | yes | 34 | F | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| FIRST | 6 | FOUTMORIN | ROSE | ✓ | | " | Dec.10th | " | " | yes | 37 | F | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5-6 | | None |
| | 7 | SAGAR | NORMAN | ✓ | | BARTENDER | Dec.7th | " | " | yes | 38 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| | 8 | GARAY | JOSEPH | ✓ | | CHF.COOK | " | " | " | yes | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | | None |
| | 9 | ABEROSTURI | ANTONIO | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 10 | ORBE | PEDRO | ✓ | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 11 | CAMPOS | ALONZO | ✓ | | FRY COOK | " | " | " | yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 12 | CHAMORRA | ROJAS | ✓ | | LARDER COOK | " | " | " | yes | 26 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-6 | | None |
| FIRST | 13 | AURTEMACHA | ANTONIO | ✓ | | ROAST COOK | Dec.9th | " | " | yes | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | | None |
| | 14 | FRUNES | FLORENCIO | ✓ | | VEGT.COOK | Dec.7th | " | " | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 15 | BILBAO | JUAN | ✓ | | CREW COOK | " | " | " | yes | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| | 16 | SMITH | JOSEPH | ✓ | | COOKS MATE | Dec.10th | " | " | yes | 30 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| | 17 | CRUZ | ANTONIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 28 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-7 | | None |
| | 18 | WHITE | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 19 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| | 19 | BURNS | HARRY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 21 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| FIRST | 20 | BESTEDA | JUAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | | None |
| FIRST | 21 | RODRIGUEZ | VINCENT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 25 | M | SPAN?AMER. | PANAMA | 5-9 | | None |
| | 22 | BECK | LEONARD | ✓ | | BAKER | Dec.7th | " | " | yes | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | None |
| | 23 | LACAZE | FRANK | ✓ | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | yes | 29 | M | SPAN.AMER. | ARGENTINE | 5-9 | | None |
| | 24 | FERNIMO | JAMES | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | yes | 27 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| | 25 | MARTINEZ | FRANK | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | yes | 29 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| | 26 | COLLINS | FRANCIS | ✓ | | CHECKER | " | " | " | yes | 19 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-7 | | None |
| | 27 | LOPEZ | JOAQUIN | ✓ | | PRINTER | " | " | " | yes | 26 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| | 28 | ADDAMS | CHARLES | ✓ | | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | yes | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | | None |
| | 29 | ~~ALTAMIRANO~~ | ~~HENRY~~ | ✓ Deserted at Cristobal, C.Z. December 26, 1926 | | ~~MESSMAN~~ | ~~Dec.10th~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~31~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~SPAN.AMER.~~ | ~~ECUADOR~~ | ~~5-6~~ | | ~~None~~ |
| | 30 | GETTY | HENRY | ✓ | | DECK STEWARD | Dec.7th | " | " | yes | 40 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | None |

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruit88 S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ________ *day of* ________, *19*____

______________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 3 2nd, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON 57

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926 | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | HAUPTMAN | FREDERICK | ✓ | | NIGHT WATCHMAN | Dec.10 | New York | To be paid off and Discharged | yes | 38 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| | 2 | MONTO | JOSE | ✓ | | HEAD WAITER | Dec 7th | " | " | yes | 37 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-10 | | None |
| | 3 | LARCHER | JOSEPH | ✓ | | ASST.STEWARD | Dec.10th | " | " | yes | 58 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 4 | FORD | ROBERT | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | | None |
| | 5 | CLERICO | ERNESTO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-7 | | None |
| | 6 | HAYERS | GEORGE | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | YES | 37 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | | None |
| | 7 | DelVALLE | ORLANDO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 30 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-6 | | None |
| | 8 | EICHLER | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 37 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-10 | | None |
| | 9 | STEWART | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | None |
| | 10 | STEVENS | FRANK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 44 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| | 11 | GLEN | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 31 | M | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | | None |
| | 12 | EBBS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | None |
| | 13 | SUANDERS | FRANCIS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 44 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 14 | EDWARDS | JAMES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 15 | COPELAND | RICHARD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5-9 | | None |
| | 16 | REILLY | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 50 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | None |
| | 17 | MOLINARI | OLIVIA | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 35 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-6 | | None |
| | 18 | WOOD | ERNESTO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| | 19 | SCONFIENZA | ARTHUR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 22 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-7 | | None |
| | 20 | LIFE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | | None |
| | 21 | TREEN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | None |
| | 22 | BELLAZZI | SILVIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-10 | | None |
| | 23 | LAURITZEN | GUSTAV | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| | 24 | NEILSON | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 35 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-8 | | None |
| | 25 | MULHOLLAND | PERCY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 34 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-10 | | None |
| FIRST | 26 | McPHERSON | NEIL | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 43 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | | None |
| FIRST | 27 | MASCARELLI | JERRY | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 40 | M | U. S. C . | | 5-6 | | None |
| FIRST | 28 | DUENAS | OLMEDO | ✓ | | OFFICERS STEWARD | " | " | " | yes | 24 | M | SPAN.AMER. | ECUADOR | 5-7 | | None |
| FIR | 29 | STEVENS | HENRY | ✓ | | 2nd MESSMAN | " | " | " | yes | 39 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-7 | | None |
| | 30 | PLANTHABER | JULIUS | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | yes | 26 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-10 | | None |

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* ______________________, *19*

______________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
**West Indian (except Cuban).**

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* "ULUA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JANUARY ~~2nd~~ 3, 19 26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & LIMON

58

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926 | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 1 | MANCUSO | PETER | ✓ | | ENDMAN | Dec. 10th | New York | To be paid off and discharged | yes | 27 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| FIRST | 2 | SEIXAS | LUIS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 19 | M | W. INDIAN | BRITISH | 5-7 | | None |
| FISRT | 3 | GROSS | ARTHUR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | yes | 19 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-8 | | None |
| | 4 | SUMMERS | JAMES | ✓ | | BELL BOY | " | " | " | yes | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | | None |
| FIRST | 5 | MORRISON | JAMES | ✓ | | ~~BARBER~~ | " | " | " | yes | 42 | M | U. S. C. | | 5-9 | | None |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMER[illegible]
DEC 17 [illegible]
C. A. Ports
Henry T. Dwyer
[illegible] CONSUL
Henry T. Dwyer
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
FEE STAMP
one hundred & twenty-five (125)
$346 ~~$2.00~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE DEC 30 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying [illegible] granted in [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
FOR THE journey to the United States via
direct
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred & twenty four (124)
FEE nil

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* William C. Towell, Master, *of the* S.S. "ULUA", *do declare that the foregoing* [illegible] *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm C Towell

*Master,* XXXXXXXXXXXXX.

*Sworn to before me this* Jan 3/27 *day of* , *19*

Philip J. Cowen

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

all alien

1-2 Orca

4

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.Atkins | 24 | British | | | |
| Catherine Forster | 38 | American | | | |
| Mradelaine Murray | 24 | do. | | | |
| Ernest Norton | 24 | British | | | |
| M.O'Donnell | 29 | do. | | | |
| John Davie | 33 | do. | | | |
| M.Lester | 21 | American. | | | |
| S Poole | 21 | British | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

Sheet No. 1

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
8th January, 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "ORCA" from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 311
Number of seamen deserted (4)
Number of seamen discharged
Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd January, 1927, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Pkt.Co.; is now lying at Pier 42 N.R., and is expected to sail today, 192 , for West Indies Cruise. via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

59

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| W.J.Mitchell ✓ | 29 | British | 24 Dec.'26. Southampton. |
| P.Harvey | 25 | " | do. |
| H.Quinn ✓ | 28 | " | do. |
| R.Trickett ✓ | 21 | " | do. |

---

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 P.E | 18 | KENWARD | Charles J. | ✓ Boss's Mate | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do | do | 6.1 | 180 | right forearm. |
| | 19 | BANKS | Harry H. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do | do | 5.2 | 130 | None. |
| | 20 | ROACH | Harry | ✓ QM | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| | 21 | RYAN | William | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | do. |
| | 22 | MARSH | William | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do | do | 5.5½ | 140 | do. |
| | 23 | KING | Arthur W. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do | do | 5.9. | 152 | do |
| | 24 | LE GROS | William | AB & Lamps | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do | do | 5.7. | 148 | do |
| | 25 | Mc KENNY | William | ✓ AB & Storekeeper | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do | do | 5.8 | 170 | do |
| | 26 | GODDARD | Ernest Albert. | AB & Messman | | | | | 43 | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| | 27 | TIZARD | Albert E. | ✓ AB. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do | do | 5.10 | 145 | do |
| | 28 | PARR | Francis C. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do | do | 5.10½ | 160 | do |
| | 29 | RANDALL | Thomas | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | African | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| | 30 | SAMPLE | George | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | Black | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |

G. C. [illegible]
1/3/27

1

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 680.

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~L.Hickman~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~24 Dec. '26, Southampton~~ | |

N I L.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| L.Hickman | 25 | British | 24.Dec.'26.Southampton. |
| A.Parrott | 39 | " | do. |
| H.Lawrence | 19 | " | do. |
| H.Short | 26 | " | do. |
| W.Verrall | 31 | " | do. |
| A.Erridge | 29 | " | do. |
| A.Warner | 41 | " | do. |
| E.Wilson (Female) | 36 | " | do. |
| L.Aisher | 57 | " | do. |
| G.Stocks. | 36 | " | do. |
| All above ratings transferred to R.M.S.P."Araguaya" | | | |
| L.Goldberg | 22 | British | 24 Dec.'26 Southampton. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | WARD | Henry S. | Plumber | | do. | | | 40 | | do | do | 5 7 | 140 | Scar on right forearm. |
| 18 | KENWARD | Charles J. | Bos'n's Mate | | do. | do. | | 58 | | do | do | 6.1 | 180 | |
| 19 | BANKS | Harry H. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do | do | 5.2 | 130 | None. |
| 20 | ROACH | Harry | QM | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| 21 | RYAN | William | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | do. |
| 22 | MARSH | William | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do. |
| 23 | KING | Arthur W. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do | do | 5.9. | 132 | do |
| 24 | LE GROS | William | AB & Lamps | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | do. | do | do | 5.7. | 148 | do |
| 25 | Mc KENNY | William | AB & Storekeeper | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do | do | 5.8 | 170 | do |
| 26 | GODDARD | Ernest Albert. | AB & Messman | | | | | 43 | | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 27 | TIZARD | Albert E. | AB. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do | do | 5.10 | 145 | do |
| 28 | PARR | Francis C. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do | do | 5.10½ | 160 | do |
| 29 | RANDALL | Thomas | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | ~~do~~ African Black | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 30 | SAMPLE | George | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/3/27

23 ...

1

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

1

Crew 311 all aliens (Brit. Reg.)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at NEW YORK., 3rd January, 1927, from the port of Southampton 24 Dec 1926

200 (1798C) 7-11-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F .E. | 1 | WARNER | GEORGE ERNEST | Master | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 55 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9½" | 174 | — |
| FIRST.PE | 2 | PARRY-JONES | William J. | Chief Officer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | | Welsh | do | 5-8 | 160 | Tattoo on right arm |
| FIRST.PE | 3 | ROBERTS. | William H. | Senr 2nd do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | | English | do | 6-1 | 187 | None. |
| FIRST | 4 | HILL | Stanley J. G. | Junr 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | | do | do | 5-10½ | 139 | — |
| | 5 | LINTON | Arthur | 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | | 30 | | do | do | 5-7 | 135 | — |
| FIRST.PE | 6 | EAST | Frank William | 4th | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | | do | do | 6-0 | 144 | — |
| FIRST.PE | 7 | PARDOE-MATTHEWS | James | Junr 4th | do. | do. | do. | | 21 | | do | do. | 5-5 | 132 | — |
| FIRST.PE | 8 | WARD | Francis | Surgeon | do. | do. | do. | | 56 | | do | do | 5'9¼" | 196 | — |
| | 9 | STEPHENSON | Robert W | Purser | do. | do. | do. | | 39 | | do | do | 5-10½ | 180 | — |
| FIRST.PE | 10 | STORY | Andrew Charles | Asst. do | do. | do. | do. | | 27 | | Irish | British | 6-1 | 160 | None. |
| FIRST.PE | 11 | PLEYDELL | John Henry | do | do. | do. | do. | | 24 | | English | do | 5-11 | 150 | do |
| | 12 | BARNES | R. Hammond. | | do. | do. | do. | | 25 | | do | do | 6-1 | 180 | do |
| | 13 | NIELSEN | John L. | Boatswain | do. | do. | do. | | 41 | | do | do | 5-7½ | 144 | do |
| | 14 | SCOTT | George W. | Carpenter | do. | do. | do. | | 38 | | do | do | 5-10 | 150 | — |
| | 15 | CLARK | Albert V. R. | Carpenter's Mate | do. | do. | do. | | 28 | | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | — |
| | 16 | HOSEY | Henry G. | Baggage Master | do. | do. | do. | | 41 | | do | do | 5-8 | 140 | — |
| | 17 | WARD | Henry S. | Plumber | do. | do. | do. | | 40 | | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | — |
| P.E | 18 | KENWARD | Charles T. | Boss's Mate | do. | do. | do. | | 58 | | do | do | 6-1 | 180 | Star on right forearm. |
| | 19 | BANKS | Harry H. | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | | do | do | 5-2 | 130 | None. |
| | 20 | ROACH | Harry | QM | do. | do. | do. | | 28 | | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | do. |
| | 21 | RYAN | William | do | do. | do. | do. | | 41 | | do | do | 5-7 | 160 | do. |
| | 22 | MARSH | William | | do. | do. | do. | | 48 | | do | do | 5-5½ | 140 | do. |
| | 23 | KING | Arthur W | | do. | do. | do. | | 20 | | do | do | 5-9 | 152 | do |
| | 24 | LE GROS | William | AB & Lamps | | do. | do. | | 53 | | do | do | 5-7 | 148 | do |
| | 25 | Mc KENNY | William | AB & Storekeeper | | do. | do. | | 50 | | do | do | 5-8 | 170 | do |
| | 26 | GODDARD | Ernest Albert | AB & Messman | | | | | 43 | | do | do | 5-7 | 140 | do |
| | 27 | TIZARD | Albert E. | AB | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | | do | do | 5-10 | 145 | do |
| | 28 | PARR | Francis C. | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | | do | do | 5-10½ | 160 | do |
| | 29 | RANDALL | Thomas | do | | | | do. | 48 | | African | do | 5-4 | 130 | do |
| | 30 | SAMPLE | George | do | | | | do | 50 | | Black | do | 5-6 | 160 | do |

G. C. Tuffarolo Insp.
1/3/27

Line THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 192*

____________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at New York January 3 1927, from the port of Southampton Dec. 24/26

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | PASKINS | George D. | A.B. | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 24 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | None. |
| | 2 | SMITH | Charles. | do | | | | | 30 | | do | do | 5-8 | 154 | do. |
| | 3 | HULL | Frederick | do | | | | | 25 | | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | do. |
| | 4 | BANKS | Percy. | do | | | | | 29 | | do | do | 5.2 | 129 | do |
| | ~~5~~ | ~~GARRETT~~ | ~~Charles~~ | do. | | | | | ~~45~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~6-0.~~ | ~~200~~ | Tattoo marks right & left arms. |
| | 6 | BURROWS | Charles. W | do | 24/12/26 | So'ton | No | YES | 21 | M | English | British | 5-10. | 147. | Flag & anchor right arm. |
| | ~~7~~ | ~~MOSGROVE~~ | ~~Frank~~ | do | | | | | ~~54~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5-0.~~ | ~~140.~~ | ~~Woman tattoed on left arm.~~ |
| FIRST P.E. | 8 | LANHAN | William | do | 24/12/26 | So'TON | No | YES | 23 | M. | English | British | 5-11 | 170 | None. |
| | 9 | PIBWORTH | Harold G. | do | do. | | | | 20 | do. | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | Tattoo left arm |
| FIRST. | 10 | HONEYCOMBE | Frederick | do | do. | | | | 18 | do. | do | do | 5.5½ | 140 | None |
| FIRST. | 11 | LAMPUTT | Arthur J | do | do. | | | | 42 | do. | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. | 12 | GREETHAM | Frank | do | | | | | 51 | | do | do | 5.5½ | 141 | Tattoo on right arm. |
| | 13 | FRANKLIN | William | do | do. | | | | 55 | do. | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | None. |
| ~~FIRST.~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~WELLS~~ | ~~Henry G.~~ | do | | | | | ~~47~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.6.~~ | ~~154~~ | ~~do.~~ |
| | 15 | PARSONS | Charles | O.S. | 24/12/26 | So'ton | No | YES | 19 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 120 | None |
| | 16 | KING | Maurice R. | do | | | | | 18 | | do | do | 5.5 | 112 | do |
| | 17 | DRAGON | Ernest. | do | | | | | 20 | | do | do | 5.5. | 112 | Scar on right arm. |
| | 18 | MARSH | George. | do. | | | | | 17 | | do | do | 5.4 | 110 | None.. |
| | 19 | DROUGHT | Albert. S. | Ship's Boy. | | | | | 17 | | do | do. | 5.5 | 120 | do. |
| | 20 | WOODFORD | Thomas J. | do | do. | | | | 20 | | do | do | 5.5 | 112 | do. |
| FIRST P.E | 21 | DALE | Leonard | do | do. | | | | 15 | | do | do | 4.10 | 94 | do. |
| FIRST. | 22 | STANTON | William J. | do | do. | | | | 16 | | do | do | 5.7. | 108 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 23 | CLEARY | Lawrence B. | 1st W.T.O. | | | | | 37 | | English | British | 5.8½ | 168 | None |
| FIRST. | 24 | READ | John E. S. | 2nd — | do. | | | | 27 | | do | do | 5-8½ | 147 | do. |
| | 25 | LISTER | James | Ch. Engr. | do. | | | | 56 | | do | do | 5-10 | 200 | do |
| FIRST. | 26 | SYKES. | Norman. | 3rd W.T.O. | do. | | | | 16 | do | do | do. | 5.6. | 142 | do. |
| | 27 | WILSON | Edward H. | 2nd Engr | | | | | 41 | | do | do | 5.9½ | 158 | do |
| FIRST. | 28 | WOOD | Edward S | 3rd Engr | | | | | 36 | | English | British | 5-9 | 152 | None |
| | 29 | MATTHEWS | Leonard C. | 4th Engr | | | | | 32 | | English | British | 5.9½ | 154 | None |
| | 30 | WRIGHT | James. | 5th Engr. | | | | | 31 | | do | do | 5.5½ | 180 | None |

G. C. [illegible] Insp. 1/3/7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ________________, of the ________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

________________

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 192*

________________

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel ORCA , arriving at New York , Jan. 3 , 1927 , from the port of Southampton Dec. 24th 26

3000 (1798C) 10-10-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST.P.E. | 1 | BLACKMORE | Walter J. | 5th Engr. | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 28 | M | English | British | 5.7½ | 168 | None. |
| FIRST.P.E. | 2 | CONNING | James | 5th Engr. | do. | do. | | | 27 | | Scottish | do | 5.11 | 175 | do |
| | 3 | HOLMES | Walter H. | 5th Engr. | do. | do. | | | 25 | | English | British | 5.10 | 150 | None |
| FIRST.P.E. | 4 | YEALLAND | Richard M. | 6th do | | | | | 23 | | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | do. |
| | 5 | McKINNEY | John Alex | 6th Engr. | | | | | 24 | | Irish | do | 5.10 | 124 | do |
| | 6 | HAYWARD | Albert D. | do. | | | | | 24 | | English | British | 5.11. | 144 | do. |
| FIRST | 7 | WENSTED | Ernest K. | do | do. | do. | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.8 | 154 | do. |
| | 8 | KEY | Edmund A. | Electrician | do. | do. | | | 41 | | English ~~British~~ | British | 6.0. | 170 | None. |
| | 9 | BLOW. | Alfred. | Storekeeper | do. | do. | | | 47 | | do | do | 5.6 | 168 | do |
| | 10 | BRETT | George | Donkeyman | | | | | 36 | | do | do | 5.4 | 170 | do. |
| | 11 | VINCENT | William H. | ~~Lunchman~~ Greaser. | | | | | 38 | | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| | 12 | COOPER | Elisha W. | Greaser. | | | | | 62 | | do | do | 5.5½ | 140 | do. |
| | 13 | NEIL | Walter J. | do | do. | do. | do. | | 51. | | do | do | 5.7½ | 148 | do |
| | 14 | EADE | Reginald | do | | do. | do. | | 29 | | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| | 15 | WELDON | William | do | do. | do. | do. | | 51 | | do | do | 5.9 | 155 | do. |
| | 16 | HARDMAN | Robert | do | | do. | | | 49 | | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do. |
| | 17 | THOMPSON | William | do | | do. | | | 36 | | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | Tattoo on both arms. |
| | 18 | STANTON | James R.S. | do | | do. | | | 41 | | do | do | 5.9 | 148 | do. |
| | 19 | HERRIDGE | Frank | do | | do. | | | 31 | | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | None. |
| | 20 | HUDSON | Arthur G. | do | | do. | do. | | 32 | | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| FIRS | 21 | HANLEY | John | do | | do. | do. | | 30 | | do | do | 5.7½ | 160 | do. |
| RST.P.E. | 22 | COLLYER | Arthur Alex. | do | | | | | 58 | | do | do | 5.4 | 150 | do. |
| FIRST. | 23 | Roberts | William J. | do | | do. | | | 60 | | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | do. |
| | 24 | QUIN | George | do | | do. | | | 56 | | do | do | 5.7. | 170 | do. |
| | 25 | STACEY | John | do | | do. | | | 26 | | do | do. | 5.11. | 150 | do. |
| | 26 | TUTT | Harry. | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | | do | do. | 5.6 | 206 | do. |
| | 27 | CLARKE | William | do | | | | | 48 | | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do. |
| FIRST. | 28 | GIBBS | Benjamin | Fireman | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.4½ | 150 | do |
| FIRST | 29 | PAYNE | Henry Charles | do | | | | | 50 | | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | Tattoo on right hand. |
| | 30 | PRIEST | Albert. | do. | | | | | 34 | | do | do | 5.9. | 169 | None. |

G. C. [illegible] Insp. 1/3/27

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* __________, *192*

______________________

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at New York, Jan. 3, 1927, from the port of Southampton Dec. 24 26 ~~New York Jan.~~

5000 (1706C) 19-10-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | BROWN | Walter | Fireman | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 44 | M | English | British | 5.3 | 140 | None. |
| | 2 | BENDLE | George. | do | do. | do. | | | 41 | | do | do | 5.6. | 154 | do. |
| | 3 | McAULEY | Hugh. | do | do. | do. | | | 43 | | do | do | 5.6. | 160 | do. |
| | 4 | HUDSON | Walter H. | do | do. | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Tattoo on right forearm. |
| FIRST. | 5 | THORN | William b.H | do | | | | | 40 | | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | Tattoo on both arms. |
| FIRST. | 6 | COSTELLO | James | do | do. | do. | | | 53 | | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | None. |
| FIRST. | 7 | HUTCHINSON | George. | do | do. | do. | | | 41 | | do | do | 5.8½ | 180 | do. |
| | 8 | MARSHALL | John R | do | do. | do. | | | 40 | | do | do | 5.4½ | 140 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. | 9 | READ | Alfred J. | do. | do. | do. | | | 34 | | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | do |
| | 10 | COOPER | William | do | | | | | 30 | | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. | 11 | REILLY. | Bernard | do | | do. | | | 48 | | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | do. |
| | 12 | NICHOLAS | Gordon | do | | | | | 31 | | do | do | 5.4. | 124 | do |
| FIRST.P.E. | 13 | HARDING | Sydney. | do | do. | do. | | | 33 | | do | do | 5.8. | 133 | Spots on right arm. |
| | 14 | COOPER | Albert | do | do. | do. | | | 39 | | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | None. |
| | 15 | CARTER | Albert | do | do. | do. | | | 50 | | do | do | 5.2 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST. | 16 | SMITH | Robert | do | | | | | 36 | | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do. |
| | 17 | GODDARD | William | do | do. | do. | | | 32 | | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | do. |
| FIRST. | 18 | COX | Frank | do | do. | do. | | | 43 | | do | do | 5.10. | 170 | do. |
| FIRST | 19 | SNOW | Gilbert. | do. | do. | do. | | | 32 | | do | do | 5.4. | 112 | do. |
| FIRST. | 20 | CABLE | Charles | do | do. | do. | | | 32 | | do | do | 5.5 | 142 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. | 21 | CLOTHIER | Thomas | do | do. | do. | | | 27 | | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | do. |
| FIRST | 22 | HAYES | William | do | | | | | 27 | | do | do | 5.6 | 146 | Tattoo on both arms. |
| FIRST | 23 | GRAHAM | Harry. | do | | | | | 28 | | do | do | 5.8 | 108 | None. |
| FIRST.P.E. | 24 | SCOREY | Frederick J. | do | | | | | 20 | | do | do | 5.6 | 157 | Tattoo right arm |
| | 25 | WHITE | Richard | Trimmer | do. | do. | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.4. | 150 | None. |
| | 26 | CARR | Ralph R. | do | | do. | | do. | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 156 | do. |
| | 27 | COLLINS | Alexander | do | | | | | 19 | | do | do | 5.9. | 160 | do. |
| FIRST. | 28 | PURKISS | George H. | do | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.2 | 150 | do |
| FIRST.P.E. | 29 | HANLEY | Thomas | do | | | | | 19 | | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | do. |
| FIRST.P.E. | 30 | BIGGS. | Arthur H.W. | do | | | | | 31 | | do | do | 5.10 | 145 | do |

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

G. C. [illegible] 1/3/27 Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____________________
**Master, First or Second Officer.**

*Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 192*

____________________
**Immigrant Inspector.**

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "ORCA." , *arriving at* New York , Jan. 3 , 1927 , *from the port of* Southampton Dec 24/26

200 (1708C) 7-11-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST. | 1 | ALLEN | Arthur J. | Coal Trimmer | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 19 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 160 | None.. |
| FIRST. | 2 | NEIL | Walter J. | do | do. | do. | do | | 19 | | do | do | 5.7 | 135. | do. |
| FIRST.P.E | 3 | O'SULLIVAN | William | do | do. | do. | do. | | 31. | | do | do | 5.5. | 110 | do. |
| FIRST. | 4 | HARVEY | Phillip | | do. | do. | | | 25 | | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | do. |
| | 5 | BILES | William H. | | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.4½ | 140 | tattoo on both arms. |
| FIRST. | 6 | WORSTEM. | George T. | | do | do. | | | 30 | | do | do | 5.7. | 132. | None |
| FIRST. | 7 | HUTCHINGS | Harry. | do. | do. | do. | | | 42 | | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | do. |
| | 8 | COLLETT. | Frederick James | do | do. | do. | | | 19 | | do | do | 5.9. | 150 | Scar on right leg. |
| | 9 | THORNE | Arthur H. | | do. | do. | | | 23 | | do | do | 5.11. | 147. | None. |
| FIRST. | 10 | QUINN | Albert. | | do. | do. | | | 28 | | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST | 11 | LLOYD | Frederick | | | | | | 42 | | do | do | 5.1. | 134 | Tattoo on both arms. |
| FIRST | 12 | KIMBER | Frederick | | do | do. | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.10 | 148 | None. |
| FIRST. | 13 | NUTBURN | Frederick H. | | do | do. | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | do. |
| | 14 | BISHOP | Frederick J. | | do | do. | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 5.10. | 186 | do. |
| FIRST | 15 | YOUNG | James | | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 122 | do. |
| FIRST. | 16 | PAYNE | Harry John | | | | | do | 22 | | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | do |
| | 17 | BROOMFIELD | Ernest. | Firemen's Messman | | | | | 46 | | English | British | 5.3 | 112 | None.. |
| | 18 | MILES | William E. | do | | | | | 31 | | do | do | 5.4. | 140 | Scar on left side of chin |
| FIRST P.E. | 19 | GOOMBS | Leslie H | O.S. | do. | do. | | | 19 | | English | British | 5.10 | 143 | None |
| FIRST P.E | 20 | WOODFORD | Charles. | do | do. | do. | | | 21 | | do | do. | 5.9. | 140 | Scar on right hand. |
| FIRST | 21 | GRAY | Edwin | do | do. | do. | | | 17 | | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | None.. |
| FIRST | 22 | FARMAN | Robert. | do | do. | | | | 16 | | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST | 23 | PALMER | Leslie. | do | do. | | | | 17 | | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | do |
| FIRST | 24 | LAURENCE | John | do | do. | | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | do. |
| FIRST | 25 | YOUNG | Harold | LAUNCHMAN | | | | | 21 | | English | British | 5.7 | 145 | None |
| FIRST | 26 | ~~Do~~ LOGIE | James. | do | | | | | 36 | | do | do. | 5.8 | 148 | Tattoo on left arm. |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEC1926 THAMPTON

1/3/27

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____________ *day of* ____________, *192*

______________________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

65

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at New York Jan. 3 192 , from the port of Southampton Dec. 24/26

200 (1793C) 7-11-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST P.E. | 1 | SHERWOOD | Charles E. | Chief Steward | 24/12/26 | | No | YES | 41 | M | English | British | 5.7½ | 198 | None. |
| | 2 | MILLER | William A. | 2nd Steward | | | | | 36 | | do | do. | 5.7½ | 190 | do. |
| | 3 | MOON | Alfred C. | Smokeroom Barman | | | | | 36 | | do | do | 5.8 | 156 | do. |
| FIRST P.E. | 4 | THOMPSON | George. | Wine Service Barman | | | | | 29 | | do | do. | 5.7 | 147. | do. |
| | 5 | BROMLEY | Leonard H. | Storekeeper | | | | | 38 | | do | do | 5.9½ | 148 | do. |
| | 6 | FRAY | Leslie | Asst. Storekeeper | | | | | 22 | | do | do | 6.0 | 156 | do. |
| | 7 | ATKINSON | Arthur G. | ~~Shopman~~ ~~Barber~~ BARBER | | | | | 38 | | do | do | 5.4 | 160 | do. |
| | 8 | DOUGH[illegible] | William | Head Waiter | | | | | 40 | | do | do | 5.7½ | 198 | do. |
| | 9 | | | ~~Lady Hairdresser~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | OLDHAM | Leslie | Asst. Steward | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 26 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 144 | None. |
| | 11 | SIDDERS | Charles H. | ✓ | | | | | 54 | | do | do | 5.4½ | 140 | do. |
| | 12 | BARNETT | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | do | do | 5.9. | 156 | do. |
| | 13 | OLSEN | Olaf Emil | ✓ | | | | | 35 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.6 | 150 | do. |
| | 14 | WILDING | Harold C. R. | ✓ | | | | | 19 | | English | British | 5.8 | 158 | do |
| | 15 | SHAW | Lewis G. | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | do | do | 5.7. | 136 | do. |
| | 16 | CALLAWAY | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| | 17 | COOPER | William J. | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5.9 | 156 | do |
| | 18 | GRAY | George William | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | do. | do | 5.10 | 140 | do |
| | 19 | WILLIAMS | James T. | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | do. | do | 5.9 | 149 | do. |
| | 20 | ALEXANDER | James G. | ✓ | | | | | 47 | | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do |
| | 21 | GANDY | Harold E. | ✓ | | | | | 18 | | do | do | 5.9. | 130 | do. |
| | 22 | TIZARD | Alec. | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do. |
| | 23 | COIT | William John | ✓ | | | | | 49 | | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | do. |
| | 24 | STREET | Gordon | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.8½ | 156 | do. |
| | 25 | ROBERTS | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.1 | 126 | do. |
| | 26 | STEVENS | Henry Frank. | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | do. |
| | 27 | VARE | Maurice | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.9 | 145 | do. |
| | 28 | BUTTON | Dolph Henry | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | do | do | 5.11 | 156 | do |
| | 29 | BARNARD | Charles John | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | Mole on right arm. |
| | 30 | LITTLECOTTE | William W. | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.9 | 146 | None. |

G. C. [illegible]
[illegible] 1/3/27

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* __________ *, 192*

______________________________
*Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in **Rule 28 (subd. 2)** has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

66

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at New York Jan 3 , 1927 , from the port of Southampton Dec 24/26

200 (1708C) 7-11-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | BURROUGHS | Harry. | Asst. Stewd | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 21 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 149 | None. |
| | 2 | SHEARMAN | William | ✓ | do | do | do | | 31 | | do | do | 5.9½ | 142 | do. |
| | 3 | WILKINSON | John H. | ✓ | do | | | | 29 | | do | do | 5.4½ | 130 | do. |
| | 4 | WAY | George H. | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | Tattoo on right arm. |
| | 5 | GREENSMITH | Henry J. | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | do | do | 5.7½ | 136 | None. |
| | 6 | ROWLAND | Stanley | ✓ | | | | | 33 | | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do. |
| | 7 | DEACON | David | ✓ | | | do | | 29 | | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| | 8 | ELLIOT | Thomas E. | ✓ | | | do | | 25 | | do | do | 5.8 | 133 | do. |
| | 9 | BUTLER | Alfred D. | ✓ | | | | | 19 | | do | do | 5.7. | 149 | do. |
| | 10 | FERNE | Harold J. | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do. |
| | 11 | D'ARCY | Conyers | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | do | do | 5.11 | 170 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 12 | COATES | George D. | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 13 | BREWSTER | Herbert G. | ✓ | | | do | | 28 | | do | do | 5.3. | 140 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 14 | Mc CARTHY | Thomas. | ✓ | | | do | | 21 | | do | do | 5.8 | 125 | do |
| FIRST | 15 | FRAY | Albert | ✓ | | | do | | 24 | | do | do. | 5.4½ | 140 | do |
| FIRST. | 16 | RALPH. | Harry. | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | do | do. | 5.8 | 168 | do. |
| | 17 | McINERNEY. | Austin G. | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | do | do. | 5.8 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST. | 18 | JONES | Francis W. | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 19 | GRAY | John Mc. | Linenkeeper | | | do | | 50 | | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | Scar on back of neck. |
| | 20 | CHANDLER | William A. | Nightwatchman | | | do | | 33 | | do | do | 5.6 | 120 | None. |
| | 21 | NICHOLAS | Leonard H. | ✓ | | | | | 33 | | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do. |
| | 22 | CHERITON | Charles. | Printer | | | | | 41 | | English | British | 5.10½ | 180 | None. |
| | 23 | LENNARD. | Frank. | Asst. Printer | | | | | 21 | | do | BRITISH. | 5.4 | 147. | scar on right forearm. |
| FIRST. | 24 | JAMES | George. | Bandmaster | | | | | 25 | | do | do. | 5.11 | 140 | |
| FIRST. | 25 | SCOTT | Robert. F. | Bandsman | | | | | 30 | | English | BRITISH | 5.6½ | 150 | None. |
| FIRST. | 26 | MILES. | Frank. | | | | | | 37. | | do | do. | 5.10 | 140 | None. |
| FIRST. | 27 | GOLDBERG. | Lewis. | | | | | | 22. | | do | do. | 5.4½ | 130. | do. |
| FIRST. | 28 | SILVER. | Edward. | | | | | | 27. | | do | do. | 5.8. | 154 | do. |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | ANDREWS | William | Chief B.R.S. | | | | | 40 | | English | British | 5.10 | 150 | None |

G. C. Cufarolo Insp. 1/3/27.

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* ______________________, *192*

______________________________
*Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at New-York, Jan. 3, 1927, from the port of Southampton December 24th 26

200 (1798C) 7-11-23

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GROSE | Walter | B.R.S. | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 49 | M | English | British. | 5.5½ | 135 | None. |
| 2 | JOELS | Gilbert T. |  | do | do |  |  | 31 |  | do | do | 5.11 | 169 | do. |
| 3 | NAILOR | Albert E. |  | do |  |  |  | 45 |  | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | do. |
| 4 | LAUGHLAND | William | ✓ |  |  |  |  | 32 |  | do | do | 5.6 | 154 | do. |
| 5 | LEWIS | Albert | ✓ |  |  |  |  | 42 |  | do | do | 5.6 | 182 | do. |
| 6 | BARTLETT | Alfred R. | ✓ |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST. PL. 7 | BARTLETT | Horace | ✓ | do | do |  |  | 41 |  | do | do | 5.3 | 140 | do. |
| 8 | SMITH | John W. |  |  | do |  |  | 35 |  | do | do | 5.8 | 164 | do. |
| 9 | TOOMER | Douglas W. | ✓ |  | do |  |  | 31 |  | do | do | 5.4 | 120 | do. |
| 10 | O'DONNELL | Thomas. | ✓ |  |  |  |  | 42 |  | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |
| 11 | INGS | Ernest | ✓ |  |  |  |  | 54 |  | do | do. | 5.7 | 140 | do. |
| 12 | HAZART | Charles. | Boots + Baths |  |  |  |  | 45 |  | do | do | 5.3½ | 129 | do. |
| 13 | GRUBE | Augustus | ✓ |  | do |  |  | 50 |  | do | do | 5.7. | 160 | do |
| 14 | ROBERTS | James. H | ✓ |  | do |  |  | 43 |  | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| 15 | WILLIAMS | Sidney D. | ✓ |  | do |  |  | 34 |  | do | do | 5.4½ | 156 | Scar on right arm. |
| 16 | CLEMENTS | Cyril J. | ✓ |  |  |  |  | 25 |  | do | do | 5.11 | 172 | None. |
| 17 | ATTRILL | William | ✓ |  |  |  |  | 26 |  | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | do. |
| 18 | NUTHALL | Sidney H | Deck Stew'd |  |  |  |  | 25 |  | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | None. |
| 19 | CLAYS | Ralph |  |  | do |  |  | 38 |  | do | do | 5.7 | 126 | do |
| 20 | Mc CARTHY | William | Smokeroom Attendant |  | do |  |  | 36 |  | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| 21 | THORN | Henry. | Social Hall Steward |  | do |  |  | 35 |  | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| 22 | GLINN | George E. | Page Boy |  |  |  |  | 15 |  | do | do | 4.6. | 98 | None. |
| 23 | FRETTINGHAM | Charles. | ✓ |  |  |  |  | 16 |  | do | do | 5.2 | 112 | do. |
| 24 | WOOLFORD | Fredick W. |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |  | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do. |
| 25 | TUCKER | Harry |  |  | do |  |  | 14 |  | do | do | 5.0 | 150 | Mole on right side of neck. |
| 26 | SAUNDERS | Ernest W. |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |  | do | do | 5.4. | 125 | None |
| 27 | JUDD | Horace. | Lift Boy |  |  |  |  | 15 |  | do | do | 5.5 | 105 | do. |
| 28 | SMYTH | Patrick | Stewards' Messman |  |  |  |  | 24 |  | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | do. |
| 29 | BISHOP | Arthur E. |  |  |  |  |  | 39 |  | do | do | 5.6½ | 159 | do |
| 30 | ANDREWS | Dennis H. | Lift Boy |  |  |  |  | 17 |  | do | do | 5.8 | 134 | do. |

G. C. Tufarolo Ins.
1/3/27

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________________________, of the ______________________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____________ *day of* ________________, *192*

______________________________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at New York, Jan. 3, 1927, from the port of Southampton, Dec. 24/26

200 (1796C) 7-11-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | SPENCER | George A. | Stewards' Messman | 24/12/26 | | No | YES | 33 | M | English | British | 5.8. | 148 | None. |
| | 2 | BARNARD | Guy S. | Saloon Stillroom Attendant. | | do | | | 47 | | do | do | 5.8 | 180 | do. |
| | 3 | LAMBETH | Arthur | Asst. Saloon Stillroom Att'd't. | | do | | | 31 | | do | do | 5.9. | 140 | Tattoo right forearm. |
| | 4 | GOODFELLOW | Percy | | | | | | 23 | | do | do | 5.8½ | 170 | None. |
| | 5 | HANKINS | Cecil | Stillroom Scullion | | | | | 23 | | do | do | 5.7. | 132 | do. |
| | 6 | GLOVER | William G. | | | | | | 36 | | do | do | 5.8. | 138 | do. |
| FIRST. | 7 | TAYLOR | Arthur E. | | | | | | 22 | | do | do | 5.9. | 159 | do |
| | 8 | TRICKETT | Reginald | | | do | | | 21 | | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | Tattoo on left forearm |
| FIRST. P.E | 9 | PLUNKETT | Matthew | Chief cook | | do | | | 39 | | English | British | 5.4. | 154 | None. |
| FIRST. P.E | 10 | REYNOLDS. | Stanley E. | Sauce | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.6. | 140 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E. | 11 | LEWIS | Albert | Larder | | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5.9. | 154 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 12 | GOODRIDGE | Reginald | Entree | | | | | 41 | | do | do | 5.7½ | 138 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 13 | LEMON | Ernest. | Roast | | do | | | 50 | | do | do | 5.6. | 180 | do |
| FIRST. P.E | 14 | BAILEY | William R. | Soup | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.8. | 156 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 15 | DAWKINS | Albert. | Fish | | | | | 28 | | do | do | 5.9. | 144 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 16 | REASON | George. | Asst Sauce | | | | | 52 | | do | do | 5.7. | 260 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 17 | OLDING | Wilfred J. | Asst. cook | | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 18 | MACEY | Montague J. | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | do | do | 5.8½ | 162 | do. |
| | 19 | HIGGINSON | Edward G. | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | do | do | 5.7½ | 145 | do. |
| FIRST P.E | 20 | LANE | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.3 | 126 | do |
| FIRST. P.E | 21 | TERRELL | Frank. | ✓ | | | | | 42 | | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | do. |
| | 22 | SEBON | James J. | Baker | | | | | 28 | | do | do | 5.8½ | 150 | do. |
| | 23 | MULLINS | William G. | 2nd Baker | | | | | 26 | | do | do | 5.8½ | 147 | do. |
| | 24 | GOLDEN | Frederick | 1st. ~~Asst.~~ Baker | | | | | 23 | | do | do | 5.6½ | 144 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E. | 25 | SAUNDERS | Harry. | Asst. Baker | | | | | 53 | | do | do | 5.7 | 138 | do. |
| | 26 | BURT | William | ✓ | | | | | 48 | | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | do. |
| | 27 | JACKMAN | Thomas W. | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 28 | LAWRENCE | Leonard | Ship's cook | | | | | 31 | | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do. |
| FIRST. | 29 | HUGHES. | Herbert. | Asst. Ship's cook. | | | | | 34 | | do. | do. | 5.10 | 180 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E | 30 | PAGET | George. A. | Scullion | | | | | 18 | | do | do | 5.8 | 134 | do. |

G. C. [illegible]
1/3/27

9

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* __________, *192*

______________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

69

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at New York, Jan. 3, 1927, from the port of Southampton, Dec. 24 26

200 (1798C) 7-11-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | BRADING | Harry. | Scullion | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 20 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 164 | None. |
| | 2 | BRETT | Sidney | | | | | | 19 | | do | do | 5.8 | 158 | do. |
| FIRST.PE. | 3 | DAVIS | Archibald J. | | | | | | 19 | | do | do | 5.10 | 176 | do. |
| | 4 | COVE | Robert S. | | | | | | 21 | | do | do | 5.10 | 164 | do. |
| FIRST.PE | 5 | LUCE | Alphonse V. | | | | | | 52 | | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | do. |
| ~~FIRST.PE~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~WATTS~~ | ~~Thomas.~~ | | | | | | ~~32~~ | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5.7~~ | ~~133~~ | ~~do.~~ |
| | ~~7~~ | ~~CROUT~~ | ~~Bert.~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~yes.~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~BRITISH.~~ | ~~5.6~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~do.~~ |
| | 8 | ROLES | Horace L. | Butcher | 24/12/26 | So'ton | No | YES | 37 | M | English | British | 5.4. | 164. | Scar under left eye. |
| | 9 | KEATES | Stanley W. | 2nd Butcher | | | | | 29 | | do | do | 5.6 | 166 | None |
| | 10 | PETTERSON | Ingrid M. | Stewardess | | | | | 48 | F | Scandinavian | British | 5.5 | 120. | do. |
| | 11 | GREEN | Lily A | ✓ | | | | | 39 | | English | do | 5.2 | 120 | do |
| | 12 | STAPLES | Bessie | ✓ | | | | | 35 | | do | do. | 5.2 | 113. | do. |
| | 13 | CHAPMAN | Fanny. | ✓ | | | | | 53. | | do | do. | 5.8 | 144 | do. |
| | 14 | FENWICK | Edith. | ✓ | | | | | 44 | | do | do | 5.3 | 118 | do. |
| | 15 | WIGHT | Harold | Officers' Servant | | | | | 18 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 120 | None. |
| | 16 | PRENTICE | Hugh S. | Chief Officer's Boy | | | | | 16 | | do | do | 5.5 | 122 | do. |
| FIRST. | 17 | ILLSLEY | Leonard J. | Captain's Servant | | | | | 19 | | English | British | 5.7 | 136 | None. |
| | 18 | PENNEY | Charles J. | Hospital Attendant | | | | | 39 | | do | do | 5.6 | 154 | do. |
| | 19 | BRETT | George W. | Engineers' Servant | | | | | 17 | | do | do | 5.5. | 123 | do |
| | 20 | REID | Kenneth L. | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | do | do | 5.6 | 146 | do |
| | 21 | OSBORNE | Victor Alex | Chief Engineer's Boy | | | | | 16 | | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | do. |
| | 22 | MACKRELL | Tom | Smokeroom Steward | | | | | 26 | | English | British | 5.7½ | 130 | None. |
| | 23 | HINTON | John William | Gymnasium Instructor | | | | | 45 | | do | do | 5.7 | 166 | do. |
| | 24 | COLLINS | Charles. | Laundry boy | | | | | 16 | | do | do | 5.5 | 126 | do |
| | 25 | NICHOLS | Cecil Jm. | Asst. Laundryman | | | | | 31 | | English. | British | 5.10 | 136 | None |
| | 26 | BETTERIDGE | Minnie | Asst. Laundress | | | | | 28 | F | English | British | 5.5½ | 120 | None |
| FIRST. | 27 | GILMOUR | Edith | ✓ | | | | | 41 | | do | do | 5.5½ | 120 | do |
| FIRST | 28 | MOSEDALE | Jean C. | ✓ | | | | | 33 | | do | do | 5.3 | 125 | do. |
| | 29 | ENGLEFIELD | Cecil G. | Laundryman ~~Boy~~ | | | | | 35 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| | 30 | HACK | William H. | boy | | | | | 17 | | do | do | 5.3 | 104 | do |

G. C. Tufarolo 1/3/27
Insp.

DEC 1926

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________, 192*

______________________
*Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

70

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA.", arriving at New York Jan. 3. 1927, from the port of Southampton Dec. 24/26

200 (1798C) 7-11-23

|  | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 1 | LEGGE | Douglas H. | Laundry Boy | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 14 | M | English | British | 5.2 | 107 | None. |
| FIRST. | 2 | HERBERT | Nelson H. |  |  |  |  |  | 17 |  | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
|  | 3 | BUDD | William | Doctors Boy |  |  |  |  | 16 |  | English | British | 5.3 | 124 | None. |
| FIRST. P.E. | 4 | O'DELL | Frederick | Photographer |  |  |  |  | 22 |  | do | do. | 5.10 | 150 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E. | 5 | McBRYDE. | John S. | Asst. Photographer |  |  |  |  | 22 |  | do | do. | 5.6 | 150 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E. | 6 | DRIES. | Frank. |  |  |  |  |  | 24 |  | English | British | 6.1 | 160 | None. |
|  | 7 | JARDINE. | William | AFTER BARMAN |  |  |  |  | 56 |  | English | British | 5.6 | 160 |  |
| FIRST. | 8 | HICKMAN | Leslie. | Asst. Std |  |  |  |  | 25 |  | English | British | 5.10. | 150 | None. |
| FIRST | 9 | PARROTT | Arthur J. |  |  |  |  |  | 39 |  | do | do | 5.8 | 168 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E. | 10 | LAWRENCE | Harry. |  |  |  |  |  | 19 |  | do | do | 5.9 | 142 | do. |
| FIRST. P.E. | 11 | SHORT | Harry S. |  |  |  |  |  | 26 |  | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | do. |
| FIRST. | 12 | VERRALL | William | Asst Saloon Stillrm Attdt. |  |  |  |  | 31 |  | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | do. |
|  | 13 | ERRIDGE. | Alfred. | Stillroom Scullion |  |  |  |  | 29 |  | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | do. |
| FIRST | 14 | WARNER | Albert J. | Scullion |  |  |  |  | 41 |  | English | British | 5.8½ | 210 | None. |
| FIRST. | 15 | WILSON. | Evelyn. | Stewardess |  |  |  |  | 36 | F | Irish. | do. | 5.4 | 112 | do. |
|  | ~~16~~ |  |  | ~~STAFF B.R.S~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ |  |  |  | ~~M~~ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ~~17~~ |  |  | ~~do~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ~~18~~ |  |  | ~~STAFF WAITER~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ~~19~~ |  |  | ~~do.~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ~~20~~ |  |  | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ~~21~~ |  |  |  | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FIRST. P.E. | 22 | BROWNE. | Herbert. | ASST. BARBER. | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | YES | 24 | M | English | British | 5.4½ | 150. |  |
| FIRST. P.E. | 23 | AISHER | Louis | ASST. BAKER | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 130 |  |
| FIRST. | 24 | STICKS | George B. | ASST. COOK | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 112 | None. |
| FIRST. | 25 | DEATHE. | Frederick | Scullion | do. | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do. | 5.7 | 150. | do. |
| FIRST | 26 | MUTTON. | Herbert | Bandsman | do | do | do | do. | 37 | do | do | do. | 5.8 | 150 | do. |
|  | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

No.1759 American Consulate, Southampton, England. December 24, 1926.
SEEN. for the journey to the United States.
Franklin J. Kelley
Franklin J. Kelley.
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Smiles

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/3/27

11

11

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* G E Warner*, of the* Bross Akron*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. E. Warner
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan.*, 192*7

G. C. Tufarolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ________

71

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORCA, arriving at New York, Jan. 3, 1927, from the port of Southampton Dec. 24. 26

300 (1708C) 7-11-23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST. P.E. | 1 | ERSKINE | Ernest Stewart | SCULLION | 24/12/26 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'3½" | 130 | — |
| FIRST. | 2 | MITCHELL | William | A.B. | do | do | No | YES | 29 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | — |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
December 24, 1926
Seen
For the journey to the United States
Franklin J. Kelley
FRANKLIN J. KELLEY
[illegible]
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Supp. Fee No. 809

The above named persons have produc
satisfactory evidence of the nationalit
stated after their names and none of th
is under an agreement to be discharged
the United States. They are all necessa
for the operation of the vessel.

C. Shuler
Dy Supt.

J. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/3/27

12

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

1-3-27

1.

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] COMMANDER., of the R.M.S.P. "ORCA.", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan., 1927

G. C. Tufarolo

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in **Rule 28** (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO NO B[illegible] BILLED JAN 10 1927

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Franconia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1927

at NY

W C Pearsall
Im Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 1-3-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—183

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

265 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED
(26 aliens)

5/3 Franconia

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S.S.* FRANCONIA . *Passengers sailing from* New York Dec 22, 1926

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | Newton | Donald | 52 | - | M | M | Foundation Contractor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | | No Passport | | U.S.A. | Montclare |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | Newton | Mary | 50 | - | F | M | Hwife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | RockFerry<br>~~London~~ | | No Passport | | U.S.A. | Montclare |
| 3 | NOT COUNTED | Newton | Lilias | 13 | - | F | S | Scho;ar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Montclare | | No Passport | | U.S.A. | Montclair |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Born
Passed
1/3/26 10 am

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

*Arriving at Port of* New York., January 3rd, 1927

14—480

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | None. | N.J. | Montclair | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1908<br>1926 | N.Jersey | Home. 47 Union Street<br>Montclair, New Jersey | No | Permt | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Grey | Brown | None |
| 2 | None | N.J. | Montclair | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1908<br>1926 | N.Jersey | Same as above | No | Permt | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Aubn | Brown | Nonw |
| 3 | None | N.J. | Montclair | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | Born | N.Jersey | Same as above | No | Permt | No | No | No | Np | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Brwn | Brown | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Geo W Melsom Master *of the* Franconia *, from* San Juan *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo W Melsom
Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*at*

W C Pearsall
*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Goolden, Surgeon of the Franconia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1927

at New York.

[illegible] Russell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4—183)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. FRANCONIA . Passengers sailing from Dec 22, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | COBB | George | 41 | — | M | M | Railway Supt. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Coupar Angus | No | passport available | | Newfoundland | Bishops Fal |
| 2 | | COBB | Bessie | 41 | — | F | M | H'wife | do | do | do | do | English | Newfoundland | St. Johns | | do | | do | do |
| 3 | | FORD | Mabel | 35 | — | F | S | Teacher | do | do | do | do | do | England | Rotheram | | do | | England | Rotheram |
| 4 | | GIBBON | John | 28 | — | M | S | Agent | do | do | do | do | do | do | Hartlepool | | do | | U.S. | New York |
| 5 | | GOSSELIN | Gerard | 20 | — | M | S | Student | do | do | do | do | Canadian | Canada | Montreal | | do | | Canada | Montreal |
| 6 | | GOSSELIN | Louis | 57 | — | M | M | Barrister | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | do |
| 7 | | GOSSELIN | Marcel | 13 | — | M | S | Student | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | do |
| 8 | | GOSSELIN | Aldea | 43 | — | M | M | H'wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Montuiagury | | do | | do | Outremont |
| 9 | | GOYETTE | Louis | 35 | — | M | S | Manager | do | do | do | do | do | do | Magog P.2 | | do | | do | Montreal |
| 10 | | GOODMAN | Charles | 32 | — | M | M | Architect | do | do | do | do | do | England | London | | do | | do | do |
| 11 | | GOODMAN | Clara | 28 | — | F | M | H'wife | do | do | do | do | do | Canada | Montreal | | do | | U.S. | Hartford |
| 12 | | REID | Gerald | 16 | — | M | S | Student | do | do | do | do | do | do | Toronto | | do | | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | | RODRIQUEZ | Faristo | 40 | — | M | M | Advert. | do | do | do | Cuba | Cubian | Cuba | Santa Clara | | do | | do | do |
| 14 | | RODRIQUEZ | Mary | 29 | — | F | M | H'wife | do | do | do | do | do | U.S.A. | Pittsburg Pa. | | do | | Germany | Berlin |
| 15 | | SCHERBAK | Hermann | 46 | — | M | S | Writer | do | do | do | Czecho-Slovakia | Czecho-Slovakian | Czecho-Slovakian | Suitan | | do | | U.S.A. | Long Isle. |
| 16 | | SMILES | Christopher | 34 | — | M | M | Importer | do | do | do | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | | do | | do | New York |
| 17 | ✓ | ULLENDORFF | Mathilde | 37 | — | F | M | H'wife | do | do | do | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | | do | | do | do |
| 18 | ✓ | ULLENDORFF | Paul | 50 | — | M | M | Manager | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | | do | do |
| 19 | | ST_CLAIRE WADE | Reginald | 26 | — | M | S | Clerical | do | do | do | British | English | England | Lee | | do | | Canada | 3 Rivers |
| 20 | | LAMBTON | William | 52 | — | M | M | Manager | do | do | do | do | do | do | Birmingham | | do | | do | Terronxville |
| 21 | | OWEN | Enion | 26 | — | M | S | Lecturer | do | do | do | do | Welsh | do | Llanfairfechan | | do | | U.S.A. | Baltimore |
| 22 | | PRITCHARD | Margaret | 24 | — | F | S | None | do | do | do | do | English | do | London | | do | | do | N.Y |
| 23 | | NEMERSON | Cecille | 21 | | F | M | H'wife | do | do | do | Russia | Russian | Russia | Petrograd | | do | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | LINES 23 TO 30 BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser

19

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

List ..........

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 8 JAN 1927 1927

75

14–430

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.—See Footnote for full text of this question | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Home. Bishops Falls Newfoundland | Nfld | Bishops Falls | No | Self | Ys | Ys | 1926 | N.Y | Transit to Newfoundland | No | 6 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Gy | No |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | Bl | Gy | do |
| 3 | Transit from Canada | Eng. | London | do | do | do | do | do | do | Transit to Canada | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | Br | Bl | do |
| 4 | Home. Madison, 58th. Street Madison Ave. New York | N.Y | New York | Ys | do | do | do | 1921 1926 | do | Returning. See Col. 17 | do | Perm | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | do | Dk | Bl | do |
| 5 | Home. 51 Mc.Culloch Ave, Montreal | Can | Montreal | No | do | do | do | 1926 | do | Transit to Canada | do | Trans. | No | do | do | do | d | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Bl | do |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bl | Hz | do |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | do | Br | Br | do |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | do | do | Bl | do |
| 9 | do | do | do | d | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | Bl | Br | do |
| 10 | Home. 337 Higson Ave Montreal | do | do | do | do | do | Ys | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | Gr | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 3 | Fr | Fr | Bl | do |
| 12 | Uncle.Stewart Reid, 23 Gerard Ave. Hartford | do | Hartford | do | Uncle Col.17 | do | do | do | do | See Col. 17 | do | Perm | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Brother.Gen. A. Herrera Ch. of Staff Cuban Army | do | New York | do | Self | do | do | Various | Do | Returning. Belmont Hotel, New York | do | 6 mths. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Dk | Bl | Br | do |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Fr | Dk | Bl | do |
| 15 | Brother.Dr. Scherbak, Brno 12 Rohnring | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do. | Returning. Hotel Majestic, New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Gr | Br | do |
| 16 | Home. 157 Greenway South Forrest Hills, L.I. | do | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible]/6 | do | Returning See Col. 17 | do | Perm | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Gr | do |
| 17 | Home. Commodore Hotel New York | do | do | do | do | do | do | various | Do | Returning do | do | 6 mths. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fr | Dk | Br | do |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Bl | do | do |
| 19 | Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd., New York | do | do | do | Cunard | do | do | 1926 | do | Returning Cunard, New York | do | Perm | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Fr | Dk | Br | do |
| 20 | Wife. Mrs.Lamoton, 281 St. Paul Street, Three Rivers | Can | Three Rivers | do | Self | do | do | Various | Do | In transit to Canada | do | Transit | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fr | Fr | Bl | do |
| 21 | Friend. Dr. Mc. [illegible] Bishops College, Quebec | Quebec | Lennoxville | do | do | do | do | do | Do. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 | - | do | Dk | Br | do |
| 22 | Father. H.Pritchard 217 E 60th.St., New York | N.Y | New York | do | do | do | | 1922 /6 | N.Y | Home. See col. 17 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do, | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Bl | do |
| 23 | Home 25 Broadway, New York | do | do | do | Husband | do | | Various | do | Returning see Col. 17 | do | Perm | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Geo W Nelson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Franconia *, from* New York *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo W Nelson
Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*at*

W C Pearsall
*Immigration Officer.*

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

**Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.**

**Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-603

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from NY Dec 22, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 8 JAN 1927 76

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mulligan | Kathleen | 45 | - | F | M | New Haven Conn. 17th. October 1881 | | Hartford Conn. |
| 2 | Mulligan | Jean | 16 | - | F | S | Thompsonville Conn. 26th. April 1910 | | do |
| 3 | Mulligan | Kathleen | 10 | - | F | S | do do 13th. June 1916 | | do |
| 4 | Nelson | Wiliam | 40 | - | M | M | Brooklyn Pa. 22nd. November 1886 | | 434 East 22nd.St.,Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | Nelson | Elsie | 41 | - | F | M | Schenectady 3rd. November 1885 | | do do |
| 6 | Nela | Frank | 24 | - | M | S | New York City 1st.February 1902 | | Clason Pl.,Bronx N.Y. |
| 7 | ~~Newton~~ | Donald | 52 | - | M | M | | 11-1703 | 47 Union Street,Montclair,N.J. |
| 8 | ~~Newton~~ | Mary E. | 50 | - | F | M | | | do |
| 9 | Newton | J. Lilias | 13 | - | F | S | | | do |
| 10 | Ommen | Alfred | 56 | - | M | M | New York City 30th June 1870 | | 299 Park Avenue, New York. |
| 11 | Ommen | Elsie | 56 | - | F | M | New York City | | do |
| 12 | Outwater | Irving R. | 48 | - | M | M | Passiac,N.Jersey. April 21st 1878 | | 165 Boulevard, Passiac,New Jersey. |
| 13 | Outwater | Joella | 46 | - | F | M | New York City 12th Novr. 1880 | | do |
| 14 | ~~Owen~~ | ~~Eiven~~ | ~~26~~ | | | | | | |
| 15 | Price | James | 19 | - | M | S | Chicago Ill. 29th. May 1907 | | Knollwood Farm,Port Chester N.Y. |
| 16 | Price | Edgar | 54 | - | M | M | Leaksville N.C. 30th. June 1872 | | do do |
| 17 | Price | Ida | 50 | - | F | M | Port Chester N.Y. 22nd. April 1876 | | do do |
| 18 | Price | Edgar | 24 | - | M | S | Niagara Falls,N.Y. 3rd. May 1902 | | do do |
| 19 | Price | Mary | 17 | - | F | S | New Rochelle N.Y. 20th. February 1909 | | do do |
| 20 | Putnam | Mary | 17 | - | F | S | New York City 5th. March 1909 | | Highland Road,Rye N.Y. |
| 21 | Parsons | Marselis | 22 | - | M | S | Rye N.Y. 30th. August 1904 | | Boston Post Rd.,Rye N.Y. |
| 22 | Popkin | Henry | 41 | - | M | S | | By parentage | 1357 Eastern Parkway,Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 23 | Ransom ~~Pritchard~~ | Stephen ~~Margaret~~ | 20 ~~24~~ | - | M ~~F~~ | S ~~S~~ | New York City 6th. September 1906 | | 24 Fifth Ave.,New York City |
| 24 | Birch | Allie | 61 | - | F | M | Montgomery Ala. 16th. August 1865 | | 2607 Madison Ave.,Birmingham Ala. |
| 25 | Conrad | Margaret | 40 | - | F | M | | 21 years | 672 Summer St.,Elizabeth N.J. |
| 26 | Duane | Robert | 32 | - | M | M | Yonkers N.Y. 3rd. July 1894 | | 27 East 62nd.St.,New York City |
| 27 | Errico | Frank | 37 | - | M | M | New York City 10th. September 1889 | | 9 S.Hanover Ave.,Margate,Atlantic City |
| 28 | Jones | C.Braddock | 37 | - | M | M | Baltimore Md. 21st. March 1889 | | 3022 Parkside Dr.,Baltimore Md. |
| 29 | Jones | Helen | 34 | - | F | M | Hartford Conn. 3rd. September 1892 | | do do |
| 30 | Jones | Elizabeth | 1 | - | F | S | Baltimore Md. 18th. September 1925 | | do do |

Line No. 14 Eiven Owen is duplicated appearing on sheet No.10. line No.21.

Purser

23

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

77

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from N.Y. Dec 22, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 8 JAN 1927 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | Charles | 5 | - | M | S | Baltimore Md. 3rd. May 1921 | | 3022 Parkside Dr., Baltimore Md |
| 2 | Jones | Annie | 70 | - | F | W | do do 5th. June 1856 | | do do |
| 3 | Laurence | George | 11 | - | M | S | Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y. 8th. November 1916 | | Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 4 | Laurence | Katherine | 14 | - | F | S | do do 18 th. March 1912 | | do do |
| 5 | Nemerson | Joseph | 25 | - | M | M | | By parentage [illegible] | 261 Broadway, New York City |
| 6 | ~~Nemerson~~ | ~~Cecile~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~do do~~ |
| 7 | Shendell | Lilian | 23 | - | F | S | New York City 12th. June 1903 | | 1453 Carroll St., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | Thompson | Erminie | 52 | - | F | W | Stevens Pt. Wisconsin | | 108 East 84th. St., New York City |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line 6 cancelled Cecile Nemerson appears on Sheet 10

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser.

NOT COUNTED

[illegible] 11 am 1/3/27

7 Cruise

NOT COUNTED

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from NY Dec 22, 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 1927 '77

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | Charles | 5 | - | M | S | Baltimore Md. 3rd. May 1921 | | 3022 Parkside Dr., Baltimore Md |
| 2 | Jones | Annie | 70 | - | F | W | do do 5th. June 1856 | | do do |
| 3 | Laurence | George | 11 | - | M | S | Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y. 8th. November 1916 | | Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y. |
| 4 | Laurence | Katherine | 14 | - | F | S | do do 18 th. March 1912 | | do do |
| 5 | Nemerson | Joseph | 25 | - | M | M | | By parentage | 261 Broadway, New York City |
| 6 | ~~Nemerson~~ | ~~Cecile~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~do do~~ |
| 7 | Shendell | Lilian | 23 | - | F | S | New York City 12th. June 1903 | | 1453 Carroll St., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | Thompson | Erminie | 52 | - | F | W | Stevens Pt. Wisconsin | | 108 East 84th. St., New York City |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line 6 cancelled Cecile Nemerson appears on Sheet 10

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Hulland Purser.

NOT COUNTED

7 Cruise

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from N.Y. Dec 22, 192[illegible], Arriving at port of N.Y. 3 JAN 1927, 19 78

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Name in full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SARGENT | William | 60 | M | S | [illegible] | | | 45 Park Ave. New York |
| 2 | SARGENT | William | 26 | M | S | 9th. August 1901 | Chicago Ill. | | do |
| 3 | SCHLOESSINGER | Henry | 57 | M | S | | | Nat. [illegible] | 320 Plymouth Cres. Chicago Ill |
| 4 | SCHON | Rose | 35 | F | M | 18th. September 1891 | Pittsburgh Pa. | [illegible] | 14941 Arden Ave, Cleveland |
| 5 | SCHON | Victor | 33 | M | M | | | | do |
| 6 | SCHWAB | Sidney | 51 | m | s | 1875 | New York, N.Y | | 8 E 74 St. New York |
| 7 | SHAPIRO | Harry | 39 | M | M | 21st. June 1887 | New York N.Y | | 1535 N 33 St Philadelphia Pa. |
| 8 | SHERWOOD | Blythe | 24 | F | S | 17th. February 1902 | New York, N.Y | | 319 W 92 St. New York |
| 9 | SHERWOOD | Gladys | 18 | F | S | 22nd. May 1908 | New York N.Y | | 100 Walnut Pl. Syracouse, N.Y |
| 10 | SHERWOOD | George | 42 | M | M | 6th. December 1884 | Easton Conn. | [illegible] | 62 Mill Plain Rd., Fairfield Conn |
| 11 | SHAPIRO | Mary | 38 | F | S | 3rd. April 1888 | | | 215 W 88 St. New York, N.Y |
| 12 | SILVERMAN | Robert | 51 | M | M | 19th. September 1875 | New York, N.Y | P.P.No. 139637 | 98 Riverside Drive, New York |
| 13 | SINGLETON | James | 55 | M | D | ~~27th. August 1871~~ | | P.P.No. 48156 | Wallum Lake, R.I. |
| 14 | SINGLETON | George | 73 | M | D | | | | 231 Main St, Franklin, Mass |
| 15 | SNEATH | Herbert | 31 | M | M | 31st. March 1895 | Middletown, Conn | | 25 Garrison Rd, Brookline Mass |
| 16 | SOLOMAN | Stella | 46 | F | M | 1880 | Hillsdale, Mich | Born Toronto Canada | 118 Berkley St., Rochester, N.Y |
| 17 | SOLOMON | Frank | 61 | M | M | | | [illegible] Nat. [illegible] | do |
| 18 | SPERRY | Eugene | 50 | M | M | 10th. April 1876 | New York, N.Y | | 285 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y |
| 19 | SPERRY | Rosalie | 50 | F | M | 13th. October 1876 | New York, N.Y | | do |
| 20 | SPERRY | Lucy | 19 | F | S | 9th. November 1907 | New York, N.Y | | 345 Park Ave, New York, N.Y |
| 21 | SPIKER | Virginia | 15 | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Piqua, Ohio |
| 22 | SPURR | Edwin | 64 | M | M | | New York, N.Y | | Alvord Hotel, East Orange, N.J |
| 23 | STEVENS | John | 58 | M | M | 16th. September 1868 | Galva, Ill. | | 16 Sholtust St, Lowell, Mass |
| 24 | STEVENS | Holland | 22 | M | S | 25th. November 1904 | Lowell, Mass. | | Box 815, Williamstown, Mass |
| 25 | STENGEL | George | 69 | M | M | 27th. October 1857 | Seymour, Ind. | | 4136 Bigelow Boul, Pittsborgh, Pa |
| 26 | STENGEL | Anna | 59 | F | M | 22nd. January 1867 | Pittsburgh, Pa | | do |
| 27 | SIMMES | Orlando | 30 | M | M | 9th. February 1896 | Olney, Ill. | | 2621 Ashland Av, Cincinuati, Ohio |
| 28 | SIMMES | Gloria | 25 | F | M | 30th. November 1901 | Washington, D.C. | | 2621 Ashland Av. Cincinuati, Ohio |
| 29 | THOMPSON | Laura | 36 | F | M | 20th. September 1890 | New York, N.Y | | 150 E 93 St. New York, N.Y |
| 30 | TRACY | George | 57 | M | S | 21st. May 1869 | Conshohocker, Penna. | | 610 M & M Bldg, Philadelphia Pa |

NOT COUNTED

[illegible]

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14—608

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NY Dec 22, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 1927 19

W. & S. Ltd. 79

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SHOLLY VON | James | 47 | | M | M | 21st. April 1879 New York, N.Y | | 118 Madison Av, New York, N.Y |
| 2 | SHOLLY VON | Bertha | 40 | | F | M | 10th. December 1886 New York, N.Y | | do |
| 3 | SHOLLY VON | Harriet | 14 | | F | S | 23rd. December 1912 New York, N.Y | | do |
| 4 | SHOLLY VON | Fred | 9 | | M | S | 14th. April 1917 New York, N.Y | | do |
| 5 | VAIL | Gordon | 20 | | M | S | 18th. July 1906 Pelham Manou, N.Y | | 1 Milton Rd., Rye, N.Y |
| 6 | VERDI | Minturn | 39 | | M | S | | | 17 E 42 St., New York, N.Y |
| 7 | Vroman | John | 36 | | M | S | 7th. April 1890 Otero County, Colorado | | Manzanola, Colorado |
| 8 | VAN CLEEF | Henry | 55 | | M | S | 8th. January 1871 Poughkeepsie, N.Y | | 38 E Madison Ave, New York, N.Y |
| 9 | WAITE | Guy | 32 | | M | M | 1st. November 1894, New York, N.Y | | 413 E 31 St, New York, N.Y |
| 10 | WAITE | Katherine | 30 | | F | M | 20th. June 1896 New York, N.Y | | do |
| 11 | WAKEMAN | James | 61 | | M | M | | | Alvord Hotel, E Orange, N.J |
| 12 | WATSON | Clement | 28 | | M | S | | | 277 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y |
| 13 | WALLACE | Isabel | 63 | | F | S | 23rd. January 1863 Pittsburgh Pa. | Federal Court, Cleveland 1913 | 106 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y |
| 14 | WATT | James | 43 | | M | M | | By Marriage 1920 | 3 Prescott Lane, Greenwich, Conn |
| 15 | WATT | Jessiel | 34 | | F | M | | | do |
| 16 | WATT | Jane | 5 | | F | S | 15th. June 1921 New York, N.Y | | do |
| 17 | WERBLIN | Abner | 46 | | M | M | 19th. May 1880 New York, N.Y | | 1192 Park Ave, New York, N.Y |
| 18 | WERBLIN | Cecil | 39 | | F | M | 6th. November 1887 New York N.Y | | do |
| 19 | WITZ | Albert | 30 | | M | S | 15th. September 1896 Baltimore | | 647 Carpenter Lane, Germantown, Phil |
| 20 | WEIL | Everet | 16 | | M | S | 1910 | | 42 W 74 St, New York, N.Y |
| 21 | WOODS | Emily | 50 | | F | M | | | 37 Summit Ave, Brookline, Mass |
| 22 | WOODS | Walter | 50 | | M | M | 17th. May 1876. Ashburnham, Mass | | do |
| 23 | WINEBURGH | Claire | 49 | | F | M | 27th. November 1877. New York, N.Y | | 1 W 70 St. New York N.Y |
| 24 | WINEBURGH | Robert | 18 | | M | S | 25th. November 1908 New York, N.Y | | do |
| 25 | WINEBURGH | Henry | 63 | | M | M | 17th. August 1863 New York, N.Y | | do |
| 26 | WURZEL | Maurice | 41 | | M | M | 22nd. February 1885 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 420 S 47 St, Philadelphia Pa. |
| 27 | YOUNGS | Helen | 20 | | F | S | 11th. October 1906 Yonkers, N.Y | | 456 N Broadway. Yonkers, N.Y |
| 28 | YOUNGS | Winifred | 27 | | F | S | 21st. December 1899 Brooklyn ~~MANH~~. N.Y | | do |
| 29 | Lines 29 and 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Purser. | | | | | | | | |

Married 1925

NOT COUNTED

1/3/27

24 [illegible] NOT ARRIVING

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

80

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Franconia sailing from New York, Dec 22, 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | REID | Stewart W | 41 - | M | S | | | [illegible] Hartford Conn 1918 | 23 Girard Ave, Hartford Conn. |
| 2 | RADUS | Betty Rose | 39 | F | S | 20th Dec. 1887 | New York | | 1036 -42nd.St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | REVELL | Josephine M | 38 | F | M | 10th. April1888 | Boston, Mass | | Great Neck, New York. |
| 4 | REVELL | Flemang | 44 | M | M | 29th. November 1882. | Chicago, Ill. | | do |
| 5 | REVELL | Muriel | 14 | F | S | 23rd. October1912 | New York. N.Y | | do |
| 6 | REYNOLDS | Harry C. | 51 | M | M | 6th. April 1875 | New York N.Y | | 657 Main Ave., Passaic N.J |
| 7 | REYNOLDS | Florence | 46 | F | M | 15th. Feb. 1880 | New York, N.Y | | do |
| 8 | REYNOLDS | Peggy | 18 | F | S | 6th. October 1908 | Passaic N.J. | | do |
| 9 | ROADIFER | Laura | 37 | F | S | 27th. July 1892 | Bremen, Ohio | | 277 Park Ave., New York N.Y |
| 10 | ROOSEN | Herman | 56 | M | M | 10th. August 1870 | New York, N.Y | | 1120 - 5th. Ave. New York |
| 11 | ROOSEN | Clarita O. | 40 | F | M | | New York, N.Y | | do |
| 12 | ROOSEN | Herman D. | 18 | M | S | 29th. February 1908 | New York, N.Y | | do |
| 13 | ROSENBAUM | George | 41 | M | M | 21st August 1884. | New York | Roumania Cit papers 142 9781 NyCity | 1521 Spruce Street, Phila. |
| 14 | ROSENFELD. | Abram | 28 | M | M | | | | 141 W.110th St, New York. |
| 15 | ROSENFELD. | Edna. | 23 | F | M | 16th October 1903. | New York | | do |
| 16 | ROSS | Camilla. | 60 | F | M | 14th May, 1866. | New York | | 51 E 73rd St, New York City. |
| 17 | ROSS. | Millie. | 37 | F | S | 9th May, 1889. | New York | | do |
| 18 | ROZENOER. | ADolph. | 27 | M | S | 11th June, 1900. | New York | | 2929 Broadway, New York |
| 19 | RUBENSTONE | Abraham | 37 | M | M | | | [illegible] Russia [illegible] | 4236 Spruce St, Phila. Pa. |
| 20 | RUDEN | Jean | 38 | F | M | 22nd. May 1888 | New York | Born Russia [illegible] | 1251 E 21st St., Brooklyn N.Y |
| 21 | RUDEN | Harry | 43 | M | M | | | | do |
| 22 | ROSS | Burt | 13 | M | S | 10th. November 1913 | New York, N. Y | 24 | 225 W 86th.St., New York N.Y |
| 23 | ROSS | Jerry | 16 | M | S | 10th. February 1911 | New York, N.Y | | do |
| 24 | ROSS | Renee | 36 | F | W | 16th. July 1890 | New York, N.Y | | do |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ROSS | Mabel | 35 | F | S | 26th. October1891 | New York N.Y | | 51 E 73rd. St. New York N.Y |
| 27 | RICHARDSON | Gwendolyn | 34 | F | S | 11th. August 1902 | Laurel Spring, N Car. | | 295 Jamaica Ave, L.I. City N.Y |
| 28 | REED | Elizabeth | 50 | F | W | 10th. June 1870 | Baltimore | | 39 E 61 St., New York N.Y |
| 29 | SANDFORD | Lawson | 57 | M | M | 7th. June 1869 | Yonkers N.Y | | 385 Palisade Ave, Yonkers |
| 30 | SANDFORD | Mabel | 50 | F | M | 21st. December 1876 | Yonkers N.Y | | do |

NOT COUNTED

Line No.25 is blank.

Purser

29 Cruise

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14—608

*S. S.* FRANCONIA *sailing from* NY Dec 22nd, 1926, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK 3 JAN 1927 19 — 81

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Agnew | Donald | 19 | - | M | S | New York City 4th.November 1907 | | 66 East 55 St.,New York City |
| 2 | Adams | Daniel | 16 | - | M | S | New York City 30th.December 1909 | | 130 East 7th.St.,New York City |
| 3 | Adams | Howard | 18 | - | M | S | New York City 6th.March 1907 | | do do |
| 4 | Adams | Katherine | 52 | - | M | M | Kingston N.Y. 10th.April 1874 | | do do |
| 5 | Albro | Howard | 64 | - | M | M | New York City 24th.October 1862 | | Bronxville N.Y. |
| 6 | Albro | Josephine | 50 | - | F | M | Derby Conn. 28th.August 1876 | | do do |
| 7 | Andrews | Roy | 42 | - | M | M | Mankato Minn. 11 June 1884 | | 516 S.Second St.,Mankato Minn |
| 8 | Andrews | Florence | 46 | - | F | M | Eagle Lake,Minn. 16 November 1880 | | do do |
| 9 | Andrews | Cornelia | 17 | - | ~~M~~ F | S | Mankato Minn. 9th. May 1909 | | do do |
| 10 | Andrews | John | 77 | - | M | W | do do 6th.April 1849 | | do do |
| 11 | Armstrong | Mary | 48 | - | F | S | Pittsburgh Pa. 7th.December 1879 | | 106 Madison Ave.,Spring Lake N.J. |
| 12 | Aspell | Hope | 22 | - | F | S | Bogota N.J. 25th.August 1904 | | 34 West 76th.St..New York City |
| 13 | Aspell | Lillian | 20 | - | F | S | New York City 31st.December 1905 | | do do |
| 14 | Brasley | Ben | 41 | - | M | S | Pittsburgh Pa. 4th.July 1885 | | 416 Frick Bldg.,Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 15 | Baker | Rachel | 45 | - | ~~M~~ F | S | Stenhville Ohio 31st.July 1881 | | 835 S.Flower St.,Los Angeles |
| 16 | Bank | Ethel | 30 | - | F | M | Baltimore Md. 1st.August 1895 | | 3622 Reisterstown Rd.,Baltimore |
| 17 | Berman | Louis | 61 | - | M | M | 53 yrs in US | By ~~marriage~~ parentage | 474 Aldine Ave.,Chicago Ill. |
| 18 | Berman | Katherine | 37 | - | F | M | | By marriage | do do |
| 19 | Boochever | George | 42 | - | M | M | Naturalized | | 850 Flatbush Ave.,Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | Boochever | Blanche | 41 | - | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 16th.June 1885 | | do do |
| 21 | Baylis | James | 16 | - | M | S | Cranford N.J. 13th.July 1910 | | 1 Pierrepont St.,Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 22 | Baylis | Ruth | 18 | - | F | S | Cranford N.J. 7th. March 1908 | | do do |
| 23 | Baylis | Ellen | 40 | - | F | M | Wilmington Dela. 1st.September 1886 | | do do |
| 24 | Baylis | Albert | 45 | - | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 11th.July 1881 | | do do |
| 25 | Berman | George | 29 | - | M | M | New York City 6th.November 1897 | | 845 Riverside Drive,New York City |
| 26 | Berman | Lillian | 22 | - | F | M | New York City 25th.September 1904 | | do do |
| 27 | Bianchi | Orodio | 39 | - | M | S | Newark N.J. 16th.April 1886 | | 319 Main St.,Orange N.J. |
| 28 | Bullock | Johanna | 57 | - | F | W | Baltimore Md. 1867 5th.May | | Ardmore Pa. |
| 29 | Bullock | H.Ridgley | 17 | - | M | S | Ardmore Pa. 24th.February 1909 | | do |
| 30 | Burton | Georgia | 22 | - | F | S | Detroit Mich. 7th.August 1904 | | 3507 Lincoln,Detroit |

NOT COUNTED

25

NOT COUNTED

[illegible]

Pearsall 1/3/27 10$^{40}$ am

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from NY Dec 22, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 1927 82

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kinsey | Myron | 24 | - | M | S | Chicago Ill. 27th.September 1908 | | 5300 Sheridan Rd.,Chicago |
| 2 | Kinsey | Carl | 47 | - | M | M | Fort Wayne Ind. 1st.November 1879 | | 54 E.Van Buren St.,Cook Co.,Ill |
| 3 | Kinsey | Blythe | 32 | - | F | M | Council Grove,Kansas 15th.September 1894 | | do do |
| 4 | Knapp | Arnold | 57 | - | M | M | New York City 20th.August 1869 | | 10 East 54th.St.,New York City |
| 5 | Kohn | Robert | 17 | - | M | S | Denver Colo. 24th.January 1908 | | 770 High St.,Denver [illegible] Colo |
| 6 | Karfunkle | Bertrum | 30 | - | M | S | Youngstown Ohio 3rd.October 1896 | | 1746 N.Hedfield St.,Philadelphia |
| 7 | Keough | James | 52 | - | M | S | Boston Mass. ~~[illegible]~~ 2nd. January 1874 | | 15 Bradbury Ave.,Medford Mass |
| 8 | Kilburn | Karl | 46 | - | M | M | Juniata Neb. 18th. August 1880 | | 205 Lincoln St.,Boston Mass |
| 9 | Le Maire | Charles | 41 | - | M | M | Lexington Ky. 6th. June 1885 | | McAlpin Hotel,New York City |
| 10 | Langhorne | John | 64 | - | M | S | Roanoke Va. 22nd. January 1862 | | E.Orange N.J. |
| 11 | Lawton | Katherine | 22 | - | F | S | Rye N.Y. 7th. July 1904 | | Intervale Pl.,Rye N.Y. |
| 12 | Leibowitz | Ida | 39 | - | F | M | [illegible] Hartford 1900 | | 3206 Hillon St.,Baltimore Md. |
| 13 | Mitchell | Dorothea | 19 | - | F | S | Flushing L.I. 12th. May 1907 | | Forest Ave., Rye N.Y. |
| 14 | MacArthur | Katherine | 38 | - | F | W | Lincoln Neb. 15th. June 1888 | | 285 Riverside Dr.,New York City |
| 15 | Monk | Dorothy | 20 | - | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 5th. March 1906 | | 466 43rd.St.,Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | Monk | Ethel | 26 | - | F | S | do do 18 June 1900 | | do do |
| 17 | McGaw | Josephine | 42 | - | F | S | Pittsburgh Pa. 23 February 1884 | | 906 Sandusky St.,N.S.Pittsburgh |
| 18 | McNally | Marguerite | 33 | - | F | S | Jersey City N.J. 27th. May 1893 | | 81 Irving Pl.,New York City |
| 19 | Machlin | Jacob | 48 | - | M | M | | #118219 | 751 High St.,Newark N.J. |
| 20 | Machlin | Miriam | 36 | - | F | M | | | do do |
| 21 | Matcham | Charles | 23 | - | M | S | Allentown Pa. 24th. April 1903 | | Citizens Trust Co.,Allentown |
| 22 | Mullins | John | 22 | - | M | S | Blue Point 2nd. August 1904 | | 56 East 54th. St.,New York City |
| 23 | Mullins | Muriel | 21 | - | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 12th. October 1905 | | do do |
| 24 | Mullins | Mary | 41 | - | F | W | Brooklyn N.Y. 31st. July 1885 | | do do |
| 25 | Mayer | Walter | 37 | - | M | S | New Brighton Pa. | | 1520 Third Ave.,New Brighton Pa. |
| 26 | Melcher | Woodbury | 62 | - | M | M | Gilford N.H. 7th. February 1864 | | 25 Garrison Rd.,Brookline Mass |
| 27 | ~~Mitchell~~ | ~~Dorothea~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Flushing L.I. 12th. May 1907~~ | | ~~Forest Ave.,Rye,N.Y.~~ |
| 28 | Montague | William | 33 | - | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 12th. April 1893 | | 101 Lenox Rd.,Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 29 | Matcham | Sydney | 58 | - | M | M | [illegible] Nat 1915 | | 41 S.West St.,Allentown Pa. |
| 30 | Mulligan | William | 45 | - | M | M | Thompsville Conn. 2nd. June 1881 | | Hartford Conn. |

NOT COUNTED

Line No.27 Dorothea Mitchell is duplicated appearing on line No.13.

Pearsall 1/3/27 10 Dam

W P [illegible] Purser

29 Cruise

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14—606

S. S. FRANCONIA *sailing from* [illegible] Dec 22, 1926, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK 8 JAN 1927, 19 83

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Burns | Juluis | 32 | - | M | M | 14 yrs in US #1586566 | | 595 West End Ave.,New York City |
| 2 | Burns | Isabel | 28 | - | F | M | Reading Pa. 25th.October 1898 | | do do |
| 3 | Camp | Frederic | 22 | - | M | S | New York City 14th.May 1904 | | Ardmore Pa. |
| 4 | Cavanagh | John | 18 | - | M | S | Norwalk Conn. 25th.April 1908 | | Norwalk Pa. |
| 5 | Chartin | Alexander | 36 | - | M | S | | 3rd. May 1924<br>Supreme Court of New York | 152 West 58th.St.,New York City |
| 6 | Cohen | Evelyn | 27 | - | F | S | 5th. May 1899 New York City | | 547 West 157 St.,New York City |
| 7 | Conrad | Frank | 41 | - | M | M | Elizabeth N.J. 6th. April 1885 | | 672 Summer St.,Elizabeth N.J. |
| 8 | Dawson | Albert | 41 | - | M | M | Vincennes Ind. 20th.September 1885 | | 585 5th.Ave.,New York City |
| 9 | Davidson | John | 21 | - | M | S | Middletown N.Y. 2nd.April 1905 | | 242 West 55th.St.,New York City |
| 10 | Dear | Walter | 50 | - | M | M | Jersey City N.J. 30th.December 1876 | | 34 Bentley Ave.,Jersey City N.J. |
| 11 | Dear | Maud | 49 | - | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 21st.October 1877 | | do do |
| 12 | Dear | Eleanore | 18 | - | F | S | Jersey City N.J. 9th.August 1908 | | do do |
| 13 | Dear | Katherine | 16 | - | F | S | Jersey City N.J. 18th.October 1910 | | do do |
| 14 | Dear | Ida | 14 | - | F | S | Jersey City N.J. 19th.February 1913 | | do do |
| 15 | Drake | Frederic | 37 | - | M | M | Palnyra N.Y. 22nd.January 1890 | | 110 East 54th.St.,New York City |
| 16 | Drake | Ruth | 23 | - | F | M | Wyoming Ohio 6th.August 1904 | | do do |
| 17 | Duane | Elizabeth | 54 | - | F | M | New York City 20th.July 1871 | | 27 East 62nd.St.,New York City |
| 18 | Dunham | Donald | 45 | - | M | S | Hartford Conn. 22nd.March 1881 | | 199 North Beacon St.,Hartford Conn |
| 19 | Dunham | Sylvia | 17 | - | F | S | do do 23rd.June 1909 | | do do |
| 20 | Dunham | Donald | 12 | - | M | S | do do 17th.January 1915 | | do do |
| 21 | Daugherty | George | 58 | - | M | M | Audenried Pa. 29th.October 1868 | | 265 Fulton St.,Allentown Pa. |
| 22 | Ebinger | Walter | 42 | - | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 21st.November 1884 | | 2120 Albermarle Terrace,New York City |
| 23 | Ebinger | Ann | 36 | - | F | M | do do 24th.May 1890 | | do do |
| 24 | Ebinger | Loraine | 12 | - | F | S | do do 15th.June 1914 | | do do |
| 25 | Earle | Edward | 32 | - | M | M | New York City 20th.May 1894 | | 35 Claremont Ave.,New York City |
| 26 | Earle | Beatrice | 31 | - | F | M | do do 5th.June 1895 | | do do |
| 27 | Edwards | Duncan | 62 | - | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 12th.March 1864 | | North St.,Greenwich Conn. |
| 28 | Edwards | Susan | 47 | - | F | M | New York City 27th.March 1879 | | do do |
| 29 | Elliott | Aimee | 30 | - | F | S | Chicago Ill 27th.April 1896 | | Hotel Shelton,N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Errico | Helen | 29 | - | F | M | Atlantic City N.J. 16th.November 1898 | | 950 Hanover Ave.,Atlantic City N.J. |

NOT COUNTED

Passed 1/8/27 10 am

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

84

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14—608

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from NY, Dec 22, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 3 JAN 19, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | de Golyer | Hope | 32 | - | F | M | Denver Colo. 23rd. October 1894 | | 350 West 55th, St., New York City |
| 2 | Grosscup | Walter | 43 | - | M | M | Camden N.J. 14th. September 1883 | | 20 S 15th. St., Philadelphia |
| 3 | Fisher | Leslie | 19 | - | F | S | Elizabeth N.J. 1st. September 1907 | | 54 Highland Rd., Rye, N.Y. |
| 4 | Frankel | Frank | 40 | - | M | M | Nat NY 1907<br>Winnipeg | | 263 West Beach St., Long Beach L.I. |
| 5 | Frankel | Pearl | 31 | - | F | M | ~~Long Beach L.I.~~ 8th. January 1895 | | do do |
| 6 | Goodwin | Anna | 48 | - | F | W | New York City 14th. February 1877 | | 25 East 67th. St., New York City |
| 7 | Goldberg | Albert | 40 | - | M | M | 27 yrs in US Father usc | | 1540 Broadway, New York City |
| 8 | Goldberg | Harriet | 38 | - | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 12th. March 1888 | | do do |
| 9 | Grant | Isabella | 17 | - | F | S | Montclair N.J. 18th. September 1908 | | 570 Park Ave., New York City |
| 10 | Garrity | Henry | 21 | - | M | S | Staten Island N.Y. 26th. November 1905 | | Hartsdale Ave., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 11 | Heatley | Frank | 33 | - | M | S | 21 yrs in US father was usc | | 115 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Heaney | Anne | 41 | - | F | S | #1937096 | | Port Chester N.Y. |
| 13 | Haerry | John | 39 | - | M | S | Palisade N.J. 6th. January 1888 | | Palisade N.J. |
| 14 | Higgins | Lucia | 20 | - | F | S | Nashville Tenn. 25th. July 1906 | | Haraine Rd., Nashville Tenn. |
| 15 | Harris | Caryl | 42 | - | M | S | Walton N.Y. 31st. March 1884 | | 128 E 51 St., New York City |
| 16 | Hayden | Mary | 50 | - | F | S | Baltimore Md. 18 June 1877 | | 327 W 87th St., New York City |
| 17 | Hayden | Mary | 22 | - | F | S | do do 4th. November 1904 | | do do |
| 18 | Helbert | George | 44 | - | M | S | Cheyenne Wyoming 2nd. April 1882 | | Franklin Trust Bldg., Philadelphia |
| 19 | Hill | Clara | 30 | - | F | S | St. Louis Mo. 30th. August 1896 | | 7154 Washington Ave., St. Louis Mo. |
| 20 | Henderson | Hazel | 32 | - | F | S | Cedar Rapids Iowa. 1st. January 1893 | | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City |
| 21 | Idler | Estelle | 40 | - | F | S | Roxborough Pa. 6th. January 1886 | | 1250 Rhode Island Ave., Atlantic City |
| 22 | Irish | Franklin | 49 | - | M | M | Newcastle Pa. 5th. May 1877 | | 1074 Devon Road, Pittsburgh |
| 23 | Irish | Alberta | 43 | - | F | M | Pittsburgh Pa. 17th. December 1883 | | do do |
| 24 | Irish | Lydia | 15 | - | F | S | do do 4th. November 1911 | | do do |
| 25 | Kessler | Samuel | 37 | - | M | M | 36 yrs in US Father usc | | 9 Clinton St., Newark N.J. |
| 26 | Kessler | Hortense | 27 | - | F | M | Paterson N.J. 17th. July 1899 | | do do |
| 27 | Keyser | William | 55 | - | M | M | Baltimore Md. 25th. November 1871 | | Keyser Bldg., Baltimore |
| 28 | Keyser | Jean | 41 | - | F | M | New York City 20th. July 1885 | | do do |
| 29 | Keyser | William | 14 | - | M | S | Baltimore Md. 1st. March 1912 | | do do |
| 30 | Keyser | Jane | 12 | - | F | S | do do 20th. September 1914 | | do do |

NOT COUNTED

Passed 1/3/27 10 am

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1-3 Franconia

RECEIVED DIVISION
JAN 17 1927

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

Form 689

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 12th 1927.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FRANCONIA" from port of SAN JUAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 439 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen transferred 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 443.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1927, consigned to THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COY LTD; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail January 12th, 1927, for ROUND THE WORLD PORTS via Jamaica via United States port of ........ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

85

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Nil | | |

ALIENS SERVICE · CHIEF INSPECTOR ... JAN 14 1927

[CONTINUED OVER]

---

Form 690.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 86

from the port of San Juan P.R.

| Race* (8) | Nationality (9) | Height (10) | Weight (11) | Physical marks or peculiarities (12) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| English | British | 5.8 | 146 | None |
| do | do | 6.0 | 166 | do |
| do | do | 5.8 | 161 | do |
| do | do | 5.7 | 146 | do |
| do | do | 5.9 | 159 | do |
| do | do | 5.8 | 148 | do |
| do | do | 5.8 | 146 | do |
| do | do | 5.6 | 141 | do |
| Welsh | do | 5.8 | 141 | do |
| English | do | 6.0 | 162 | do |
| do | do | 5.10 | 165 | do |
| Scotch | do | 5.6 | 170 | do |
| English | do | 5.6 | 130 | do |
| do | do | 5.11 | 178 | do |
| Welsh | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| English | do | 6.0 | 190 | do |
| do | do | 5.3 | 130 | do |
| do | do | 5.8 | 175 | do |
| do | do | 5.8 | 134 | do |
| do | do | 5.7 | 200 | do |
| do | do | 5.7 | 135 | do |
| do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| do | do | 5.5 | 147 | do |
| do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| do | do | 5.5 | 129 | do |
| do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |
| do | do | 5.2 | 125 | do |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 27 | Grant | Thomas | | | | |
| | 28 | Chandler | Thomas | ✓ Deck Boy | 16 | | |
| | 29 | Christie | Wm | ✓ do | 16 | 5.1 | 112 |
| First | 30 | Higginson | Reginald | ✓ | 17 | 5.2 | 122 |

Deserted [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9900 17/2012

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be
aliens on

Vessel Franconia , arriving at NEW Y

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CO |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Melson | George | Master |
| 2 | Oram | B.B. | Staff Captain |
| 3 | Bissett | James | ChiefOfficer |
| 4 | Spooner | Roland | Snr.First do |
| 5 | Woollatt | Gilbert | Jnr. do |
| 6 | Wood | John | Second do |
| 7 | Cox | Leslie | Snr. Third do |
| 8 | Noonan | Guy | Jnr. do do |
| 9 | Dabbs | Ernest | First Wireless Op |
| 10 | Tripp | Arthur | Second do do |
| 11 | Dennis | Ivor | Third do do |
| 12 | Sargent | W | Carpenter |
| 13 | Jones | Arthur | do Mate |
| 14 | Sparks | Albert | Bosun |
| 15 | Jones | Francis | do Mate |
| 16 | Power | William | M.A.A |
| 17 | Walthman | Job | do |
| 18 | Devereux | Richard | Stores & A.B |
| 19 | Williams | Alfred | Lamps &A.B. |
| 20 | Pennington | James | Q.M & A.B. |
| 1 | Moore | Alfred | do |
| 2 | Hughes | Robert | do |
| 3 | O'Connell | Richard | do |
| 4 | Claghan | Henry | do |
| 5 | Gray | Walter | do |
|  | Kenah | Samuel | A.B. |
|  | Flack | John | do |
|  | Cunningham | Harold | do |
|  | Windward | Fred | do |
|  | Finnegan | James | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and

84/39.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

TRANSFERRED ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. PAYNE. | 32 | British | Liverpool Dec 11th,1928. |
| H.GARDNER. | 49 | do | do |
| G.JOHNSON. | 26 | do | do |
| J.BUTLER | 30 | do | do |
| A.EDWARD. | 46 | do | do |
| P.CULLEN | 41 | do | do |
| N.BOYLE. | 26 | do | do |
| O.KING. | 45 | do | do |
| R.JONES. | 30 | do | do |
| O.JONES. | 23 | do | do |
| C.NIXON. | 19 | do | do |
| G.BAILEY. | 50 | do | do |
| J.QUAYLE. | 54 | do | do |
| L.LOMAS. | 32 | do | do |
| B.ORAM. | 48 | do | do |
| G.HUGHES | 24 | do | do |

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E.BAKER. | 31 | BRITISH. | J.SHAW. | 22 | BRITISH. |
| G.SCUTTS. | 61 | do | F.Philips. | 26 | do |
| C.HEAD. | 27 | do | R.SUTTON. | 31 | do |
| H.CASS. | 48 | do | W.SIMPKINS. | 20 | do |
| F.MCCARTHY. | 21 | do | E.TURNER. | 42. | do |
| A.BISHOP. | 19 | do | P.BEILETTI. | 28 | Italian. |
| R.MATTHEWS. | 19 | do | R.AISOP. | 32 | British. |
| J.MCEVOY. | 22 | do | W.A.HAWKES. | 45 | BRITISH. |
| C.DAVIES. | 22 | do | S.MURPHY. | 22 | do |
| F.LEWIS. | 22 | do | E.HODGKINS. | 26 | do |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. W. Melson
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 24 | Morley | George | ✓ |  | 42 | 5.10 | 154 |
|  | 25 | Boon | George | ✓ |  | 25 | 5.4 | 142 |
|  | 26 | Thorne | Robert | ✓ | O.S. | 19 | 5.10 | 149 |
|  | 27 | Crank | Thomas | ✓ |  | 17 | 5.11 | 146 |
|  | 28 | Chandler | Thomas | ✓ | Deck Boy | 16 | 5.8 | 141 |
|  | 29 | Christie | Win | ✓ | do | 16 | 5.1 | 112 |
| First | 30 | Higginson | Reginald | ✓ |  | 17 | 5.2 | 122 |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8212

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 86

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Franconia, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, *192* , *from the port of* San Juan P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Molsom | George | ✓ Master | 11/12/26 | Liverpool | No | 54 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 146 | None |
| 2 | Oram | B.B. | ✓ Staff Captain | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 166 | do |
| 3 | Bissett | James | ✓ ChiefOfficer | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 161 | do |
| 4 | Spencer | Roland | ✓ Snr.First do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 146 | do |
| 5 | Woollatt | Gilbert | ✓ Jnr. do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 159 | do |
| 6 | Wood | John | ✓ Second do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | do |
| 7 | Cox | Leslie | ✓ Snr. Third do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 144 | do |
| 8 | Noonan | Guy | ✓ Jnr. do do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | do |
| 9 | Dawes | Ernest | ✓ First Wireless Opr. | do | do | do | 26 | do | Welsh | do | 5.8 | 141 | do |
| 0 | Tripp | Arthur | ✓ Second do do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | do | 6.0 | 162 | do |
| 1 | Dennis | Ivor | ✓ Third do do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 165 | do |
| 2 | Sargent | W | ✓ Carpenter | do | do | do | 45 | do | Scotch | do | 5.6 | 170 | do |
| 3 | Jones | Arthur | do Mate | do | do | do | 44 | do | English | do | 5.6 | 130 | do |
| 4 | Sparks | Albert | Bosun | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 178 | do |
| 5 | Jones | Francis | ✓ do Mate | do | do | do | 24 | do | Welsh | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 6 | Power | William | ✓ M.A.A | do | do | do | 47 | do | English | do | 6.0 | 190 | do |
| 7 | Waithman | Job | ✓ do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 130 | do |
| 8 | Devereux | Richard | Stores & A.B | do | do | do | 58 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 | do |
| 9 | Williams | Alfred | ✓ Lamps &A.B. | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 134 | do |
| 0 | Pennington | James | Q.M & A.B. | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 200 | do |
| 1 | Moore | Alfred | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | do |
| 2 | Hughes | Robert | ✓ do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| 3 | O'Connell | Richard | ✓ do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| 4 | Claghan | Henry | ✓ do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 5 | Gray | Walter | ✓ do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 6 | Kenah | Samuel | ✓ A.B. | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 147 | do |
| 7 | Flack | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | do |
| 8 | Cunningham | Harold | ✓ do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 129 | do |
| 9 | Windward | Fred | ✓ do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |
| 0 | Finnegan | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 125 | do |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| E.BAKER. | 31 | BRITISH. | |
| G.SCUTTS. | 61 | do | |
| C.HEAD. | 27 | do | |
| H.CASS. | 48 | do | |
| [illegible] | 21 | do | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| J.SHAW. | 22 | BRITISH. |
| F.Phillips. | 26 | do |
| H.SUTTON. | 31 | do |
| W.SIMEKINS. | 20 | do |
| E.TURNER. | 42. | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, Geo W Melson Master, of the Franconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.* Geo W Melson

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

... on back h...

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corre ... columns (2), (3), (4), and ...

17/8213

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 87

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 3 JAN 1927 , 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL. San Juan P.R.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Parry | Joseph | ✓ | A.B. | 11/12/26 | Liverpool. | No | 38 | Male | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 122 | None |
| | 2 | Kendrick | Stanley | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | English | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| | 3 | Collingwood | Cuthbert | ✓ | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 198 | |
| | 4 | Bradshaw | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.3 | 126 | |
| | 5 | Robinson | Jones | ✓ | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 125 | |
| | 6 | Kinney | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | Irish | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| | 7 | Gardner | Augustine | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | English | | 5.5 | 127 | |
| | 8 | Daly | John | ✓ | | | | | 45 | | Irish | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | 9 | Owens | John | ✓ | | | | | 20 | | Welsh | | 5.4 | 126 | |
| | 10 | Thornton | Owen | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | English | | 5.3 | 122 | |
| | 11 | Stroud | Harold | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.0 | 112 | |
| First | 12 | Cusack | John | ✓ | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | 13 | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First PE | 14 | Stevens | Patrick | ✓ | | | | | 39 | | Irish | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| First PE | 15 | McLean | Malcolm | ✓ | | | | | 19 | | Scotch | | 5.5 | 112 | |
| First | 16 | Kelly | James | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | Irish | | 5.8 | 164 | |
| First | 17 | Bateman | Miles | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | English | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| First | 18 | Byrne | Michael | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | Irish | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| First | 19 | Wafer | James | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | English | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 20 | Neville | John | ✓ | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 21 | Sugden | Gilbert | ✓ | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| First PE | 22 | Finlay | James | ✓ | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| First PE | 23 | Towell | Raymond | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | | | 6.0 | 152 | |
| First | 24 | Morley | George | ✓ | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| | 25 | Boon | George | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | 142 | |
| | 26 | Thorne | Robert | ✓ | O.S. | | | | 19 | | | | 5.10 | 149 | |
| | 27 | Crank | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.11 | 146 | |
| | 28 | Chandler | Thomas | ✓ | Deck Boy | | | | 16 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| | 29 | Christie | Win | ✓ | do | | | | 16 | | | | 5.1 | 112 | |
| First | 30 | Higginson | Reginald | ✓ | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.2 | 122 | |

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/9213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melsom Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Sheet No.*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Franconia, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, 19 , *from the port of* San Juan, P.R 88

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | Wallace | Alfred | ✓ O.S. | 11.12.26 | L'Pool | No | 16 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | None |
| | 2 | Cullum | Thomas | ✓ Purser | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 168 | |
| First PE | 3 | Carine | Lionel | ✓ Senr.Asst.Purser | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 141 | |
| | 4 | Martin | Alfred | ✓ Asst.Purser | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| | 5 | Garrow | J.Alick | ✓ do | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 138 | |
| First PE | 6 | Snelgrove | Harold | ✓ Jnr. do | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 142 | |
| | 7 | Goolden | George | ✓ Surgeon | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 168 | |
| First | 8 | Strong | Samuel | ✓ Asst. do | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| | 9 | Smith | Charles | ✓ Hosp Attndt. | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 10 | Gooding | Charles | ✓ Baggage Master | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | 164 | |
| | 11 | Kay | John | ✓ Inspector | | | | 50 | | | | 6.0 | 180 | |
| | 12 | Hunter | John | ✓ Asst.Inspector | | | | 44 | | | | 5.10 | 158 | |
| | 13 | Farnsworth | Arthur | ✓ do | | | | 36 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| | 14 | Dann | George | ✓ do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| | 15 | Jones | Henry | ✓ Senr.Printer | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 16 | Thomas | John | ✓ Printer | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| First PE | 17 | Woodland | Harold | ✓ Ch.Bandmaster | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| | 18 | Boothroyd | E | ✓ Musician | | | | 21 | | | | 5.7 | 166 | |
| First PE | 19 | Hatton | Edward | ✓ do | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| First | 20 | ~~[illegible]~~Cheetham | Sam | ✓ do | | | | 32 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 21 | Pinnington | Alfred | ✓ do | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| First PE | 22 | Wilson | Harry | ✓ do | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| First PE | 23 | Paxton | John | ✓ do | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| First PE | 24 | Griffiths | Trevor | ✓ do | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 14 0 | |
| | 25 | Hurrell | Reginald | ✓ do | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| First PE | 26 | Tucker | Frank | ✓ do | | | | 28 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | |
| First PE | 27 | Cope | Oswald | ✓ do | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 147 | |
| First PE | 28 | Nightingale | Fred | ✓ Bandmaster | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 127 | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Melsom Master, of the Franconia, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* day of 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Franconia, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan P.R. 89

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Wilson | William | ✓ Ch.Engineer | 11.12.26 | L'pool | No | 51 | Male | English | British | 5.11 | 140 | None |
| | 2 | Bond | John | ✓ Senr.2nd. | | | | 47 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| | 3 | Fisher | Aechibald | ✓ Int.2nd. | | | | 40 | | | | 5.4 | 151 | |
| | 4 | Mawdsley | Henry | ✓ Jnr. do | | | | 39 | | | | 5.11 | 148 | |
| | 5 | Currie | Alex. | ✓ Snr. 3rd. | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| | 6 | Gebbie | Maxwell | ✓ Int. 3rd. | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | |
| | 7 | Smith | Harold | ✓ Jnr. 3rd. | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| | 8 | Jones | J | ✓ Snr. 4th | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 9 | Ramage | Henry | ✓ Int. 4th. | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| First PE | 10 | Segar | Wm. | ✓ Jnr. 4th. | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | |
| First | 11 | Small | Mathew | ✓ Snr. 5th | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| First PE | 12 | Paterson | Alex. | ✓ Jnr. 5th. | | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| q First | 13 | Jones | John | ✓ do | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Horton | John | ✓ 1st.Electn. | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| First | 15 | Timewell | Alfred | ✓ 2nd. do | | | | 39 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 16 | Jones | Trevor | ✓ 3rd. do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| First PE | 17 | Stonebank | Alex. | ✓ 4th. do | | | | 25 | | | | 5.9 | 152 | |
| | 18 | Bintley | James | ✓ Plumber | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| First PE | 19 | Anchor | Richard | ✓ Fireman | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 20 | Stoneham | James | ✓ Stores | | | | 45 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 21 | Milligan | Alex. | ✓ Greaser | | | | 35 | | Scotch | | 5.8 | 196 | |
| | 22 | Wood | Thomas | ✓ do | | | | 34 | | English | | 5.7 | 174 | |
| | 23 | Greenlee | John | ✓ do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 128 | |
| | 24 | Nicol | Wm. | ✓ do | | | | 37 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 25 | Dumbell | Arthur | ✓ do | | | | 54 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Calderbank | John | ✓ do | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| | 27 | Wilson | John | ✓ do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| | 28 | Stevens | Percy | ✓ do | | | | 20 | | | | 5.11 | 176 | |
| | 29 | Fairclough | Robert | ✓ do | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4 | 136 | |
| | 30 | Simmons | Frank | ✓ do | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melson Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Sheet No.* 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, 192 , *from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ San Juan P.R. 90

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Oakes | Henry | ✓ Greaser | 11/12/26 | Liverpool. | No | 28 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 154 | None |
| | 2 | Moyl on | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 154 | do |
| | 3 | Banks | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| | 4 | Rogers | Henry | ✓ do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| | 5 | Flood | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| First | 6 | Calderbank | Joseph | ✓ Fireman | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 144 | do |
| | 7 | Stoneham | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| First P.E. | 8 | Sinnott | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | do |
| | 9 | Griffiths | Ernest | ✓ do | do | do | do | 19 | do | Welsh | do | 5.6 | 133 | do |
| | 10 | Scott | Benard | ✓ do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| | 11 | Hill | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 157 | do |
| First P.E. | 12 | McPhail | Ed. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do |
| | 13 | Ashcroft | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 150 | do |
| | 14 | Devine | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 126 | do |
| First | 15 | Hampson | Thomas | ✓ TRIMMER | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 148 | do |
| First | 16 | Kelly | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 35 | do | Irish | do | 5.4 | 137 | do |
| | 17 | Roberts | Ewan | ✓ do | do | do | do | 32 | do | English | do | 5.5 | 132 | do |
| First | 18 | Simpson | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| | 19 | Kehoe | Richard | ✓ do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 138 | do |
| | 20 | Caffery | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do |
| | 21 | Caffery | Christopher | ✓ do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 156 | do |
| First P.E. | 22 | Edmundson | George | ✓ do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 125 | do |
| First | 23 | Hankin | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 136 | do |
| First P.E. | 24 | Smith | John | ✓ Chief Steward | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |
| | 25 | Snowden | James | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 120 | do |
| First P.E. | 26 | Grant | Robert | ✓ Bar_keeper | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 168 | do |
| First P.E. | 27 | Bogus | Patrick | ✓ Storekeeper | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 168 | do |
| | 28 | Beeforth | Richard | ✓ Asst do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 4.6 | 150 | do |
| | 29 | Smallwood | William | ✓ Linen-keeper | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 150 | do |
| | 30 | Sharples | Robert | ✓ Asst do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | do |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melsom Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**African (black).**
**Armenian.**
**Bohemian.**
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
**Irish.**
**Italian (north).**
**Italian (south).**
**Japanese.**

**Korean.**
**Lithuanian.**
**Magyar.**
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
**Moravian.**
**Pacific Islander.**
**Polish.**
**Portuguese.**
**Roumanian.**
**Russian.**
**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
**Spanish.**
**Spanish American.**
**Syrian.**
**Turkish.**
**Welsh.**
**West Indian (except Cuban)**

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 91

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, 192 , from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ San Juan P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jepson | Otto | ✓ Head Waiter | 11/12/26 | Liverpool. | NO | 44 | Male | Dane | Danish | 5.6 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | Robertson | James | ✓ WRITER | do | do | do | 24 | do | English | British | 5.9 | 120 | do |
| 3 | Nowell | Jeff | ✓ Asst do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 105 | do |
| 4 | Palmer | John | ✓ SALOON. | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 114 | do |
| 5 | Fogerty | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 174 | do |
| 6 | Watterson | Thomas | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.0 | 157 | do |
| 7 | Roberts | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 8 | Lloyd | Arthur | ✓ BARBER | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 140 | do |
| 9 | Bray | John Fred | ✓ do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 172 | do |
| 10 | Meachim | Ed. | ✓ Asst Bar-keeper | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 168 | do |
| 11 | Hayles | Frederick | ✓ do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | do |
| 12 | Cotterill | James | ✓ do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 13 | Menary | Frederick | ✓ do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 153 | do |
| 14 | Lennard | Robert | ✓ PANTRY | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | do |
| 15 | Swift | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | do |
| 16 | O'Hare | Ed. | ✓ Asst do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | do |
| 17 | Jones | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 18 | Brown | Stanley | ✓ do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 19 | Thornton | Reg. | ✓ do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 148 | do |
| 20 | Callaghan | Harold | ✓ do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | do |
| 21 | Pott | Joseph | ✓ do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 22 | Wallace | Jackson | ✓ PLATE PANTRY | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 23 | Bagnall | Cyril | ✓ do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 148 | do |
| 24 | Rutter | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 147 | do |
| 25 | Brady | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 136 | do |
| 26 | Payne | Alex | ✓ DECK | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 148 | do |
| 27 | Joynson | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 170 | do |
| 28 | Kynsey | Albert | ✓ Asst Deck | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| First P.E. 29 | Lemprier | Robert | ✓ Smokeroom. | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 145 | do |
| 30 | McMahan | William | ✓ do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.1 | 100 | do |

Erhlert Trop

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000, 14/6924. 84/39.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melson Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this day of 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 3 JAN 1927 *, 192 , from the port of* ~~LIVERPOOL.~~ San Juan P.R

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Phillips | Albert | ✓ Asst Smokeroom | 11/12/26 | Liverpool. | No | 34 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 144 | NONE |
| 2 | Jones | Jos.R.L. | ✓ LOUNGE | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 136 | do |
| 3 | Griffiths | Richard Reg | ✓ do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | do |
| 4 | Davis | Ruben | ✓ Garden Lounge | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 184 | do |
| 5 | Bridges | Fred | ✓ Librarary. | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5.5. | 144 | do |
| 6 | Thomson. | Sam. | ✓ Gymn Instructor, | 11.12.26. | Liverpool. | No | 42 | Male | English | British. | 5.7. | 150. | None. |
| 7 | Andrews. | Chas. | ✓ S.Pool Attdt. | | | | 34 | | | | 5.4. | 140 | |
| 8 | Dealyry. | Percy. | ✓ S.Racquet Attdt. | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9. | 120. | |
| 9 | Foster. | Wm. | ✓ Offrs Std. | | | | 43 | | | | 5.1. | 130. | |
| 10 | Harvey. | Albert | ✓ Engrs Std | | | | 64 | | | | 5.0. | 134. | |
| 11 | Jones. | George. | ✓ Asst do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6. | 110. | |
| 12 | Steel. | John. | ✓ Asst do | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8. | 120. | |
| 13 | Bailey. | George. | ✓ Ch.B.R. Std. | | | | 50 | | | | 5.5. | 168. | |
| 14 | Amero. | Jos. | ✓ 1st Cl.B.R.Std. | | | | 42 | | | | 5.4. | 100. | |
| 15 | Galway. | Hehrym | ✓ | | | | 55 | | | | 5.9. | 174. | |
| 16 | Gardner. | Harold. | ✓ | | | | 49 | | | | 5.10. | 123. | |
| 17 | Lobley. | Alfred. | ✓ | | | | 47 | | | | 5.7. | 160. | |
| 18 | Haimes. | Geo. | ✓ | | | | 62 | | | | 5.7. | 140. | |
| 19 | Quayle. | Jas | ✓ | | | | 53 | | | | 5.5. | 140. | |
| 20 | Powell. | Wm. | ✓ | | | | 48 | | | | 5.5. | 170. | |
| 21 | McLaughlan. | Donald. | ✓ | | | | 43 | | | | 5.9. | 160. | |
| 22 | McGarry. | Bernard. | ✓ | | | | 54 | | | | 5.9. | 156. | |
| 23 | Edwards. | Wm. | ✓ | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7. | 160. | |
| 24 | Howden. | Norman. | ✓ | | | | 47 | | | | 5.6. | 147. | |
| 25 | Buckingham. | Fred. | ✓ | | | | 57 | | | | 5.10. | 182. | |
| 26 | Henning. | John. | ✓ | | | | 31. | | | | 5.7. | 158 | |
| 27 | Greenwood. | Thos. | ✓ | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7. | 190. | |
| 28 | Stephens. | Harold. | ✓ | | | | 44. | | | | 5.8. | 150. | |
| 29 | Fox. | Bert. | ✓ | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6. | 135. | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Robt Nelson Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**African (black).**
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, 19 , *from the port of* San Juan P.R. 93

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Position in ship's company | (4) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hunter | Wm. | ✓ 1st.Class Waiter | 11.12.26 | L'pool | No | 39 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 148 | No |
| 2 | Hewitson | Alf. | ✓ do | do | | | 45 | | | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 3 | Lessells | Allen | ✓ Boots | | | | 56 | | | | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 4 | Thomas | Frank | ✓ Asst.Boots | | | | 38 | | | | 5.2 | 114 | |
| 5 | Hindemarsh | Jos. | ✓ do | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 6 | Tucker | Ernest | ✓ Bugler | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 7 | Cantrell | Harry | ✓ Pursers | | | | 37 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 8 | Grant | John | ✓ Doctors | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Brown | Harold | ✓ Captains Std. | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 10 | Bailey | Wm. | ✓ Radio | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 11 | Moffatt | John | ✓ Lift Attndt. | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 12 | Redmond | Pat | ✓ do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 13 | Hackett | Wm. | ✓ Silverman | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 14 | Kneale | Wm. | ✓ Crockeryman | | | | 33 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 15 | Anderson | ~~[illegible]~~ Wm. | ✓ Fruitman | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 186 | |
| 16 | Johnson | Frank | ✓ Saladman | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 17 | Grassby | Fred ~~[illegible]~~ | ✓ 1st.Cl.Waiter | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 18 | Saunders | Albert | ✓ do | | | | 37 | | | | 5.2 | 112 | |
| 19 | Mann | Geo. | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 20 | Backhouse | Chas. | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Bishop | Ernest | ✓ | | | | 40 | | | | 5.2 | 110 | |
| 22 | Jones | Sydney | ✓ | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 23 | Green | Francis | ✓ | | | | 48 | | | | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 24 | Butler | John | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 25 | McCoy | Charles | ✓ | | | | 34 | | | | 5.2 | 120 | |
| 26 | Marsh | John | ✓ | | | | 42 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 27 | Edwards | Alex. | ✓ | | | | 46 | | | | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 28 | Pardo | Fred | ✓ | | | | 19 | | | | 5.10 | 114 | |
| 29 | Randles | Frank | ✓ | | | | 22 | | | | 5.10 | 141 | |
| 30 | Shacklady | Wm. | ✓ | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/2813

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Nelson Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this day of 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**African (black).**
**Armenian.**
**Bohemian.**
**Bosnian.**
**Bulgarian.**
**Chinese.**
**Croatian.**
**Cuban.**
**Dalmatian.**
**Dutch.**
**East Indian.**
**English.**
**Finnish.**
**Flemish.**
**French.**
**German.**
**Greek.**
**Hebrew.**
**Herzegovinian.**
**Irish.**
**Italian (north).**
**Italian (south).**
**Japanese.**
**Korean.**
**Lithuanian.**
**Magyar.**
**Mexican.**
**Montenegrin.**
**Moravian.**
**Pacific Islander.**
**Polish.**
**Portuguese.**
**Roumanian.**
**Russian.**
**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
**Scotch.**
**Servian.**
**Slovak.**
**Slovenian.**
**Spanish.**
**Spanish American.**
**Syrian.**
**Turkish.**
**Welsh.**
**West Indian (except Cuban).**

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 3 JAN 1927 , *192* , *from the port of* San Juan P.R 94

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Murdock | Thos K | ✓ 1st.Class Waiter | 11.12.26 | L'pool | No | 25 | Male | English | British | 5.2 | 136 | None |
| 2 | Chatsworth | Thos | ✓ do | do | do | No | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 138 | do |
| 3 | Trickett | Alex | ✓ do | do | do | No | 25 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 130 | do |
| 4 | Rossi | Marco | ✓ do | do | do | No | 48 | do | Italian | Italian | 5.3 | 150 | do |
| 5 | Griffiths | Hy | ✓ do | do | do | No | 22 | do | English | British | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 6 | Fox | Chas | ✓ do | do | do | No | 25 | do | do | do | 4.10 | 93 | do |
| 7 | Fish | Edward | ✓ do | do | do | No | 44 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 129 | do |
| 8 | Barlow | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | No | 23 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | do |
| 9 | Gisborn | Edward | ✓ do | do | do | No | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | do |
| 10 | Dunbar | Hy | ✓ do | do | do | No | 41 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 11 | Hughes | Wm | ✓ do | do | do | No | 44 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| First P E 12 | King | Jas | ✓ do | do | do | No | 46 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 170 | do |
| 13 | Lloyd | Thos. | ✓ do | do | do | No | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 130 | do |
| 14 | Cullen | Philip | ✓ do | do | do | No | 41 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 100 | do |
| 15 | Parry | Frank | ✓ do | do | do | No | 55 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 120 | do |
| 16 | McCormick | Daniel | ✓ do | do | do | No | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | do |
| 17 | Keener | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | No | 23 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| 18 | Berman | Sam | ✓ do | do | do | No | 23 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | do |
| 19 | Davis | John | ✓ do | do | do | No | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 132 | do |
| 20 | Pitt | Clarence | ✓ do | do | do | No | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 130 | do |
| 21 | Gorry | Wm | ✓ do | do | do | No | 30 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 22 | Tonge | Henry | ✓ do | do | do | No | 24 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 149 | do |
| 23 | Capper | Walter | ✓ do | do | do | No | 36 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 140 | do |
| 24 | Dowdell | Arthur | ✓ do | do | do | No | 35 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| 25 | Smith | Alf | ✓ do | do | do | No | 46 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 115 | do |
| 26 | Murray | Rolf | ✓ do | do | do | No | 32 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 27 | Morris | Louis | ✓ do | do | do | No | 34 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | do |
| 28 | Harris | Frank | ✓ do | do | do | No | 37 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 150 | do |
| 29 | Benson | Cyril | ✓ do | do | do | No | 20 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 30 | McKeand | John | ✓ do | do | do | No | 38 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 150 | do |

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/0924. 84/39.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melsom Master*, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

***Immigrant Inspector.***

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK , 3 JAN 1927 , 192 , from the port of San Juan P.R. 95

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wild | William | ✓ 1st.Cl.Waiter | 11.12.26 | L'pool | No | 33 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 148 | None |
| 2 | Laxton | Arthur | ✓ do | do | do | No | 20 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 152 | do |
| 3 | Stewart | Roderick | ✓ do | do | do | No | 49 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 196 | do |
| 4 | Murray | Robert | ✓ Commis Waiter | do | do | No | 18 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 120 | do |
| 5 | Ainsworth | Geo. | ✓ do | do | do | No | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| 6 | Carr | James | ✓ do | do | do | No | 17 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 144 | do |
| 7 | Skinner | Len | ✓ do | do | do | No | 14 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 125 | do |
| 8 | McGonigal | Fred | ✓ Bell Boy | do | do | No | 15 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 121 | do |
| 9 | Pimblett | Wm. | ✓ Ch.2nd.Class | do | do | No | 38 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 166 | do |
| 10 | Gorrell | Joseph | ✓ Ch.3rd.Class | do | do | No | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 166 | do |
| 11 | Moody | Ed. | ✓ 3rd.Cl.Waiter | do | do | No | 24 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| 12 | Rooley | Herbert | ✓ do | do | do | No | 26 | do | do | do | 5.3 | 114 | do |
| 13 | Paterson | Geo. | ✓ do | do | do | No | 32 | do | do | do | 5.6<br>[illegible] | 140<br>[illegible] | do |
| 14 | Rowlands | Frank | ✓ do | do | do | No | 26 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 174 | do |
| 15 | Byrnes | Chas. | ✓ Pantry | do | do | No | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | do |
| 16 | Peacock | John | ✓ Hospital | do | do | No | 26 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | do |
| 17 | Irvine | John | ✓ Lavatory | do | do | No | 32 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 126 | do |
| 18 | Dougherty | James | ✓ Glory Hole | do | do | No | 58 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | do |
| 19 | Russell | Geo | ✓ do | do | do | No | 55 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 136 | do |
| 20 | Martin | James | ✓ do | do | do | No | 40 | do | do | do | 5,7 | 172 | do |
| 21 | Stewart | Allen | ✓ do | do | do | No | 34 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | do |
| 22 | Peters | Urban | ✓ Stewards Boy | do | do | No | 16 | do | do | do | 4.8 | 98 | do |
| 23 | Wright | Reg. | ✓ do | do | do | No | 14 | do | do | do | 4.4 | 100 | do |
| 24 | Miller | Eric | ✓ do | do | do | No | 15 | do | do | do | 4.4 | 93 | do |
| 25 | Leathem | Saml. | ✓ do | do | do | No | 17 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 106 | do |
| 26 | Monks | Geo. | ✓ do | do | do | No | 14 | do | do | do | 4.11 | 112 | do |
| 27 | Hitchmough | Jas. | ✓ do | do | do | No | 16 | do | do | do | 5.2 | 126 | do |
| 28 | Macgowin | Alex. | ✓ do | do | do | No | 16 | do | do | do | 4.10 | 100 | do |
| 29 | Jones | Arthur | ✓ do | do | do | Mo | 18 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 112 | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

---

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE —Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

8000. 14/5924. 84/39.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson Mast, of the Franconia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this day of 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Franconia *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 3 JAN 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* San Juan P.R. 96

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Reid | Gilbert | ✓ Bell Boy | 11.12.26 | L'pool | No | 14 | Male | English | British | 4.6 | 98 | None |
| | 2 | Smith | Albert | ✓ | | | | 15 | | | | 5.3 | 122 | do |
| | 3 | Ryan | Michael | ✓ Night | | | | 64 | | | | 5.6 | 125 | |
| | 4 | Thomas | Wm. | ✓ | | | | 50 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 5 | McLean | Alec. | ✓ | | | | 52 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Charlton | John | ✓ | | | | 64 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 7 | Davies | Alice | ✓ Ch.Srewardess | | | | 47 | F'male | | | 5.2 | 136 | |
| | 8 | Law | Georgina | ✓ Stewardess | | | | 36 | | | | 5.2 | 136 | |
| | 9 | Bailey | Mary | ✓ do | | | | 37 | | | | 5.3 | 98 | |
| | 10 | Hudson | Daisy | ✓ | | | | 49 | | | | 5.8 | 111 | |
| First PE | 11 | Fourcaisses | Alice | ✓ | | | | 46 | | French | French | 5.6 | 138 | |
| | 12 | Fernyhough | Elsie | ✓ | | | | 36 | | English | British ~~English~~ | 5.1 | 112 | |
| | 13 | Marshall | Edith | ✓ | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 116 | |
| | 14 | Connolly | Constance | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 15 | Lomas | Lilian | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 112 | |
| First PE | 16 | Hincks | Rose | ✓ | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 116 | |
| | 17 | Gordon | Winifred | ✓ Shop Attndt. | | | | 31 | | | | 5.2 | 108 | |
| | 18 | Beggs | Barbara | ✓ Sm.PoolAttndt. | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 136 | |
| First PE | 19 | Luke | Bertha | ✓ Laundry Manageress | | | | 44 | | | | 5.2 | 100 | |
| First PE | 20 | Glynn | Ada | ✓ Head Laundress | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| | 21 | Williams | Rachel | ✓ Laundress | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 100 | |
| First PE | 22 | Bagley | Margaret | ✓ do | | | | 45 | | | | 5.2 | 110 | |
| | 23 | Davies | Lily | ✓ do | | | | 34 | | | | 5.2 | 112 | |
| | 24 | Hughes | Agnes | ✓ do | | | | 34 | | | | 5.3 | 140 | |
| | 25 | Richardson | Almina | ✓ do | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Goldsmith | Mary | ✓ do | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 115 | |
| | 27 | Edwards | Harriet | ✓ do | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | 112 | |
| | 28 | Doherty | Winnie | ✓ do | | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 29 | McHale | Joseph | ✓ ~~xx~~ 2nd. COOK | | | | 36 | Male | | | 5.2 | 112 | |
| | 30 | | | EXA + Bdr. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8313

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melsom Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* ______ *day of* ______ 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**African (black).**
**Armenian.**
**Bohemian.**
**Bosnian.**
**Bulgarian.**
**Chinese.**
**Croatian.**
**Cuban.**
**Dalmatian.**
**Dutch.**
**East Indian.**
**English.**
**Finnish.**
**Flemish.**
**French.**
**German.**
**Greek.**
**Hebrew.**
**Herzegovinian.**
**Irish.**
**Italian (north).**
**Italian (south).**
**Japanese.**
**Korean.**
**Lithuanian.**
**Magyar.**
**Mexican.**
**Montenegrin.**
**Moravian.**
**Pacific Islander.**
**Polish.**
**Portuguese.**
**Roumanian.**
**Russian.**
**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
**Scotch.**
**Servian.**
**Slovak.**
**Slovenian.**
**Spanish.**
**Spanish American.**
**Syrian.**
**Turkish.**
**Welsh.**
**West Indian (except Cuban).**

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 JAN 1927, 19 , from the port of San Juan, P.R. 97

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First P.E. | 1 | Johnson | Amy | ✓ ✓ Laundress | 11/12/26 | L'pool. | NO | 26 | Female | English | British | 5.8 | 100 | NONE |
| First P.E. | 2 | Turner | Christiania | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| First P.E. | 3 | Johnston | May | ✓ ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| First P.E. | 4 | Ellison | Rose | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.3 | 168 | |
| | 5 | Morgan | Sarah | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 116 | |
| | 6 | Scott | Edith | ✓ | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 168 | |
| | 7 | Kingman | Margt | ✓ | | | | 39 | | | | 5.1 | 112 | |
| | 8 | Taylor | Ada | ✓ | | | | 37 | | | | 5.4 | 131 | |
| | 9 | Murray | Eliz. | ✓ | | | | 24 | | | | 5.3 | 115 | |
| First | 10 | McArthur | Charlotte | ✓ | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 142 | |
| First | 11 | Baldwin | Violet | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5.2 | 140 | |
| First | 12 | Spaskett | Margery | ✓ | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | 112 | |
| First | 13 | McKenna | Mary | ✓ | | | | 33 | | | | 5.3 | 112 | |
| First | 14 | Teare | Eliz. | ✓ | | | | 21 | | | | 5.2 | 124 | |
| First | 15 | Fitzpatrick | Theresa | ✓ | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| First | 16 | Jones | Olive | ✓ | | | | 23 | | | | 5.3 | 98 | |
| First P.E. | 17 | Williams | John | ✓ Head Washer | | | | 25 | Male | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| First P.E. | 18 | Hatton | John | ✓ Hydro Man | | | | 22 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| Fi[illegible] | 19 | Tarleton | George | ✓ Laundryman | | | | 34 | | | | 5.3 | 118 | |
| First | 20 | Duncan | Alex | ✓ do | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 112 | |
| Fi[illegible]t | 21 | McMaster | George W. | ✓ do | | | | 53 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | |
| First P.E. | 22 | Higgins | Sarah | ✓ Laundress | | | | 40 | Female | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 23 | Russell | Harry | ✓ Chef | | | | 41, | Male | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| | 24 | Dath | Lous | ✓ X do | | | | 38 | do | French | French | 5.4 | 154 | |
| | 25 | Murphy | Thomas | ✓ Sauce Cook | | | | 42 | do | English | British | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 26 | Wells | Alex | ✓ do | | | | 56 | do | | | 5.5 | 146 | |
| | 27 | Braithwaite | Sydney | ✓ Roast do | | | | 27 | do | | | 5.4 | 155 | |
| | 28 | McKenzie | Alex | ✓ Soup do | | | | 31 | do | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| | 29 | Jarvis | Alfred | ✓ 2nd do | | | | 37 | do | | | 5.4 | 143 | |
| | 30 | Surr | Jonathan | ✓ X 2nd do | | | | 27 | do | | | 5.4 | 147 | |

[illegible] Surr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 17/8818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Nelson Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

*Sworn to before me this day of 192*

*, Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK , 3 JAN 1927 , 19 , from the port of San Juan, P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cartledge | Donald | ✓ 3rd.Soup Cook | 11.12.26 | Liverpool | No | 25 | Male | English | British | 5.4 | 135 | None |
| 2 | Smith | Thomas | ✓ X X | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 3 | Cannon | James | ✓ X X | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 126 | |
| 4 | Kennedy | Josiah | ✓ 1st.Asst.Cook | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | 149 | |
| 5 | Dixon | Robert | ✓ do | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Mc.Vey | Francis | ✓ Asst.Cook | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 7 | Lake | David | ✓ do | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 8 | Quirk | George | ✓ do | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5 | 131 | |
| 9 | Hayes | Thomas | ✓ do | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 10 | Ord | Douglas | ✓ do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 144 | |
| 11 | Moulds | Thomas | ✓ 1st.Class Waiter | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 142 | |
| 12 | Studd | Reginald | ✓ do | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 13 | Bernard | Frederick | ✓ do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 142 | |
| 14 | Stanton | Robert | ✓ do | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7½ | 134 | |
| 15 | Parsons | Lee | ✓ do | | | | 50 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 16 | Spendelow | Harold | ✓ do | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 17 | Walsh | Henry | ✓ do | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 120 | |
| 18 | Jolliffe | Herbert | ✓ do | | | | 28 | | | | 6.1 | 145 | |
| 19 | Boyle | Norman | ✓ do | | | | 26 | | | | 5.11 | 145 | |
| 20 | Blythyn | William | ✓ do | | | | 21 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 21 | Payne | Henry | ✓ Gloryhole Stedt. | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 22 | Sterling | Stanley | ✓ Plate Pantry Std. | | | | 20 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 23 | Milligam | John | ✓ A/Pursers Stwd. | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 24 | Hughes | Griffith | ✓ Chief Stewards Std | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 25 | Murphy | Richard | ✓ 3rd.Class Waiter | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 26 | Davies | James | ✓ A/Butcher | | | | 49 | | | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| 27 | Thomas | Malcolm | ✓ A/Baker | | | | 22 | | | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 28 | Formby | John | ✓ A/Cook | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8010

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melson *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this day of 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melsom *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this day of 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

*Vessel* , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 3 JAN 1927 , *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Proudfoot | Mary | ✓ Laundress | 11.12.26 | Liverpool | No | 30 | Female | English | British | 5.3 | 134 | None |
| 2 | Rickerby | Josuah | 1st.Class Waiter | | | | 44 | Male | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 3 | Dobson | John | ✓ Plate Scullery | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 4 | King | Owen | ✓ 1st.Waiter | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 5 | Dutton | Oswald | ✓ do do | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 6 | Rogers | Alex | ✓ Plate Steward | | | | 21 | | | | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 7 | Smith | Charles | ✓ do do | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 8 | Bird | James | ✓ Asst. Cook | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Harris | Bernard | ✓ Jew do | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 10 | Hutchins | Frank | ✓ 3rd.Baker | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 11 | Nutbrown | Chas | ✓ Asst. Confectioner | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| 12 | Bird | Joseph | ✓ X 2nd.Baker | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 13 | Farrer | Oliver | ✓ 3rd.Class Steward | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 14 | Jordon | Thomas | ✓ Asst. 3rd. Pantry | | | | 21 | | | | 5.9 | 133 | |
| 15 | Mitchell | Isabel | ✓ Stewardess | | | | 32 | Female | | | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 16 | Ellis | Mae | ✓ do | | | | 28 | | | | 5.1½ | 132 | |
| 17 | Townend | Mary | ✓ do | | | | 37 | | | | 5.3 | 129 | |
| 18 | Drillingcourt | Eliza | ✓ do | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | 134 | |
| 19 | Walsh | Mary | ✓ do | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 20 | ~~Bateman~~ | ~~Ernest~~ | ~~B.R.~~ | | | | ~~48~~ | ~~Male~~ | | | ~~5.6~~ | ~~160~~ | |
| | | | | 11/12/26 | LIVERPOOL | NO | | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | | | NONE. |
| 21 | Blackwell | Thomas | ✓ 1st.Waiter | | | | 52 | | | | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 22 | O'Rourke | Hugh | ✓ Asst.Larder | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 23 | Rowbotham | William | ✓ 1st.Cl.Bedroom | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 197 | |
| 24 | Mc.Donald | Angus | ✓ 1st.Cl½Waiter | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 25 | Saunders | Philip | ✓ do | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 26 | Mc.Cormick | Edwin | ✓ do | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 27 | Gansden | Charles | ✓ 1st.Class Bedroom | | | | 40 | | | | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 28 | Nixon | Clifford | ✓ Extra Confectioner | | | | 20 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 29 | | | SWA 1/1/21 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/8213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* G W Nelson Master *, of the* Franconia *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this day of 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**African (black).**
**Armenian.**
**Bohemian.**
**Bosnian.**
**Bulgarian.**
**Chinese.**
**Croatian.**
**Cuban.**
**Dalmatian.**
**Dutch.**
**East Indian.**
**English.**
**Finnish.**
**Flemish.**
**French.**
**German.**
**Greek.**
**Hebrew.**
**Herzegovinian.**
**Irish.**
**Italian (north).**
**Italian (south).**
**Japanese.**
**Korean.**
**Lithuanian.**
**Magyar.**
**Mexican.**
**Montenegrin.**
**Moravian.**
**Pacific Islander.**
**Polish.**
**Portuguese.**
**Roumanian.**
**Russian.**
**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
**Scotch.**
**Servian.**
**Slovak.**
**Slovenian.**
**Spanish.**
**Spanish American.**
**Syrian.**
**Turkish.**
**Welsh.**
**West Indian (except Cuban).**

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Franconia, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1927, *19* , *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 100

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mills | William | ✓ A/Cook | 11.12.26 | Liverpool | No | 28 | Male | English | British | 5.7½ | 140 | None |
| 2 | Roden | William | ✓ Ex.3rd. Cook | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 3 | Smith | William | ✓ A/Cook | | | | 19 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Elms | Walter C | ✓ 1st.Class Waiter | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Hornby | John | ✓ do | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 6 | Phillips | Stanley | ✓ A/Cook | | | | 22 | | | | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 7 | Jones | Robert | ✓ G.H.Steward | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 125 | |
| 8 | Davies | Richard | ✓ A/Cook | | | | 43 | | | | 5.10 | 135 | |
| 9 | Stephens | George | ✓ Ships & Pass. Cook | | | | 49 | | | | 5.6 | 202 | |
| 10 | Martin | Philip | ✓ do | | | | 26 | | | | 6.1 | 154 | |
| 11 | Bellamy | Robert | ✓ Kitchen Porter | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 12 | Dickinson | Richard | ✓ Confectioner | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 13 | Mc.Harg | James | ✓ Ch.Baker | | | | 46 | | | | 5.9. | 180 | |
| 14 | Stogdale | John | ✓ 2nd. do | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 15 | Mc.Cain | Richard | ✓ 3rd. do | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 16 | Paterson | John | ✓ Chief Butcher | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 186 | |
| 17 | Moore | Joseph | ✓ 2nd½ do | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 18 | Reid | Henry | ✓ 3rd. do | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 126 | |
| 19 | Robert | Lloyd | ✓ X do do | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 20 | Davies | Gordinan | ✓ Asst do | | | | 37 | | | | 5.4 | 118 | |
| 21 | Bannin | Elizabeth | ✓ Hairdresser | | | | 34 | Female | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 22 | Barr | Daisy | ✓ do | | | | 28 | do | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 23 | Borrows | Leonard | ✓ Asst. Baggage Master | | | | 32 | Male | | | 5.7 | 169 | |
| 24 | Baker | Alfred | ✓ Fireman | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 25 | Findlay | Robert | ✓ do | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 26 | Gernon | John | ✓ do | | | | 51 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17/2813

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Nelson master*, of the* Franconia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

***Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.***

*Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________ 192*

***Immigrant Inspector.***

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Franconia *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 3 JAN 1927 *, 19 , from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 101

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL |  | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |  | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family name | Given name |  | When | Where |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Morgan | Arthur | ✓ 1st.Waiter | 11.12.26 | Liverpool | No | 23 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 145 | None |
| 2 | Passingham | Edward | ✓ Asst.Officers.Std. |  |  |  | 23 |  |  |  | 5.9. | 145 |  |
| 3 | Rea | Robert | ✓ Asst.Cook |  |  |  | 20 |  |  |  | 5.6 | 138 |  |
| 4 | Dandy | Frederick | ✓ Asst. Baker |  |  |  | 23 |  |  |  | 5.6 | 145 |  |
| 5 | Dodgson | William | ✓ Commis. Waiter |  |  |  | 17 |  |  |  | 5.4 | 134 |  |
| 6 |  |  | [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 17-8312

16

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Geo W Melson Master*, of the* Franconia *, do de*
*that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pre*
*voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.* Geo W Melso

**Master**, ~~First or Second Office~~

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan 192 7

W C Pearsall *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED 125,706 FILED JAN 10 1927

192

10

AEX Punched 1/13/27
1/9/27
Checked AEX

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Richardson, Surgeon of the "ARAGUAYA" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Richardson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1927

at NY

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 1-3-27

Araguaya

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | REC. OF U.S.I. REC'D | IN TRANSIT SEAMEN | UNDER 16 REC'D | | |
| 1st CABIN | 3 | | | | 1 | 223 | | | | | | 227 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | | | | 1 | 223 | | | | | | 227 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 223 | 227 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 4 | 223 | 227 |

6 Alien Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

5

A/
1-0
C/
15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA", CRUISE Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 1st, 1927

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT | COUNTED | LANG | CYRIL | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Metal Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Manchester | 6911 | London, Eng | NY (3-6)<br>Apr 7 1926 | U.S.A. | New York, NY |
| NOT | COUNTED | EXTER | EMILIE | 67 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | German & English | Yes | Germany | German | Russia | Petrograd | | | | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh |
| NOT | COUNTED | DE MULINEN | EGBERT | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | Yes | French & English | Yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Berne | (Adm. Jan 13 1925 [illegible]) | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| NOT | COUNTED | DE MULINEN | ETIENNETTE | 26 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | French & English | Yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | St.Jmier | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| NOT | COUNTED<br>IN TRANSIT | FAIR | H. ALLEN | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Canada | Millbrook | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| NOT | COUNTED | FAIR | W. WALKER | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Lawyer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Irish | Canada | Millbrook | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 7 | | RAPSEY | HOWARD | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | 08-86<br>Trinidad | Port-of-Spain | | | | 99<br>U.S.A. | New York, NY |
| 8 | | ALPER | SOPHIE A. | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Russian | 08-37<br>Russia 3 | Minsk | | | | 99<br>U.S.A. | New York, NY |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Henry Insp. Jan 3 1927. 4 30 pm

All of the above passengers,
except 7 + 8, appear on
the outgoing coupons of
the S.S. Araguaya sailing
December 22, 1926 —
therefore allowed as "Cruise
Passengers" and are not
included in head tax
or statistics

20

6 Cruise Pas NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . 8.
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C R U I S E   P A S S E N G E R S

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC JANUARY 3rd, , 1927.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, M. Oscar Lang,<br>17 Bolton Gardens,<br>London, S.W.5, ENGLAND. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible]<br>6 mos. | N.Y.C. | Residence, New Weston Hotel,<br>Madison Ave. at 49th St.,<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk. | Grey | None |
| 2 | Brother, Mr L. Pickel,<br>Nuernburg, Germany | Pa. | Pittsburgh | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs. | Pittsburgh | Residence, 1419 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gry. | Brn. | None |
| 3 | Friend, Mr. O. Naef,<br>5th St., Camden, N.J. | Pa. | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1½ yrs. | Phila. Pa. | Residence, 2100 Washington<br>Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Drk. Brn. | Blue | None |
| 4 | Friend, Mr. O. Naef,<br>5th St., Camden, N.J. | Pa. | Philadelphia | No | Husband, E. De Mulinen | Yes | Yes | 1½ yrs. | Phila, Pa. | Residence, 2100 Washington<br>Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None |
| 5 | Residence, 4 Sandford Ave.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Canada. | Ont. | Toronto | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926<br>2 hrs. | NYC. | Residence, 4 Sandford Ave.,<br>Toronto., Ont., Canada. | Yes | 1½ day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None |
| 6 | Residence, 4 Sandford Ave.,<br>Toronto., Ont., Canada. | Ont. | Toronto | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926<br>2 hrs. | NYC. | Residence, 4 Sandford Ave.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Canada | Yes | 1½ day | No | No | no | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Drk. Brn. | Blue | None |
| 7 | Friend, Wm. H. Simpson, Brit. &<br>Foreign Marine Insurance Co.,<br>60 Beaver St., New York, NY | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs.<br>5th/Sept. 1922<br>to Dec.<br>1926. | NYC | 120 Broadway, New York, NY | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Gray | None |
| 8 | Residence, 1475 Shakespeare Ave., New York City, NY. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 14 yrs.<br>1912<br>4/26 | NYC | Residence, 1475 Shakespeare Ave., New York City, NY. | No | Permanent | Yes | Claims to have 1st papers.<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn. | Gray | None |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G. F. Huff, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ARAGUAYA" *, from* BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. F. Huff
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan *, 19*27
*at* ny

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* F Richardson, *Surgeon of the* "ARAGUAYA" Sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Massachusetts *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

F. A. Richardson

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*at* NY

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAGUAYA". Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 1st, 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT R.C. | GREIG ✓ | EDWARD R. | 60 | 1/ | M | S | Curator in Art Gallery | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | Scotch | 04-80<br>Canada | Woodstock | | | | 80<br>Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | | HUGHES ✓ | FELIPE J.G. | 28 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish & English | Yes | Argentine | Irish | 9-96<br>Argentine | Buenos Ayres | 688 | 18 Q 4-C<br>Buenos Ayres | Nov.22nd,1926. | 96<br>Argentine | Buenos Ayres |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Geo R King Dep 4 P.M. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . ..........

U. S. citizens . . . . ..........

Aliens . . . . ..........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 3rd, *19* 27

105

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Residence, 81 Lansdale St.<br>Toronto, Ontario, Canada. | Canada<br>Ont. | Toronto. | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 hrs. | NYC. | Hotel Commodore<br>Residence, 81 Lansdale St.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Canada. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother, Malvina Hughes,<br>12 San Isidoro/Buenos Ayres,<br>Argentine, F.C.C.A. | Iowa | Ames | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923.<br>6 weeks, | NYC. | Iowa State College,<br>Ames, Iowa. | Yes | ~~2 yrs.~~ [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Drk.<br>Brn. | Hazel | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G. F. Huff Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "ARAGUAYA" *, from* BERMUDA. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. F. Huff
MASTER Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan *, 19*27
*at* NY

E Henry
*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" *sailing from* BERMUDA JANUARY 1st, 1927. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, 1927

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |  | AGE. |  | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). |  | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | ASIP | WILLIAM | 39 |  | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1887 |  | 643 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | STEARNS | ARTHUR F. | 62 |  | M | M |  |  | During temporary absence | Stearn School, Main St., Mt. Vernon, N.H. |
| 3 | STEARNS | NELLIE K. | 52 |  | F | M | Chesaning, Mich. | 1874 |  | Stearn School, Main St., Mt. Vernon, N.H. |
| 4 | STEARNS | DOROTHY | 21 |  | F | S | Bakewood, N.J. | 1905 |  | Stearn School, Main St., Mt. Vernon, N.H. |
| 5 | TURNBULL | ARTHUR | 61 |  | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1865 |  | 49 E.74th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | TURNBULL | WILLIAM | 19 |  | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1907 |  | 49 E.74th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | TURNBULL | ALICE W. | 51 |  | F | M | Bernardsville, N.J. | 1875 |  | 49 E.74th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | TURNBULL | ARTHUR Jr. | 12 |  | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1914 |  | 49 E.74th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | NICHOL | THOMAS | 62 |  | M | M |  |  | Fayette County Court,<br>Fayetteville, W. Va. 1897 | Glen Jean, West Virginia. |
| 10 | NICHOL | DAISY | 46 |  | F | M | Caperton, W.Va. | 1880 |  | Glen Jean, West Virginia. |
| 11 | NICHOL | THOMAS Jr. | 17 |  | M | S | Glen Jean, W.Va. | 1909 |  | Glen Jean, West Virginia. |
| 12 | COPPAGE | GERTRUDE | 46 |  | F | M | Denton, Md. | 1880 |  | 38 West 59th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | COPPAGE | FRANCES | 19 |  | F | S | Pasedena, Cal. | 1907 |  | 38 West 59th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | LIVINGSTON | EDWARD | 65 |  | M | S | New York Bity, N.Y. | 1861 |  | 271 Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | HEATON | WILLIAM C. | 50 |  | M | M | Cincinnati, O. | 1876 |  | 228 West 71st St., New York City, NY. |
| 16 | HEATON | EDNA | 40 |  | F | M | Lime City, O. | 1886 |  | 228 West 71st St., New York City, NY. |
| 17 | DROUET | ERNEST C. | 73 |  | M | M |  |  | Police Court, Somerville, Mass. 1886 | 66 Walnut St., Somerville, Mass. |
| 18 | DROUET | LILIAN | 53 |  | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1873 |  | 66 Walnut St., Somerville, Mass. |
| 19 | WALBRIDGE | ROBERT R. | 67 |  | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1859 |  | 21 East 82nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | WALBRIDGE | ADELAIDE | 50 |  | F | M | Southwright, Mich. | 1876 |  | 21 East 82nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | WHITAKER | WILLIAM P. | 41 |  | M | M | Anderson, S.C. | 1885 |  | Cambridge Apt., St.Paul 34th St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 22 | WHITAKER | ELIZABETH D. | 21 |  | F | M | Baltimore, Md. | 1905 |  | Cambridge Apt., St.Paul 34th St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 23 | RUDDY | THOMAS | 22 |  | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1904 |  | Quod Hall,<br>7500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 24 | RAMSAY | KATHERINE | 56 |  | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1870 |  | 750 S.16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 25 | RAMSAY | GERTRUDE F. | 20 |  | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1906 |  | 750 S.16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26 | ANDREWS | EDNA D. | 50 |  | F | W | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1876 |  | 53 East 66th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | MC ILVAIN | JOHN H. | 18 |  | M | S | Ardmore, Pa. | 1908 |  | Princeton University, Princeton, NJ. |
| 28 | LEWIS | CAROLYN | 35 |  | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1891 |  | Milton Road, Rye, N.Y. |
| 29 | GAILLARD | MARION | 47 |  | M | M | Louisville, Ky. | 1879 |  | 178 East 70th St., New York City, NY. |
| 30 | GAILLARD | BLANCHE | 39 |  | F | M | Richmond, Va. | 1886 |  | 178 East 70th St., New York City, NY. |

31

(30)

Sher B. King Insp. 4 05 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 1st., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, 1927.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name | Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOFFMAN | HENRY A. | 40 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1886 | | 134 Linden Blvd.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | HOFFMAN | CLARA A. | 35 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1891 | | 134 Linden Blvd.,Brooklyn,N. Y. |
| 3 | MC CLOSKEY | JOHN F. | 45 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1881 | | 8432 Lefferts Ave.,Richmond Hill, N.Y. |
| 4 | MC CLOSKEY | ELIZABETH R. | 37 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1889 | | 8432 Lefferts Ave.,Richmond Hill,NY. |
| 5 | MC CLOSKEY | ELIZABETH M. | 14 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1912 | | 8432 Lefferts Ave.,Richmond Hill,NY. |
| 6 | SCOTT | E. NORMAN | 57 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1869 | | 80 Broadway, New York., N.Y. |
| 7 | CRAVEN | EDITH | 40 | | F | W | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1886 | | Ely Court, N. Street, Greenwich,Conn |
| 8 | CRAVEN | TRUXTON | 19 | | M | S | Manhasset, L.I., N.Y. | 1907 | | Ely Court? N. Street, Greenwich,Conn |
| 9 | KEENAN | MAE | 28 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1898 | | 302 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | READ | HAROLD | 39 | | M | S | Reading, Conn. | 1887 | | 28 Myrtle St., South Norwalk,Conn. |
| 11 | READ | ELEANOR G. | 32 | | F | S | Reading, Conn. | 1894 | | 28 Myrtle St., South Norwelk,Conn. |
| 12 | VON TILING | JOHANNES H. | 50 | | M | M | | | Supreme Court,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.1909. | 278 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 13 | VON TILING | SARAH F. R. | 45 | | F | M | | | By husband's papers. | 278 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 14 | VON TILING | JOHANNA E. R. | 18 | | F | S | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | 1908 | | 278 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 15 | KENNEDY | FRANK A. | 32 | | M | M | Chester, Ill. | 1894 | | 408 Woodside Bldg.,Greenville,S.C. |
| 16 | KENNEDY | ELIZABETH | 22 | | F | M | Pulaski, Va. | 1904 | | 408 Woodside Bldg.,Greenville,S.C. |
| 17 | POLLOCK | CHARLES | 29 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1907 | | 5230 Catherine St.,Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 18 | POLLOCK | ELSIE | 22 | | F | M | Carlisle, Pa. | 1904 | | 5230 Catherine St.,Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 19 | GENTRY | ELIZABETH | 50 | | F | S | Mexico, Mo, | 1876 | | Rockhill Manor,Kansas City, Mo. |
| 20 | BUSH | EMELINE | 16 | | F | S | Chicago, Ill. | 1910 | | 138 No.State St.,Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | RAUTENBERG | THEODORE H. | 61 | | M | M | Syracuse, N.Y. | 1865 | | 308 Broad St., Syracuse,N.Y. |
| 22 | ELLIOTT | LOUIS | 18 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1909 | | 20 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. |
| 23 | CALDWELL | HELEN G. | 45 | | F | M | Baltimore, Md. | 1881 | | Frostburg, Maryland. |
| 24 | CALDWELL | MARY G. | 11 | | F | S | Frostburg, Md. | 1915 | | Frostburg, Maryland. |
| 25 | NELSON | MILTON | 40 | | M | M | Oneonta, N.Y. | 1886 | | 41 Pinewood Ave., Albany, N.Y. |
| 26 | NELSON | HELEN | 41 | | F | M | Norwich, Conn. | 1885 | | 41 Pinewood Ave., Albany, N.Y. |
| 27 | NELSON | MORELL | 68 | | M | S | Oneonta, N.Y. | 1858 | | 13 Lawn Ave., Oneonta, N. Y. |
| 28 | BISSELL | FLORENCE | 36 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y1 | 1890 | | 600 James St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | BISSELL | HELEN | 10 | | F | S | Syracuse, N.Y. | 1916 | | 600 James St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | WILLIAMS | HERBERT L. | 43 | | M | S | Scranton, Pa. | 1883 | | 607 Brooks Bldg, Scranton, Pa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

3

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" *Sailing from* BERMUDA , JANUARY 1st, *192*6 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, *192*6.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WERNICK | ALBERT H. | 28 | | M | M | Scranton, Pa. | 1898 | | 665 Markoe St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | WERNICK | LILLIAN L. | 26 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1900 | | 665 Markoe St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | LINDEMANN | CHARLES | 52 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1874 | | 30 Brown St., Lewisburg, Pa. |
| 4 | LINDEMANN | STELLA | 54 | | F | M | Sunbury, Pa. | 1872 | | 30 Brown St., Lewisburg, Pa. |
| 5 | MARLOW | LEIGH M. | 18 | | M | S | Helena, Mont. | 1908 | | 1591 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. |
| 6 | MARLOW | ARTHUR B. | 20 | | M | S | Helena, Mont. | 1906 | | 526 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | BISSELL | JOHN L. | 55 | | M | M | Davenport, Iowa. | 1871 | | 299 Madison Ave., New York City, |
| 8 | BISSELL | HAWTHORNE | 18 | | M | S | Provincetown, Mass. | 1908 | | Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, N.Y. |
| 9 | WATROUS | BENJAMIN | 35 | | M | M | Scranton, Pa. | 1896 | | 2201 Ash St., Scranton, Pa. |
| 10 | WATROUS | LOIS JANE | 31 | | F | M | Scranton, Pa. | 1896 | | 2201 Ash St., Scranton, Pa. |
| 11 | BOEDER | ARTHUR R. | 32 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1894 | | 183 Chestnut St., Springfield, Mass. |
| 12 | BOEDER | HARRIETT M. | 42 | | F | M | Jay, Maine. | 1884 | | 183 Chestnut St., Springfield, Mass. |
| 13 | MILLS | HARRISON M. | 48 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1878 | | 214 Billings St., Quincy, Mass. |
| 14 | MILLS | MABEL C. | 47 | | F | M | Everett, Mass. | 1878 | | 214 Billings St., Quincy, Mass. |
| 15 | POWER | BENTON | 19 | | M | M | Helena, Mont. | 1907 | | 642 Dearborn Ave., Helena, Mont. |
| 16 | WILLIAMS | BOYLSTON J. | 56 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. | 1870 | | Wellesley Inn, Wellesley, Mass. |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | FRANCES S. | 49 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1877 | | Wellesley Inn, Wellesley, Mass. |
| 18 | WILLIAMS | EMILY M. | 19 | | F | S | Newton, Mass. | 1907 | | Wellesley Inn, Wellesley, Mass. |
| 19 | WILLIAMS | MARY F. | 12 | | F | S | Newton, Mass. | 1914 | | Wellesley Inn, Wellesley, Mass. |
| 20 | BELLER | RICHARD | 23 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1903 | | 37 West 26th St., New York City, NY. |
| 21 | LEVI | NATHANIAL H. J. | 24 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1902 | | 297 Decatur St., New York City, NY. |
| 22 | PINCHOT | BEN | 36 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1890 | | 38 E.50th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | FRY | B. MAUDE | 35 | | F | S | | | By Father's papers, | 514-9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | FRY | CHANCERY | 31 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1895 | | 514-9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | MALONE | BRIDE E. | 51 | | F | W | Hartford, Conn. | 1874 | | 123 Glen St., New Britain, Conn. |
| 26 | KALISH | AIMEE K. | 52 | | F | S | Bucksport, Me. | 1874 | | 31 Harrison St., New Britain, Conn. |
| 27 | PARROTT | KATHERINE | 24 | | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1901 | | 83 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | FELSENHELD | CARL J. | 46 | | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio. | 1880 | | 3 Wendell Rd., Nahant, Mass. |
| 29 | FELSENHELD | SARAH E. | 40 | | F | M | Manheim, Pa. | 1886 | | 3 Wendell Rd., Nahant, Mass. |
| 30 | ABELES | IRENE | 22 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1904 | | 240 W.102nd St., New York City, NY. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
4
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" *Sailing from* BERMUDA , JANUARY 1st, , 192~~7~~ , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, , 192 6

| On List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DE MARCO | JOSEPH A. | 36 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. 1890 | | 339 Grant Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | DE MARCO | AGNES | 34 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. 1891 | | 339 Grant Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | OPPENHEIM | ESTELLE P. | 22 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 1904 | | 536 W. 112th St., New York City,NY. |
| 4 | WEDGE | CORA B. | 60 | | M | M | Wassaic, N.Y. 1866 | | 158 W. 58th St.,New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | WEDGE | GEORGE A. | 37 | | M | S | Danbury, Conn. 1889 | | 158 W. 58th St.,New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | DETHIER | GASTON | 50 | | M | M | | District Court, New York,NY. June 4th, 1916. | 227 Riverside Drive,New York City,NY |
| 7 | DETHIER | MARIE | 48 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. 1878 | | 227 Riverside Drive,New York City,NY |
| 8 | CABOT | ANNE M. | 23 | | F | S | Brookline, Mass. 1903 | | 275 Heath St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 9 | CABOT | SUSAN M. | 19 | | F | S | Brookline, Mass. 1907 | | 275 Heath St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 10 | JAPPE | AL L. | 31 | | M | M | Cleveland, Ohio. 1895 | | 1564 E.117th St.,Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 11 | JAPPE | FREDA | 23 | | F | M | Cleveland, Ohio. 1903 | | 1564 E.117th St.,Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 12 | DREWS | ROYAL | 20 | | M | S | Passaic, N.J. 1906 | | 145 Lexington Ave.,Passaic, N.J. |
| 13 | BROWN | OSCAR A. | 45 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. 1881 | | 200 Linden Blvd.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | BROWN | JESSIE | 43 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1883 | | 200 Linden Blvd.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | BROWN | DOROTHY | 17 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1909 | | 200 Linden Blvd.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | LIPPINCOTT | J. HAMER | 59 | | M | M | Riverton, N.J. 1867 | | Hadden Hall, Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 17 | LIPPINCOTT | JOHN H. Jr. | 21 | | M | S | Atlantic City, N.J. 1905 | | Hadden Hall, Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 18 | LIPPINCOTT | EDWARD L. | 17 | | M | S | Atlantic City, N.J. 1909 | | Hadden Hall, Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 19 | FREY | EMIL | 59 | | M | M | | Orange Co.Court,Newburgh,N.Y. | 311 Caroline St., Vanwert, Ohio. |
| 20 | FREY | MARIE J. | 49 | | F | M | | By Husband's papers. | 311 Caroline St., Vanwert, Ohio. |
| 21 | PULIZZI | TALBOT O. | 61 | | M | W | Washington, D.C. 1865 | | 3907 Harrison St.,Washington, D.C. |
| 22 | MAURICE | CHARLES F. Jr. | 21 | | M | S | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 1905 | | Post Road, Ossining, N.Y. |
| 23 | FREEMAN | MARGUERITE D. | 46 | | F | S | Buena Vista, N. J. 1880 | | 140 E.46th St.,New York City,N.Y. |
| 24 | GIBNEY | SHERIDAN DE R. | 23 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 1903 | | Hobart College,Geneva, N.Y. |
| 25 | MC CALL | DANIEL P. | 44 | | M | M | | By Father's papers, 1890 Court of Common Pleas,New York City, | 36 West 84th St.,New York City,NY. |
| 26 | MC CALL | FLORENCE E. | 22 | | F | ~~M~~ S | New York City, N.Y. 1904 | | 36 West 84th St.,New York City,NY. |
| 27 | WELSH | GEORGE A. | 48 | | M | M | Cecil County, Md. 1878 | | 4105 Cambridge St.,Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 28 | WEAVER | CHARLOTTE | 42 | | F | W | Malvern, Carrol Co.,Ohio. 1884 | | 235 Central Savings & Trust, Akron,O. |
| 29 | KAHN | YERETH | 38 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. 1888 | | 252 West 12th St.,New York City,NY. |
| 30 | KAHN | PETER | 11 | | M | S | Cedarhurst, L.I.,N.Y. 1915 | | 252 West 12th St.,New York City,NY. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

110

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA JANUARY 1st 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, 1927

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EDELL | HARRY | 34 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 1892 | | 145 W.55th St., New York City, NY. |
| 2 | BURGER | JULIUS | 39 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 1887 | | 175 Fifth Ave., New York City, NY. |
| 3 | ARBEIT | SADELLE | 28 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 1898 | | 521 W.111th St., New York City, NY. |
| D.N.E. ~~4~~ | ~~STRUNZ~~ | ~~STEPHEN C.~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Pittsburgh, Pa. 1868~~ | | ~~5730 Woodmont St., Pittsburgh, Pa.~~ |
| ~~5~~ | ~~STRUNZ~~ | MARIE | 56 | | F | M | Union Hill, N.J. 1870 | | 5730 Woodmont St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| D.N.E. ~~6~~ | ~~STRUNZ~~ | ~~EDA A.~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Pittsburgh, Pa. 1894~~ | | ~~5730 Woodmont St., Pittsburgh, Pa.~~ |
| 7 | HUESSENER | JULIA | 41 | | F | W | | Federal Court, Pittsburgh, Pa, Oct. 1926. | 1419 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 8 | HUESSENER | RICHARD | 15 | | M | S | | By Father's papers. | 1419 Bennington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 9 | BROWN | HARRY G. | 23 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 1903 | | 3914 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 10 | HERGET | HENRY G. | 64 | | M | M | Pekin, Ill. 1862 | | 615 Park Ave., Pekin, Ill. |
| 11 | HERGET | HELEN A. | 63 | | F | M | Pekin, Ill. 1863 | | 615 Park Ave., Pekin, Ill. |
| 12 | DALSINER | PAUL | 21 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 1905 | | S.E.Cor.34th St.& Powelton St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | DALSINER | ANNETTE | 21 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 1905 | | S.E.Cor.34th St.& Powelton St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | LEVIN | LILLIAN | 25 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 1901 | | 1027 E.167th St., Bronx, New York, NY |
| 15 | LEVIN | ROSE | 23 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 1903 | | 1027 E.167th St., Bronx, New York, NY. |
| 16 | HERBST | ROSE | 25 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 1901 | | 1950 Andrews Ave., New York City, NY |
| 17 | WARNER | ELIZABETH N. | 23 | | F | S | Newton Centre, Mass. 1903 | | 9 Elmwood Ave., Cambridge, Mass. |
| 18 | FRESHMAN | SUSAN | 43 | | F | M | New Bedford, Mass. 1883 | | 200 Hicks St., Brooklyn, New York. |
| 19 | TABER | ROBERT H. | 40 | | M | M | New Bedford, Mass. 1886 | | 216 N.Maine St., Wallingford, Conn. |
| 20 | ZELLER | LAURA | 40 | | F | S | Sayre, Pa. 1886 | | Shelton Hotel, 49th St.& Lexington Ave., New York City, NY |
| 21 | DASO | GEORGE | 51 | | M | S | Kinkle, Ohio. 1875 | | Shelton Hotel, 49th St.& Lexington Ave., New York, NY. |
| 22 | LARNER | ROBERT J. | 27 | | M | S | Washington, D.C. 1899 | | Hotel White, 37th St., & Lexington Ave., New York, NY. |
| 23 | SCHAUMANN | GUSTAVE Q. | 49 | | M | M | Newark, N.J. 1877 | | 98 Stamford Ave., Stamford, Conn. |
| 24 | SCHAUMANN | ETHEL P. | 42 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1884 | | 98 Stamford Ave., Stamford, Conn. |
| 25 | PATTESON | GEORGINA M.C. | 52 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1874 | | 98 Stamford Ave., Stamford, Conn, |
| 26 | WOOLLEY | ROGER M. | 28 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1898 | | 116 E.56th St., New York City, NY |
| 27 | HOLT | KATHERINE E. | 50 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. 1876 | | 235 E.57th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | BARRETT | AGNES M. | 30 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. 1896 | | 129 St.Paul St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 29 | LEVIN | ISRAEL M. | 52 | | M | M | | Suffolk County Court, Boston, Mass. 1896 | 240 Cherry St., Douglaston, L.I., NY |
| 30 | TIMONEY | ALICE F. | 31 | | F | S | Danville, Ky. 1895 | | |

35

Stephen & Eda Strunz Lines 4 & 6 did not embark.

PURSER.

E Henry, Insp. Jan 3, 1927

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* ~~to~~ place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—603 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" Sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 1st, 192[illegible]., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, , 192 27 111

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FRANKEL | MAURICE | 45 | | M | M | | | June, 1924. Supreme Court, New York City, NY. | Hotel Roosevelt,<br>45th St.& Madison Ave., New York, NY |
| 2 | FRANKEL | BERNARD | 30 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1896 | | 1100 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | FRANKEL | LETTIE | 28 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1898 | | 1100 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | FRANKEL | ROBERT R. | 23 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1903 | | Hotel Roosevelt,<br>45th St. & Madison Ave., New York, NY |
| 5 | FRANKEL | MAE | 19 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1907 | | Hotel Roosevelt,<br>45th St.& Madison Ave., New York, NY |
| 6 | FRANKEL | LEONARD R. | 16 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1910 | | Hotel Roosevelt,<br>45th St.& Madison Ave., New York, NY |
| 7 | BLUMBERG | SAMUEL | 44 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1882 | | 345 W.88th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | BLUMBERG | JEANETTE | 40 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1886 | | 345 W.88th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | BLUMBERG | RUTH | 16 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1910 | | 345 W.88th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | BLUMBERG | ELEANOR | 13 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1913 | | 345 W.88th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | DIETZ | CHARLES R. | 40 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1886 | | 78-20 Kew Forrest Lane,<br>Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 12 | DIETZ | RUTH M. | 35 | | F | M | Greenfield, Mo. | 1891 | | 78-20 Kew Forrest Lane,<br>Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 13 | WILLIAMS | JOHN G. | 45 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1881 | | Mc Callum Manor Hotel,<br>6635 Mc Callum St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | WILLIAMS | JEANETTE A. | 11 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1915 | | Mc Callum Manor Hotel,<br>6635 Mc Callum St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 15 | MC AVINEY | JAMES J. | 46 | | M | M | Harrison, N.J. | 1880 | | 839 Kearny Ave., Arlington, N.J. |
| 16 | MC AVINEY | MARGARET M. | 45 | | F | M | Pottsville, Pa. | 1881 | | 839 Kearny Ave., Arlington, N.J. |
| 17 | MC AVINEY | BERNARDETTE | 16 | | F | S | Arlington, N.J. | 1910 | | 839 Kearny Ave., Arlington, N.J. |
| 18 | ROBERTS | CLIFFORD | 33 | | M | S | Morning Sun, Iowa | 1893 | | 120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | WADE | FRANK E. | 31 | | M | S | Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y. | 1895 | | 8511-120th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., NY |
| 20 | PINSKER | SELMA | 23 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1903 | | 25 E.99th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | PINSKER | SAMUEL | 25 | | M | M | Wallingford, Conn. | 1901 | | 25 E.99th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | ROBINSON | KENNETH | 35 | | M | M | Biddeford, Me. | 1891 | | 40 Ocean Ridge, Hanover, N.H. |
| 23 | ROBINSON | JEAN | 22 | | F | M | Harrisonburg, Va. | 1904 | | 40 Ocean Ridge, Hanover, N.H. |
| 24 | LAW | LILLA A. | 42 | | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 1884 | | 28 W.47th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | LAW | MINA | 15 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1911 | | 28 W.47th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | JONES | THOMAS A. | 67 | | M | M | Oakhill, Ohio. | 1859 | | 31 Woodland Ave., Columbus, Ohio. |
| 27 | JONES | GRACE H. | 64 | | F | M | Athens, Ohio. | 1862 | | 31 Woodland Ave., Columbus, Ohio. |
| 28 | GILBERT | JAMES S. | 60 | | M | M | Maquoketa, Iowa | 1866 | | Lyndicker St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 29 | GILBERT | GRACE H. | 50 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1876 | | Lyndicker St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 30 | GILBERT | BEATRICE | 19 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1907 | | Lyndicker St., Englewood, N.J. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

14—603

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 7 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

*S.S.* "A RA G U A Y A" *sailing from* BERMUDA JANUARY 1st, , 1927 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, , 19 27

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GILBERT | MARJORIE | 17 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1909 | | Lyndecker St.,Englewood, N.J. |
| 2 | GILBERT | FREDERICK | 14 | ✓ | M | S | New York City, N.Y. | 1912 | | Lyndecker St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 3 | ROGIN | ROBERT J. | 30 | ✓ | M | M | | | By Father's papers. | 70 Haven Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | ROGIN | BILLIE C. | 26 | ✓ | F | M | | | By Father's papers. | 70 Haven Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | SINGER | SAUL | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1899 | | Greystone Apartment,<br>10 S.Roosevelt St.,Atlantic City,NJ |
| 6 | SINGER | ELSIE F. | 25 | ✓ | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1901 | | Greystone Apartment,<br>10 S.Roosevelt St.,Atlantic City,NJ |
| 7 | TAPLIN | ALDEN Jr. | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Keene, N.H. | 1906 | | 461 Prospect St.,Methuen, Mass. |
| 8 | KELLEY | STANLEY | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Harwich, Mass. | 1889 | | The Yale Club,<br>50 Vanderbilt Ave.,New York City,NY |
| 9 | ARMES | LOUISE | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Fairhaven, Mass. | 1896 | | 118 W.57th St.,New York City,N.Y. |
| 10 | ARMES | HEADLEY | 11 | ✓ | M | S | Fairhaven, Mass. | 1915 | | 26 Washington St., Fairhaven, Mass. |
| 11 | ARMES | FEARING | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Fairhaven, Mass. | 1916 | | 26 Washington St., Fairhaven, Mass. |
| 12 | SPRAGGE | ERNEST E. | 58 | ✓ | M | M | | | Westchester County Court,<br>White Plains, N.Y. 1922 | 106 Harmon Ave.,Pelham, N.Y. |
| 13 | SPRAGGE | GRACE E. | 48 | ✓ | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1878 | | 106 Harmon Ave.,Pelham, N.Y. |
| 14 | MERTZ | CHARLES B. | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Lewistown, Pa. | 1884 | | 84 Harmon Ave., Pelham, N.Y. |
| 15 | MERTZ | MARY | 42 | ✓ | F | M | Lewistown, Pa. | 1884 | | 84 Harmon Ave., Pelham, N.Y. |
| 16 | MERTZ | JOHN J. | 12 | ✓ | M | S | Toledo, Ohio. | 1914 | | 84 Harmon Ave., Pelham, N.Y. |
| 17 | SLOAN | HARRY | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1884 | | 980 Park Ave.,Woodcliff,L.I., N.Y. |
| 18 | FOWLER | WILLIAM P. | 26 | ✓ | M | M | Northampton, N.H. | 1900 | | Little Boar's Head, New Hampshire. |
| 19 | FOWLER | ELLEN | 25 | ✓ | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1901 | | Little Boar's Head, New Hampshire. |
| 20 | ANDERSON | CHARLES W. | 61 | ✓ | M | M | | | U.S.District Court, Denver,Col.1897. | 901-17th St., Denver, Colorado.. |
| 21 | ANDERSON | EFFIE L. | 42 | ✓ | F | M | Wapella, Ill. | 1884 | 37 | 901-17th St., Denver, Colorado.. |
| 22 | GLEDHILL | FRANKLIN W. | 47 | ✓ | M | M | Nutley, N.J. | 1879 | | 71 W.12th St.,New York City,N.Y. |
| 23 | GLEDHILL | MARTHA B. | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Kansas City, Mo. | 1902 | | 71 W.12th St.,New York City,N.Y. |
| 24 | STOUT | DAVID | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Kansas City, Mo. | 1908 | | 420 E.44th St., Kansas, Mo. |
| 25 | STOUT | MARY | 55 | ✓ | F | M | Topeka, Kan. | 1871 | | 420 E.44th St., Kansas, Mo. |
| 26 | SCHOENFELD | MORRIS | 30 | ✓ | M | M | | | U.S. District Court,Southern District<br>New York City, 1920 | 285 Madison Ave.,New York City,NY. |
| 27 | SCHOENFELD | FRANCES | 20 | ✓ | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1906 | | 409 Edgecomb Ave.,New York City,NY. |
| D.N.E. | ~~HOLLOWAY~~ | ~~ALLAN I.~~ | ~~59~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~ | ~~1857~~ | | ~~51 Tillinghast Place,Buffalo, N.Y.~~ |
| D.N.E. | ~~HOLLOWAY~~ | ~~FRANCES M.~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Mt. Morris, N.Y.~~ | ~~1887~~ | | ~~51 Tillinghast Place,Buffalo, N.Y.~~ |
| D.N.E. | ~~HOLLOWAY~~ | ~~ROBERT A.~~ | ~~11~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~ | ~~1915~~ | | ~~51 Tillinghast Place,Buffalo, N.Y.~~ |

[illegible] Insp Jan 3 1926

Allan,Frances & Robert Holloway Lines 28/30 did not embark.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

8

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "ARAGUAYA" *Sailing from* BERMUDA , JANUARY 1st *192*6 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 3rd, , *192*7. 113

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NOSITZER | GEORGE | 35 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1891 | | 222 W. 83rd St., New York City,NY. |
| 2 | NOSITZER | ESTELLE | 24 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1902 | | 222 W. 83rd St., New York City,NY. |
| 3 | FLOYD- JONES | ROY | 35 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. | 1891 | | 34 E.51st St.,New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | MC KAY | JAMES | 54 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1872 | | 940 Prospect Pl.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | MC KAY | HANNAH | 54 | | F | M | Oak Park, Ill. | 1872 | | 940 Prospect Pl.,Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | ROSS | JOHN | 29 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 1897 | | 167 Callowhill St.,Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 7 | FAUVER | CLAYTON K. | 54 | | M | M | N. Eaton, Ohio. | 1872 | | 34 Pryor Tce,New Rochelle,N.Y. |
| 8 | FAUVER | LILLA V. | 48 | | F | M | Auburn, Me. | 1878 | | 34 Pryor Tce,New Rochelle,N.Y. |
| 9 | FAUVER | JOHN W. | 10 | | M | S | Cleveland, O. | 1916 | | 34 Pryor Tce,New Rochelle,N.Y. |
| 10 | SHEROVER | MILES | 31 | | M | M | | | By Father's papers. | 130 W. 42nd St.,New York City,N.Y. |
| 11 | BLAKNEY | BENJAMIN J. | 47 | | M | M | Fall River, Mass. | 1879 | | Miles Standish Hotel,<br>Beacon & Baystate St.,Boston, Mass. |
| 12 | BLAKNEY | ELEANOR J. | 39 | | F | M | Providence, R.I. | 1887 | | Miles Standish Hotel,<br>Beacon & Baystate St., Boston,Mass. |
| 13 | QUIMBY | HORTENSEA. | 36 | | F | S | Stewartstown N.H. | 1890 | | Averill Vermont. |
| 14 | TYNDALL | SARAH.E. | 49 | | F | S | Hope.N.J. | 1877 | | Prospect Ave.Oradell N.J. |
| 15 | RANDALL | FRED.G. | 47 | | M | W | | | By Fathers Papers. | Highland.N.Y. |
| 16 | RANDALL | ELLEN.M. | 16 | | F | S | Flushing.N.Y. | 1910 | | Highland N.Y. |
| 17 | SNYDER | EDWARD. | 58 | | M | M | New York N.Y. | 1868 | | 975 Virgile Ave Ridgefield N.Y. |
| 18 | PHILLIPS | GRACE.S. | 30 | | F | M | | | By Marriage. | 45 Tiemann Place New York NY |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Hickman | 21 | British | | | |
| A. Parrott | 39 | Ditto. | | | |
| J. Laurence | 19 | Ditto. | | | |
| H. Short | 26 | Ditto. | | | |
| W. Terrall. | 31 | Ditto. | | | |
| W. Erridge. | 29 | Ditto. | | | |
| A. Warner. | 41 | Ditto. | | | |
| C. Wilson | 34 | Ditto. | | | |
| L. Asher | 58 | Ditto. | | | |
| G. Sticks | 32 | Ditto. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. F. Huff
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

1-D Araguaya

Form 689

Cleared Aug. 18/27

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

5 JAN 1927, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "ARAGUAYA." from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 258 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 10 | Total crew this date | 268 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 JAN 1927, 192 , consigned to THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 42, NR., and is expected to sail 5 JAN 1927, 192 , for BERMUDA. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

111

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Form 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---

MEMBERS OF CREW.

…ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such …ates.

*from the port of* BERMUDA.

115

Sheet No. 1

258 (1145C

| (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | ENGLISH | [illegible] | 5'6" | 168 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 200 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 174 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 158 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 6'1" | 168 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 6'2" | 132 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 147 | Scar on Left Thigh |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 168 | Tattoo Left Forearm ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 6'0" | 180 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'9½" | 165 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 160 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 156 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 180 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 6'4" | 128 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 186 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 6'1" | 190 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'5" | 154 | - ✓ |
| do. | West Indian | do. | 5'5" | 165 | - ✓ |
| do. | English. | do. | 5'7" | 131 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'1" | 122 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 188 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 170 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 138 | - ✓ |
| do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 178 | - ✓ |

29

Thos M King Insp.

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Continuation

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

123

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NY Jan 3, 1927, from the port of

---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Nil

Nil

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

---

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U
aliens on board upon arriva

Vessel ARAGUAYA', arriving at NEW YORK

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | When | Where |
| HUFF | GEORGE | MASTER | 24 NOV. 1926 | SOUTHAMPTON |
| AVERN | WM. | CH. OFFICER | do. | do. |
| HOOPER | HERBERT | 2nd. do. | do. | do. |
| MASON | CHAS. | 3rd. do. | do. | do. |
| SMITH | ROGER | 4th. do. | do. | do. |
| ELLIOTT | GEO. | Jr. 4th. do. | do | do. |
| ~~SHERSTON BAKER~~ | ~~DODDINGTON~~ | ~~SURGEON.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ |
| STODDART | HERBERT | PURSER | do. | do. |
| WALTON | THOS. | ASSISTANT do. | do. | do |
| FAIRALL | CECIL | do. do. | do. | do. |
| COLLORAN | HUBERT | BOATSWAIN | do. | do. |
| LINDSAY | ALEX. | CARPENTER | do. | do. |
| HOARE | HAROLD | do's MATE | do. | do. |
| MACDONALD | ALFRED | BAGGAGE MASTER. | do. | do. |
| TURNER | JOHN | PLUMBER | do. | do. |
| SELMES | WALTER | BOSUN'S MATE | do. | do. |
| WHITE | THOS. | do. | do. | do. |
| MASTERS | HORACE | Q.M. | do. | do. |
| GENTRY | WALTER | do. | do. | do. |
| McGRATH | JAMES. | do. | do. | do. |
| SMITH | WM. | do. | do. | do. |
| HARRIS | WALLACE | A.B. & Lmps. | do. | do. |
| LIDDLE | JOSEPH | A.B. & Stes. | do. | do. |
| HODGSON | ERNEST | A.B. | do. | do. |
| McKEOWN | JOSEPH | A.B. | do. | do. |
| MURRAY | THOS. | A.B. | do. | do. |
| TAMLYN | WALTER | A.B. | do. | do. |
| HARVEY | NEVIL | A.B. | do. | do. |
| WITT | STANLEY | A.B. | do. | do. |
| LYON | JOHN. | A.B. | do. | do. |

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

258 (1 45 C)

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA , arriving at NEW YORK , Jan 3 , 1927, from the port of BERMUDA. 115

(C) 7-11-23

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HUFF | GEORGE | ✓ MASTER | 24 NOV. 1926 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 50 | M | ENGLISH | [illegible] | 5'6" | 168 | - ✓ |
| AVERN | WM. | ✓ CH. OFFICER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 200 | - ✓ |
| HOOPER | HERBERT | ✓ 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 174 | - ✓ |
| MASON | CHAS. | ✓ 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 158 | - ✓ |
| SMITH | ROGER | ✓ 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 6'1" | 168 | - ✓ |
| ELLIOTT | GEO. | ✓ Jr. 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 132 | - ✓ |
| ~~SHERATON-BAKER~~ | ~~DODINGTON~~ | ~~SURGEON.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~147~~ | ~~SCAR ON LEFT THIGH.~~ |
| STODDART | HERBERT | ✓ PURSER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 168 | TATTOO LEFT FOREARM ✓ |
| WALTON | THOS. | ✓ ASSISTANT do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 6'0" | 180 | - ✓ |
| FAIRALL | CECIL | ✓ do. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9½" | 165 | - ✓ |
| COLLORAN | HUBERT | ✓ BOATSWAIN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 160 | - ✓ |
| LINDSAY | ALEX. | ✓ CARPENTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do | do. | 5'8" | 156 | - ✓ |
| HOARE | HAROLD | ✓ do.'s MATE | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | - ✓ |
| MACDONALD | ALFRED | BAGGAGE MASTER. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - ✓ |
| TURNER | JOHN | ✓ PLUMBER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | - ✓ |
| SELMES | WALTER | ✓ BOSUN'S MATE | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | - ✓ |
| WHITE | THOS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4" | 128 | - ✓ |
| MASTERS | HORACE | ✓ Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5'9" | 136 | - ✓ |
| GENTRY | WALTER | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 6'1" | 190 | - ✓ |
| McGRATH | JAMES. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - ✓ |
| SMITH | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5'5" | 154 | ✓ |
| HARRIS | WALLACE | ✓ A.B. & Lamps. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 65 | do. | WEST INDIAN | do. | 5'5" | 165 | - |
| LIDDLE | JOSEPH | ✓ A.B. & Stores. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | ENGLISH. | do. | 5'7" | 131 | - ✓ |
| HODGSON | ERNEST | ✓ A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | - ✓ |
| McKEOWN | JOSEPH | ✓ A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5'1" | 122 | - ✓ |
| MURRAY | THOS. | ✓ A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | - ✓ |
| TAMLYN | WALTER | ✓ A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5'7" | 158 | - ✓ |
| HARVEY | NEVIL | ✓ A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5'8" | 170 | - ✓ |
| WITT | STANLEY | ✓ A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 138 | - ✓ |
| LYON | JOHN. | ✓ A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5'6" | 178 | - ✓ |

29

Thom King Insp.

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NIL | | | |

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 192*

______________________________

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NY Jan 3, 1927, from the port of ______ 116

200 (1798C) 7-11-26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HILL | GEO. | ✓ A.B | 21st Nov. 1926. | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes. | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 168 | – ✓ |
| 2 | GOLDEN | GEO. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 152 | – ✓ |
| 3 | HOLMAN | FRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 4 | YOUNG | WALTER | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 137 | – ✓ |
| 5 | BLOW | ARTHUR | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 144 | – ✓ |
| 6 | GOLDSMITH | HAROLD | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 160 | – ✓ |
| 7 | GRIST | FRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 133 | – ✓ |
| 8 | WINSLADE | GEO. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 160 | – ✓ |
| 9 | STICKLAND | FRANK | ✓ O.S. & MESSMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 154 | – ✓ |
| 10 | JONES | ALBERT | ✓ O.S. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 11 | FRY | ROBERT | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 168 | – ✓ |
| 12 | McCONNELL | ARMOUR | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 154 | – ✓ |
| 13 | BARTLETT | ALFRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 142 | – ✓ |
| 14 | PAGE | CYRIL | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 15 | FOREHEAD. | RONALD. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 16 | GRIFFITHS | EDWIN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 17 | STRINGER | ALLAN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 134 | – ✓ |
| 18 | GILLESPIE | ROBERT | ✓ SHIP'S BOY | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 5'1" | 96 | – ✓ |
| 19 | BALDWIN | ERNEST | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 20 | SANGER | ARTHUR | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 142 | – ✓ |
| 21 | GOSS | HARRY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 103 | – ✓ |
| 22 | HINKLEY | JACK | ✓ 1st WIRELESS OPTR. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 172 | Tattoo r.b. ✓ |
| 23 | THORNBORROW | JOSEPH | ✓ 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 145 | – ✓ |
| 24 | SULLIVAN | FRANCIS | ✓ 3rd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 144 | – ✓ |
|  | CARTER | WM. | ✓ O.S. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 144 | – ✓ |
|  | PARKIN | do. | ✓ Ch. ENGINEER. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 178 | Scar l. cheek. ✓ |
| 27 | PETTY | PERCY | ✓ 2nd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 178 | – ✓ |
|  | GILMORE | SIDNEY. | ✓ 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 168 | – ✓ |
| 29 | DAVIES | FRANK | ✓ 4th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | SCOTCH | do. | 5'9" | 160 | – ✓ |
|  | McINTYRE | WORTHY. | ✓ 5th. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | ENGLISH. | do. | 5'10" | 140 | – ✓ |

3D

Thos King Supt.

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____________ *day of* ____________, *192*

______________________________
______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignée, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

9

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 3

123

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NY, Jan 3, 1927, from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TOMLINSON | WILFRED | 5th Engineer | 24th Nov., 1926. | Southampton | No | Yes. | 24 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 145 | – ✓ |
| 2 | LISTER | CYRIL | 6th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 146 | – ✓ |
| 3 | McGREGOR | JOHN | 6th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | Scotch. | do. | 5'5" | 134 | – ✓ |
| 4 | ROBERTS | NORMAN | 6th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30. | M | English. | do. | 5'7½" | 147 | – ✓ |
| 5 | WARD | GEO. | 6th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 6'1" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 6 | McNAMARA | FRED. | 6th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 7 | MEADER | CAMPLING | 6th do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 182 | – ✓ |
| 8 | LONG | GEO. | Electrician. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'7½" | 135 | – ✓ |
| 9 | TUBB | CHAS. | Leading Fireman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | Tattoo both arms. ✓ |
| 10 | BRUCE | WM. | Storekpr. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 126 | – ✓ |
| 11 | SYME | THOS. | Greaser. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53 | M | Scotch. | do. | 5'7" | 156 | – ✓ |
| 12 | ALLEN | CHRIS'R | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | English | do. | 5'7½" | 146 | – ✓ |
| 13 | STICKLAND | HARRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | M | do. |  | 5'8" | 112 | – ✓ |
| 14 | CHURCHER | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | – ✓ |
| 15 | PECKHAM | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | do. | do. | 5'7½" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 16 | MEACHER | FRED. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 132 | – ✓ |
| 17 | CARROL | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 18 | WARREN | WM | do. | do. | do. | do. | do | 45 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 168 | – ✓ |
| 19 | DAWKINS | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 165 | – ✓ |
| 20 | MARSH | THOS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 165 | – ✓ |
| 21 | CUTLER | CHAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 53. | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 185 | – ✓ |
| 22 | KING | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 23 | KYTE | SYDNEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 24 | BLAKE | EDWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46. | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 180 | – ✓ |
| 25 | PLAYFORD | FRED. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 126 | – ✓ |
|  | CARR | JOSEPH | Fireman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 170 | – ✓ |
|  | SOUTHWELL | ROBT. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 180 | – ✓ |
|  | BROWN. | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 158 | – ✓ |
|  | GROOME | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 150 | – ✓ |
|  | EASTMAN | FRED. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 144. | – ✓ |

H. R. King Insp.

30/27

3

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ____________________________________, *of the* __________________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

________________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ______________ *day of* ____________________, *192*

________________________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at N.Y., 192 , from the port of 118

200 (1796C) 7-11-23

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLAKEY | REUBEN | ✓ FIREMAN | 24th Nov, 1926. | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | Yes | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 150 | ✓ |
| 2 | REEVES | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 180 | Tattoo - shoulders & arm. ✓ |
| 3 | LANGFORD | JAS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | BIGGS | HENRY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 180 | Tattoo both arms ✓ |
| 5 | GORRY | JOHN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 165 | ✓ |
| 6 | COLLINS | JOE | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 176 | ✓ |
| 7 | ENGLAND | JAS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 140 | Tattoo - r.a. ✓ |
| 8 | TOLMAN | THOS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 131 | ✓ |
| 9 | SAMWAYS. | EDWARD. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 160 | ✓ |
| 10 | PURKISS | JOHN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | ✓ |
| 11 | HARDING | GEO. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 149 | Tattoo L.A. ✓ |
| 12 | BARTLETT | FRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 224 | ✓ |
| 13 | BAKER | GEO. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 180 | ✓ |
| 14 | LIGHT | ALF'D | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 149 | Tattoos - arms & chest. ✓ |
| 15 | COOK | CHRIS'R | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 164 | ✓ |
| 16 | COOPER | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 136 | Tattoo - b.a. ✓ |
| 17 | TUBB | STEPHEN | ✓ Fireman & Coal Trimmer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 132 | ✓ |
| 18 | MATTHEWS. | RUEBEN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 147 | ✓ |
| 19 | BLAKE | FRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | SPEATH | ALBERT | ✓ Coal Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | ✓ |
| 21 | BIRCH | JOHN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | ✓ |
| 22 | HILLYEAR | FRANK | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 140 | ✓ |
| 23 | WEBB | CHAS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 144 | Tattoo - b.a. ✓ |
| 24 | REEVES. | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | Tattoo - r.a. ✓ |
| 25 | POWELL | FRANK | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'10½" | 160 | ✓ |
| 26 | STICKLAND | BERTIE | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 130 | ✓ |
| 27 | WHEELER | RICHARD | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'7½" | 130 | ✓ |
| 28 | LANHAM | SIDNEY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 136 | ✓ |
| 29 | NEWMAN | EDWARD | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'8½" | 140 | ✓ |
| 30 | EAGLE | JAS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 150 | ✓ |

30

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Thompkins Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________
**Master, First or Second Officer.**

*Sworn to before me this* ______________ *day of* ______________, *192*

______________________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at N.Y. Jan 3 1927, from the port of

1000 (1798C) 10-16-23

119

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | BELLINGER | FRED | ✓ | Coal Trimmer | 24th Nov '26 | Southampton. | No. | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 141 | Scar shoulder. | ✓ |
| 3 | ALLYEAR | HAROLD | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 130 | – | ✓ |
| 4 | BROWN | GEO. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'1" | 127 | – | ✓ |
| 5 | DIAPER | JOHN | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 158 | – | ✓ |
| 6 | MOORE | HENRY | ✓ | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 147 | Tattoo – l. a. | ✓ |
| 7 | FLEET | FRED | ✓ | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23. | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 147 | – | ✓ |
| 8 | PHIPPARD | WM. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | – | ✓ |
| 9 | FARMER | HENRY | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 145 | – | ✓ |
| 10 | DAVIS | REGINALD | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23. | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 141 | Tattoo. | ✓ |
| 11 | WHITE | GEO. | ✓ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 150 | – | ✓ |
| 12 | WHITE | THOS. | ✓ | Fireman's Messenger. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45. | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 120 | – | ✓ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thomking
Insp.

11

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet C
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ______________ *day of* ______________, 192

______________________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NY Jan 3 1927, from the port of

120

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DIAPER | GEO. | ✓ Ch. STEWARD | 24th Nov, 1926 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | YES. | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 196 | – ✓ |
| 2 | SMITH | ARTHUR | ✓ 2nd do. | do | do. | do. | do. | 47 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 182 | – ✓ |
| 3 | ELLIS | SAMUEL | ✓ S. Barman | do. | do | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 4 | HARRIS | CHAS. | ✓ W.S. Barman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | SCARDIFIELD | ARTHUR | ✓ STOREKPR. | 24th Nov, 1926 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9" | 168 | – ✓ |
| 7 | TUTT | FRANK | ASST. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do | do. | 5'2" | 120 | – ✓ |
| 8 | PEARCE | DOUGLAS. | ✓ BARBER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 178 | – ✓ |
| 9 | ROOK | ALFRED | ✓ HD. WAITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 132 | – ✓ |
| 10 | BURMAN | WM. | ✓ ASST. STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 148 | – ✓ |
| 11 | POWELL | PERCY. | ✓ do | do. | do | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 130 | – ✓ |
| 12 | PURSEY | CECIL | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 128 | – ✓ |
| 13 | EASTES | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 120 | – ✓ |
| 14 | SIMMONS | HARRY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 15 | GREGORY | CHRISTIAN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 133. | – ✓ |
| 16 | HUDSON | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 156 | – ✓ |
| 17 | JOHNSON | ALBERT | ✓ do. | do. | do | do. | do | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 122 | – ✓ |
| 18 | ROGERS | BERT | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 145 | – ✓ |
| 19 | WOOD | CYRIL | ✓ do. | do | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 20 | MAPLE | LEONARD | ✓ do. | do. | do | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 176 | – ✓ |
| 21 | CARD. | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 145 | – ✓ |
| 22 | HUTCHINGS | GEO. | ✓ do. | do | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 23 | HALLAHAN. | JOHN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 168 | – ✓ |
| 24 | MOORCROFT | ALFRED. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 150 | – ✓ |
| | MACKRELL | KENNETH | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 138 | – ✓ |
| 26 | JONES | THOS. | ✓ do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 27 | RICKETTS | GEO. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 166 | – ✓ |
| 28 | ATKINS | STANLEY. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 144 | – ✓ |
| 29 | BAKER | PERCIVAL | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 30 | WARD. | ARTHUR | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 177. | – ✓ |

29

6

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* ______________ *day of* ______________, *192*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

______________________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NY, Jan 3, 1927, from the port of

5000 (1798C) 10-10-25

121

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HUTTER | FRANK | Asst. Steward | 24th Nov., 1926. | Southampton | NO | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5'4" | 128 | — ✓ |
| 2 | VANNER | PERCY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 128 | — ✓ |
| 3 | MILLS | FRANK | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 172 | — ✓ |
| 4 | LARGEN | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 144 | — ✓ |
| 5 | HUMPHRIES | ARTHUR | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | — ✓ |
| 6 | GREEN | ALFRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 150 | — ✓ |
| 7 | METZGEN | SIDNEY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 175 | — ✓ |
| 8 | VARDY | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 140 | — ✓ |
| 9 | McBRIDE | HERBERT | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 135 | — ✓ |
| 10 | FAIN | JACK | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 142 | — ✓ |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | WINDER | BENJAMIN | Linenkeeper. | 24th Nov. 1926. | Southampton | No. | Yes. | 28 | M | English | British | 5'10" | 163 | ✓ |
| 15 | WILLIAMS | GEO. | Printer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160 | Two fingers missing r.h. ✓ |
| 16 | CORNFORTH | WM. | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 154 | ✓ |
| 17 | MASLEN | CHAS. | Bandmaster. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 176 | Scar. r.h. ✓ |
| 18 | DARBY | JOHN. | Bandsman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | Irish. | do. | 5'7" | 148 | ✓ |
| 19 | BENNETT | FRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | English | do. | 5'6" | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | EDDAS. | JOHN | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 134 | ✓ |
| 21 | SPENCER | CHAS. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 164 | ✓ |
| 22 | LORD | HENRY. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | M | do. | do. | 5'3" | 138 | ✓ |
| 23 | GRUTE | GEO. | Ch. B.R. Steward. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 176 | ✓ |
| 24 | JAMES | CHAS. | B. R. Steward. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | ✓ |
| 25 | LESTER | FRED | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 160 | Tattoo – r.a. ✓ |
| 26 | BUTLER | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 168 | ✓ |
| 27 | FIELDER | GEO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 144 | ✓ |
| 28 | HOUSE | REGINALD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| 29 | RUSSELL | HAROLD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 6'2" | 188 | ✓ |
| 30 | GOTTS | WM. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 182 | ✓ |

27

7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* __________, *192*

______________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ARAGUAYA , *arriving at* NY. , Jan 3 , 1927 , *from the port of* ______ 122

3000 (1798C) 10-10-28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEE | ROLAND | B.R. Steward | 24th Nov. 26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6" | 180 | – ✓ |
| 2 | GANDY | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 177 | – ✓ |
| 3 | ARCHER | FRED | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 166 | – ✓ |
| 4 | BOND | BURTON | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 165 | – ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | FITZGERALD | FRANCIS | Boots & Bathman | 24th Nov. 26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 130 | ✓ |
| 7 | TUTT | WALTER | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 166 | ✓ |
| 8 | BRESHER | HERBERT | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 4'7" | 130 | ✓ |
| 9 | GREEN | REGINALD | Deck Stew'd | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 177 | ✓ |
| 10 | MEATCHER | HAROLD | Lounge do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 144 | ✓ |
| 11 | REEVES. | CHAS. | ✓ Smokeroom Attdt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29. | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 160. | ✓ |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | BILLIA | MARINO | Social Hall Stew'd. | 24 Nov. 26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes. | 58 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 6'0" | 180 | ✓ |
| 14 | WILTSHIRE | MAURICE | Page Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'1" | 100 | ✓ |
| 15 | ROSENBERG | GEO. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 109 | ✓ |
| 16 | PARSONS. | NORMAN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 120 | ✓ |
| 17 | SAVILL | THOS. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 130 | ✓ |
| 18 | NORRIS | JAS. | Nightwatchman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 164 | ✓ |
| 19 | HUNTER | THOS. | Page Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 110 | ✓ |
| 20 | BIBRA | JACK. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 191 | ✓ |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | HALE | ALFRED | Stwds' Messman | 24 Nov. 26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 138 | ✓ |
| 23 | LUFFMAN | HENRY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 168 | ✓ |
| | NICHOLAS | WM. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 190 | ✓ |
| 25 | BLOW | FRED | Saloon Stillroom Attdt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 135 | ✓ |
| | JONES | SEYMOUR | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 140 | ✓ |
| | BUTT | HENRY | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'2" | 123 | Scar rt. forehead. ✓ |
| 28 | BUSBY | WM. | Still. Sculln. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 128 | ✓ |
| | SHELDRICK | JOHN. | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | ✓ |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________, of the ______________ ______________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____________ *day of* ______________, 192

______________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NY, Jan 3, 1927, from the port of

3000 (1706C) 19-10-23

123

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Position in ship's company | (4) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McCallum | John | Chief Cook | 24th Nov. '26 | Southampton | No. | Yes. | 40 | M | English | British | 5'10" | 135 | Tattoo - r.a. ✓ |
| 2 | Conway | Douglas | Sauce do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 3 | Ebbs | Stephen | Larder do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 4 | Perriment | Chas. | Entrée do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 130 | – ✓ |
| 5 | Gibson | Frank | Roast do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 176 | – ✓ |
| 6 | Hussey | John | Soup do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 162 | Appendix scar. ✓ |
| 7 | Green | Jas. | Fish do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 170 | Tattoo - L.H. ✓ |
| 8 | Orton | Geo. | Asst. Sauce do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 205 | – ✓ |
| 9 | Black | David | Asst. Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 178 | – ✓ |
| 10 | Underwood | Thos. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 11 | Brown | Chas. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'4" | 145 | – ✓ |
| 12 | ~~Rae~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~135~~ | ~~Scar l. finger.~~ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Tilbury | Albert | Baker | 24th Nov. '26 | Southampton | No. | Yes. | 32 | M | English | British | 5'11" | 220 | – ✓ |
| 15 | McCrone | Hugh | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 136 | – ✓ |
| 16 | Vivan | Henry | 1st Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 160 | – ✓ |
| 17 | Westbrook | Arthur | Asst. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 147 | – ✓ |
| 18 | Watts | Reginald | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 161 | – ✓ |
| 19 | ~~McHale~~ | ~~Jas.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~do.~~ | ~~5'5"~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~–~~ |
| 20 | Knight | Henry | Ship's Cook. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | M | West Indian | do. | 5'9" | 162 | – ✓ |
| 21 | Gaston | Fred | Firemen's Cook. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | M | English | do. | 5'6" | 176 | – ✓ |
| 22 | Calwood | Herbert | Scullion. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 23 | Tugwell | Wm. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 140 | – ✓ |
| 24 | Smith | Arthur | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 6'0" | 160 | – ✓ |
| 25 | Tovell | Jas. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 150 | – ✓ |
| 26 | Cooper | David | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 152 | Tattoo l.a. ✓ |
| 27 | Sainsbury | Chas. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 152 | Scar. ✓ |
| 28 | Phillips | Wm. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 6'1" | 190 | – ✓ |
| 29 | Munden | Gilbert | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | M | do. | do. | 5'10" | 142 | – ✓ |
| 30 | Newnham | Geo. | Smokeroom do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 150 | – ✓ |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____________ *day of* ______________, *192*

______________________
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5000 (1796C) 10-10-23

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NY, Jan 3 1927, from the port of ______ 124

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WALKER | ALFRED | ✓ BUTCHER | 24 Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5'4" | 140 | / |
| 2 | NICHOLSON | GEO. | ✓ 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | M | do. | do. | 5'11" | 165 | ✓ |
| 3 | BRISTOW | ANNIE | ✓ Stewardess. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | F | do. | do. | 5'5" | 156 | / |
| 4 | THOMAS | MABEL | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | F | do. | do. | 5'1" | 150 | / |
| 5 | CARTER | AGNES | / do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | F | do. | do. | 5'5" | 140 | / |
| 6 | HODGSON | JOSEPH | Offr's Servt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | M | do. | do. | 5'9" | 126. | / |
| 7 | REID | JESSIE | Stewardess. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | F | do. | do. | 5'1" | 149 | / |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | HAYES | ALBERT | Ch. Offr's Boy. | 24 Nov. '26 | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 15 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'0" | 126. | / |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ANDERSON | HENRY | ✓ Hospital Attdt. | 24 Nov. '26. | SOUTHAMPTON | No. | Yes. | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6'1" | 238 | / |
| 12 | PARACCHIO | FRANCIS | ✓ Doctor's Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'5" | 138 | / |
| 13 | COLE | ALBERT | Engrs' servt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5'0" | 120 | ✓ |
| 14 | ANDREWS | JOHN | ✓ do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 139 | / |
| 15 | TUBB | CHARLIE | ✓ Ch. Engr's Boy. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | M | do. | do. | 4'10" | 126 | / |
| 16 | RUBY | ARTHUR | ✓ NIGHTWATCHMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5'8" | 149 | / |
| 17 | LOURDON | CHAS. | Asst. Cook. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | M | BELGIAN. | BELGIAN | 5'11" | 146. | ✓ |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

Thos King Insp

10

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____________ *day of* ____________, *192*

______________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel ARAGUAYA, arriving at NY Jan 3, 1927, from the port of

5000 (1708C) 10-10-23

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLAKE | GILBERT | Boots + Baths. | 24 Nov. '26 | Southampton | No. | Yes. | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8" | 156 | – ✓ |
| 2 | MORLEY | PATRICK | Capts' Servt. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'7" | 126 | – ✓ |
| 3 | LIGHT | WM. | Coal Trimmer. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | M | do. | do. | 5'6" | 151 | – ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | RICHARDSON | FRANCIS | SURGEON | 8.12.26 | N. YORK | No. | Yes. | 52 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.C. | 5'9 | 170 | – ✓ |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 3 - 27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* G. F. HUFF, MASTER *, of the* "ARAGUAYA." *, do declare that the foregoing* 11 sheets *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. F. Huff.
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan. *, 1927*
E Henry
*Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

11 sheets.
358 Persons.

via Ocean

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Dec 31-1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

No.1190. Fee of $2.00.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..................

BILL NO. 42570 BILLED JAN 10 1927

13

Punched 4/13/27
Removed 1/9/27
Checked
AEF

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Barker, Surgeon of the S/S "Fort Victoria", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .................. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. N. Barker

126

Sworn to before me this Third day of January, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 1-3-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|  | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |  |  |  | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D |  |  |
| [illegible] | 7 |  |  |  | 2 | 290 |  |  |  |  |  | 299 |
| [illegible] |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |  | 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 7 |  |  |  | 2 | 294 |  |  |  |  |  | 303 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

|  | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 9 | 290 | 299 |
| 2nd Cabin |  | 4 | 4 |
| Steerage |  |  |  |
| Total | 9 | 294 | 303 |

36 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED
(6 Aliens)

9. Fort Victoria

Furness Withy

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N. Y., DECEMBER 24th., 1926.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | Barnes | Colin | 24 | ✓ | m | s | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne. | | | | Canada | Toronto. | Cruise Passenger |
| 2 | NOT COUNTED | Plummer | William G. | 28 | ✓ | m | s | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London. | | | | Canada | Toronto. | Cruise Passenger |
| 3 | NOT COUNTED | Cook | Harold | 27 | ✓ | m | s | Teacher S.S. | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Valley Field. | | | | Canada | Montreal. | Cruise Passenger |
| 4 | NOT COUNTED | Walker | Herman W. | 37 | ✓ | m | s | Agent | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bermuda | Pembroke. | | | | U.S.A. | New York. | Cruise Passenger |
| 5 | NOT COUNTED | Schinz | Georgette | 23 | ✓ | f | s | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Switzerland. | German | Switzerland. | Travers. | | | | U.S.A. | Greenwich. | Cruise Passenger |
| 6 | NOT COUNTED | Liniger | Marguerite | 34 | ✓ | f | s | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Switzerland. | German | Switzerland. | Neuchatel. | | | | U.S.A. | Northampton. | Cruise Passenger |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N. Y., JANUARY 3rd., *19*27.

127

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Prof.J.C.Mc Lennan,friend,<br>University of Toronto,Tor-<br>-onto,Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. | no | self | over | yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Residence<br>30 Wilcocks St.Toronto,Ont. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 2 | Prof J.C.Mc Lennan,friend,<br>University of Toronto,Tor-<br>-onto,Ont. | Ont. | Toronto. | no | self | over | yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Residence<br>88 Walmer Road, Toronto,Ont. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brwn | grey | none |
| 3 | Walter Cook, father,<br>Valley Field, P.Q. | P.Q. | Montreal. | no | self | over | yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Residence<br>Mc Gill University,Mont-<br>-real, P.Q. | yes | Intn. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 4 | C.M.Armstrong,friend, N.Y.<br>34 Whitehall St.New York. | N.Y. | Mt.Vernon. | yes | self | over | yes | 1911<br>to<br>1926 | N.Y. | Residence<br>30 Crary Ave, Mt.Vernon, N.Y. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 5 | Albert Schinz, uncle, Mass.<br>Smith College,Northampton, | Conn. | Greenwich. | yes | self | over | yes | 1923<br>to<br>1926 | Conn. | Residence<br>165 Lake Ave,Greenwich,Conn. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brwn | grey | none |
| 6 | Albert Schinz, friend, Mass.<br>Smith College,Northampton, | Mass. | Northampton. | yes | self | over | yes | 1921<br>to<br>1926 | Mass. | Residence<br>6 Bidford Ter.Northampton, Mass. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brwn | brwn | none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, A R Frances Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/s Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ............ ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jany, 1927

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* G. N. Banker, *Surgeon of the* S/S "Fort Victoria" employed, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Bellevue Hospital of Medical College, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ............ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. N. Banker

*Sworn to before me this* third *day of* January, *19*24

*at* New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JANUARY 1st., 19 27.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Sadler ✓ | Elisa | 48 | | f | s | nurse | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | 08 12<br>Germany | Dannstadt. | | | | 99<br>U.S.A. | New York. |
| 2 | | Hutchison ✓ | Jessie C. | 45 | | f | s | Governess | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | 17<br>Wales | Aberystwyth. | | | | U.S.A. | Newport. |
| 3 | 2/13675 4/15/3 | Gryte ✓ x-248-771 | Ainslee | 28 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | 80<br>Canada | Minnedosa. | | | | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 4 | TRANSIT 8193 | Ambrister ✓ | George W. | 51 | | m | m | Mecht. | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | 02 85<br>Bahamas | Nassau. | | | | 84<br>Bahamas | Nassau. |
| 5 | | Crozier | Dorcas | 39 | | f | s | nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | 80<br>Prince Edward Island | W. Devon. | | | | 99<br>U.S.A. | White Plains. |
| 6 | TRANSIT 8196 | Schwab ✓ | Clarence | 34 | | m | m | Broker | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | 04 80<br>Canada | London. | | | | 80<br>Canada | Niagara Falls |
| 7 | | Davies | Margaret | 28 | | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | 08 16<br>Scotland | Glasgow. | | | | 99<br>U.S.A. | New York. |
| 8 | | Cooper | Walter R. | 20 | | m | s S | student | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | 18 85<br>Bermuda | Bailey's Bay. | Non Quota Visa. 28. | Bermuda. | Dec.31st.1926. | 84<br>U.S.A. | Boston. |
| 9 | | Mathews ✓ | Albert | 52 | | m | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | 08 15<br>England | Bridlington. | | | | 99<br>U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 3rd., *19*27.

129

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Dr. L. Mayer, employer, 147 W.79th.St.New York,N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. | yes | Dr.L.Mayer Employer | over | yes | 1910 to 1926 | N.Y. | Dr. L. Mayer, employer. 147 W. 79th.St.New York,N.Y. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | grey | none |
| 2 | Miss L. Hutchison, sister, 5608 Conn.Ave.Washington, D.C. | R.I. | Newport. | no | self | over | yes | 1909 to 1926 | R.I. | Residence 103 Mill St. Newport, R.I. | no | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | brown | none |
| 3 | Dr. L.A.Gryte, husband, Queens Village, New York, | N.Y. | New York. | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 to 1926 | N.Y. | Residence Queens Village, N.Y. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | hazel | none |
| 4 | A. E. Rae, friend, Nassau, Bahamas. | Bah. | Nassau. | yes | self | over | yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Residence Nassau, Bahamas. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | brown | none |
| 5 | J.B.Foulke, brother-in-law, Castle Hghts, N.White Plains, N.Y. | N.Y. | White Plains. | no | self | over | yes | 1906 to 1926 | N.Y. | Residence Castle Hghts, N.White Plains, N.Y. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 6 | Mrs S. Schwab, mother, 598 Ellis St.Niagara Falls, Ont. | Ont. | Niagara Falls | no | self | over | yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Residence 598 Ellis St. Niagara Falls, Ont. | yes | Intr. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 7 | D. Mac Vean, brother, 65 W. 104th.St.New York,N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. | yes | self | over | yes | 1920 to 1926 | N.Y. | Residence 65 W. 104th.St.New York, N.Y. | yes | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | brown | brown | none |
| 8 | Prof. Jack, friend, M. I. T. Cambridge, Mass. | Mass. | Brookline. | yes | self | over | yes | 1923 to 1926 | Mass. | Residence 241 Kent St. Brookline, Mass. | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 9 | F.A. Warton, friend, 1212-5th.Ave, New York,N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. | yes | self | over | yes | 1920 to 1926 | N.Y. | Residence 120 W. 57th.St.New York,N.Y. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A R Francis Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S Fort Victoria, *from* Hamilton Bermuda, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ............ *~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A R Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan, 1927

*at* New York

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

17

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., JANUARY 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd, 1927 130

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rohrbach | Jacob H. | 64 | | m | m | 1862 | Reading, Pa. | | Frazer, Pa. |
| 2 | Rohrbach | Sarah | 63 | | f | m | 1863 | Reading, Pa. | | Frazer, Pa. |
| 3 | Prentiss | Nathan N. | 39 | | m | s | 1887 | Holyoke, Mass. | | 92 Bay State Rd, Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Chassee | Leo J. | 35 | | m | s | 1891 | Menominee , Mich. | | 434 W. 130th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Bush | William H. | 76 | | m | m | 1850 | Martinsburg, N.Y. | | 1538 N. State St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Bush | Carol G. | 17 | | f | m | 1909 | Chicago, Ill. | | 1538 N. State St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Beard | Gerald A. | 31 | | m | m | 1895 | Mt.Vernon, N.Y. | | 101 Elm St. Mt.Vernon, N.Y. |
| 8 | Beard | Helen | 26 | | f | m | 1900 | Mt.Vernon, N.Y. | | 101 Elm St. Mt.Vernon, N.Y. |
| 9 | Fillman | Lloyd | 29 | | m | s | 1897 | Phila. Pa. | | 2213 W. Tioga St. Phila. Pa. |
| 10 | Styer | David | 49 | | m | m | 1877 | Florence, N.J. | | Bordentown, N.J. |
| 11 | Herzig | Irwin | 40 | | m | s | 1886 | New York, N.Y. | | 171 W. 71st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Resnikoff | Charles | 39 | | m | m | 1887 | Wallingford, Conn. | | Hotel Claridge, New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Engargrola | John | 28 | | m | s | 1898 | | Naturalized 1926 at the Queens Co. Court, New York, N.Y. | 4157 Brandon Ave. Woodhaven, N.Y. |
| 14 | Cohen | George | 60 | | m | m | 1866 | | Naturalized 1888 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. | 530 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Cohen | Hazel | 21 | | f | m | 1905 | New York, N.Y. | | 530 W. 113th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Jamison | Lawrence W. | 24 | | m | s | 1902 | E. Orange, N.J. | | 27 Washington Ter. E. Orange, N.J. |
| 17 | Winsor | Frederic Jr. | 26 | | m | s | 1900 | Boston, Mass. | | Concord, Mass. |
| 18 | Winsor | Charles P. | 32 | | m | s | 1894 | Boston, Mass. | | Consord, Mass. |
| 19 | Thurston | Edward S. | 50 | | m | m | 1876 | New York, N.Y. | | 12 St.Ronan Ter. New Haven, Conn. |
| 20 | ~~Thurston~~ | ~~Florence H.~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1881~~ | ~~Bryn Mawr, Pa.~~ | | ~~12 St.Ronan Ter. New Haven, Conn.~~ |
| 21 | Cooper | Herbert | 24 | | m | m | 1902 | | Naturalized 1926 at the Southern Dist.Court, New York,N.Y. | 27 Henry St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Cooper | Belle | 22 | | f | m | 1904 | New York, N.Y. | | 27 Henry St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Sanft | Joseph | 35 | | m | m | 1891 | Richmond, Va. | | Woodmere, N.Y. |
| 24 | Sanft | Helen | 31 | | f | m | 1895 | New York, N.Y. | | Woodmere, N.Y. |
| 25 | Farley | Elsie | 31 | | f | m | 1895 | New Orleans, La. | | 25 W. 68th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Bertenshaw | Charles D. | 32 | | m | s | 1894 | New York, N.Y. | | 180 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Bertenshaw | Irene | 34 | | f | s | 1892 | New York, N.Y. | | 180 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Goldman | Pauline | 25 | | f | s | 1901 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 94 Bristol St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | Bernstein | Anna | 25 | | f | s | 1901 | | Father U.S.Citizen. | 1104 Park Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Hawes | Edward S, | 55 | | m | w | 1871 | Phila. Pa. | | 39 Bishop Rd. Hartford, Conn. |

Line 20 Florence H Thurston struck out did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 1st, *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 3RD, *1927*.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |  | AGE |  | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) |  | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Mullin | Marion | 40 |  | f | m | 1886 | New York, N.Y. |  | 3024 Kingsbridge Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Clark | Frank | 21 |  | m | s | 1905 | New York, N.Y. |  | 3024 Kingsbridge Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mc Guire | John | 31 |  | m | s | 1895 | New York, N.Y. |  | 64 East Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Kelly | Tom | 25 |  | m | m | 1901 | New York, N.Y. |  | 25 Beaver St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Heywood | Richard | 29 |  | m | m | 1897 | Worcester, Mass. |  | Hopedale, Mass. |
| 6 | Miller | Creighton | 23 |  | m | s | 1903 | Marshall, Mich. |  | 10 Chauncey St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 7 | Henderson | Oliver J. B. | 41 |  | m | s | 1885 | Bristol, R.I. |  | 257 Hope St. Prov. R.I. |
| 8 | Carpenter | Francis W. | 19 |  | m | s | 1907 | Providence, R.I. |  | 32 Benevolent St, Prov. R.I. |
| 9 | Rosen | Joseph | 28 |  | m | m | 1898 | New York, N.Y. |  | 175 W. 76th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Rosen | Florence | 25 |  | f | m | 1901 | New York, N.Y. |  | 175 W. 76th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Seaman | Helen | 32 |  | f | s | 1894 | Brooklyn, N.Y. |  | 241 Clermont Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Wadleigh | Mary | 40 |  | f | m | 1886 | Burlington, Ia. |  | 103 Mill St. Newport, R.I. |
| 13 | Wadleigh | John | 11 |  | m | s | 1915 | Washington, D.C. |  | 103 Mill St. Newport, R.I. |
| 14 | Wadleigh | George | 6 |  | m | s | 1920 | Washington, D.C. |  | 103 Mill St. Newport, R.I. |
| 15 | Mayer | Rachel | 62 |  | f | m | 1863 | New York, N.Y. |  | Park Lane Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Mayer | Leo | 42 |  | m | m | 1884 | New York, N.Y. |  | 147 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Mayer | Edith | 41 |  | f | m | 1885 | New York, N.Y. |  | 147 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Mayer | Marjorie, | 13 |  | f | s | 1913 | New York, N.Y. |  | 147 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Mayer | Elsa | 10 |  | f | s | 1916 | New York, N.Y. |  | 147 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Mayer | Leo Jr. | 5 |  | m | s | 1921 | New York, N.Y. |  | 147 W. 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Boltwood | Bertram | 56 |  | m | s | 1870 | Amherst, Mass. |  | 347 Temple St. New Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | Hammond | Lansing | 20 |  | m | s | 1906 | Holyoke, Mass. |  | 231 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass. |
| 23 | Hammond | William C. | 23 |  | m | s | 1903 | Holyoke, Mass, |  | 231 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass. |
| 24 | ~~Perry~~ | ~~Gertrude~~ | ~~53~~ |  | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~1873~~ | ~~Pittman, N.J.~~ |  | ~~2540-14th St. Washington, D.C.~~ |
| 25 | ~~Mortimer~~ | ~~Katherine~~ | ~~45~~ |  | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1881~~ | ~~New York, N.Y.~~ |  | ~~2540-14th St. Washington, D.C.~~ |
| 26 | Swartz | Charles C. | 50 |  | m | m | 1876 | Norwalk, Conn. |  | 68 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn. |
| 27 | Swartz | Marguerite | 37 |  | f | m | 1889 | Lawrence, Ky. |  | 68 West Ave. Norwalk, Conn. |
| 28 | ~~Prentiss~~ | ~~Nathan N.~~ | ~~39~~ |  | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~1887~~ | ~~Holyoke, Mass.~~ |  | ~~92 Bay State St. Boston, Mass.~~ |
| 29 | Becker | Fred | 46 |  | m | s | 1880 | Clyde, O. |  | West Point, N.Y. |
| 30 | Rothman | Pearl | 23 |  | f | s | 1903 | New York, N.Y. |  | 73 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. |

Lines 24, 25, and 28 Gertrude Perry, Katherine Mortimer and Nathan N Prentiss struck out did not sail

Jas H Frisk
Prison

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—601

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., JANUARY 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd, 1927 132

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Manley | Veronica | 25 | | f | m | 1901 | Colton, N.Y. | | 37 Howe Ave. Passaic, N.J. |
| 2 | Levy | Emanuel | 27 | | f | s | 1899 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Merrick Rd. Lynbrook, N.Y. |
| 3 | Kahn | Carl A. | 26 | | m | s | 1900 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Hancock St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Shulman | Maurice | 34 | | m | s | 1892 | Syracuse, N.Y. | | Engineers Club, Phila. Pa. |
| 5 | Smith | Walter F. | 32 | | m | s | 1894 | Phila. Pa. | | 1516 Berks St. Phila. Pa. |
| 6 | Riegler | Joseph | 40 | | m | m | 1886 | Newark, N.J. | | 881 Springfield Ave. Irvington, N.J. |
| 7 | Riegler | Helen | 35 | | f | m | 1891 | Newark, N.J. | | 881 Springfield Ave. Irvington, N.J. |
| 8 | Sonnebern | Miriam | 23 | | f | s | 1903 | New York, N.Y. | | 205 W. 88th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Weil | Edna | 24 | | f | s | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | | 36 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Gomory | Ernest | 42 | | m | m | 1884 | | Naturalized 1912 at the City Hall, New York, N.Y. | Belgrave, Great Neck, N.Y. |
| 11 | Allen | Louise | 30 | | f | s | 1896 | Duluth, Minn. | | 30 W. 50th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Bauer | Edith | 40 | | f | s | 1886 | New York, N.Y. | | 145 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Hyman | Regina | 24 | | f | s | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | | 324 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Ormstin, | Lucy | 28 | | f | s | 1898 | New York, N.Y. | | 47 W. 42nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Martin | Benjamin J. | 37 | | m | m | 1889 | Anderson, Tex. | | 5th Ave. Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Martin | Kathlyn | 25 | | f | m | 1901 | Phila. Pa. | | 5th Ave. Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Olmstead | Frank L. | 57 | | m | m | 1869 | Long Branch, N.J. | | Pine Lodge, Lakewood, N.J. |
| 18 | Olmstead | Mabelle | 52 | | f | m | 1874 | Cobleskill, N.Y. | | Pine Lodge, Lakewood, N.J. |
| 19 | Davis | Stewart M. | 21 | | m | s | 1905 | New York, N.Y. | | 5 De.Wolf St. Cambridge, Mass, |
| 20 | Decker | Albert, | 31 | | m | m | 1895 | Columbia, Ind. | | 255 W. 101st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Decker | Bernice H. | 30 | | f | m | 1896 | New York, N.Y. | | 255 W. 101st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Grohs | Joseph | 33 | | m | s | 1893 | New York, N.Y. | | 530 W. 163rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Reynolds | Walter A. | 46 | | m | m | 1880 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 96 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Reynolds | Anna | 23 | | f | m | 1903 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 96 Wall St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Weinberg | Leo A. | 29 | | m | m | 1897 | New York, N.Y. | | 710 River Side Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Weinberg | Hazel | 23 | | f | m | 1903 | New York, N.Y. | | 710 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | ~~Ehrich~~ | ~~David~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1898~~ | ~~Union Hill, N.J.~~ | | ~~1244 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.~~ |
| 28 | ~~Ehrich~~ | ~~Ruth~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1900~~ | ~~Hoboken, N.J.~~ | | ~~1244 Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.~~ |
| 29 | Trench | Jeannette | 45 | | f | s | 1881 | Columbia, Pa. | | 35 W. 5th St. Bloomsburg, Pa. |
| 30 | Burks | Carrie E. M. | 42 | | f | s | 1884 | St.Genevieve, Mo. | | Lyndon Centre, Vt. |

Lines 27 + 28 David and Ruth Ehrich struck out did not sail

Jas. W. Grist

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—601

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON. BERMUDA. , JANUARY 1st , *1927* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd , *1927* 133

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Austin | William E. | 30 | | m | s | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 2446 University Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Gitelson | M. Leo | 30 | | m | s | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 523 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Schatzkin | Charles | 39 | | m | m | 1887 New York, N.Y. | | 595 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Schatzkin | Lena | 23 | | f | m | 1903 Minneapolis, Minn. | | 595 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Sussman | Abram L. | 32 | | m | s | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | 27 Elmora Ave. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 6 | Ruder | Clara | 29 | | f | s | 1897 Warsaw, Wis. | | 616 Mc Clellan St. Warsaw, Wis. |
| 7 | Storey | Dorothy | 23 | | f | s | 1903 Asbury Park, N.J. | | 616 Mc Clellan St. Warsaw, Wis. |
| 8 | Holton | Grace | 43 | | f | s | 1883 Springfield, Mass. | | Hotel Mont Cello, Atlantic City, NJ. |
| 9 | Gottlieb | Abe | 33 | | m | s | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 38 E. 30th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Gottlieb | Dora | 24 | | f | s | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 38 E. 30th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Richards | Rose | 24 | | f | s | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 600 W. 157th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Warehouse | Wilton | 48 | | m | m | 1878 Gallatin, N.Y. | | 467 Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 13 | Warehouse | Gertrude | 47 | | f | m | 1879 | FATHER U.S. CITIZEN. | 467 Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 14 | Schnarr | Louis | 55 | | m | m | 1871 New York, N.Y. | | Bloomfield, N.J. |
| 15 | Eckley | James | 65 | | m | m | 1861 Brandon, N.J. | | 7 Clove Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 16 | Eckley | Grace | 53 | | f | m | 1873 New York, N.Y. | | 7 Clove Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 17 | Eckley | Donald | 18 | | m | s | 1908 New York, N.Y. | | 7 Clove Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 18 | Miller | Nina | 54 | | m | m | 1872 Racine, Wis. | | 527 W. 121st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Miller | Clara | 52 | | f | m | 1874 Racine, Wis. | | 527 W. 121st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Bernsohn | Adolph | 37 | | m | m | 1889 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 968 Bronx Park S. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Bernsohn | Edyth | 25 | | f | m | 1901 New York, N.Y. | | 968 Bronx Park S. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Adler | Abram | 55 | | m | m | 1871 | Naturalized 1901 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 215 W. 78th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Adler | Emily | 45 | | f | m | 1881 New York, N.Y. | | 215 W. 78th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Joseph | Luella | 45 | | f | m | 1881 New York, N.Y. | | 39 W.39th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Joseph | Alma | 20 | | f | s | 1906 Staunton, Va. | | 39 W. 39th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Halter | Abraham | 35 | | m | m | 1891 | Naturalized 1912 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 1105 Jerome Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 27 | Halter | Clara | 25 | | f | m | 1901 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 1105 Jerome Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 28 | Meyers | Rose | 60 | | f | m | 1866 New York, N.Y. | | 4 E. 88th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Wiener | Annie | 62 | | f | m | 1864 Chicago, Ill. | | 147 West 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Lemon | Thomas A. | 29 | | m | m | 1897 Gloucester, Va. | | 366 High St. Newark, N.J. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON. BERMUDA. , JANUARY 1st , *1927* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd , *1927* 133

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Austin | William E. | 30 | | m | s | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 2446 University Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Gitelson | M. Leo | 30 | | m | s | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 523 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Schatzkin | Charles | 39 | | m | m | 1887 New York, N.Y. | | 595 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Schatzkin | Lena | 23 | | f | m | 1903 Minneapolis, Minn. | | 595 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Sussman | Abram L. | 32 | | m | s | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | 27 Elmora Ave. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 6 | Ruder | Clara | 29 | | f | s | 1897 Warwaw, Wis. | | 616 Mc Clellan St. Warsaw, Wis. |
| 7 | Storey | Dorothy | 23 | | f | s | 1903 Asbury Park, N.J. | | 616 Mc Clellan St. Warsaw, Wis. |
| 8 | Holton | Grace | 43 | | f | s | 1883 Springfield, Mass. | | Hotel Mont Cello, Atlantic City, NJ. |
| 9 | Gottlieb | Abe | 33 | | m | s | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 38 E. 30th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Gottlieb | Dora | 24 | | f | s | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 38 E. 30th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Richards | Rose | 24 | | f | s | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 600 W. 157th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Warehouse | Wilton | 48 | | m | m | 1878 Gallatin, N.Y. | | 467 Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 13 | Warehouse | Gertrude | 47 | | f | m | 1879 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 467 Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| 14 | Schnarr | Louis | 55 | | m | m | 1871 New York, N.Y. | | Bloomfield, N.J. |
| 15 | Eckley | James | 65 | | m | m | 1861 Brandon, N.J. | | 7 Clove Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 16 | Eckley | Grace | 53 | | f | m | 1873 New York, N.Y. | | 7 Clove Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 17 | Eckley | Donald | 18 | | m | s | 1908 New York, N.Y. | | 7 Clove Rd. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 18 | Miller | Nina | 54 | | m | m | 1872 Racine, Wis. | | 527 W. 121st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Miller | Clara | 52 | | f | m | 1874 Racine, Wis. | | 527 W. 121st St. New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Bernsohn | Adolph | 37 | | m | m | 1889 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 968 Bronx Park S. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Bernsohn | Edyth | 25 | | f | m | 1901 New York, N.Y. | | 968 Bronx Park S. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Adler | Abram | 55 | | m | m | 1871 | Naturalized 1901 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 215 W. 78th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Adler | Emily | 45 | | f | m | 1881 New York, N.Y. | | 215 W. 78th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Joseph | Luella | 45 | | f | m | 1881 New York, N.Y. | | 39 W.39th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Joseph | Alma | 20 | | f | s | 1906 Staunton, Va. | | 39 W. 39th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Halter | Abraham | 35 | | m | m | 1891 | Naturalized 1912 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 1105 Jerome Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 27 | Halter | Clara | 25 | | f | m | 1901 | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 1105 Jerome Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 28 | Meyers | Rose | 60 | | f | m | 1866 New York, N.Y. | | 4 E. 88th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Wiener | Annie | 62 | | f | m | 1864 Chicago, Ill. | | 147 West 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Lemon | Thomas A. | 29 | | m | m | 1897 Gloucester, Va. | | 366 High St. Newark, N.J. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—665

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , JANUARY 1st , 192[illegible] , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd , 1926

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lemon | Harriett | 24 | | f | m | 1902 Savannah, Ga. | | 366 High St. Newark, N.J. |
| 2 | Von Hasslacher | Harold | 29 | | m | m | 1897 New York, N.Y. | | 115 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Singer | Gertrude G. | 28 | | f | m | 1898 New York, N.Y. | | 2173 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | White | Regina | 26 | | f | s | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 536 W. 112th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Chapin | Jules | 25 | | m | s | 1901 Phila. Pa. | | 201 Atlantic St. Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 6 | Hoffman | Reuben | 25 | | m | s | 1901 Atlantic City, N.J. | | 8 N. Main Ave. Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 7 | Jones | Edith | 24 | | f | s | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 80 E. 54th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Wolkom | Abraham | 32 | | m | m | 1894 | Naturalized 1916 at the Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. | 166 Nefferham Ave. Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 9 | Wolkom | Scherli | 24 | | f | m | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 166 Nefferham Ave. Yonkers, N.Y. |
| ~~10~~ | ~~Mullin~~ | ~~Frank C.~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1905 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~3024 Kingsbridge Ave. New York, N.Y.~~ |
| ~~11~~ | ~~Mullin~~ | ~~Marian~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1886 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~3024 Kingsbridge Ave. New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 12 | Sauer | Arthur | 39 | | m | m | 1887 New York, N.Y. | | 121 Prospect Pl. Orange, N.J. |
| 13 | Sauer | Dorothy | 37 | | f | m | 1889 Kearney, N.J. | | 121 Prospect Pl. Orange, N.J. |
| 14 | Sauer | Dorothy | 4 | | f | s | 1922 Kearney, N.J. | | 121 Prospect Pl. Orange, N.J. |
| 15 | Rosenblum | Samuel | 37 | | m | m | 1889 | Naturalized 1915 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 15 Spencer Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y. |
| 16 | Rosenblum | Rosetta | 32 | | f | m | 1894 New York, N.Y. | | 15 Spencer Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y. |
| 17 | Rosenblum | Murray | 12 | | m | s | 1914 New York, N.Y. | | 15 Spencer Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y. |
| 18 | Rosenblum | Charlotte | 10 | | f | s | 1916 New York, N.Y. | | 15 Spencer Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y. |
| 19 | Conklin | Frank | 70 | | m | w | 1856 Suffren, N.Y. | | 49 Ames Ave. Rutherford, N.J. |
| 20 | Turtle | Leonora | 45 | | f | m | 1881 Rutherford, N.J. | | 49 Ames Ave. Rutherford, N.J. |
| 21 | Turtle | Grace | 21 | | f | s | 1905 Rutherford, N.J. | | 49 Ames Ave. Rutherford, N.J. |
| 22 | Epstein | Anna | 29 | | f | s | 1897 Port Royal, S.C. | | 20 Hicks St. Medford, Mass. |
| 23 | Epstein | Eppie | 25 | | f | s | 1901 Port Royal, S.C. | | 20 Hicks St. Medford, Mass. |
| 24 | Clift | William B. | 40 | | m | m | 1886 Chattanooga, Ten. | | 5 Nassau St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Gottsleben | Louis | 47 | | m | m | 1879 New York, N.Y. | | 603-3rd Ave. Osberg, N.J. |
| 26 | Gottsleben | Elizabeth | 36 | | f | m | 1890 Easton, Pa. | | 603-3rd Ave. Osberg, N.J. |
| 27 | Haynes | Eileen | 23 | | f | s | 1903 Amsterdam, N.Y. | | 2 Taylor St. Oxford, N.Y. |
| 28 | Rabin | Jeannette | 27 | | f | s | 1899 | Father U.S.Citizen. | 1048 Forest Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Mc Elwain | Dora | 28 | | f | s | 1898 Wilmington, Del. | | 1804 Delaware Ave. Wilmington, Del. |
| | Mc Elwain | James | 59 | | m | w | 1867 | Naturalized 1892 at the Dist. Court, Wilmington, Del. | 1804 Delaware Ave. Wilmington, Del. |

Line 10 Frank C. Mullin Struck out did not sail
Line 11 Marian Mullin Struck out see Sheet of Line 1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—665

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , JANUARY 1st, *192*7, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd, *192*7 135

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name | Given Name | AGE<br>Yrs. | Mos | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lawlor | Mulrein | 57 | ✓ | f | m | 1869 | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | | 140 S. Cherry St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 2 | Lawlor | Ellen | 24 | ✓ | f | s | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | | 317 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Lawlor | Denise | 22 | ✓ | f | s | 1904 | Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | | 140 S. Cherry St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. |
| 4 | Burnett | Roma | 42 | ✓ | f | s | 1884 | New Rochelle, N.Y. | | 12 Bancker St. New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 5 | Harris | Dorothy | 34 | ✓ | f | s | 1892 | Jefferson, N.Y. | | 164 Broad St. Redbank, N.J. |
| 6 | Green | Bess | 44 | ✓ | f | s | 1882 | Sparta, N.J. | | Broad St. Shrewsbury, N.J. |
| 7 | Thompson | Henry M. | 46 | ✓ | m | s | 1880 | Chicago, Ill. | | 9 S. Clinton St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Beck | Aaron | 29 | ✓ | m | s | 1897 | New York, N.Y. | | 127 E. 23rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Brody | Albert | 30 | ✓ | m | s | 1896 | New York, N.Y. | | 347-5th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Lawhead | Frank | 42 | ✓ | m | m | 1884 | Auburn, Ind. | | 4236 Sturtevant St. Detroit, Mich. |
| 11 | Lawhead | Fay | 39 | ✓ | f | m | 1887 | Princeton, Ia. | | 4236 Sturtevant St. Detroit, Mich. |
| 12 | Lawhead | Gwendolen | 6 | ✓ | f | s | 1920 | Detroit, Mich. | | 4236 Sturtevant St. Detroit, Mich. |
| 13 | Thompson | Elizabeth | 35 | ✓ | f | s | 1891 | Bay City, Mich. | | 404 Elm St. Frederick, Md. |
| 14 | Hanna | Mary J. | 50 | ✓ | f | m | 1876 | Marlboro, N.Y. | | 10 Roosevelt Pl. Montclair, N. J. |
| 15 | Hanna | Helen | 23 | ✓ | f | s | 1903 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 10 Roosevelt Pl. Montclair, N.J. |
| 16 | Silvan | Marc | 24 | ✓ | m | m | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | | 358 Van Sicklen Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Silvan | Grace | 20 | ✓ | f | m | 1906 | New York, N.Y. | | 358 Van Sicklen Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Thomas | Regina | 31 | ✓ | f | m | 1895 | Brighton, Mass. | | 71 Parkman St. Brookline, Mass. |
| 19 | Jarvis | Ella R. | 43 | ✓ | f | m | 1883 | | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. ✓ | 30 Stanton Rd. Brookline, Mass. |
| 20 | Kempe | James A. | 41 | ✓ | m | m | 1885 | Chicago, Ill. | | 373 William St. E. Orange, N.J. |
| 21 | Koppe | Olga | 36 | ✓ | f | s | 1890 | | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 161 W. 75th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Goldstone | Rose | 36 | ✓ | f | s | 1890 | | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. ✓ | 1391 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Aleinkoff | Sophia | 34 | ✓ | f | s | 1892 | New York, N.Y. | | 301 W. 109th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Grant | Gladys | 26 | ✓ | f | s | 1900 | New York, N.Y. | | 2294 University Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Hershey | Aldus | 30 | ✓ | m | m | 1896 | Lancaster, Pa. | | 75 Lairview Ave. Jersey City. N.J. |
| 26 | Hershey | May | 30 | ✓ | f | m | 1896 | Baltimore, Md. | | 75 Lairview Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 27 | Kean | Morris | 21 | ✓ | m | s | 1905 | E. Liverpool, Ohio. | | 4933 Walnut St. Phila. Pa |
| 28 | Kean | Julius | 17 | ✓ | m | s | 1909 | Phila. Pa. | | 4933 Walnut St. Phila. Pa. |
| 29 | Bittner | Hugo | 42 | ✓ | m | s | 1884 | | Naturalized 1912 at the Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md. | 779 Clinton Ave Newark, N.J. |
| 30 | Eichhorn | Beatrice | 22 | ✓ | f | s | 1904 | Newark, N.J | | 27 Rosedale Ave. Maplewood, N.J. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON. BERMUDA. , JAN. 1st , 192[illegible] , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd , 1927 136

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs | Age: Mos | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Weil, | Edith | 19 | ✓ | f | s | 1907 New York, N.Y. | | 360 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Kafka | Beatrice | 25 | ✓ | f | s | 1901 New York, N.Y. | | 817 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mc Crea | Marion | 50 | | f | s | 1876 Worcester, Pa. | | 35 Clermont Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Mc Crea | Edith | 24 | | f | s | 1902 Norristown, Pa. | | 35 Clemont Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Grater | Eva | 18 | | f | s | 1908 Norristown, Pa. | | 193 Marshall St. Norristown, Pa. |
| 6 | Halstead | J. Morton | 56 | ✓ | m | m | 1870 Brooklyn. N... | | 230 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Halstead | Elsie P. | 54 | ✓ | f | m | 1872 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 230 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Halstead | Morton P. | 15 | ✓ | m | s | 1911 Brooklyn N.Y. | | 230 Clinton St. Brookly n, N.Y. |
| 9 | Hooker | Lona | 44 | ✓ | f | s | 1882 Angelica, N.Y. | | 281 Greenwich Ave. Greenwich, Conn. |
| 10 | Hooker | Arline | 47 | ✓ | f | s | 1879 Angelica, N.Y. | | 281 Greenwich Ave. Greenwich, Conn. |
| 11 | Hooker | Katherine | 41 | ✓ | f | s | 1885 Angelica, N.Y. | | 281 Greenwich Ave. Greenwich, Conn. |
| 12 | Mc Cunn | John H. | 63 | ✓ | m | m | 1863 | Naturalized 1890 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York. N.Y. | 800 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Mc Cunn | Mary G. | 60, | ✓ | f | m | 1866 New York, N.Y. | | 800 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Lightner | G. Cass | 39 | ✓ | m | m | 1887 Detroit, Mich. | | 140 Linwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 15 | Schoenberg | Max | 27 | ✓ | m | m | 1899 Phila. Pa. | | 1548-51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | Schoenberg | Birdie | 21 | ✓ | f | m | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 1548-51st St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Green | Emanuel | 48 | ✓ | m | m | 1878 | Naturalized 1901 at the Circuit Court, Paterson, N J. | 264-18th St. Paterson, N.J. |
| 18 | Green | Frances R. | 44 | ✓ | f | m | 1882 | Husband U.S.Citizen | 264-18th St. Paterson, N.J. |
| 19 | Luden | Milford D. | 24 | ✓ | m | s, | 1902 Reading, Pa | | Bon Air, Reading, Pa. |
| 20 | Bouchard | Joseph W. | 30 | ✓ | m | s | 1896 W. Hartford, Conn. | | School for Deaf, W.Hartford,Conn. |
| 21 | Brown | Charles N. | 20 | ✓ | m | s | 1906 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 371 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. |
| 22 | Oliver | Henry | 21 | ✓ | m | s | 1905 Leetsdale, Pa. | | 371 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. |
| 23 | Spiegelman | Jane | 23 | ✓ | f | s | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 302 Kingston Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Haley | Bertha | 36 | ✓ | f | m | 1890 Eldora, N.J. | | 411 Ridgewood Rd, S. Orange, N.J. |
| 25 | Curtiss | Ruth | 15 | ✓ | f | s | 1911 Melrose, Mass. | | 411 Ridgewood Rd. S. Orange, N.J. |
| 26 | Malkin | George | 25 | ✓ | m | m | 1901 | Father U.S.Citizen.<br>Naturalized 1925 at the Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 284 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Malkin | Sara | 24 | ✓ | f | m | 1902 | | 284 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Fink | Nathaniel | 27 | ✓ | m | m | 1899 New York, N.Y. | | 85 E. Marshall Parkway, N.Bronx, N.Y |
| 29 | Fink | Estelle | 22 | ✓ | f | m | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 85 E. Marshall Parkway, N.Bronx, NY. |
| 30 | Murray | Eleanor J. | 34 | ✓ | f | s | 1892 Jersey City, N.J. | | 2 Boyd Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—803

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "PORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON. BERMUDA. , JANUARY 1st , *192*7 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd , *192*7 137

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schneider | Perry L. | 32 | | m | s | 1894 | New York, N.Y. | | 583 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Burger | I. Victor | 35 | | m | s | 1891 | New York, N.Y. | | 1736 E. 18th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Avis | Harry | 26 | | m | m | 1900 | New York, N.Y. | | 790 Mott Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Avis | Lila | 21 | | f | m | 1905 | New York, N.Y. | | 790 Mott Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | O'Brien | Franklin J. | 36 | | m | s | 1890 | New York, N.Y. | | 145 E. 127th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Kornblum | Helen A. | 26 | | f | m | 1900 | New York, N.Y. | | 303 W. 102nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Reier | Gertrude | 35 | | f | s | 1891 | New York, N.Y. | | 55 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Whitehill | Alfred A. | 31 | | m | s | 1895 | New York, N.Y. | | Hudson View Gdns., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Schadt | Oliver | 67 | | m | w | 1859 | Allentown, Pa. | | 287 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Hyman | Harry | 30 | | m | m | 1896 | New York, N.Y. | | 1820 Loring Pl. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Hyman | Syd | 19 | | f | m | 1907 | New York, N.Y. | | 1820 Loring Pl. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Vallance | Samuel | 35 | | m | m | 1891 | Torrington, Conn. | | 630 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Vallance | Alice | 38 | | f | m | 1888 | Buffalo, N.Y. | | 630 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Kuehner | Charles P. | 52 | | m | m | 1874 | | Naturalized 1898 at the Federal Court, Prov. R.I. | 51 High Service Ave. Prov. R.I. |
| 15 | Kuehner | Ottilie | 48 | | f | m | 1878 | Boston, Mass. | | 51 High Service Ave. Prov. R.I. |
| 16 | Allin | Lina | 25 | | f | s | 1901 | Prov. R.I. | | 144 Wendell St. Prov. R.I. |
| 17 | Mitchell | William | 26 | | m | m | 1900 | Newark, N.J. | | 1681 Sea Air Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Mitchell | Dorothy | 24 | | f | m | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | | 1681 Sea Air Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Kagan | David | 26 | | m | m | 1900 | | Naturalized 1924 at the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 179 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Kagan | Helena | 25 | | f | m | 1901 | | Father U.S.Citizen. | 179 Linden Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Kuyper | Peter | 53 | | m | m | 1873 | | Naturalized 1912 at the City Court, New York, N.Y. | 210 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Kuyper | Wilhelmina | 50 | | f | m | 1876 | | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 210 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Draper | Alfred A. | 27 | | m | m | 1899 | Chicago,,Ill. | | 327 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Draper | Margaret | 22 | | f | m | 1904 | Lebanon, Ohio. | | 327 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Todebush | Hugo H. | 37 | | m | s | 1889 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 422 Hart St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Schulman | Beatrice | 24 | | f | s | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | | 468 Penn. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Pines | Florence | 24 | | f | s | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | | 1415 St.Johns Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Embler | Albert | 57 | | m | m | 1869 | Newburgh, N.Y. | | Walden, N.Y. |
| 29 | Embler | Irene | 23 | | f | s | 1903 | Walden, N.Y. | | Walden, N.Y. |
| 30 | Embler | John | 14 | | m | s | 1912 | Walden, N.Y. | | Walden, N.Y. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON? BERMUDA. , JANUARY 1st , *1927* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd , *1927* 138

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spruill | Mary J. | 40 | ✓ | f | s | 1886 Littleton, N.C. | | Meredith College, Raleigh, N.C. |
| 2 | Smith | Mary S. | 35 | ✓ | f | w | 1891 Orange Co. N.C. | | Meredith College, Raleigh, N.C. |
| 3 | Smith | Mary L. | 58 | ✓ | f | s | 1868 Durham, N.C. | | Meredith College, Raleigh,N.C. |
| 4 | Cooper | Beulah | 51 | ✓ | f | w | 1875 Puffin, N.C. | | Meredith College, Raleigh, N.C. |
| 5 | Cooper | Annie | 25 | ✓ | f | s | 1901 Clemmons, N.C. | | Meredith College, Raleigh,N.C. |
| 6 | Skinner | Mary | 40 | ✓ | f | s | 1886 Demophlis. Ala. | | 512 W. 122nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Gray | Annie | 40 | ✓ | f | s | 1886 Gastoria, NC. | | 510 W. Airline, Gastoria, N.C. |
| 8 | **Torrence** | Marilia | 42 | ✓ | f | s | 1884 Gastoria, N.C. | | 526 W. Airline, Gastoria, N.C. |
| 9 | Cannady | Minnie | 50 | ✓ | f | s | 1876 S. Lowell, N.C. | | 601 Cleveland St. Durham. N.C. |
| 10 | Hutchins | Blanche | 35 | ✓ | f | s | 1891 Chatham Co. N..C. | | 813 Cleveland St. Durham , N.C. |
| 11 | Hutchins | Ella | 55 | ✓ | f | w | 1871 Chatham Co. N.C. | | 813 Cleveland St. Durham, N.C. |
| 12 | Howerton | Ila | 32 | ✓ | f | s | 1894 Durham, N.C. | | 703 Cleveland St. Durham, N.C. |
| 13 | Heflin | Margaret | 30 | ✓ | f | s | 1896 Durham, N.C. | | 703 Cleveland St. Durham, N.C. |
| 14 | Heflin | Lula M. | 26 | ✓ | f | s | 1900 Durham, N.C. | | 703 Cleveland St. Durham, N.C. |
| 15 | Fink | Colin G. | 46 | ✓ | m | m | 1880 Temple. Tex. | | 440 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y. |
| 16 | Fink | Lottie | 45 | ✓ | f | m | 1881 Hoboken, N.J. | | 440 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y. |
| 17 | Fink | Harold K. | 10 | ✓ | m | s | 1916 New York, N.Y. | | 440 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y. |
| 18 | Fink | Frederick W. | 14 | ✓ | m | s | 1912 Newark N.J. | | 440 Riverside Drive, New York,N.Y. |
| 19 | Harris | Albert | 49 | ✓ | m | m | 1877 | Naturalized 1906 at the Eastern Dist. Court, Brooklyn,N.Y. | 428 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Harris | Rose | 45 | ✓ | f | m | 1881 | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 428 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Hopp | Harry | 25 | ✓ | m | s | 1901 New York, N.Y | | 250 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Hopp | George | 18 | ✓ | m | s | 1908 Leonia, N.J. | | 250 W. 103rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Kenney | Richard J. | 43 | ✓ | m | m | 1883 New York, N.Y. | | 1141 E. 5th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 24 | Kenney | Esther | 35 | ✓ | f | m | 1891 New York, N.Y. | | 1141 E. 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | True | Alfred T. | 26 | ✓ | m | s | 1900 Davenport, Ia. | | Davenport, Ia. |
| 26 | Dolan | Park E. | 28 | ✓ | m | s | 1898 Ashland, Wis. | | Ashland, Wis. |
| 27 | Nolte | William J., | 54 | ✓ | m | m | 1872 New York, N.Y. | | 42 Speedwell Ave. Morristown,N. J. |
| 28 | Luithle | Paul | 20 | ✓ | m | s | 1906 New York, N.Y. | | 68 Caryl St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | Ludwig | Lawrence | 17 | ✓ | m | s | 1909 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 360 E.23rd, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Ludwig | Augustus | 46 | ✓ | m | m | 1880 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 360 E. 23rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA. , JANUARY 1st , 1927 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 3rd , 1927 139

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name. | AGE Yrs | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hirsch | Morse | 34 | ✓ | m | s | 1892 | New York, N.Y. | | 106 Central Park W. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Wellman | Rowena | 3[illegible] | ✓ | f | s | 1894 | Clarion, Ia. | | 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mahoney | Kathryn | 28 | ✓ | f | s | 1898 | New York, N.Y. | | 246 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 4 | Mahoney | Elizabeth | 23 | ✓ | f | s | 1903 | New York, N.Y. | | 246 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 5 | Mahoney | Alice | 20, | ✓ | f | s | 1906 | New York, N.Y. | | 246 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 6 | Koenig | Fred | 45 | ✓ | m | m | 1881 | N.Tarrytown, N.Y. | | 22 Harwood Ave. Philips Manor, N.Y. |
| 7 | Mandell | Sidney | 36 | ✓ | m | s | 1890 | | Father U.S.Citizen. | 183 E. 93rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Pinckes | Harry | 26 | ✓ | m | s | 1900 | New York, N.Y. | Naturalized 1914 at the Superior Court, Cook Co. N.Y. | 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Warton | Frank R. | 37 | ✓ | m | m | 1889 | | | 1212-5th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Mills | Violet | 30 | ✓ | f | m | 1896 | | Husband U.S.Citizen. | 15 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Hines | Elizabeth | 27 | ✓ | f | s | 1899 | New York, N.Y. | | 1326 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Henderson | Charles J. | 23 | ✓ | m | s | 1903 | Elks, Nev. | | 840 Powell St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | Jenkins | Anne | 28 | ✓ | f | s | 1898 | New York, N.Y. | Naturalized 1903 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 302W. 86th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Noonan | John J. | 45 | ✓ | m | s | 1881 | | | 445 E. 140th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Beyer | Louis C. | 31 | ✓ | m | s | 1895 | Newark, N.J. | | 51 Academy St. Newark, N.J. |
| 16 | Beyer | Louis J. | 64 | ✓ | m | m | 1862 | Newark, N.J. | | 51 Academy St. Newark, N.J. |
| 17 | Siersdorfer | Michael | 61 | ✓ | m | m | 1865 | Madison, Ind. | | 2040-7th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Lewis | Mildred P. | 28 | ✓ | f | s | 1898 | Harrisburg, Pa. | Naturalized 1924 at the City Hall, New York, N.Y. | 243 S. 38th St. Phila. Pa. |
| 19 | Prestopino | Christopher | 25 | ✓ | m | m | 1901 | | | 1621 Plymouth Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Prestopino | Frances | 25 | ✓ | f | m | 1901 | New York, N.Y. | | 1621 Plymouth Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Mitchell | Thomas C. | 24 | ✓ | m | s | 1902 | New Brunswick, N.J. | | 18 Livingston Ave. New Brunswick, NJ. |
| 22 | Berlin | Elizabeth | 30 | ✓ | f | s | 1896 | Slatington, Pa. | | 306 Church St. Slatington, Pa. |
| 23 | Morgan | Lillian | 22 | ✓ | f | s | 1904 | Slatington, Pa. | 9<br>Naturalized 1921 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 356-1st St. Slatington, Pa. |
| 24 | Arlen | Olga | 41 | ✓ | f | m | 1885 | | | 127 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Fay | Bessie | 34 | ✓ | f | s | 1892 | Wakefield, Mass. | | 69 Cedar St. Wakefield, Mass. |
| 26 | Carney | Louise G. | 28, | ✓ | f | s | 1898 | Charlestown, Mass. | | 72 Washington St. Charlestown, Mass. |
| 27 | Freedman | Evelyn | 22 | ✓ | f | s | 1904 | New York, N.Y. | | 206 E. 17th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Jacoff | Ida | 23 | ✓ | f | s | 1903 | New York, N.Y. | | 610 -2nd Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

28

10.5 a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—60b

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. , JANUARY 1st , 1927 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. January 3rd , 1927

140

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Huthsteiner | Louise | 33 | | f | s | 1893 | New York, N.Y. | | 213 Virginia Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 2 | Batkin | Dora | 37 | | f | m | 1889 | | Naturalized 1923 at the Dist. Court, Bronx, N.Y. | 1360 Boston Rd. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 3 | Borrok | Vera | 54 | | f | m | 1872 | | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 1360 Boston Rd. Bronx, N.Y |
| 4 | Shipway | William R. | 23 | | m | s | 1903 | New York, N.Y. | | 92 Unions Ave, Glenbrook, N.Y. |
| 5 | Hoyt | John T. | 33 | | m | s | 1893 | St.Paul, Minn. | | 4 W. 43rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Robinson | Stanley | 26 | | m | s | 1900 | New York, N.Y. | | 680 West End Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Robinson | Dewey | 28 | | m | s | 1898 | New Haven, Conn. | | 608 S. St.Andrews Ave. Hollywood,Cal |
| 8 | Gair | Harry A. | 33 | | m | m | 1893 | New York, N.Y. | | 984 Bronx Pl. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 9 | Gair | Mollie | 30 | | f | m | 1896 | | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 984 Bronx Pl. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 10 | Davis | Edith F. | 26 | | f | s | 1900 | Phila. Pa. | | 640 W. 170th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Glickman | Philip S. | 44 | | m | m | 1882 | | Naturalized 1903 at the Eastern Dist. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | 1957-83rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Glickman | Dora | 40 | | f | m | 1886 | | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 1957-83rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Lerner | David | 45 | | m | m | 1881 | | Naturalized 1912 at the Hudson Co. Court, Jersey City, N.J. | 21 Gifford Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 14 | Lerner | Rose | 42 | | f | m | 1884 | | HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. | 21 Gifford Ave. Jersey City, N.J. |
| 15 | Larson | Oscar W. | 24 | | m | s | 1902 | Springfield, Mass. | | 103 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| NOT COUNTED 16 | Wright | Harry B. | 34 | | m | s | 1892 | Phillipsburg, Pa. | | 6234 Christian Ave. Phila. Pa. |
| 17 | Frey | Charles | 45 | | m | s | 1881 | Albany, N.Y. | | 59 Lodge St. Albany, N.Y. |
| 18 | O'Connell | John | 40 | | m | m | 1886 | Albany, N.Y. | | 59 Lodge St. Albany, N.Y. |
| 19 | Fleming | Christopher | 33 | | m | m | 1893 | Albany, N.Y. | | 59 Lodge St. Albany, N.Y. |
| 20 | Boyarsky | Israel | 29 | | m | m | 1897 | | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 100 Hope Ave. Passaic, N.J. |
| 21 | Boyarsky | Leonore | 24 | | f | m | 1902 | | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 100 Hope Ave. Passaic, N.J. |
| 22 | Jacobs | Sarah | 52 | | f | m | 1874 | | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 1828 Topping Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Jacobs | Gertrude | 25 | | f | s | 1901 | | FATHER U.S.CITIZEN. | 1828 Topping Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Clark | Ethel | 28 | | f | s | 1898 | Columbus, Ind. | | 52 W. 75th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Dean | Winifred | 33 | | f | s | 1893 | Worcester, Mass. | | 750 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Doyle | George B. | 36 | | m | m | 1890 | Fairport, N.Y. | | 260 Winspear Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 27 | Doyle | Sue | 36 | | f | m | 1890 | Niagara Falls, N.Y. | | 260 Winspear Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 28 | Doyle | Owen | 3 | | m | s | 1923 | Buffalo, N.Y. | | 260 Winspear Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 29 | Gryte | Lewis A. | 32 | | m | m | 1894 | Crystal, N. Dak. | | Queens Village, N.Y. |
| 30 | Manley | Bertrand | 26 | | m | m | 1900 | Lawrence, Mass. | | 37 Howe Ave. Passaic, N.J. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60b

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
1—607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON. BERMUDA., JANUARY 1st, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N.Y. JANUARY 3rd, 1927

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Smith | Charles | 49 | ✓ | m | m | 1877 Barrie, Mass. | | 20 Wicks St. Medford, Mass. |
| 2 | Humbert | William | 45 | ✓ | m | s | 1881 | Naturalized 1915 at the Supreme Court, New York N. Y. | 568-9th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Lloyd | Frank | 58 | ✓ | m | s | 1868 Phila. Pa. | | 210 W. 43rd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Kennedy | Nora | 34 | ✓ | f | s | 1892 | Naturalized 1920 at the Dist. Court, New York, N.Y. | 42 W. 98th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—218

1-7 For Victoria

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAU FOO POW | 34 | CHINESE | | | |
| F. TRAVERS | 41 | U.S.A. | | | |
| J.F. DUNNETT | 24 | BRITISH | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Hanson

*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
## IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

5TH. JANUARY, 1927

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166
Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 6
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3
Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3RD. JANUARY, 1927, consigned to NEW YORK; is now lying at POER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 5TH. JANUARY, 1927. for BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **112**

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 1

19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

143

| (7) …r to be paid …charged at …f arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 156 | / |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 152 | / |
| " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 159 | / |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-8 | 156 | / |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 142 | / |
| " | " | 58 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | / |
| " | " | 51 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 182 | / |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | / |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | / |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | / |
| " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | / |
| " | " | 39 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-9 | 152 | / |
| " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 152 | / |
| " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 156 | / |
| " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | / |
| " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | / |
| " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | / |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | / |
| " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | / |
| " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | / |
| " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 149 | / |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | / |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 149 | / |
| " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | / |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | / |
| " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | / |
| " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | / |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | / |
| " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | / |
| " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | / |

30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

*Vessel* "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at*, NEW YO

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | |
| 1 | FRANCIS | ALEXANDER B. | | |
| 2 | MC KEEKIN | ROBERT | | |
| 3 | DAWSON | HARRY | | |
| 4 | HARRIS | FRANCIS | | |
| 5 | SMITH | GEOFFREY | | |
| 6 | BAKER | GARRETT | | |
| 7 | FRITH | JAMES | | |
| 8 | FINDLAY | ANDREW | | |
| 9 | CHASE | ARTHUR | | |
| 10 | DAVID | SYDNEY | | |
| 11 | RUSBERRY | WARREN | | |
| 12 | CROSSMAN | DANIEL | | |
| 13 | HEYLIGER | WILLIAM | | |
| 14 | LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | | |
| 15 | WORKMAN | SEAFORD | | |
| 16 | MORRIS | CHESTERFIELD | | |
| 17 | GRANT | WILLIAM | | |
| 18 | SCARBOROUGH | ASHTON | | |
| 19 | FRANCIS | THOMAS | | |
| 20 | SOLOMON | LUKE | | |
| 21 | SMITH | HAROLD | | |
| 22 | BROADBELT | JAMES | | |
| 23 | BROADBELT | ALFRED | | |
| 24 | WELLMAN | HORACE | | |
| 25 | HENDERSON | WILLIAM | | |
| 26 | FURBERT | WILLIS | | |
| 27 | GREZETTE | LOUIS | | |
| 28 | TAYLOR | JAMES | | |
| 29 | SOMERSALL | WILLIAM | | |
| 30 | MORRIS | SAMUEL | | |

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.,LTD.,
FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Discharged. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| F.J. HARRIS | 28 | BRITISH | 4-11-26 NEW YORK |
| J. JOHNSTON | 26 | U.S.A. | -DO- -DO- |
| J. POINTER | 35 | BRITISH | -DO- -DO- |
| W. GRANT | 19 | BRITISH | 31-12-26 BERMUDA |
| LEE CHUNG | 48 | CHINESE | 24-11-26 NEW YORK |
| TAI GEE | 42 | CHINESE | 20-11-26 BERMUDA |
| | | THIS LAST MAN WAS ORIGINALLY SIGNED ON ARTICLES IN NEW YORK AND HAD A TRIP OFF IN BERMUDA. | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | THOMPSON | ANDREW | | | NIGHTWATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | SCOTTISH | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 28 | WHITE | JAMES | | | " | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 148 | ✓ |
| 29 | BELL | JOHN | | | PANTRYMAN | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 156 | ✓ |
| 30 | FOX | ALBERT | | | 2ND.PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 148 | ✓ |

24

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.,LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 143

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FRANCIS | ALEXANDER R. | | | MASTER | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 156 | ✓ |
| MC MEEKIN | ROBERT | | | CHIEF OFFCR. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 152 | ✓ |
| DAWSON | HARRY | | | 2ND/OFFCR. | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 159 | ✓ |
| HARRIS | FRANCIS | | | 3RD.OFFCR. | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-8 | 156 | ✓ |
| SMITH | GEOFFREY | | | 4TH.OFFCR. | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 142 | ✓ |
| BANKER | GARRETT | | | SURGEON | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 58 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | ✓ |
| FRITH | JAMES | | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 182 | ✓ |
| FINDLAY | ANDREW | | | ASST.PURSER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | ✓ |
| CHASE | ARTHUR | | | SR.W.T.O. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | ✓ |
| DAVID | SYDNEY | | | JR.W.T.O. | 23-12-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 143 | ✓ |
| RUDEIRY | WARREN | | | CARPENTER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| GROSSMAN | DANIEL | | | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | AFR.BLK. | " | 5-9 | 152 | ✓ |
| HEYLIGER | WILLIAM | | | BOSUN'S MATE | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 152 | ✓ |
| LAWRENCE | SAMUEL | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 156 | ✓ |
| WORKMAN | SEAFORD | | | QUARTEMASTER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 136 | ✓ |
| MORRIS | CHESTERFIELD | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| GRANT | WILLIAM | | | SAILOR ~~-DO-~~ | 31-12-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 136 | ✓ |
| SCARBOROUGH | ASHTON | | | -DO- | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 156 | ✓ |
| FRANCIS | THOMAS | | | SAILOR | 20-12-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | ✓ |
| SOLOMON | LUKE | | | " | 10-12-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | ✓ |
| SMITH | HAROLD | | | " | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 149 | ✓ |
| BROADBELT | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | ✓ |
| BROADBELT | ALFRED | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 149 | ✓ |
| WELLMAN | HORACE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | ✓ |
| HENDERSON | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| FURBERT | WILLIS | | | " | 10-12-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | ✓ |
| GREZETTE | LOUIS | | | " | 19-11-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | ✓ |
| TAYLOR | JAMES | | | QUARTERMASTER | 24-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | ✓ |
| SOMERSALT | WILLIAM | | | SAILOR | 24-12-26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| MORRIS | SAMUEL | | | " | 19-11-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |

30

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
FURNESS WITHY & CO,
Local Agents

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A.R. FRANCIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

A R Francis

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* THIRD *day of* JANUARY *, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

144

| | (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | CUMBS | CLAUDIUS | | | SAILOR | 20-12-26 | BERMUDA | NO | YES | 26 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| | 2 | GEORGE | MYLER | | | " | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | ✓ |
| | 3 | LIGHTBOURNE | HORACE | | | MESSMAN | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | ✓ |
| P.E. | 4 | BRYAN | ADOLPHUS | | | SAILOR | 31-12-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | MC HAFFIE | ALEXANDER | | | CHIEF STEWARD | 4-12-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 163 | ✓ |
| | 12 | EDGAR | JAMES | | | 2ND.STEWARD | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| | 13 | HAYWARD | ALBERT | | | DECK STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 165 | ✓ |
| | 14 | SMITH | ELDRED | | | ASST.-DO- | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 143 | ✓ |
| | 15 | FOX | JOHN | | | S.R. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | ✓ |
| | 16 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | | | SALOON STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 38 | 2 | " | " | 5-10 | 148 | ✓ |
| | 17 | WHATLING | ERNEST | | | ASST.-DO- | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| | 18 | HARDING | LESLIE | | | BARKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 152 | ✓ |
| | 19 | CLARKE | ARTHUR | | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| | 20 | HODGE | RICHARD | | | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCOTTISH | " | 5-7 | 146 | ✓ |
| | 21 | MC GILLIVRAY | GEORGE | | | BARBER | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 152 | ✓ |
| | 22 | RAE | JAMES | | | PRINTER | 24-11-26 | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | ✓ |
| | 23 | OGILVIE | WILLIAM | | | BUGLER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 31 | 2 | " | " | 5-5 | 133 | ✓ |
| | 24 | BAINBRIDGE | ELIZABETH | | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 52 | F | ENGLISH | " | 5-5 | 169 | ✓ |
| | 25 | COLLIS | ETHEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | ✓ |
| | 26 | STANTON | ANNIE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 166 | ✓ |
| | 27 | THOMPSON | ANDREW | | | NIGHTWATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | SCOTTISH | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| | 28 | WHITE | JAMES | | | " | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 148 | ✓ |
| | 29 | BELL | JOHN | | | PANTRYMAN | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 156 | ✓ |
| | 30 | FOX | ALBERT | | | 2ND.PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 148 | ✓ |

24

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.,LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A.R. FRANCIS MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

A R Francis

**Master,** XXXXXXXXXXXXX

*Sworn to before me this* THIRD *day of* JANUARY *, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY, 19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

145

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FORD | ERNEST | | | 3RD.PANTRYMAN | 19-11-26 | BERMUDA | NO | YES | 23 | M | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5-6 | 142 | ✓ |
| 2 | BEESON | WILLIAM | | | CARVER | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 33 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 168 | ✓ |
| 3 | PAGE | PERCY | | | CHIEF BAKER | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 144 | ✓ |
| 4 | SMITH | HARRY | | | EX.CHF.BAKER | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 5 | MATZOLL | HARRY | | | 2ND.BAKER | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 57 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 153 | ✓ |
| 6 | LIGHTBOURNE | LAURIE | | | 3RD.BAKER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | AFR.BLK. | BRITISH | 5-9 | 139 | ✓ |
| 7 | MATTHEWS | JOHN | | | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 8 | ~~[illegible]~~TS(ROBERTS) | THOMAS | | | 2ND COOK | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | ✓ |
| 9 | SIMPSON | ERNEST | | | EX.2ND.COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | ✓ |
| 10 | MATTHEWS | GEORGE | | | EX.EX.2ND.CK. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 11 | PARRY | ROBERT | | | FRY COOK | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 12 | QUIGLEY | JOHN | | | GRILL COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 147 | ✓ |
| 13 | JAMES | ARNOLD | | | VEGT.COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | 2 | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-9 | 149 | ✓ |
| 14 | BROOKES | WILLIAM | | | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-4 | 163 | ✓ |
| 15 | SMITH | KENNETH | | | 2ND.BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | AFR.BLK. | " | 5-8 | 152 | ✓ |
| 16 | DILLON | JAMES | | | 3RD.BUTCHER | 24-12-26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-3 | 129 | ✓ |
| 17 | PEARMAN | HILLGROVE | | | DISHWASHER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 19 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 18 | HENRIES | THEO. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 142 | ✓ |
| FIRST 19 | FORDE<br>~~[illegible]~~ | NORMAN<br>~~JOHN~~ | | | " | 30-12-26<br>~~[illegible]~~ | BERMUDA | " | " | 23<br>~~38~~ | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 20 | THOMAS | FREDERICK | | | " | 20-12-26 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 146 | ✓ |
| 21 | JONES | EVANS | | | ENGINEERS' MESSMAN | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 136 | ✓ |
| 22 | BLADES | ROBERT | | | ASST.-DO- | 20-12-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | ✓ |
| 23 | SMITH | STANLEY | | | SILVERMAN | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 139 | ✓ |
| 24 | SMITH | OSCAR | | | SCULLION | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 25 | BECK | FREELAND | | | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | HENDY | ALLAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | ✓ |
| 27 | PITCAIRN | SYDNEY | | | " | 19-11-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| FIRST 28 | ~~[illegible]~~ BOWEN | DARNLEY | | | DISHWASHER | 30-12-26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | ✓ |
| 29 | TREVAN | ARTHUR | | | SECOND CABIN STEWARD | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 38 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-10 | 148 | ✓ |
| 30 | NOBLE | JOHN | | | ASST.STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | ✓ |

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO,

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A.R. FRANCIS MASTER *, of the* R/M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

A. R. Francis

*Master,* XXXXXXXXXXXXX

*Sworn to before me this* THIRD *day of* JANUARY *, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY, 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

146

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILLIAMS | HARRY | | | ASST.STEWARD | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 41 | M | U.S.A. | U,S,A, | 5-7 | 152 | ✓ |
| 2 | JOHNSTON | JACK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 146 | ✓ |
| 3 | HYDE | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-5 | 142 | ✓ |
| 4 | SAMPSON | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-2 | 129 | ✓ |
| 5 | MORGAN | HENRY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | 2 | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 6 | POINTER | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 7 | DOCKERTY | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | ✓ |
| 8 | HOTHAM | ALFRED | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | ✓ |
| 9 | BRISTOW | ARTHUR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | ✓ |
| 10 | TIMMINS | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 11 | COWAN | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | SCOTTISH | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 12 | KIBBLEWHITE | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 13 | FURNACE | NORMAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | IRELAND | " | 5-4 | 136 | ✓ |
| 14 | FERREIRA | JOSEPH | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 148 | ✓ |
| 15 | SCHOFIELD | GORDON | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5-11 | 138 | ✓ |
| 16 | MARTIN | FRANK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 17 | ALBERSON | EDWARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | ✓ |
| 18 | ROBERTS | ROY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | ✓ |
| 19 | DOLAN | MICHAEL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 20 | HYNES | EDWARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 21 | COLVIN | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | ✓ |
| 22 | JONES | NORMAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 23 | DAVENPORT | ALLAN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | ✓ |
| 24 | WING | FELIX | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 25 | SAYER | JOHN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| 26 | BARNES | DUDLEY | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 137 | ✓ |
| 27 | SMITH | EDWARD | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 138 | ✓ |
| 28 | CLARKSON | THOMAS | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 137 | ✓ |
| 29 | RICHARDSON | FREDERICK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 30 | LITTLE | WILLIAM | | | " | 18-12-26 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 149 | ✓ |

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A.R. FRANCIS MASTER, *of the* R.M.S."PORT VICTORIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

A R Francis

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* THIRD *day of* JANUARY, *19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY, 1926, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

147

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEONG | YUNG | | | NO 1 OILER | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 38 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 2 | LEE | CHUNG | | | OILER | 24-11-26 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | SEI YUIN | KWEE | | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 138 | ✓ |
| 4 | WONG | PIN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | ✓ |
| 5 | WING KWO | WAH | | | " | 18-12-26 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 138 | ✓ |
| 6 | YUEN | MANG | | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 7 | CHEN | YEE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | ✓ |
| 8 | YIP | CHEUNG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 138 | ✓ |
| 9 | DENG | MOK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | ✓ |
| 10 | HO | SUNG | | | " | 24-11-26 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 11 | YUNG | FOW | | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | ✓ |
| 12 | TOO | CHIN | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 13 | LING | FAT | | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | ✓ |
| 14 | CHING | FOO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 152 | ✓ |
| 15 | SIP | WING | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 139 | ✓ |
| 16 | WONG | PIN | | | " | 24-11-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 146 | ✓ |
| 17 | CHANG | LON | | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 18 | SHEN | CHOW | | | " | 4-12-26 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | ✓ |
| 19 | CHONG | HOING | | | " | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 139 | ✓ |
| 20 | LAM | TANG | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | ✓ |
| 21 | MOW AH | MOO | | | " | 4-12-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | ✓ |
| 22 | WONG | YOU | | | WIPER | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | ✓ |
| 23 | TANG | HAI | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 147 | ✓ |
| 24 | WONG | YING | | | " | 4-12-26 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | ✓ |
| 25 | LI | WO | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | ✓ |
| 26 | POU WEA | CHEW | | | " | 18-12-26 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 27 | LEE | TUCK | | | MESSMAN | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | ✓ |
| 28 | TAI | GEE | | | " | 20-11-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | ✓ |
| 29 | AH | YONG | | | CREW COOK | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 132 | ✓ |
| 30 | HUEN | LA IN | | | ASST.CREW COOK | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | ✓ |

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. FRANCIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of JANUARY, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, 3RD. JANUARY, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LEWIS | ARTHUR | | | ASST. STEWARD | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 143 | ✓ |
| 2 | WRIGHT | ALBERT | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | ✓ |
| 3 | WHITE | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 4 | WALLACE | VICTOR | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 129 | ✓ |
| 5 | NASH | CYRIL | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 133 | ✓ |
| 6 | YOUNG | LOUIS | | | " | 17-11-26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | IRISH | " | 5-5 | 140 | ✓ |
| 7 | MURPHY | JAMES | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | N'F'LAND. | " | 5-6 | 142 | ✓ |
| 8 | PARR | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-8 | 148 | ✓ |
| FIRST 9 | HOWARD | HAROLD | | | " | 24-12-26 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | ✓ |
| P.E. 10 | MAC KENZIE | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 142 | ✓ |
| 11 | RICHARDSON | DONALD | | | SCULLION | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | AFR. BLK. | " | 5-10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 12 | WADDELL | BERTRAM | | | OFFCRS. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-2 | 133 | ✓ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | CAIRNS | CHARLES | | | CHIEF ENGNR. | 4-11-26 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 44 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 166 | ✓ |
| 22 | NELSON | WILLIAM | | | 2ND. ENGNR. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 142 | ✓ |
| 23 | GIBBON | DONALD | | | 3RD. ENGNR. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | TRINIDAD | " | 5-8 | 150 | ✓ |
| P.E. 24 | PARKER | JAMES | | | 4TH. ENGNR. | 31-12-26 | BERMUDA | " | " | 24 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-9 | 156 | ✓ |
| 25 | SMITH | CYRIL | | | 5TH. ENGNR. | 4-12-26 | NEW YORK | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 26 | PHILLIPS | GEORGE | | | 6TH. ENGNR. | 4-11-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | SCOTTISH | " | 5-7 | 142 | ✓ |
| 27 | MOORE | THOMAS | | | 7TH. ENGNR. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5-6 | 143 | ✓ |
| 28 | JOHNS | LESLIE | | | 8TH. ENGNR. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | ✓ |
| 29 | MITCHELL | HENRY | | | SANY ENGNR. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | ✓ |
| 30 | PEWTHERER | LEONARD | | | ELEC. ENGNR. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | ✓ |

22

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.LTD.,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A.R. FRANCIS MASTER *of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.*

A R Francis

*Master,* XXXXXXXXXXXXX

*Sworn to before me this* THIRD *day of* JANUARY *, 19*27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.

164 Persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Dec 31-1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

FEE STAMP

No.1188. Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular Passengers

List ..........

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] City. Passengers sailing from Pt Delgrada Azores Dec 20, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Grant | Arthur | 38 | | M | S | Seaman | y | Eng | y | Eng | WB | Eng | | | NY | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Clark | Herbert | 35 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | | | " | |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Pelzer | Juizot | 30 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Ger. | | " | | | " | |
| 4 | EXEMPT | Sjunberg | Charlie | 47 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | | | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consular papers seen placed on Board by Am Consulat
Pt Delgrada Azores Dec 20/2[illegible]

Distressed Seamen

53

Total passengers . . . . ..........
U. S. citizens . . . . . ..........
Aliens . . . . . . . . ..........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..............

BILL NO. ....... BILLED ....... JAN 10 1927

149

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

.............................., *Surgeon of the* .............................., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .............. *that I have had* .............. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .............................., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .............. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..............................

*Sworn to before me this* .............. *day of* .............................., *19*

*at* ..............................

arr 1-3-27

..............................
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | EXEMPT Consular Pass | |
| CABIN | | | | | | 6 | | | | | 4 | 10 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | 6 | | | | | 4 | 10 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 4 | 6 | 10 |

10 Consular Passengers
(4 Aliens)

5 [illegible] City

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ........

Consular Passengers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ston City. Passengers sailing from Pt Delgrada Azores Dec 20, 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Grant | Esther | 38 | | M | S | Seaman | y | Eng | y | Eng | WB | Ny | | | Ny | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Clark | Herbert | 35 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Eng | " | " | | | " | |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Dekens | Jakob | 30 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Ger. | — | " | | | " | |
| 4 | EXEMPT | Sparberg | Charlie | 47 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand | " | | | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consular papers seen placed on Board by Am Consulat
Pt Delgrada Azores Dec 20/26

Distressed Seamen

53

Total passengers . . . . ........
U. S. citizens . . . . . ........
Aliens . . . . . . ........

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

150

*Arriving at Port of* Ny, ~~Dec~~ Jan 3, 19~~26~~27

14-430

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Ny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 08-15 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | ″ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | ″ | Distressed Seamen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | ″ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

---

*I, ........................ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ........................, of the ........................, from ........................, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ............ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ............ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

........................................

........................ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ............ *day of* ........................, *19*

*at* ........................................

........................................

*Immigration Officer.*

16—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

From St Delgada Azores
Left Dec. 20 = 1926 arrived Jan 3rd 1927

| Name | Age | Sex | M or S | If Native Born Where ~~Native Born~~ | If Naturalized When & Where | Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Martin Christianson | 70 | Male | Married | Norway | 1902 New York | New York |
| Hanna " | 55 | Female | " | — | By Marriage | " |
| William Sullivan | 55 | Male | Div | San Francisco | cit. | " |
| ~~C. Thompson Montbay~~ | 48 | " | S. | — | | |
| Edward Rice | 35 | " | M. | Carroll Co. Maryland | " | " |
| John Phillips | 35 | " | S. | Northumberland Virginia | " | " |
| Sam Stuyvant | 38 | " | S. | Georgetown S Carolina | " | " |

lar possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
ates, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
ssion.

*Number* 1

# ITED STATES CITIZENS

THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

Azores Dec 20, 1926 *Arriving at Port of* Ny Jan 3, 1927

151

| STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR TED STATES, GIVE DATE AND (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|
| | Ny 1902 | Ny |
| | Marriage | " |
| isco Cal | | " |
| Maryland | | " |
| land Va | | " |
| on So Car | | " |
| P to | | |

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—966

From St Delgada Azores
Left Dec. 20 = 1926
arrived Jan 3rd 1927

| Name | Age | Sex | M or S | If Native Born Where ~~when Born~~ | If Naturalized When & Where | Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Martin Gustavson~~ | 70 | Male | Married | Norway | 1902 New York | New York |
| Hanna | 57 | Female | " | " | By Marriage | " |
| William Sullivan | 55 | Male | no | San Francisco | cit. | " 151 |
| ~~C Spaughn (Spaulding)~~ | 18 | " | S. | | | |
| Edward Rice | 35 | " | M. | Calvert Co Maryland | " | " |
| John Phillips | 35 | " | S. | Northumberland Virginia | " | " |
| Sam Maybank | 38 | " | S. | Georgetown S Carolina | " | " |

ar possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
ates, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
ssion.

Number 1

## ITED STATES CITIZENS

THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

Azores Dec 20, 1926 Arriving at Port of NY Jan 3, 1927

| STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR TED STATES, GIVE DATE AND (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|
| | NY 1902 | NY |
| | Marriage | " |
| cisco Cal | | " |
| Maryland | | " |
| land Va | | " |
| ton So Car | | " |
| Phi | | |

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

*S. S.* Flow City *Sailing from* Pt Delgrada Azores Dec 20, *192*6 *Arriving at Port of* NY Jan 3, *192*7

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Christiansen | [illegible] | 70 | ✓ | M | M | | NY 1902 | NY |
| 2 | " | Hanna | 55 | | F | " | | Marriage | " |
| 3 | Sullivan | William | 35 | ✓ | M | S | San Francisco Cal | | " |
| 4 | King | Edward | 30 | | M | M | Calvert Maryland | | " |
| 5 | Fallon | John | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Northumberland Va | | " |
| 6 | Maybanks | Sam | 38 | ✓ | M | S | Georgetown So Car | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | All [illegible] 4 Pm | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

6

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Flow City, arriving at Leixoes Portugal, 1926, from the port of Philadelphia U.S.A. 153

FLOW CITY JAN 8 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ~~Walker~~ | ~~John A~~ | ✓ | ~~20~~ | ~~Master~~ | | ~~NY~~ | | | ~~35~~ | | | ~~US~~ | ~~5 11~~ | | |
| 1 | H. O. Nicholas | Carl | ✓ | 20 yrs | 1st mate | Oct 29 1926 | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | yes | 35 | male | white | U.S. | 6 ft | 195 | none |
| 2 | Wallace | Andrew | ✓ | 18 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 3 | McQuillan | Robt. | ✓ | 20 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | " |
| 4 | Shroder | Charles | ✓ | 10 " | Radio | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 132 | " |
| 5 | Jescoitho | Jose | ✓ 118057 | 10 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 6 | E. Correa | Ernest | ✓ 111796 | 8 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | " |
| 7 | Rasia | Joaquin | ✓ 110665 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 8 | Ravara | Manuel | ✓ 95124 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 9 | Duscanio | Pete | ✓ 112288 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spain | Spain | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 10 | Rodriguez | Antonio | ✓ — | 5 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Brazil | Brazil | 5.4 | 130 | " |
| 11 | Hunt | William | ✓ — | 20 | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | white | U.S. | 5'7 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Dickerson | H. Chas | ✓ — | 10 | 1st asst. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 157 | " |
| 13 | Thalas | Costas | ✓ — | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Turkey | " | 5'6" | 170 | " |
| 14 | Orkinos | George | ✓ — | 20 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Greece | " | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 15 | Da Luz | Mario | ✓ — | 7 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5'3" | 125 | " |
| 16 | F. Almeida | Frank | ✓ — | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 145 | " |
| 17 | ~~Costa~~ | ~~John~~ Deserted in Portugal | | 5 | Fireman | Deserted in Portugal | | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 18 | Cunha | Severino | ✓ — | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 19 | Pouito | Manuel | ✓ — | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 227 | " |
| 20 | Xavier | Jose | ✓ — | 10 | wiper | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 170 | " |
| 21 | S. Diaz | Sam | ✓ — | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | " |
| 22 | Davidson | John | ✓ — | 30 | Steward & cook | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Scotland | Scotland | 5'5" | 138 | " |
| 23 | Fernandes | Manuel | ✓ — | 11 | utility man | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 24 | Scadia | Army | ✓ — | 18 | Saloon mess | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 138 | " |
| 25 | 01.95 Dias | Julius | ✓ — | 15 | mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 120 | " |
| 26 | H. Francis | Antonio | ✓ — | 9 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 185 | " |
| 27 | Clayton | Wm. F. | ✓ — | 2 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5'8" | 170 | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with 27 names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 772
at Oporto Portugal
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New Orleans
via Huelva Spain
John J. Coyle
Dec. 4, 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee stamp
$10 fee

Line The Charles Nelson co
Owners " "
Local Agents Montinno Lusitano Americano
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 3 - 27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision* (b), *Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. O. Watson
***Master, First or Second Officer.***

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan, 19 27

***Immigrant Inspector.***

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 125768 BILLED JAN 10 1927

154

5

ards Punched 1/13/27
Removed 1/19/27
Checked

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maurice E. Marlow M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice E. Marlow, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1927

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

AW 1-3-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | | | | | 51 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | | | | | 51 |

Cristobal

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | 49 | 51 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 2 | 49 | 51 |

2 Citizen Consular Passed
1 Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED

5/15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL". Passengers sailing from PORT - AU - PRINCE, HAITI, December 29 1926, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | Altieri | Francois Marie | 65 | | M | M | French Consul<br>Merchant | yes | French | yes | France | French | Island of<br>Corsica | Bastia | #6 | Haiti<br>Cape Haitien | Dec.27, 1896 | HAITI | Cape<br>Haitien |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Luria, | Frank. | 32 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | 6527 | Hamburg Germany | Aug. 2 1926 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W

*List* 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., January 3rd 1927, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | American Consul Haiti<br>Mr W.R.Scott, Cape Haitian | France | Paris | no | self | yes | yes | Jan<br>1925 | NYC | Paris, France | transit | 2 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | gry | blk | |
| 2 | Olafsoon & Lucas<br>Port au Prince Haiti | Central | America | no | self | yes | yes | sept 1926<br>& var | NYC | Pennsylvania Hotel<br>New York N. Y. | transit | 2 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | br | bl | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. H. FOSTER, master, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. CRISTOBAL" *, from* Port au Prince, Haiti*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F H Foster

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*27

*at* NY

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on thi blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. CRISTOBAL Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, December 26., 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 3, ~~1927~~, 1927

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | NAME IN FULL Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pettolitti, | Lauritz | 56 | ✓ | M | S | Copenhagen, Den. Dec 13, 1870 | August 6, 1901 Cook County, Illinois. | 146 South St.L Chicago Ill |
| 2 | Hayl, | Kenneth | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Ada, Ohio, Aug.4 1904. | | 2249 New Haven Ave. Ft Wayne, Ind |
| 3 | Schwoyer, | Miss Victoria | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Kutztown, Pa. Dec.23 1895 | | Government Hotels, Wash. DC |
| 4 | Soism, | Orville, | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Big Indian Jan 4 1887 | | 2178 Lexington Ave NYCity |
| 5 | Slater, | Richard | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Baltimore Md. Mar 10, 1896 | | U.S.Navy Bklyn NY |
| 6 | Wolfe, | William | 32 | ✓ | M | M | New York City, 1894 | | 79 Victorio Rd. Hartford Conn. |
| 7 | Wright | Mrs Anne | 42 | ✓ | F | M | Washington D. C. 1884 | | 3200 Highland Ave. Chev.Park Washington D. C. |
| 8 | Webb | Donald R | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Wilmington Del. 1905 | | 12 S 36th St. Phila. Pa |
| 9 | Webb | Raphael | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Washington, D. C. June 12 1901. | | 225 14 St N.E. Washington, D.C. |
| NOT COUNTED 10 | Kunz, | ( US Sea Post<br>( Frederick Clerk<br>( assigned to ship | 60 | ✓ | M | S | Williamspory Pa. 1866 | | Washington DC |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

9
1 Mail Clerk NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

1927

*S. S.* CRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* Port au Prince, Haiti, Dec. 29, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. January 3, *192*7

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Curry, | Mrs Elizabeth, | 23 | | F | M | Brunswick, Me. June 20 1903 | | 199 Gloucester St Annapolis Md |
| 2 | Curry | Harriet | 1 | 5 | F | S | Annapolis Md. July 27 1925 | | ----"---- |
| 3 | Ahern, | Edward R | 29 | | M | S | New Brunswick N.J. 1897 | | 199 Bay. 35 th St. Bklyn, N. Y. |
| 4 | Dunn, | William | 38 | | M | M | Sulphur Springs Texas 1888 | | National City Bank N. Y. City |
| 5 | Vandercook, | John W. | 24 | | M | M | London, England- 1902 | American Parents | 13 Gramercy Park N.Y.City |
| 6 | Vandercook, | Mrs Margaret M | 27 | | F | M | New York City 1899 | | --"-- |
| 7 | Taynor, | Charles E | 21 | | M | S | North Plainfield N. J. 1905 | | 67 Albert St Rahway NJ |
| 8 | Cato | Lieut Knut B | 33 | | M | S | Sweden, Vastergarland, Oct.13/1893 | District Court, Boston Mass.<br>January 5th, 1920. | 111 Webster St. East Boston Mass |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

158

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone., December 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, NY. January 3rd, 1927, 1927

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allgeier, | Martin | 56 | | M | M | Heidelberg, Germany, Oct 9, 1860m | Superior Court of the City of New York NY October 26, 1892. | S.I. New York<br>269 Morrisson Ave. West Brighton |
| 2 | Allgeier, | Mrs Elizabeth | 50 | | F | M | Liverpool England | By marriage | ----"----- |
| 3 | Adamson, | Judge William C | 72 | | M | M | Bowdon Ga. Aug 13 1854 | | 641 Washington St N.Y.City |
| 4 | Adamson, | Mrs Ellen C | 51 | | F | M | Grantville Ga. Feb 3 1875 | | Hotel Robert Fulton 113t NYCity |
| 5 | Brown | Earl Eugene | 26 | | M | S | Medway, Mass. Dec 17 1900 | | 451 Royal St. Wallaston, Mass |
| 6 | Bischoff, | Mrs Ethel M | 35 | | F | M | Cameron, Wis. Jan.16 1891 | | 1426 Crittenden St. Wash. D. C. |
| 7 | Bischoff | Elizabeth F. | 2 | 6 | F | S | Baltimore Md. June 19 1924 | | ---"--- |
| 8 | Beverley, | Richard | 19 | | M | S | Broad Run. Va. 1907 | | 2718 St Paul St Baltimore Md |
| 9 | Crowe, | Miss Janet | 27 | | F | S | Stroudsburg Pa. 1899 | | 193 E. Brown St Stroudsburg Pa |
| 10 | Dorman, | James H. | 49 | | M | S | Owing Co. Ky. 1877 | | PRR Co 24 State St, N.Y.City |
| 11 | Evans, | Edward S. | 25 | | M | S | Baltimore, Md. Oct 22 1901 | | 2922 Iowa Terrace Baltimore .Md |
| 12 | Fox, | Elias | 24 | | M | S | Baltimore, Md. April 2219 1902 | | 3312 Resovoir St Washington DC |
| 13 | Fielding | Margarita | 27 | | F | M | Costa Rica, Oct.10, 1899<br>Husband American, married Dec.25, 1929. | By marriage | 15 Harford St. Portland Me. |
| 14 | Fielding | George | 6 | | M | S | Ancon, Canal.Zone. Sept.25, 1920. | | ----"------ |
| 15 | Gillette, | James Redmond | 21 | | M | S | Owensboro Ky. Nov. 21 1904 | | 1149 Lawrence St Allentown Pa. |
| 16 | Marcum, | Foster | 26 | | M | S | Detroit Michigan Dec.4 1900 | | Receiving Ship USN N Y City |
| 17 | Hamley, | Wright | 35 | | M | S | Nashville Tenn. July 26 1891 | | 1603 9 Ave.N. Nashville Tenn |
| 18 | Howell, | George E | 23 | | M | S | Albion Idaho April 4 1902 | | Randsburg California |
| 19 | Jones | Mrs Elizabeth | 24 | | F | M | New York City 1902 | | 4378 Carpenter Ave. Bronx. N.Y.Cit |
| 20 | Mc Gregor, | Kenneth Lt. | 29 | | M | M | Washington, D. C. Oct.11 1898. | | 4921 9th St . Washington D.C. |
| 21 | Foster | Miss Lorraine | 27 | | F | S | Cole City Georgia 1899 | | 606 W 116 St N. Y. City |
| 22 | Mc Donald, | Robert M | 46 | | M | M | Cumberland Co. N. C. 1880 | | 2706 32 St Pomp. Florida |
| 23 | Mueller, | Lt. Edward A | 27 | | M | M | Steubenville Ohio. Feb 20 1899 | | Madison, Barracks, New York |
| 24 | Mueller, | Mrs. Jessie | 28 | | F | M | Paxton, Ill. Dec 5 1898 | | |
| 25 | Nugent, | Miss. Cleo. | 21 | | F | S | Beverley Mass. 1905 | | 538 Cabot St. Beverley Mass |
| 26 | O'Connell, | Hon. Jeremiah | 43 | | M | M | Wakefield Mass. 1883. | | (Member of Congress)<br>Washington D. C. |
| 27 | O' Connell, | Mrs Esther G. | 43 | | F | M | Wakefield Mass. Jan.19 1883 | | ------"---- |
| 28 | Payne | Earl F | 25 | | M | M | Mallakoff Texas. Nov.30 1901 | | 140 Adams St. Bridgeport Ct |
| 29 | Payne, | Mrs Earl F. | 24 | | F | M | Bridgeport Conn. July 2 1902 | | ---"---- |
| 30 | Palmer, | Miss Ruth | 59 | | F | S | Plattsburg, N. Y. 1859 | | Plattsburg N. Y. |

300

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—690

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

160

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1927

S. S. " CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, December 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 8, 1926

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |  | AGE. |  | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS BEING SENT TO THE UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. as per certificate on file in Custom House |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Riddick, | John F. | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Baltimore Md. 1903 | Left in Hospital from the S.S.J.A.Moffett Jr. Nov.22 1926. | 1429 Hanover St Baltimore Md |
| 2 | Creson, | John J | 20 | ✓ | M | S | ~~Maine~~ Washington. 1906 N Jo Mo | Left in hospital from the S.S.Hagood Dec. 7, 1926. | Home Blaine Wash. |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Joseph Sca |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 2 Cons Pass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who v

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members s
opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

---

1504

Ships Copy

MR 204—Panama Canal—4-11-26—1,000

159

## THE PANAMA CANAL

CANAL ZONE

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

PORT OF Cristobal, C. Z. Dec. 26, 1926

I, A. S. Flood, the undersigned, Deputy Shipping Commissioner of the Canal Zone at Cristobal, Canal Zone, do hereby certify that I have sent to the port of New York on board the American ship CRISTOBAL, of 9604 tons burden, whereof F. E. Foster is master, the following-named destitute American seamen:

| Names of seamen | Name of vessel on which last served | Port belonging to |
|---|---|---|
| J. F. Reddick | SS J. A. Moffett Jr. | New york |
| J.J.Creson | S.S.Hagood | New York |

and have agreed with the said master that on presentation of this certificate at the Treasury Department, bearing an indorsement of the collector of customs at the port of New York aforesaid, that the seamen herein mentioned have arrived in said vessel within his district, he shall and will be entitled to receive the sum of ~~45.46~~ 90.92 dollars for his passage, being the sum of 45.46 dollars for each seaman. But if the voyage shall continue beyond the period of thirty days from the date of sailing, and it shall be so certified by the collector of customs, the said master shall and will be entitled to receive the sum of — dollars for their passage, being the sum of — dollars for each seaman, in conformity to section 9 of the act of June 26, 1884, and section 18 of the act of June 19, 1886.

AND I FURTHER CERTIFY that the regular charge for a steerage passage on said vessel from this port of No steerage, Canal Zone, to the port of — in the United States is $ —, and that the distance is 2273 miles (statute)

AND I FURTHER CERTIFY that the above named seamen was left at this port for medical treatment. Not required to perform duty.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 26th day of December, 1926

A. S. Flood
Deputy Shipping Commissioner. (*)

CUSTOM HOUSE, COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

, 192

I HEREBY CERTIFY under seal of my office that the seamen, to the number of , named in the within certificate, have arrived within this district in the within-named vessel, of tons burden, as per register on file in this office, and that the voyage from covered a period of days, and that performed no duty on the voyage by reason of inability.

Collector.

(*) *If the vessel is a foreign one its nationality must be stated in this certificate by the Deputy Shipping Commissioner, with the reason for engaging passage thereon instead of on an American vessel.*

*Whenever a seaman is unable to perform duty the Deputy Shipping Commissioner must state on this certificate the nature and cause of his disability and what in his opinion will be a fair and reasonable allowance in addition to the rate fixed by law for the passage of a seaman who can perform duty.*

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

150

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1927

*S. S.* " CRISTOBAL" *Sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, December 26, *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.YL January 3, *1927*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS BEING SENT TO THE UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. as per certificate on file in Custom House | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Riddick, | John F. | 23 | | M | S | Baltimore Md. 1903 | Left in hospital from the S.S.J.A.Moffatt Jr. Nov.22 1926. | 1429 Hanover St Baltimore Md |
| 2 | Croson, | John J | 20 | | M | S | Blaine Washington. 1906 | Left in hospital from the S.S.Hagood Dec. 7, 1926. | Home Blaine Wash. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 2 Cons Pass | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who v

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members s opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

---

904

Ship Copy

MF 204 Panama Canal 4-21-26 1000

159

## THE PANAMA CANAL

CANAL ZONE

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Port of Cristobal, C. Z. Dec. 26, 1926

I, A. S. Flood, the undersigned, Deputy Shipping Commissioner of the Canal Zone at Cristobal, Canal Zone, do hereby certify that I have sent to the port of New York on board the American ship CRISTOBAL, of 9604 tons burden, whereof F. H. Foster is master, the following-named destitute American seamen:

| Names of seamen | Name of vessel on which last served | Port belonging to |
|---|---|---|
| J. F. Reddick | SS J. A. Moffett Jr. | New york |
| J.J.Croson | S.S.Haggod | New York |

and have agreed with the said master that on presentation of this certificate at the Treasury Department, bearing an indorsement of the collector of customs at the port of New York aforesaid, that the seamen herein mentioned have arrived in said vessel within his district, he shall and will be entitled to receive the sum of ~~45.46~~ 70,42 dollars for his passage, being the sum of 45.46 dollars for each seaman. But if the voyage shall continue beyond the period of thirty days from the date of sailing, and it shall be so certified by the collector of customs, the said master shall and will be entitled to receive the sum of — dollars for their passage, being the sum of — dollars for each seaman, in conformity to section 9 of the act of June 26, 1884, and section 18 of the act of June 19, 1886.

And I further certify that the regular charge for a steerage passage on said vessel from this port of No steerage, Canal Zone, to the port of — in the United States is $ —, and that the distance is 2273 miles (statute)

And I further certify that the above named seaman was left at this port for medical treatment. Not required to perform duty.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 26th day of December, 1926

A. S. Flood
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Custom House, Collector's Office,
, 192

I hereby certify under seal of my office that the seamen, to the number of named in the within certificate, have arrived within this district in the within-named vessel, of tons burden, as per register on file in this office, and that the voyage from covered a period of days, and that performed no duty on the voyage by reason of inability.

Collector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28 US Citizens
67 aliens
95 Total

Sheet No. 1

# …OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS … VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

…bruary 5, 1917, to be d… t… …e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

162

…1926, from the port of Cristobal,C.Z. Via Port au Prince Haiti

---

1-3 Cristobal

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
Jan 11 1926, 192

I, master of the Steamship S. S. Cristobal from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port
Total crew this date 98

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 3 1926, 192, consign… Panama R. R. S. S. Line, ; is now lying at Pier 65 1927, an… expected to sail Jan 11 1926, 192, for Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince via United States port of - First port of call in United Stat… this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 151

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 48 | Italy | |
| | | None | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. Swift | 43 | Eng | [illegible] | | |
| A Stubbington | 43 | " | N Coelsen | 33 | Denmark |
| E.L Dunn | 37 | Gt Br | E [illegible] | 42 | Gt Br |
| J Rowling | 30 | " | A [illegible] | 27 | Eng |
| M.Fedee | 34 | " | A [illegible]eol | 41 | Gt Br |
| H Buttsler | 27 | " | A. Perez | 22 | Panama |
| L.Peart | 30 | " | Pedro Cohen [illegible] | [illegible] | Vel. |
| H Thompson | 42 | " | Antonio Pereso | 20 | Panama |
| A Pearson | 31 | " | | | |
| J Mann | 25 | " | | | |
| A Thorpe | 28 | " | | | |
| A Smith | 26 | Panama | | | |
| F Furst | 37 | Germany | | | |
| A Lewis | 52 | Gt Br | | | |
| F.Foreman | 26 | " | | | |
| J.Snape | 54 | " | | | |
| B.Ellis | 32 | " | | | |
| C Evelyn | 24 | " | | | |
| A.Becker | 54 | " | | | |
| C.Davies | 55 | " | | | |
| J Scally | 33 | " | | | |
| H Koehler | 30 | Germany | | | |
| J Rainford | 31 | Panama | | | |
| J Saunders | 45 | Eng | | | |
| H Fernandes | 47 | Spain | | | |
| J.Mc Cullen | 25 | Gt Br | | | |
| C. Liddle | 34 | " | | | |
| J Mc Marraugh | 38 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H W Baster
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

| (7) …to be paid …charged at arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| …l off | yes | 36 | M | American | US | 5-11 | 170 | |
| " | " | 37 | M | Scand | US | 5-11 | 175 | |
| " | " | 37 | M | Russian | US | 5-8 | 165 | |
| " | " | 46 | vM | American | US | 5-6 | 165 | |
| " | " | 30 | M | " | US | 5-6 | 155 | |
| " | " | 24 | M | Finnish | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| " | " | 25 | M | American | US | 5-7 | 145 | |
| " | " | 27 | M | " | US | 5-5 | 140 | |
| " | " | 28 | M | Canada<br>English | US | 5- 10 | 150 | |
| " | " | 46 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | |
| " | " | 41 v | M | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 170 | |
| " | " | 31 | M | Scand | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| " | " | 24 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-6 | 150 | |
| " | " | 31 | M | Russian | US | 5-7 | 160 | |
| " | " | 53 | M | Greek | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| " | " | 24 | M | English | Eng | 5-6 | 150 | |
| " | " | 29 | M | Scand | Iceland | 5-7 | 160 | |
| " | " | 42 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 165 | |
| " | " | 59 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-9 | 150 | |
| " | " | 31 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 160 | |
| " | " | 30 | M | Italian | Italy | 5- 6 | 150 | |
| " | " | 34 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-7 | 155 | |
| " | " | 30 | M | African | Holl. | 5-6 | 150 | |
| " | No | 42 | M | African | Holl. | 5-7 | 160 | |
| " | yes | 42 | M | Greek | Greece | 5-8 | 150 | |
| " | " | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~African~~ | ~~Panama~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~165~~ | |
| " | " | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~P. Rican~~ | ~~US~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| " | " | 31 | M | African | Holland | 5-10 | 160 | |
| " | " | 40 | M | English | US | 5-10 | 165 | |
| " | " | 31 | M | Dutch | US | 5-6 | 155 | |

Dec. 26,1926.

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama R R company
14—1340

Joseph
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28 [illegible]
67 aliens
95 Total

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration … port of the United …

Vessel " CRISTOBAL" voy 175, arriving at New York, N.Y, [illegible] 1926

| | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENG… When |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1926 |
| 1 | Foster | Frank H. | | 15 | Master | Dec.7th |
| 2 | Halvorsen, | Hans | | 15 | 1 Off. | 7 |
| 3 | Preede | Peter | | 16 | 2 " | 7 |
| 4 | Riseley | Clarence | | 27 | Purser | 7 |
| 5 | Rowe, | Howarth | | 30 | 3rd Off. | 7 |
| 6 | Anson, | Martin | | 8 | Frt Clerk | 7 |
| 7 | Marlow | Dr Maurice | | 1 mo | Surgeon | 14 |
| 8 | Anderson, | Dudley J | | 7 | 1st Radio | 7 |
| 9 | Sombler, | Percy A | | 8 | 2nd " | 7 |
| 10 | Longiere | Lugi | | 26 | Carpenter | 7 |
| 11 | Guinta | Rosario | | 41 | Bos'n | 7 |
| 12 | Nielsen, | Neils | | 10 | Qr Master | 7 |
| 13 | Jacobson | Oscar | | 5 | " | 14 |
| 14 | Staaulitis | John | | 11 | " | 7 |
| 15 | Mcnulty, | Harry | | 36 | Watchman | 7 |
| 16 | Kerr | Alexander | | 6 | " | 7 |
| 17 | Sigurlsson, | Ole | | 10 | " | 7 |
| 18 | Kibbet | William | | 20 | " | 7 |
| 19 | Terranova | Michele | | 30 | Seaman | 7 |
| 20 | Gudice | Giovanni | | 11 | " | 7 |
| 21 | Calori | Antonio | | 10 | " | 7 |
| 22 | Ellis | Reginald | | 14 | " | 7 |
| 23 | Pare | Cornelio | | 10 | " | 7 |
| 24 | Godfried, | John | | 20 | " | 7 |
| 25 | Mathinakis | Georges | | 20 | " | 7 |
| 26 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | --0-- | " | |
| 27 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Frank~~ | | --0-- | Ordy Seaman | |
| 28 | Wils | Jacinto | | 11 | Sailors Mess Boy | |
| 29 | Clements, | Benj. E. | | 23 | Chief Eng | |
| 30 | Mower | John | | 11 | 1st Asst | |

This is to certify that No.26 and No.27 on this sheet deserted at

J.Brunell F.Mirandl

Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Line Panama Rail Road Company

Owners Panama R R Company

Local Agents
14—1360

| | | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. Guinta | 42 | Italy | |
| O Jacobson | 25 | Nor | |
| O Sigurlsson | 29 | Iceland | |
| W. Kibbett | 42 | Germany | |
| M.Terannova | 60 | Italy | |
| G.Gudice | 31 | " | |
| A.Calori | 31 | " | |
| J.Mathingakis | 42 | Greece | |
| R. Ellis | 34 | Ster | |
| C.Pare | 39 | Holl | |
| J.Godfried | 47 | Holl | |
| B Aguilar | 22 | Panama | |
| A.Wils | 31 | Holl | |
| AAralucea | 43 | spain | |
| G Dias | 49 | Chile | |
| A Penreiro | 3 9 | spain | |
| A Varela | 33 | spain | |
| J. Fernandes | 37 | spain | |
| A Nevas | 26 | " | |
| Jos Conle | 48 | " | |
| E Martin | 39 | Eng | |
| S.Sodriguesm | 29 | Mexico | |
| W. Bork | 33 | Germany | |
| S. Amich | 23 | Austria | |
| S.Agilda | 51 | spain | |
| J Corsoma | 36 | Portugal | |
| N Pinto | 35 | Peru | |
| A. Salasar | 44 | " | |
| J Macias | 30 | Ecuador | |
| R Calve | 47 | spain | |
| A Rojas | 41 | chile | |
| B Munez | 41 | peru | |
| N. Gallardo | 32 | chile | |

14—1013

Line Panama Mail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Mail Road Co

Local Agents Panama Mail Road Co
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28 US Citizen
67 aliens
95 Total

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

162

Vessel " CRISTOBAL" voy 173, arriving at New York, N.Y, DXXXX January 3, 1926, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. Via Port au Prince Haiti

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1926 | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| | Foster | Frank H. | ✓ | 15 | Master | Dec. 7th | " | paid off | yes | 36 | M | American | US | 5-11 | 170 | |
| | Halvorsen, | Hans | ✓ | 15 | 1 Off. | 7 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scand | US | 5-11 | 175 | |
| | Preede | Peter | ✓ | 16 | 2 " | 7 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Russian | US | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | Riseley | Clarence | ✓ | 27 | Purser | 7 | " | " | " | 46 | vM | American | US | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | Rowe, | Howarth | ✓ | 30 | 3rd Off. | 7 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | US | 5-6 | 155 | |
| | Anson, | Martin | ✓ | 5 | Frt Clerk | 7 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Finnish | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | Marlow | Dr Maurice | ✓ | 1 mp | Surgeon | 14 | " | " | " | 25 | M | American | US | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | Andersen, | Dudley J | ✓ | 7 | 1st Radio | 7 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | US | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | Sembler, | Percy A | ✓ | 8 | 2nd " | 7 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Canada English | US | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | Longiere | Lugi | ✓ | 26 | Carpenter | 7 | " | " | " | 46 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | Quinta | Rosario | ✓ | 21 | Bos'n | 7 | " | " | " | 41 v | M | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 170 | |
| | Nielsen, | Neils | ✓ | 10 | Qr Master | 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scand | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Jabobson | Oscar v | ✓ | 5 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 14 | Stasulitis | John | ✓ | 11 | " | 14 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Russian | US | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 15 | Momduly, | Harry | ✓ | 35 | Watchman | 7 | " | " | " | 53 | M | Greek | US | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 16 | Kerr | Alexander | ✓ | 6 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | Eng | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 17 | Sigurlsson, | Ole | ✓ | 10 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scand | Iceland | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 18 | Kibbet | William | ✓ | 20 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 42 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 19 | Terranova | Michele | ✓ | 30 | Seaman | 7 | " | " | " | 59 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 20 | Gudice | Giovanni | ✓ | 11 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 21 | Calori | Antonia | ✓ | 10 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Ellis | Reginald | ✓ | 14 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 34 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Bare | Cornelio | ✓ | 10 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 30 | M | African | Holl. | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Godfried, | John | ✓ | 20 | " | 7 | " | " | No | 42 | M | African | Holl. | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 25 | Mathiudakis | Georges | ✓ | 20 | " | 7 | " | " | yes | 42 | M | Greek | Greece | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 26 | ~~Brunell~~ | ~~Geronimo~~ | | ~~9~~ | ~~"~~ | 7 | " | " | " | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~African~~ | ~~Panama~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~165~~ | |
| 27 | ~~Mirandi~~ | ~~Frank~~ | | ~~6~~ | ~~Ord. Seaman~~ | 7 | " | " | " | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~US~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~150~~ | |
| 28 | Wils | Jasinto | ✓ | 11 | Sailors Mess Boy | 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | African | Holland | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 29 | Clements, | Benj. R. | ✓ | 23 | Chief Eng | 7 | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | US | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 30 | Mower | John | ✓ | 11 | 1st Asst | 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Dutch | US | 5-6 | 155 | |

This is to certify that No.26 and No.27 on this sheet deserted at Cristobal C. Z. Dec. 26,1926.
J.Brunell F.Mirandi

Riseley
Purser

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama R R company
14—1349

Joseph Scammin
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| R. Quinta | 42 | Italy |
| O Jacobson | 25 | Nor |
| O Sigurlsson | 29 | Iceland |
| W. Kibbett | 42 | Germany |

Sickness.
When and where signed on.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ............................................................, of the ............................................................, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

............................................................
***Master, First or Second Officer.***

*Sworn to before me this* .................... *day of* ............................................, *19*......

............................................................
***Immigrant Inspector.***

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on** blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration **inspector boarding the vessel at the port** of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members **of crews** (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. **When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
163

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CRISTOBAL ", arriving at New York, N. Y., January 3 1926, 19 , from the port of Cristobal, C. Z. via Port au Prince Haiti

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1926 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Wiseman, | William |  | 14 | 2nd Asst. | Dec. 7 | New York | paid off | yes | 34 | M | canada<br>English | US | 5-9 | 170 |  |
| 2 | Ruper | Robert |  | 7 | 3rd " | 7 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | US | 5-6 | 140 |  |
| 3 | Araluoea, | Andre |  | 21 | Refg Engr | 7 | " | " | "2 | 42 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-11 | 170 |  |
| 4 | Dias, | Gregorio |  | 30 | Asst " " | 7 | " | " | " | 49 | M | Span Amer | Chile | 5-6 | 160 |  |
| 5 | Meyers, | John M |  | 20 | Deck Engr | 7 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | US | 5-6 | 145 |  |
| 6 | Renreiro, | Antonio |  | 20 | Oiler | 7 | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-10 | 160 |  |
| 7 | Varela | Andres |  | 13 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 150 |  |
| 8 | Rivas | Andrew |  | 7 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 160 |  |
| 9 | Canle | Jose |  | 25 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 48 | M | Spanish | spain | 5-6 | 155 |  |
| 10 | Martin | Edward |  | 19 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 39 | M | English | US | 5-8 | 150 |  |
| 11 | Holsapfel | Frederick |  | 2 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 20 | M | American | US | 5-9 | 155 |  |
| 12 | Burns, | Edward |  | 20 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | US | 5-10 | 165 |  |
| 13 | Williams | John |  | 4 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | US | 5-9 | 150 |  |
| 14 | Rodriguez, | Sanhana |  | 10 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5-9 | 160 |  |
| 15 | Fernandes, Juan M. |  |  | 8 | " | 7 | " | " | No | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 145 |  |
| 16 | Coresma, | Jose |  | 16 | Watertender | 7 | " | " | yes | 35 | M | Portuguese | Port. | 5-8 | 160 |  |
| 17 | Pinto | Narciso |  | 16 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Span Amer | Peru | 5-7 | 155 |  |
| 18 | Agilda | Jose |  | 28 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 51 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 180 |  |
| 19 | Salazar | Alexander |  | 24 | Fireman | 7 | " | " | " | 44 | M | Span Amer | Peru | 5-7 | 150 |  |
| 20 | Masias | Juan |  | 9 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 29 | M | SpanAmer | Ecuador | 5-6 | 145 |  |
| 21 | Calvo, | Roberto |  | 26 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 160 |  |
| 22 | Fritt | Enrique |  | 7 | Wiper | 7 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Span Amer | Ecuador | 5-6 | 145 |  |
| 23 | Gallardo, | Nicholas |  | 7 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Span Amer | Chile | 5-7 | 150 |  |
| 24 | Rojas | Arturo |  | 10 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Span Amer | Chile | 5-6 | 150 |  |
| 25V | Amich | Sam |  | 5 | Storekeeper | 7 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Austrian | Austria | 5-10 | 175 |  |
| 26 | Swift | Dean |  | 23 | Chief Steward | 7 | " | " | " | 43 | M | English 1 ra | Eng | 5-7 | 155 |  |
| 27 | Stubbington | Arthur |  | 20 | 2nd " | 7 | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | Eng | 5-8 | 165 |  |
| 28 | Morrissey | Mrs Bertha |  | 6 | Stewardess | 7 | " | " | " | 49 | M | English | US | 5-6 | 140 |  |
| 29 | Dunn | Benham L. |  | 13 | Chief Cook | 7 | " | " | " | 37 | M | African | Gt Br | 5.11 | 200 |  |
| 30 | Thompson, | Robert |  | 10 | 2nd " | 7 | " | " | " | 29 | M | African | US<br>American | 5-10 | 200 |  |

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co
14—1360

Joseph
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ........................................................................, of the ........................................................................, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

........................................................................
***Master, First or Second Officer.***

*Sworn to before me this ........................ day of ........................................, 19.......*

........................................................................
***Immigrant Inspector.***

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

164

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cristobal Voy 173, arriving at New York, NY, XXX January 3.1926, 19 , from the port of Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince Haiti

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 1926 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Rowling | James | | 9 | 3rd Cook | Dec.7 | New York | paid | yes | 39 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | 2 | Williams, | Kenneth | | 5 | 4th " | 7 | " | " | " | 24 | M | African | Gt Br | 5/11 | 155 | |
| First | 3 | Mama | Julius | | 5 | Scullryman | 9 | " | " | " | 24 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 4 | Fedee | Morris | | 12 | Baker | 7 | " | " | " | 34 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 5 | Buttler | Reginald | | 9 | 2nd " | 7 | " | " | " | 27 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 6 | Peart | Leonard | | 10 | Butcher | 7 | " | " | " | 30 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-10 | 155 | |
| | 7 | Thompson | Robert | | 20 | Pantryman | 7 | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | England | 5-10 | 155 | |
| first | 8 | Pearson, | Albert | | 10 | 2nd " | 13 | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | England | 5-6 | 145 | |
| first | 9 | Leonard | Eddie | | 4 | 3rd " | 13 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Virg Isle<br>African | US | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 10 | ~~Alexander~~ | ~~Milton~~ | | 5 | ~~Messman~~ | ~~10~~ | " | | " | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Spaniard~~ | ~~Panama~~ | ~~56~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| | 11 | Thorpe | Anthony | | 8 | Messman | 7 | " | " | " | 28 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | 12 | Smith | Albert | | 7 | 2nd " | 7 | " | " | " | 27 | M | African | Panama | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 13 | Furst | Fred | | 12 | Porter | 7 | " | " | " | 37 | M | German | Germany | 5-8 | 170 | |
| | 14 | Lewis | Arnold | | 26 | Waiter | 7 | " | " | " | 51 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 15 | Foreman | Fritz | | 7 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 26 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | 16 | Smape | Joshua | | 7 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 34 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 17 | Ellis, | Benjamin | | 12 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 32 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 155 | |
| | 18 | Becker | Adolph | | 25 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 53 | M | German | Gt Br | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | 19 | Davies | Charles | | 25 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 55 | M | Irish | Gt Br | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 20 | Crilly | James | | 48 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 69 | M | Irish | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 21 | Scally | George | | 12 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scotch | Gt Br | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 22 | Koehler, | Hugo | | 10 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | German | Germ | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 23 | Saunders | Joseph | | 20 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 45m | M | English | Eng | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | 24 | Wyon, | Reginal | | 4 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | Eng | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 25 | Fernandez | Ramon | | 25 | " | 7 | "n | " | " | 46 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | |
| ~~first~~ | 26 | Liddel | Charles | | 12 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scotch | Gt Br | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 27 | Robinson, | Charles | | 20 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 41 | M | England | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | 28 | Vinkenoog | Barend | | 8 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Dutch | Holl | 5-7 | 140 | |
| first | 29 | Campbell | Geo H | | 25 | " | 13 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Scotch | Gt Br | 5-6 | 150 | |
| first | 30 | Graham | James | | 24 | " | 13 | " | " | " | 54 | M | Irish | US | 5-6 | 150 | |

This is to certify that No. 10 on this sheet M. Alexander, messman, deserted at Cristobal, C.Z. Dec.26,1925.

Purser

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail R
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ........................................ ........................................, of the ........................................, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

........................................

***Master, First or Second Officer.***

*Sworn to before me this* .................... *day of* ........................................, *19*..........

........................................

***Immigrant Inspector.***

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

165

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York, January 5 1926, 19 , from the port of Cristobal C. Z. Via Port au Prince, Haiti

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 1926 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | Evelyn | Charles | | 5 | Waiter | Dec 7 | New York | paid off | yes | 24 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 2 | Mc Cullem | John | | 6 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | Gt Br | 5-6 | 150 | |
| first | 3 | Morey | Clifford | | 3 | " | 14 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Canada<br>English | Gt Br | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 4 | Reinford | James | | 10 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 31 | M | African | Panama | 5-9 | 150 | |
| first | 5 | Green | Paul | | 3 | " | 14 | " | " | " | 21 | M | American | US | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Steel | Robert | | 20 | App wtr | 7 | " | " | " | 41 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 7 | ~~Ronan~~ | ~~Estaban~~ | | ~~3~~ | " | 7 | " | " | " | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~African~~ | ~~Panama~~ | ~~5-4~~ | 140 | |
| | 8 | Vermey | Louie | | 2 | " | 7 | " | " | " | 19 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 | 140 | |
| first | 9 | Perez | Alberto | | 3 | " | 13 | " | " | " | 22 | M | African | Panama | 5-6 | 135 | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

This is to certify the No. 7 on this sheet, Estaban Ronan, deserted ship at Cristobal, CZ Dec. 26 1926

Purser

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date Dec 26 - 26
SEEN
Geo. W. Dowton
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 95

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Hugh Seaman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* F. A. FOSTER, Master, *of the* S. S. "Cristobal", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F. A. Foster

*Master,*

*Sworn to before me this* 3rd *day of* January, *19*~~26~~ 27

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1340

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tormod Sylte | 28 | Norwegian | | | |

RECEIVED JAN 20 1927 NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Halvorsen
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

---

1-3 Topdalsfjord

Form

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 19th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. TOPDALSFJORD from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40
Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged One
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port One
Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1927, consigned to Norwegian America Line Agency; is now lying at 3pth St. B.lyn, and is expected to sail January 19th, 192 , for Norwegian Ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 166

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1618

---

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

Sheet No. 1

the port of Oslo, Norway

Bergen 1/16/26

167

| Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Norwegian American

Form. E. A. L. I. 191
E. M. 3000

Local Agents Norwegian American

THE NO

Vessel Topdalsfjord arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Halvorsen | Halvor | Master | 9. |
| 2 | Bøhmer | Christian | 1st Officer | 9. |
| 3 | Halvorsen | Olaf | 2nd " and Wireless Opp. | |
| 4 | Pettersen | Karl | 3rd Officer | |
| 5 | Johansen | Adolf | Carpenter | 9.8 |
| 6 | Aune | Egil | Boatswain | 9.2 |
| 7 | Rebnor | Konrad | A.B. | " |
| 8 | Halvorsen | Haakon | " | " |
| 9 | Garshol | Andreas | " | " |
| 10 | Halvorsen | Olaf | O.S. | " |
| 11 | Hansen | Hans | " | " |
| 12 | Bjerke | Truls | " | " |
| 13 | Andreassen Holen | Jørulf | " | " |
| 14 | Ask | Finn | " | 11.25 |
| 15 | Pedersen | Harry | " | " |
| 16 | Refne | Hakon | 1st Engineer | 9.7.26 |
| 17 | Fjeldstad | Oskar | 2nd " | 11.20.2 |
| 18 | Hansen | Karl | 3rd " | 9.2.26 |
| 19 | Nilsen | Johan | Asst. " | " |
| 20 | Olsen | Reidar | Donkeymann | " |
| 21 | Svendsen | Reidar | Fireman | " |
| 22 | Johansen | Finn | " | " |
| 23 | Andersen | Erling | " | " |
| 24 | Aspelund | Kaare | Asst. Fireman | 11.24.26 |
| 25 | Kristiansen | Nils | " | " |
| 26 | Hansen Sørlie | Johan | " | " |
| 27 | ~~Enger~~ | ~~Gunnar~~ | ~~Greaser~~ | ~~9.2.26~~ |
| 28 | Johannesen | Anton | Steward | " |
| 29 | Lie | Ingvald | Cook | " |
| 30 | Hals | Einar | Cooks mate | " |

Local Agents Norwegian American

E. M. 2000

...val at a

171

(15)

...cal marks, ...arities, or disease

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Karl Pettersen~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~Norwegian~~ | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Karl Pettersen | 24 | Norwegian | 9.2.26 Bergen |
| | | Went to Norway on the s.s."Bergensfjord" | |

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners Norwegian American

Form. N. A. L. I. 181 Local Agents

E. M. 2000

(6) and

# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Vessel Topdalsfjord arriving at ~~sailing from~~ New York Jan. 3rd 192 from to the port of Oslo, Norway Bergen 12/16/26 167

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Phycical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Halvorsen | Halvor | ✓Master | 9.6.26 | Skien | No | Yes | 46 | Male | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Bøhmer | Christian | ✓1st Officer | 9.2.26 | Bergen | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Halvorsen | Olaf | ✓2nd " and Wireless Opp. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Pettersen | Karl | ✓3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Johansen | Adolf | ✓Carpenter | 9.8.26 | Oslo | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Aune | Egil | ✓Boatswain | 9.2.26 | Bergen | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Rebnor | Konrad | ✓A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Halvorsen | Haakon | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Garshol | Andreas | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Halvorsen | Olaf | ✓O.S. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Hansen | Hans | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Bjerke | Truls | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Andreassen Holen | Jørulf | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Ask | Finn | ✓" | 11.25.26 | Oslo | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Pedersen | Harry | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Refne | Hakon | 1st Engineer | 9.7.26 | Skien | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Fjeldstad | Oskar | ✓2nd " | 11.20.26 | Oslo | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Hansen | Karl | ✓3rd " | 9.2.26 | Bergen | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Nilsen | Johan | ✓Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Olsen | Reidar | ✓Donkeymann | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Svendsen | Reidar | ✓Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Johansen | Finn | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Andersen | Erling | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Aspelund | Kaare | ✓Asst.Fireman | 11.24.26 | Oslo | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Kristiansen | Nils | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Hansen Sørlie | Johan | ✓" | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | ~~Enger~~ | ~~Gunnar~~ | ~~Greaser~~ | ~~9.2.26~~ | ~~Bergen~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | |
| 28 | Johannesen | Anton | ✓Steward | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Lie | Ingvald | ✓Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Hals | Einar | ✓Cooks mate | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Karl Pettersen | 24 | Norwegian | 9.2.26 Bergen |

Went to Norway on the s.s."Bergensfjord"

OWStevens Insp.

Owners

Local Agents Norwegian American

Form B. A. L. I. 191
E. M. 3000

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ............................................ of the ............................................, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.*

............................................
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this ................ day of ................ 192*

............................................
*Immigrant Inspector*

# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

Sheet No.

## LIST OF CREW

Vessel " TOPDALSFJORD" arriving at ~~sailing from~~ Oslo Ny 12-12 1/3/27 . 1926 from to the port of NEW YORK Bergen 12/6/26 168

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Phycical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | Tronsen | Hugo | ✓ Fireman | 11/12 | Oslo | No | Yes | 27 | male | Scan. | Norweg. | | | |
| First | 2 | Berekvam | Otto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| First | 3 | Johannessen | Ingvald | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| First | 4 | Olsen | Olav | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 5 | Bye | Haldor | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| First | 6 | Hansen | Arvid Martin | ✓ Messboy | 10/12 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 7 | ~~Olsen~~ | ~~Kaare~~ | ~~Messboy~~ | ~~9.2.26~~ | ~~Bergen~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | | |
| | 8 | Helgesen | Thoralv | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 9 | Nilsen | Torleif | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 10 | Olsen | Johannes | ✓ " | 11.25.26 | Oslo | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at OSLO, NORWAY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Any route
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 11 1926
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport and continues to be valid for that period.)~~

O W Heuer
Insp.

Line
Owners Norwegian American
Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 101
E. M. 2000

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ................................................ of the ................................................, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.*

*Sworn to before me this .................... day of .................... 192*

................................................
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

................................................
*Immigrant Inspector*

# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel Topdalsfjord arriving at ~~sailing from~~ NY 1/3 1927 from ~~to~~ the port of Bergen 12/16/26 169

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Phycical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Enger | Gunnar | ✓ Fireman | 9.2.26 | Bergen | No | Yes | 18 | Male | Scand. | Norwegian | | | |
| 2 | Olsen | Kaare | ✓ Greaser | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.

at Bergen Norway
(City) (Country)

SEEN 2 (two) men

for the journey to the United States

Direct

DEC 16 1926

Supplemental visa

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norwegian American

Form N. A. L. I. 191
B. M. 2000

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Halvorsen Master of the S/S Topdalsfjord, do declare that the foregoing 3 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan 1927

O.W. Hener
Immigrant Inspector

Halvor Halvorsen
Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer.~~

3

1-3 Pluto

1927

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY

Owners A/S A. O. "Pacto", Haugesund.

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

---

1-3 Pluto

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 8th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Pluto"
from port of Walton N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3rd, 1927, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at Pier 27 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Jan 8th, 1927, for S. Domingo via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JAN 11 1927

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

---

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927 from the port of Walton N. S.

171

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 33 | M | Scand | Norw. | 5'10" | 173 | |
| " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | |
| " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | |
| " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 168 | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 175 | |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 155 | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 155 | |
| " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 158 | |
| " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 168 | |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |

CUSTOMS · EXCISE · CANADA
DEC 30 1926
WALTON, N. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Nor s/s Vessel Pluto arriving at H

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea |
|---|---|---|---|
| Möllerhaug | Otto | , | 17 |
| Halvorsen | Victor | , | 11 |
| Walvatne | Ingolf | , | 11 |
| Simonsen | Severin | , | 18 |
| Hansen | Leo | , | 15 |
| Stokkenosvik | Lars | , | 5 |
| Aasland | Sigvald | , | 16 |
| Eriksen | Monrad | , | 4 |
| Ove | Mathias | , | 4 |
| Halvorsen | Magnus | , | 3 |
| Olsen | Leif | , | 2 |
| Hallestad | Halvdor | , | 5 |
| Hansen | Bernt | , | 2 |
| Jørssang | Bjarne | , | 1½ |
| Eik | Svein | , | 7 |
| Olsen | Johan | , | 5 |
| Liljedal | Johan | , | 7 |
| Eggum | Olaf | , | 13 |
| Johannessen | Johan | , | 2 |

Owners Atlantic Gypsum Products Co. B/s A. S. Tractor; Haugesund.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Olaf Eggum | 30 | Norw. | 12.22.26. New York |

14--1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eivind Hansen | 25 | Norw. | | | |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14--1613

O. Möllerhaug
Master.

[OVER.]

| Name. | Age. |
|---|---|
| Jack C. Risley | 26 |
| John J. Kelly | 26 |
| Allen Walker | 26 |
| Erwin Wolgast | 41 |
| Stephen Fitzgerald | 22 |
| Otto Mikkelsen | 32 |

I acknowledge this reference to
of $10 for each change in crew not re
accurate report, and that, should any
I will report such changes to the imm

EXTRACT F

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel i
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating t
respectively shipped or engaged, and specify
of such information as the Secretary of Labor
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r
such alien has illegally landed from the vess
apprehension; and before the departure of a
to such immigration officer a further list cont
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the
charged and of those, if any, who have dese
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens a
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re
which the port of arrival is located the sum o
made as above required; and no such vessel s
payment of such fine, and, in the event such
*Provided*, That clearance may be granted prio

Owners
Local Agents Cuba Distilling

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor s/s Vessel Pluto City Island, arriving at New York, January 3rd 1927 from the port of Walton N. S.

171

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Möllerhaug | Otto | | | Master | 3.18.26 | N. Orleans | No | Yes | 33 | M | Scand | Norw. | 5'10" | 173 | |
| Halvorsen | Victor | | 17 | 1. Mate | 9.11.26 | N.Y. | – | – | 32 | – | – | – | 5'10" | 170 | |
| Walvatne | Ingolf | | 11 | 2. – – | 9.18.26 | Walton | – | – | 27 | – | – | – | 5'8" | 175 | |
| Simonsen | Severin | | 18 | 1. Eng. | 5.25.26 | N.Y. | – | – | 35 | – | – | – | 5'9" | 185 | |
| Hansen | Leo | | 15 | 2. – – | 10.11.26 | – – | – | – | 38 | – | – | – | 5'9" | 160 | |
| Skotheimsvik | Lars | | 5 | Donkeym. | 5.9.25 | Hg. Sund | – | – | 29 | – | – | – | 5'7" | 165 | |
| Aadland | Sigvald | | 16 | Steward | 11.12.25 | – – | – | – | 32 | – | – | – | 5'9" | 165 | |
| Erixsen | Monrad | | 4 | Cook | 4.7.26 | – – | – | – | 21 | – | – | – | 5'11" | 175 | |
| Ove | Mathias | | 4 | Sailor | 11.1.26 | N.Y. | Yes | – | 22 | – | – | – | 5'8" | 165 | |
| Halvorsen | Magnus | | 3 | – – | 11.1.26 | – – | – | – | 27 | – | – | – | 5'7" | 160 | |
| Olsen | Leif | | 2 | – – | 12.1.26 | – – | – | – | 19 | – | – | – | 5'8" | 160 | |
| Hallestad | Haldor | | 5 | – – | 12.23.26 | – – | – | – | 23 | – | – | – | 5'10 | 155 | |
| Hansen | Bernt | | 2 | – – | 12.23.26 | – – | – | – | 21 | – | – | – | 5'10" | 155 | |
| Jøssang | Bjarne | | 1½ | – – | 12.23.26 | – – | – | – | 18 | – | – | – | 5'6" | 158 | |
| Eik | Svein | | 7 | Fireman | 9.22.26 | – – | – | – | 25 | – | – | – | 5'7" | 168 | |
| Olsen | Johan | | 5 | – – | 10.20.26 | – – | – | – | 23 | – | – | – | 5'10" | 165 | |
| Liljedal | Johan | | 7 | – – | 12.23.26 | – – | – | – | 36 | – | – | – | 5'8" | 160 | |
| Eggum | Olaf | | 13 | Trimmer | 12.23.26. | – – | – | – | 30 | – | – | – | 5'5" | 135 | |
| Johannesen | Johan | | 2 | – – | 9.22.26. | – – | – | – | 18 | – | – | – | 5'8" | 160 | |

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
DEC 30 1926
WALTON, N. S.

DISCHARGED SEA

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Einis Hansen | 25 | Norw | |

Atlantic Gypsum Products Co.
Owners D/s A. S. Facto, Haugesund.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CUBA DISTILLING CO

Form 689 STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* O. Möltenhaug, Master*, of the* Nor. S.S. Pluto*, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Möltenhaug

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 3d *day of* June*, 19*27

T. E. Lawrence

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian. (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jack C Risley | 26 | U. S. A. | | | |
| John J Kelly | 26 | " " " | | | |
| Allen Walker | 26 | " " " | | | |
| Erwin Wolgast | 41 | " " " | | | |
| Stephen Bogdany | 22 | " " " | | | |
| Otto Mihlfelsen | 32 | Russia | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. H. Power
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

---

Form 606

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 4, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. J. Wilson from port of ______, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6
Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3-1927, 1927, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Staten Is. Anchorage and is expected to sail Jan 5, 1926, for Tampico Mex. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

172

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JAN 8 1927

14—1618

---

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

…es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of 173

…, from the port of Tampico 12/16/26

| (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | male | American | American | 6.01 | 170 | |
| 52 | " | " | " | 6.01 | 175 | |
| 29 | " | Holland | Nat. American | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 22 | " | American | American | 5.09 | 165 | |
| 30 | " | Russia | Russia 1st papers | 5.09 | 170 | |
| 29 | " | Germany | Germany " | 5.05 | 160 | |
| 22 | " | " | " | 6.00 | 160 | |
| 20 | " | " | " | 5.06 | 140 | |
| 42 | " | " | " | 5.03 | 140 | |
| 21 | " | American | American | 5.05 | 150 | |
| 21 | " | Germany | Germany | 6.00 | 155 | |
| 27 | | Germany | Germmny | 5.07 | 145 | |
| 39 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.06 | 160 | |
| 30 | " | Norway | Norway 1st papers | 5.06 | 165 | |
| 42 | " | American | American | 5.08 | 135 | |
| 42 | " | American | American | 5.06 | 180 | |
| 35 | " | Russia | Nat. U.S.A. | 5.06 | 150 | |
| 86 | " | American | American | 5.09 | 150 | |
| 32 | " | Sweden | Sweden 1st papers | 5.11 | 185 | |
| 33 | " | American | American | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 21 | " | American | American | 6.00 | 155 | |
| 19 | " | Denmark | Denmark | 5.06 | 180 | |
| 48 | " | Germany | Germany 1st papers | 5.06 | 155 | |
| 21 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.07 | 155 | |
| 24 | " | Switzerland | Switzerland 1st papers | 6.01 | 160 | |
| 18 | " | Ireland | Ireland | 5.08 | 140 | |
| 21 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.06 | 165 | |
| 26 | " | Austria | Austria | 5.06 | 135 | |
| 30 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.02 | 145 | |
| 52 | " | Spain | Nat U.S.A. | 5.09 | 150 | |
| 42 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.07 | 140 | |
| 24 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.06 | 155 | |
| 18 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.08 | 140 | |
| 22 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.08 | 150 | |
| 23 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.08 | 165 | |
| 38 | " | American | American | 5.08 | 160. | |

Owners
Local Agents Cuba Distilling

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/7

Owners Lucienne Nav. Co. Ltd
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young.
14—1610

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration ... the Unite

el NELSON ......, arriving at ...... N.Y.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oates | David | 1st Officer | 12/21/26 | N.Orleans |
| 2 | Busselle | John | 2nd " | " " | " " |
| 3 | Hartswicker | Orend | 3thd " | " " | " " |
| 4 | Mc Connel | William | Radio | " " | " " |
| 5 | Julius | Lynch | Bstwain | " " | " " |
| 6 | Dehling | Kurt | Qtmaster | " " | " " |
| 7 | Gerny | Edward | " | " " | " " |
| 8 | Melline | Fraus | " | " " | " " |
| 9 | Bentzien | Karl | Sailor | " " | " " |
| 10 | Bentsen | Olaf | " | " " | " " |
| 11 | Lippice | Hans | " | " " | " " |
| 12 | Liechfeldt | Wilhelm | " | " " | " " |
| 13 | Lunetz | Erick | " | " " | " " |
| 14 | Larsen | Arut | " | " " | " " |
| 15 | Griefzu | Fred | Chief Engineer" | " " | " " |
| 16 | Mc.Heron | Charles | First " | " " | " " |
| 17 | Braun | Carl | Second " | " " | " " |
| 18 | Breckenridge | Frank | Third " | " " | " " |
| 19 | Backstrem | John | Pumpman | " " | " " |
| 20 | Chapman | Thomas | Oiler | " " | " " |
| 21 | Marrin | John | " | " " | " " |
| 22 | Paulsen | William | " | " " | " " |
| 23 | Vens b | Herman | Fireman | " " | " " |
| 24 | Paulus | Erwin | " | " " | " " |
| 25 | Keel | Anton | " | " " | " " |
| 26 | Kidde | James | Wiper | " " | " " |
| 27 | Kruger | Fritz | " | " " | " " |
| 28 | Klus | Louis | " | " " | " " |
| 29 | Bustabad | Joe | Steward | " " | " " |
| 30 | Fernandez | Manuel | Cook | " " | " " |
| 31 | Alonso | Jose | 2nd Cook | " " | " " |
| 32 | Schuette | Karl | Pantryman | " " | " " |
| 33 | Schluter | George | Messman | " " | " " |
| 34 | Forster | Richard | " | " " | " " |
| 35 | Fernandez | Segundo | " 6 yr. | " " | " " |
| 36 | Conary | Lionel | Master | " " | " " |
| 37 | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | |

Line ......
Owners ......
Local Agents Cuba Distilling

---

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anton Keel ✓ | 27 | Switzerland | New Orleans La 12-22-26 |
| [illegible] X | 3? | Spain | Baltimore 11-09-26 |
| Chas McHeron | 42 | U.S.A | " " " " |
| J.C. Breckenridge | 26 | U.S.A | " " 11-25-26 |
| Kurt Dehling ✓ | 27 | Germany | " " 11-09-26 |
| [illegible] X | 42 | " | " " 11-09-26 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

---

1-3 Lucile

Form 689

STATEMENT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Welsh | " | 5.6 | 140 | Maggie & arm |
| English | " | 5.10 | 148 | Nil |

I acknowled of $10 for each accurate report, I will report suc

Sec. 36. That agent, consignee, o names of all aliens were respectively s much of such infor the duty of such ow which any such ali lead to his apprehe deliver to such imm time of the arrival paid off and discha master so to delive landing, such owne customs district in or a true report is n of the liability to t remitted or refund sufficient to cover

Owners Lucienne Nav. Co Ltd

Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY**
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

l. NELSON ..., arriving at Ny 1/3, 1927, from the port of Tampico 12/26/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oates | David | 1st Officer | 12/21/26; | nN.Orleans | Paid Of. | yes | 31 | male | American | American | 6.01 | 170 | |
| 2 | Busselle | John | 2nd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 6.01 | 175 | |
| 3 | Hartswicker | Orend | 3thd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | Holland | Nat. American | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 4 | Mc Connel | William | Radie | " " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | American | American | 5.09 | 165 | |
| 5 | Julius | Lynch | Btswain | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Russia | Russia 1st papers | 5.09 | 170 | |
| 6 | Dehling | Kurt | Qtmaster | " " | " " | " " | " | 29 | " | Germany | Germany | " 5.05 | 180 | |
| 7 | Germy | Edward | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.00 | 160 | |
| 8 | Melline | Fraus | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.06 | 140 | |
| 9 | Bentzien | Karl | Sailor | " " | " " | " " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.03 | 140 | |
| 10 | Bentsen | Olaf | " | " " | " "" " | " " | " | 21 | " | American | American | 5.05 | 150 | |
| 11 | Lippice | Hans | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | Germany | Germany | 6.00 | 155 | |
| 12 | Liechfeldt | Wilhelm | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | | Germany | Germmny | 5.07 | 145 | |
| 13 | Lunetz | Erick | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 39 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.06 | 160 | |
| 14 | Larsen | Arut | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Norway | Norway 1st papers | 5.06 | 165 | |
| 15 | Griefzu | Fred | Chief Engineer" | " " | " " | " " | " | 42 | " | American | American | 5.08 | 135 | |
| 16 | Mc.Meren | Charles | First " | " " | " " | " " | " | 42 | " | American | American | 5.06 | 180 | |
| 17 | Braun | Carl | Second " | " " | " " | " " | " | 35 | " | Russia | Nat.U.S.A. | 5.06 | 150 | |
| 18 | Breckenridge | Frank | Third " | " " | " " | " ' | " | 86 | " | American | American | 5.09 | 150 | |
| 19 | Backstrem | John | Pumpman | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | Sweden | Sweden 1st papers | 5.11 | [illegible] | |
| 20 | Chapman | Thomas | Oiler | " " | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | American | American | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 21 | Marrin | John | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | American | American | 6.00 | 155 | |
| 22 | Paulsen | William | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 19 | : | Denmark | Denmark | 5.06 | 130 | |
| 23 | Vens b | Herman | Fireman | " " | " " | " " | " | 48 | " | Germany | Germany 1st papers | 5.06 | 155 | |
| 24 | Paulus | Erwin | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.07 | 155 | |
| 25 | Keel | Anton | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | Switzerland | Switzerland 1st papers | 6.01 | 160 | |
| 26 | Kidde | James | Wiper | " " | " " | " " | " | 18 | " | Ireland | Ireland | 5.08 | 140 | |
| 27 | Kruger | Fritz | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.06 | 165 | |
| 28 | Klus | Louis | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | Austria | Austria | 5.06 | 135 | |
| 29 | Bustabad | Joe | Steward | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.02 | 145 | |
| 30 | Fernandez | Manuel | Cook | " " | " " | " " | " | 52 | " | Spain | Nat U.S.A. | 5.09 | 150 | |
| 31 | Alonse | Jose | 2nd Cook | " " | " " | " " | " | 42 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.07 | 140 | |
| 32 | Schuette | Karl | Pantryman | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.06 | 155 | |
| 33 | Schluter | George | Messman | " " | " " | " " | " | 18 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.08 | 140 | |
| 34 | Forster | Richard | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | Germany | Germany | 5.08 | 150 | |
| 35 | Fernandez | Segunde | " 6 yr. | " " | " " | " " | " | 23 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.03 | 165 | |
| 36 | Conary | Lionel | Master | " " | " " | " " | " | 38 | " | American | American | 5.08 | 160. | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Cuba Distilling ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anton Keel | 27 | Switzerland | New Orleans La. 12-22-26 |
| [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] | Portland 11-09-26 |

1 - 3 - 27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
*Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*27

[illegible] *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. —
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in one sheets,
containing Thirty-six names
For the journey to the United States,
via
Edward S. Maney
American Vice Consul
24 DIC 1926

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-2 Luciline

Form 680

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
6/1/27, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Luciline from port of Vigo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37
Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 35

The above named vessel arrived at this port 3/1/, 1927 consigned to Simpson Spence & Young; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail 6/1/1, 1927 for Santander via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. D. Clark | 21 | British | 27/3/26 Cardiff |
| Roberto Munoz | 43 | Spanish | 10/12/26 San Sebastian |

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1927 FEB 14

RECEIVED FEB 1 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W A Thomson
Master

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
35310

---

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37 all aliens (Brit. Reg.)

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
es.

, from the port of Vigo (Spain) Dec. 15/26

14—1340

| (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ft in | lbs | |
| Male | Scotch | British | 5'8½" | 136 | Nil |
| " | Welsh | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| " | English | " | 5'10" | 196 | " |
| " | Welsh | " | 5'8" | 134 | Clasped hands & Union Jack, r arm |
| " | English | " | 6'10" | 146 | Nil |
| " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 180 | " |
| " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'6" | 154 | Bird on r arm |
| " | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 150 | Nil |
| " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'11" | 165 | " |
| " | English | British | 5'6" | 147 | " |
| " | Scotch | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 164 | " |
| " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| " | English | British | 5'7" | 180 | Nil |
| " | " | " | 6'0" | 165 | " |
| " | " | " | 6'1" | 168 | Tattoo, right arm |
| " | Welsh | " | 5'7" | 135 | Blue spot, r arm |
| " | Swedish | Swedish | 5'10" | 168 | Anchor r hand |
| " | Italian | Italian | 5'9" | 168 | Nil |
| " | Irish | British | 6'1" | 180 | Tattoo l & r arms |
| " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | Nil |
| " | Welsh | " | 5'10½" | 156 | Ship & clasped hands on right arm |
| " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Cross on left arm |
| " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 150 | Nil |
| " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | Tattoo both arms |
| " | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | Nil |
| " | " | " | 5'4" | 200 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | Tattoo marks left arm |
| " | Danish | British | 5'5" | 152 | Nil |
| " | English | " | 5'8" | 143 | " |
| " | " | " | 5'10" | 168 | Clasped hands right arm |
| " | Scotch | " | 5'4" | 131 | Star on tip of forefinger, r hand<br>Union J. l arm |
| " | Welsh | " | 5'6" | 140 | Maggie r arm |
| " | English | " | 5'10" | 148 | Nil |

3/27

Owners Luciline Nav. Co. Ltd
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young.
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

30

Line Sigval Bergesen
Owners
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-37 aliens

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Luciline, arriving at New York Jan 3, 1927, from th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1 | Thomson | Alexander B | ✓ Master | 30.3.26 | Cardiff | No | Yes | 46 | Male |
| 2 2 | Jones | William, Ivor | ✓ 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " |
| 3 3 | Mottershaw | Harold, Lewis | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " |
| 4 4 | Hughes | William, Arthur | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " |
| 5 5 | Crabbe | George | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " |
| 6 6 | Ronayne | James | ✓ Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 52 | " |
| 7 | Knutsen | Peter | ✓ A B | " | " | " | " | 29 | " |
| 7 8 | John | Demitri | ✓ " | " | " | " | No | 50 | " |
| 9 | Waalman | Toyve | ✓ " | " | " | " | yes | 20 | " |
| 8 10 | Perry | William Henry | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 11 | Campbell | Neil | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " |
| 9 12 | White | Andrew | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " |
| 10 13 | Fernandez | Juan | ✓ " | 12.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | No | 38 | " |
| 11 14 | Garcia | Ramon | ✓ " | 14/12/26 | Vigo | " | Yes | 33 | " |
| 15 | Kudd | William, L | ✓ Chief Engr | 30.3.26 | Cardiff | " | yes | 46 | " |
| 12 16 | Groom | Harry | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " |
| 17 | Mason | Charles | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " |
| 13 18 | Hughes | Hugh John | ✓ 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " |
| 19 | Hultberg | Ernest | ✓ Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " |
| 14 20 | Sabbio | Eugene | ✓ " | " | " | " | No | 55 | " |
| 15 21 | Gregory | James | ✓ " | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | " |
| 16 22 | Whelan | William | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " |
| 17 23 | Collis | James, B | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " |
| 18 24 | Evans | Charles | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " |
| 19 25 | Mirales | Manuel | ✓ " | 16.8.26 | Seville | " | " | 41 | " |
| 20 26 | Agrelo | Jesus | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 21 27 | Valea | Juan | ✓ " | 5.10.26 | " | " | " | 42 | " |
| 22 28 | Gonzales | Vincente | ✓ " | 9.10.26 | Gibraltar | " | " | 36 | " |
| 23 29 | Rivero | Jose | ✓ " | 11.12.26 | Pasages | " | " | 32 | " |
| 24 30 | Muras ✓ | Roberto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " |
| 25 31 | Barrol | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " |
| 26 32 | Kamphenkel | Valdimar | ✓ Ch. Steward | 30.3.26 | Cardiff | " | " | 47 | " |
| 27 33 | Hennessey | John | ✓ Asst " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " |
| 28 34 | Willicombe | Albert | ✓ Ch Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " |
| 29 35 | Guthrie | John | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " |
| 30 36 | Clark | John, David | ✓ M.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " |
| 37 | Monkhouse | R. Henry | ✓ W.T.O | " | " | " | " | 27 | " |

(Closed at number thirty-seven)

4/3/27

Line
Owners Luciline Nav. Co Ltd
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable b

---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

---

1-3 Kelfine

Form 689-6-25
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37 all aliens (Brit. Reg.)

Sheet No. 1

175

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Luciline, arriving at New York Jan. 3, 1927, from the port of Vigo (Spain) Dec. 15/26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height ft in | (12) Weight lbs | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 Thomson | Alexander. B | ✓ Master | 30.3.26 | Cardiff | No | Yes | 46 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'8½" | 136 | Nil |
| 2 | 2 Jones | William, Ivor | ✓ 1st Mate | " | " | " |  | 31 | " | Welsh | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 3 | 3 Mottershaw | Harold, Lewis | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 196 | " |
| 4 | 4 Hughes | William, Arthur | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Welsh | " | 5'8" | 134 | Clasped hands & Union Jack, r arm |
| 5 | 5 Crabbe | George | ✓ Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 146 | Nil |
| 6 | 6 Ronayne | James | ✓ Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Irish | " | 5'8" | 180 | " |
|  | 7 Knutsch | Peter | ✓ A B | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'6" | 154 | Bird on r arm |
| 7 | 8 John | Demitri | ✓ " | " | " | " | No | 50 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 150 | Nil |
|  | 9 Waalman | Toyve | ✓ " | " | " | " | yes | 20 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5'11" | 165 | " |
| 8 | 10 Perry | William Henry | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | British | 5'6" | 147 | " |
|  | 11 Campbell | Neil | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scotch | " | 5'7" | 154 | " |
| 9 | 12 White | Andrew | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish |  | 5'8" | 164 | " |
| 10 | 13 Fernandez | Juan | ✓ " | 12.6.26 | Gibraltar | " | No | 38 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| 11 | 14 Garcia | Ramon | ✓ " | 14/12/26 | Vigo | " | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " |
|  | 15 Kidd | William, L | ✓ Chief Engr | 30.3.26 | Cardiff | " | yes | 46 | " | English | British | 5'7" | 180 | Nil |
| 12 | 16 Groom | Harry | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " |  | " | 6'0" | 165 |  |
|  | 17 Mason | Charles | ✓ 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 168 | Tattoo, right arm |
| 13 | 18 Hughes | Hugh John | ✓ 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Welsh | " | 5'7" | 135 | Blue spot, r arm |
|  | 19 Hultberg | Ernest | ✓ Dkyman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5'10" | 168 | Anchor r hand |
| 14 | 20 Sabbro | Eugene | ✓ " | " | " | " | No | 55 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'9" | 168 | Nil |
| 15 | 21 Gregory | James | ✓ " | " | " | " | Yes | 38 | " | Irish | British | 6'1" | 180 | Tattoo l & r arms |
| 16 | 22 Whelan | William | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | Nil |
| 17 | 23 Collis | James, B | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Welsh | " | 5'10½" | 156 | Ship & clasped hands on right arm |
| 18 | 24 Evans | Charles | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | Cross on left arm |
| 19 | 25 Mirales | Manuel | ✓ " | 16.8.26 | Seville | " | " | 41 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 150 | Nil |
| 20 | 26 Agrelo | Jesus | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | Tattoo both arms |
| 21 | 27 Valea | Juan | ✓ " | 5-10-26 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | Nil |
| 22 | 28 Gonzales | Vincente | ✓ " | 9-10-26 | Gibraltar | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 200 | " |
| 23 | 29 Rivero | Jose | ✓ " | 11-12-26 | Pasajes | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | " |
| 24 | 30 Muras ✓ | Roberto | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | " |
| 25 | 31 Barrol | Jose | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | Tattoo marks left arm |
| 26 | 32 Kamphenkel | Valdimar | ✓ Ch. Steward | 30.3.26 | Cardiff | " | " | 47 | " | Danish | British | 5'5" | 152 | Nil |
| 27 | 33 Hennessey | John | ✓ Asst " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 143 | " |
| 28 | 34 Willicombe | Albert | ✓ Ch Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 168 | Clasped hands right arm |
| 29 | 35 Guthrie | John | ✓ 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5'4" | 131 | Scar on tip of forefinger, r hand |
| 30 | 36 Clark | John, David | ✓ M.R. Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Welsh | " | 5'6" | 140 | Union J. l arm<br>Maggie r arm |
|  | 37 Monkhouse | R. Henry | ✓ W.T.O | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5'10" | 148 | Nil |

(Closed at muster thirty-seven)

Line (
Owners (Luciline Nav. Co Ltd
Local Agents Simpson Spence & Young.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |

1-3 Kelfml

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Master, *of the* S. S. Lucilin, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan. *, 19*27

Gr. C. Tufardo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Vigo - Spain
direct
December 14. 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No 1200
Fee $2.00
Pesetas 14.00 - -

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN $2 FEE STAMP
VIGO

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

30

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kristian Eriksen | 23 | Norwegian | | | |

RECEIVED
APR 2 1927
RECORD DIVISION

1927 APR 2

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ferdinand Waage
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1-3 Kalford

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 30th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kalford from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 22 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 | Total crew this date | 23 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1927, consigned to Benham & Boyesen Inc.; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail Jan. 5th, 1927 for Santiago & Cienfuegos via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

---

Owners Wallis Bruntgaard, Kristerud & Co
Local Agents Mr J. W. Elwell State Street N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Kalfond", arriving at New York, Jan. 3, 1927, from

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vaage | Ferdinand | Captain | 26.10.26 | Cardiff | none | | 26 | m |
| 2 | Vaage | Yvonne | -"- wife | -"- | -"- | " | | 20 | f |
| 3 | Tinnen | Sverre | Ist officer | 23.10.26 | Stavanger | " | | 37 | |
| 4 | Jansen | Endre | 2nd " | 13.8.26 | -"- | " | | 28 | |
| 5 | Thorbjörnsen | Anthon | 1st Engineer | 28.10.26 | Cardiff | " | | 26 | |
| 6 | Hognestad | Lars | 2nd " | -"- | Stavanger | " | | 42 | |
| 7 | Oksnevad | Thoralf | 3rd " | -"- | -"- | " | all able to read | 25 | |
| 8 | Johansen | Karl | Steward | -"- | -"- | " | | 36 | |
| 9 | Aubjörnsen | Peder | Cook | -"- | -"- | " | | 22 | |
| 10 | Andersen | Sverre | Messboy | -"- | -"- | " | | 16 | |
| 11 | Ostbö | Paul | Telegraphist | -"- | -"- | " | | 20 | |
| 12 | Anthonsen | Frank | Sailor | -"- | -"- | " | | 23 | |
| 13 | Helland | Martin | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | | 28 | |
| 14 | Ristesund | Knut | OD Sailor | -"- | -"- | " | | 18 | |
| 15 | Berentsen | Sverre | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | | 19 | |
| 16 | Fiskerstrand | Johan | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | | 24 | |
| 17 | Senthusen | Oskar | Donkeyman | -"- | -"- | " | | 26 | |
| 18 | Hansen | Aslak | Fireman | -"- | -"- | " | | 22 | |
| 19 | Mikkelsen | Leif | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | | 28 | |
| 20 | Walde | Jacob | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | | 30 | |
| 21 | Andersen | Andreas | Trimmer | -"- | -"- | " | | 20 | |
| 22 | Johnsen | Olaf | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | | 21 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Visa for 22 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1358
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Cuba
Raymond E. Oheson
Vice Consul
Date DEC 20 1926

MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA

G. C. Forfaul. Insp.
1/3/27

Line Sigvald Bergesen
Owner
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1611

ATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 22
all aliens (Norw. Reg.)

Sheet No. 177

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* "Halfond", *arriving at* New York Jan. 3, 1927, *from the port of* Maracaibo Dec. 30/26.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL |  | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |  | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family name | Given name |  | When | Where |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Vaage | Ferdinand | Captain | 26.10.26 | Cardiff | none |  | 36 | m. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Waage | Yvonne | — " — wife | — " — | — " — | " |  | 26 | f. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Juren | Sverre | 1st officer | 23.10.26 | Stavanger | " |  | 37 | m. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Jansen | Endre | 2nd " | 14.8.26 | — " — | " |  | 28 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Thorbjörnsen | Anthon | 1st Engineer | 28.10.26 | Cardiff | " |  | 26 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Hognestad | Lars | 2nd " | — " — | Stavanger | " |  | 42 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Oksnevad | Thoralf | 3rd " | — " — | — " — | " | all able to read | 20 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Johansen | Karl | Steward | — " — | — " — | " |  | 36 | " |  | all Norwegians |  |  |  |
| 9 | Asbjörnsen | Peder | Cook | — " — | — " — | " |  | 32 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Endresen | Sverre | Messboy | — " — | — " — | " |  | 16 | " | white |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Ostbö | Paul | Telegraphist | — " — | — " — | " |  | 20 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Anthonsen | Frank | Sailor | — " — | — " — | " |  | 23 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Helland | Martin | — " — | — " — | — " — | " |  | 28 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Ristesund | Knut | OD Sailor | — " — | — " — | " |  | 18 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Berentsen | Sverre | — " — | — " — | — " — | " |  | 19 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Fiskerstrand | Johan | — " — | — " — | — " — | " |  | 24 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Senthus | Oskar | Donkeyman | — " — | — " — | " |  | 26 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Hansen | Aslak | Fireman | — " — | — " — | " |  | 22 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Mikkelsen | Leif | — " — | — " — | — " — | " |  | 28 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Walde | Jacob | — " — | — " — | — " — | " |  | 30 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Andersen | Andreas | Trimmer | — " — | — " — | " |  | 20 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Johnsen | Olaf | — " — | — " — | — " — | " |  | 21 | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Visa for 22 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1358
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date DEC 20 1926

G. C. Insp.
1/3/27

Line Sigvald Bergesen
Owners
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* master, *of the* S.S. Kalfond, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Ferdinand Waag
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan., 1927

G. L. Tufarolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

1-3 Hellen

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Mr F. W. Elwell [illegible] N.Y.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Erling Indergaard | 24 | Norwegian | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Browdahl
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

RECEIVED
JAN 1927

---

1-3 Hellen

Form 609

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 14th, 1927.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. „Hellen" from port of Drammen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 2nd 1927, consigned to F. W. Elwell & co; is now lying at foot 24th Street, and is expected to sail January 14th, 1927, for Marseille via Oran, Barcelona via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

178

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1918

---

EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

927, from the port of Malaga 17/12/26

179

Sheet No. 1

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 33 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'10" | | |
| . | 28 | . | . | . | 5'10" | | |
| . | 25 | . | . | . | 6'0" | | |
| . | 45 | . | . | . | 5'10" | | |
| . | 33 | . | . | . | 5'10" | | |
| . | 38 | . | . | . | 5'8" | | |
| . | 36 | . | . | . | 5'11" | | |
| . | 28 | . | . | . | 5'8" | | |
| . | 32 | . | - | Danish | 5'6" | | |
| . | 22 | . | . | Norwegian | 5'10" | | |
| . | 16 | . | . | . | 5'6" | | |
| . | 17 | . | . | . | 5'6" | | |
| . | 28 | . | . | . | 5'10" | | |
| . | 35 | . | . | . | 5'9" | | |
| . | 27 | . | . | . | 5'10" | | |
| . | 21 | . | . | . | 5'10" | | |
| . | 20 | . | . | . | 5'10" | | |
| . | 26 | . | . | . | 5'9" | | |
| . | 23 | . | . | . | 5'7" | | |
| . | 17 | . | . | . | 5'9" | | |
| . | 18 | . | . | . | 5'6" | | |
| . | 16 | . | . | . | 5'7" | | |
| . | 18 | . | . | . | 5'9" | | |
| . | 18 | . | . | . | 5'6" | | |
| . | 18 | . | . | . | 5'6" | | |
| . | 24 | . | . | . | 5'7" | | |
| . | 20 | . | . | . | 5'8" | | |
| . | 27 | . | . | . | 5'8" | | |
| . | 28 | . | . | . | 5'8" | | |
| . | 27 | . | . | . | 5'7" | | |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EST OF ALIENS EMPLO

be delivered to the United States

port o

Vessel S/S. Hellen, arriving at New York

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | |
| 1 | Bergendahl | Thorvald | ✓ | 17 years | Master |
| 2 | Wang | Eivin | ✓ | 13 " | Chief off. |
| 3 | Netz | Kjeld | ✓ | 10 " | 2nd " |
| 4 | Syversen | Hans | ✓ | 30 " | 3rd " |
| 5 | Olsen | Henry | ✓ | 17 " | Chief eng. |
| 6 | Göthesen | Georg | ✓ | 10 " | 2nd " |
| 7 | Hansen | August | ✓ | 10 " | 3rd " |
| 8 | Nass | Anton | ✓ | 12 " | 4th " |
| 9 | Sörensen | Ejer | ✓ | 12 " | Steward |
| 10 | Pedersen | Louis | ✓ | 6 " | Cook |
| 11 | Mathisen | Jörgen | ✓ | 0 " | Gallyboy |
| 12 | Ingvaldsen | Arne | ✓ | 0 " | Messboy |
| 13 | Kristiansen | Simon | ✓ | 13 " | Carpenter |
| 14 | Bråthen | Andreas | ✓ | 16 " | Donkyman |
| 15 | Vedaa | Andreas | ✓ | 8 " | Boatswain |
| 16 | Bollaren | Georg | ✓ | 2 " | A.B. |
| 17 | Bergan | Arnfin | ✓ | 3 " | " |
| 18 | Moe | Ingvald | ✓ | 8 " | " |
| 19 | Jansen | Carsten | ✓ | 4 " | " |
| 20 | Solberg | Ivar | ✓ | 1 " | O.S. |
| 21 | Landås | Leif | ✓ | 0 " | " |
| 22 | Karlsen | Asbjörn | ✓ | 0 " | " |
| 23 | Kleppenes | Erling | ✓ | 1 " | " |
| 24 | Maukon | Andreas | ✓ | 3 " | " |
| 25 | Jonassen | Arnt | ✓ | 0 " | — |
| 26 | Jord-Hansen | Hans | ✓ | 5 " | Firem. |
| 27 | Halvorsen | Haakon | ✓ | 2 " | " |
| 28 | Ruth | Robert | ✓ | 5 " | " |
| 29 | Eriksen | Thorleif | ✓ | 3 " | " |
| 30 | Malmström | Gunnar | ✓ | 5 " | " |

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs Bruusgaard Kiøsterud & Co
Local Agents Mr F. W. Elwell State Street 17 N.Y.
14—1949

---

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sverre Solberg | 20 | Norwegian | 9/11-25 - Tönsberg | Syphilis |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1618

---

3 8
First 3 9

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs Bruusgaard Kiøsterud & Co
Local Agents F. W. Elwell 17 State Street N.Y.
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# L[illegible]EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Hillen, arriving at New York, 1/3, 1927, from the port of Malaga ~~Marseille, France~~ 12/16/26 179

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lasse Solberg | 20 | Norwegian | 9/11-25 - Tönsberg | Syphilis. |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bergendahl | Thorvald | ✓ | 17 years | Master | 13/9-26 | Marseille | No | Yes | 33 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'10" | | |
| Wang | Eivin | ✓ | 13 " | Chief off. | 9/6 - " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| Netz | Kjeld | ✓ | 10 " | 2nd " | 26/6 - " | Drammen | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'0" | | |
| Syversen | Hans | ✓ | 30 " | 3rd " | 25/4-25 | Tönsberg | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| Olsen | Henry | ✓ | 17 " | Chief eng. | 15/8-24 | Kr.sand | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| Göthesen | Georg | ✓ | 10 " | 2nd " | 10/3 - " | Fratad | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| Hansen | August | ✓ | 10 " | 3rd " | 20/8-24 | Tönsberg | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'11" | | |
| Nass | Anton | ✓ | 12 " | 4th " | 29/3-26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| Sörensen | Ejer | ✓ | 12 " | Steward | 20/4 - " | Marseille | " | " | 32 | " | " | Danish | 5'6" | | |
| Pedersen | Louis | ✓ | 6 " | Cook | 27/3 - " | Tönsberg | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'10" | | |
| Mathisen | Jörgen | ✓ | 0 " | Gallyboy | 11/11 - " | Larvik | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| Ingvaldsen | Arne | ✓ | 0 " | Messboy | 14/1-26 | Drammen | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| Kristiansen | Simon | ✓ | 13 " | Carpenter | 21/12-24 | Tönsberg | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| Bråthen | Andreas | ✓ | 16 " | Donkyman | 24/6-26 | Drammen | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| Vedaa | Andreas | ✓ | 8 " | Boatswain | 2/12 - " | Marseille | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| Bollaren | Georg | ✓ | 2 " | A.B. | 26/8-26 | Drammen | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| Bergan | Arnfin | ✓ | 3 " | " | 5/11-25 | Tönsberg | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| Moe | Ingvald | ✓ | 8 " | " | 30/3-26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| Jansen | Carsten | ✓ | 4 " | " | 2/12 - " | Marseille | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| Solberg | Ivar | ✓ | 1 " | O.S. | 31/3 - " | Tönsberg | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| Landås | Leif | ✓ | 0 " | " | 24/6 - " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| Karlsen | Asbjörn | ✓ | 0 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| Kleppenes | Erling | ✓ | 1 " | " | 24/8 - " | Drammen | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| Maukon | Andreas | ✓ | 3 " | " | 24/6 - " | Tönsberg | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| Jonassen | Arnt | ✓ | 0 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| Jord-Hansen | Hans | ✓ | 5 " | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| Halvorsen | Haakon | ✓ | 2 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| Ruth | Robert | ✓ | 5 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| Eriksen | Thorleif | ✓ | 3 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| Malmström | Gunnar | ✓ | 5 " | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |

Fabre Line
Owners. Messrs Bruusgaard, Kiösterud & Co
Local Agents. Mr J. W. Elwell State Street N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Bergendahl master, of the Norwegian S/S Helle do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. Bergendahl
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .................. day of .............................., 19......

..............................................

.............. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hellen, arriving at NY, 1/3, 1927, from the port of Malaga 17/6/26 180

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Hansen | Sverre | ✓ | 5 years | Fireman | 24/6-26 | Tönsberg | No | Yes | 30 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | |
| 32 | Wilhelmsen | Arvid. | ✓ | 2 " | " | 1/5-25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 33 | Solberg | Sverre | ✓ | 2 " | " | 9/11-" | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 34 | Knudsen | Haakon | ✓ | 0 " | " | 30/3-26 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | | |
| 35 | Johannesen | Petter | ✓ | 0 " | Coalpaser | 24/6-" | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 36 | Högberg | Anker | ✓ | 0 " | " | " - " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 37 | Pettersen | Kristian | ✓ | 0 " | " | " - " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 38 | Theodorsen | Hans | ✓ | 2 " | Engine boy | " - " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| Fist 39 | Kristiansen | Karl | ✓ | 0 " | " | 11/11-" | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2591
at Marseille, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
Spanish Ports
K. E. McCaurey
Vice Consul
Date DEC 8 1926
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No 3591
$ 3.00
Fee:
Frs 52.80
Fee-stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

8 DEC 26

O W Hewe
Insp.

Line Fabre Line
Owners Messrs Bruusgaard Kiøsterud & Co
Local Agents F. W. Elwell 17 State Street N Y
16—1380

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 3 - 27

Sheet No. 1

arrival at a

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Th. Bergendahl Master*, of the* Norwegian S/S "Hellen"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Th. Bergendahl
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan*, 19*27

O. W. Henn
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1362

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-2 Hans Maersk

Form 680

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
17' January, 19 27.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Hans Maersk from port of Svendborg (home port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21
Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one
Seamen left in hospital (or died) same one
Number of seamen signed on at this port none
Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3' January, 1927, consigned to The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co.; is now lying at Helen H. Shipbuilders Co., and is expected to sail 17' January, 1927, for Trinidad B.W.I. via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Carteret N.J. 3/1-27.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

181

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ludolphia, Karl Horst | 20 | German | Königsberg Germany 21/8-1926. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

---

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1927
RECORD DIVISION

JAN 19 1927

---

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDRESS ANSWER TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND REFER TO NUMBER

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

/27

19 26, from the port of Santa Lucia 12/27/26

184

| (8) to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | 36 | Male | | Danish | 5.5 | 135 | All members of the crew P.E.'s O |
| " | " | 35 | " | | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| " | " | 28 | " | | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| " | " | 22 | " | | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 33 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 26 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 40 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 21 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 17 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 24 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 32 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 28 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 31 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 23 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 19 | " | | German | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 27 | " | | Danish | | | |
| " | " | 30 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 33 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 28 | " | | " | | | |

Carteret

Chr. [illegible]
Master

13

Owners

Local Agents

14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4 Hans Maersk.

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

17 January, 1927.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Hans Maersk from port of Svendborg (home port), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 21 | Number of seamen deserted | one |
| Number of seamen discharged | one | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | same man one |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | none | Total crew this date | 19 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 January, 1927, consigned to The Isbrandtsen-Moller Co.; is now lying at [illegible] Shipbuilders Co., and is expected to sail 17 January, 1927, for Trinidad B.W.I. via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Carteret N.J. 3/1-27.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

181

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ludolphia, Karl Horst | 20 | German | Königsberg Germany 21/8-1926. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

RECEIVED
JAN 19 1927
RECORD DIVISION

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JAN 19 1927

---

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

3/27

19 26, from the port of Santa Lucia 12/27/26

184

| to be paid charged at arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | 36 | Male | | Danish | 5.5 | 135 | |
| " | " | 35 | " | | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| " | " | 28 | " | | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| " | " | 22 | " | | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| " | " | 32 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 33 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 26 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 40 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 21 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 17 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 24 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 32 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 28 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 31 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 23 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 19 | " | | German | | | |
| " | " | 20 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 27 | " | | Danish | | | |
| " | " | 30 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 33 | " | | " | | | |
| " | " | 28 | " | | " | | | |

All members of the crew P.E.'s
C

Z. W. M. Olding
Insp.

Carteret [illegible]

Chr. [illegible]
Master.

13

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States. New York 1/

Vessel "HANS MAERSK", arriving at Antilla, Cuba, December 18th

| (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Slavensky | Christian | | | Captain | 28/4/26 | Copenhagen |
| Hogstedt | Oscar | | | Chief Off'er | 1/5/26 | " |
| Peterson | Hans | | | 2nd " | 29/4/26 | " |
| Christensen h 131/436 | Anders | | | 3rd " | 3/4/26 | " |
| Holm Olson | Hans | | | Chief Eng | 30/4/26 | " |
| Danielsen | Samuel | | | 2nd " | 7/8/26 | " |
| Hansen | Emile | | | 3rd " | 29/4/26 | " |
| Ranthe | Daniel | | | Steward | 23/4/26 | " |
| Ludwigsen | Luis | | | Cook | 7/3/26 | " |
| Swandsen | Willy | | | Mess Boy | 4/7/26 | " |
| Lawrsen | Ejnar | | | Sailor | 8/3/26 | Rott'dam |
| Brusn | Erhard | | | " | 27/3/26 | Horsens |
| Nielsen | Niels | | | " | 29/5/26 | " |
| Jensen | Paul | | | " | 17/9/26 | Copenhagen |
| Anderson | Johannes | | | " | 3/11/26 | St John |
| Ludolfi | Karl | | | " | 18/8/26 | Konijsberg |
| Wallentowitz | Kurt | | | Fireman | 17/9/26 | Stetten |
| Jensen | Edward | | | " | 29/5/26 | Horsens |
| Olson | Anker | | | " | 16/9/26 | Copenhagen |
| Lund | Axel | | | " | 29/4/26 | " |
| Nielsen | Marius | | | " | 9/7/26 | Stetten |

American Consulate. No. 1035
at ANTILLA, CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via [illegible]
Date DEC 18 1926
The validity of the visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Cleared with twenty one men

Owners Johnson Walker & Co
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anders Martinus Christensen - Alexander | 24 | Dane | 3/5-1926. Kastrup - Denmark |

(Continued on Next Page.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anders Martinus Christensen, Alexander | 24 | Danish | Kastrup - Denmark 3/5-1926 | External [illegible] |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Slavensky
Master.

(Over.)

F. 53.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th

port of the United States.

"...MAERSK", arriving at Antilla, Cuba, December 192 New York 1/17

| (2) NAME IN FULL | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Christian | | | Captain | 28/4/26 | Copenhagen |
| | Oscar | | | Chief Off'er | 1/5/26 | " |
| | Hans | | | 2nd " | 29/4/26 | " |
| | Anders | | | 3rd " | 3/4/26 | " |
| | | | | Chief Eng | 30/4/26 | " |
| | | | | 2nd " | 7/8/26 | " |
| | | | | 3rd " | 29/4/26 | " |
| | | | | Steward | 22/4/26 | " |
| | Adis | | | Cook | 7/3/26 | " |
| | Willy | | | Mess Boy | 4/7/26 | " |
| | Ejnar | | | Sailor | 8/3/26 | Rott'dam |
| | Erhard | | | " | 27/5/26 | Horsens |
| | Niels | | | " | 29/5/26 | " |
| | | | | " | 17/9/26 | Copenhagen |
| | | | | " | 3/11/26 | St John |
| | | | | " | 18/8/26 | Konigsberg |
| Wallentowitz | Kurt | | | Fireman | 17/9/26 | Stetten |
| Jensen | Edward | | | " | 29/5/26 | Horsens |
| Olson | Anker | | | " | 16/9/26 | Copenhagen |
| Lund | Axel | | | " | 29/4/26 | " |
| Nielsen | Marius | | | " | 9/7/26 | Stetten |

American Consulate. No. 1035

at ANTILLA, CUBA
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via [illegible]

Date DEC 18 1926

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Cleared with [illegible]

Owners Isbrandtsen Moller Co

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Jan. 18, 1927.

Commissioner of Immigration.

The Danish steamer " Hans Maersk " will sail from this port to-day for Trinidad and Egypt via Norfolk. In the crew is one Johannes Anderson, sailor, age 23, whose detention on board was ordered at this port because it is suspected that he intends to remain in the United States illegally.

Inspector-in-charge
Boarding Division.

---

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

---

Form 580 **NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS** 183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York 1/17, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Hans Maersk

Isbrandtsen-Moller Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Hans Maersk in all U.S. Ports †(Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| John Andersen | A B |

Suspect that he may abandon calling

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged by direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Chr. [illegible] J. W. H. Olding

(Title of person signing receipt) Master Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

---

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Slemsky
Master.

(Continued on Next Page.)

(Over.)

K. & F. 25.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANS MAERSK", arriving at Antilla, Cuba, December 18th, 1926, from the port of Santa Lucia 12/27/26

New York 1/3/27

184

| (2) |  | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |  | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL |  | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |  | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| Family name | Given name |  |  |  | When | Where |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slavensky | Christian |  |  | Captain | 28/4/26 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 36 | Male |  | Danish | 5.5 | 135 |  |
| Hogstedt | Oscar |  |  | Chief Off'er | 1/5/26 | " | " | " | 35 | " |  | " | 5.4 | 14o |  |
| Peterson | Hans |  |  | 2nd " | 29/4/26 | " | " | " | 28 | " |  | " | 5.7 | 145 |  |
| Christensen R 131/436 | Anders |  |  | 3rd " | 3/4/26 | " | " | " | 22 | " |  | " | 5.5 | 145 |  |
| Holm Olson | Hans |  |  | Chief Eng | 30/4/26 | " | " | " | 32 |  |  | " |  |  |  |
| Danielsen | Samuel |  |  | 2nd " | 7/8/26 | " | " | " | 33 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Hansen | Emile |  |  | 3rd " | 29/4/26 | " | " | " | 26 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Ranthe | Daniel |  |  | Steward | 23/4/26 | " | " | " | 40 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Ludwigsen | Luis |  |  | Cook | 7/3/26 | " | " | " | 21 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Swandsen | Willy |  |  | Mess Boy | 4/7/26 | " | " | " | 17 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Lawrsen | Ejnar |  |  | Sailor | 8/3/26 | Rott'dam | " | " | 24 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Brusn | Erhard |  |  | " | 27/5/26 | Horsens | " | " | 32 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Nielsen | Niels |  |  | " | 29/5/26 | " | " | " | 28 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Jensen | Paul |  |  | " | 17/9/26 | Copenhagen | " | " | 31 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Anderson | Johannes |  |  | " | 3/11/26 | St John 15- | " | " | 23 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Ludolfi | Karl |  |  | " | 18/8/26 | Konijsberg | " | " | 19 | " |  | German |  |  |  |
| Wallentowitz | Kurt |  |  | Fireman | 17/9/26 | Stetten | " | " | 20 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Jensen | Edward |  |  | " | 29/5/26 | Horsens | " | " | 27 | " |  | Danish |  |  |  |
| Olson | Ahker |  |  | " | 16/9/26 | Copenhagen | " | " | 30 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Lund | Axel |  |  | " | 29/4/26 | " | " | " | 33 | " |  | " |  |  |  |
| Nielsen | Marius |  |  | " | 9/7/26 | Stetten | " | " | 28 | " |  | " |  |  | All members of the crew P.S. |

American Consulate. No. 1035
at ANTILLA, CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Crew pts
(Consul)
Date DEC 18 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA CUBA

J. T. M. Olding

At Carteret

Chr. Slavensky
Master

Cleared with twenty one members.

13

Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hans Maersk, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 24 *day of* Jan, 1927

Jno M Olding
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

1-3 City of Rangoon

Form 689

Printed and sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 26 1927

Port of Norfolk
January 24 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Rangoon from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 66 | Number of seamen deserted | Nil |
| Number of seamen discharged | Nil | Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | Nil | Total crew this date | 65 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 23rd, 1927, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Lamberts Point and is expected to sail January 25th, 1927, for Sydney Australia via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

185

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED 1927

---

RECEIVED FEB 1 4 1927 DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

---

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1927, from the port of Hamburg 12/19/26 187

| (7) …her to be paid … discharged at …t of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft in | (14) Weight lbs. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5 10 | 180 | Nil |
| " | " | 30 | - | English | British | 5.10 | 161 | Nil |
| " | - | 26 | - | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | Nil |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 45 | " | Welsh | " | 5.9 | 180 | Nil |
| " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 6.2 | 156 | Nil |
| " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 180 | Nil |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | - | 6.0 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 46 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 144 | Nil |
| " | " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 160 | Nil |
| " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 146 | Nil |
| " | " | 19 | " | do | " | 5.9 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 27 | " | do | " | 5.9 | 154 | Nil |
| " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 154 | Nil |
| " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7½ | 168 | Nil |
| " | " | 42 | " | East Indian | " | 5.5 | 155 | Nil |
| " | No | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 95 | Nil |
| " | No | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 100 | Nil |
| " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 75 | Nil |
| " | No | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | Pock marked. |
| " | No | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 105 | Nil |
| " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 146 | Nil |
| " | Yes | 23 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 140 | Scar on nose. |
| " | Yes | 32 | " | East Indian | " | 5.7 | 136 | Nil |
| " | Yes | 22 | " | Mauritius | " | 5.6 | 140 | Nil |
| " | Yes | 23 | " | S. African | " | 5.10 | 160 | Tattoo marks on hand. |
| " | Yes. | 34 | " | S. African | " | 5.9 | 155 | Nil |

Line Hall Line
Owners Ellerman Hall Line
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co N.Y.

OWS
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 21st 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Rangoon from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66
Number of seamen deserted ~~2~~ 3
Number of seamen discharged 2
Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6
Total crew this date ~~67~~ 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1927, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Dks and is expected to sail Jan 21st, 1927, for

via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

186

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Isaac Soudan — | 34 | British<br>S. African | Hamburg 12/8/26 |
| Seydin bin Tahir X | 41 | British<br>Malay | do Dec 8th 26 |
| Watiroulla Bonir Ahd X | 23 | British<br>East Indian | Calcutta Aug 31st 1926 |

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1927
RECORD DIVISION

Line
Owners Elleman Hall Line
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co N.Y.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bin Anal — | 33 | British<br>Malay | Dec 8th 1926 Hamburg | accident: fell from Mast Jan 24th 1927 |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B Jones
Master.

[OVER]

Line
Owners Elleman Hall Line Ltd.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. 26 Beaver St N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 28.3.26. 2000.

F. 53.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 21st 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Rangoon from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 66 | Number of seamen deserted | ~~2~~ 3 ~~4~~ |
| Number of seamen discharged | 2 | Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 6 | Total crew this date | ~~[illegible]~~ 66 ~~[illegible]~~ |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1927, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Dks, and is expected to sail Jan 21st, 1927, for via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

186

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Isaac Soudan — | 34 | British S. African | Hamburg 12/8/26 |
| Seydin bin Tahir X | 41 | British Malay | do Dec 8th 26 |
| Watirulla Bassi Sahd X | 23 | British East Indian | Calcutta Aug 31st 1926 |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1927
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1927 JAN 24

---

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1927, from the port of Hamburg 12/19/26 187

| (7) her to be paid discharged at rt of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft in | (14) Weight lbs. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5 10 | 180 | Nil |
| " | " | 30 | - | English | British | 5.10 | 161 | Nil |
| " | " | 26 | - | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | Nil |
| " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 48 | " | Welsh | " | 5.9 | 180 | Nil |
| " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 6.2 | 156 | Nil |
| " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 180 | Nil |
| " | " | 28 | " | " | - | 6.0 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 46 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 144 | Nil |
| " | " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 160 | Nil |
| " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 146 | Nil |
| " | " | 19 | " | do | " | 5.9 | 140 | Nil |
| " | " | 27 | " | do | " | 5.9 | 154 | Nil |
| " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 154 | Nil |
| " | " | 53 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7½ | 168 | Nil |
| " | " | 42 | " | East Indian | " | 5.5 | 155 | Nil |
| " | No | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 95 | Nil |
| " | No | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 100 | Nil |
| " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 115 | Nil |
| " | No | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | Pock marked. |
| " | No | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 105 | Nil |
| " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 146 | Nil |
| " | Yes | 23 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 140 | Scar on nose. |
| " | Yes | 32 | " | East Indian | " | 5.7 | 186 | Nil |
| " | Yes | 22 | " | Mauritius | " | 5.6 | 140 | Nil |
| " | Yes | 28 | " | S. African | " | 5.10 | 160 | Tattoo marks on hand. |
| " | Yes. | 34 | " | S. African | " | 5.9 | 155 | Nil |

Line Hall Line
Owners Ellerman Hall Line
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co N.Y.

OWS
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 26.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un

Vessel S/S. City of Rangoon, arriving at New York

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of Service at sea | (5) Position in company |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones. | Percy | ✓ | 20 yrs | Maste |
| 2 | Wildermuth | Edmund Raymond | ✓ | 12 yrs. | 1st Office |
| 3 | Stewart | Robert Sudgden | ✓ | 8 yrs. | 2nd do |
| 4 | Willet | George Thomas | ✓ | 12 yrs | 3rd do |
| 5 | Jones. | John | ✓ | 23 yrs | Chief Eng |
| 6 | McLaren | Duncan | ✓ | 15 yrs | 2nd |
| 7 | Gibbs | Sydney. | ✓ | 4½ yrs. | 3rd |
| 8 | Mackey. | Herbert. | ✓ | 13 yrs. | 4th |
| 9 | Brayshaw | Walter | ✓ | None | 5th |
| 10 | Walford | Richard William | ✓ | 23 yrs | Carpent |
| 11 | Donne | Charles John | ✓ | 34 yrs | Chief Stew |
| 12 | McCallion | Jerry. | ✓ | 4 yrs | 1st W.T. Op |
| 13 | Garley | Leslie | ✓ | 5 weeks | 2nd do |
| 14 | Parsons | Thomas Frederick | ✓ | 2 years | Apprent |
| 15 | Newton | Albert | ✓ | 10 years | Quarterm |
| 16 | Irving | George Telford | ✓ | 9 years | " |
|  | Lomis | John | ✓ | 33 yrs | " |
|  | Salie | Sydin | ✓ | 25 yrs | Bosun |
|  | Aung | Bin Aul | ✓ | 14 yrs | Sailor |
|  | Lillay | Bin | ✓ | 7 yrs | " |
|  | Smille | Loorin | ✓ | 21 yrs | " |
|  | Harding | Con | ✓ | 15 yrs | " |
|  | Dunning | James | ✓ | 15 yrs | " |
|  | King | George | ✓ | 13 yrs | " |
|  | Morrison | Michael | ✓ | 8 yrs | " |
|  | Hassan | Bin Ellan | ✓ | 18 yrs | Lamp Trimm |
|  | Moran | Michael | ✓ | 8 yrs | Sailor |
|  | Summers | Angel | ✓ | 6 yrs | " |
|  | Sandan | Israel. | ✓ | 20 yrs. |  |

Line Hall Line
Owners Elleman Hall Line
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co N.Y.

K. & F. 28.5.26. 2000.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. McCallion 1st W.T.O. | 31 | British |  |
| L. S. Garley 2nd W.T.O. | 18 | British |  |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

| Name | Age. | Nationality |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. J. Burns 1st W.T.O. | 29 | British |  |  |  |  |
| W. L. Cory 2nd W.T.O. | 26 | do |  |  |  |  |
| H. Hassan Bassa | 31 | Dutch Sumatra |  |  |  |  |
| A. Hassim | 25 | British Malay |  |  |  |  |
| Amat Asim | 26 | British Malay |  |  |  |  |
| J. Yohaya | 26 | British Malay |  |  |  |  |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eusoof bin Saleh | 22 | British Malay | Hamburg Dec 11th 1926 | injured hand |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Jones
Master.

[OVER]

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First |  |  |  |  |  | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 118 | Nil |
| First | 30 | Bissa | Jogi | ✓ | 6 | Topas | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 1 | 116 | Nil |

Line Hall Line
Owners Elleman Hall Line Ltd.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. 26 Beaver St N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 28.5.26. 2000.

F. 53.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* S.S. City of Rangoon, *arriving at* New York, 1/3, 1927, *from the port of* Hamburg 12/19/26 187

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of Service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft in | (14) Weight lbs. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones. | Percy | ✓ | 20 yrs | Master | Dec 8th 1926 | London | No | Yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5 10 | 150 | Nil |
| 2 | Wildermuth | Edmund Raymond | ✓ | 12 yrs. | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | - | English | British | 5.10 | 161 | Nil |
| 3 | Stewart | Robert Hodgson | ✓ | 8 yrs. | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 26 | - | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | Nil |
| 4 | Willet | George Thomas | ✓ | 12 yrs | 3rd do | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 140 | Nil |
| 5 | Jones. | John | ✓ | 23 yrs | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Welsh | " | 5.9 | 180 | Nil |
| 6 | McLaren | Duncan | ✓ | 15 yrs | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 6.2 | 156 | Nil |
| 7 | Gibbs | Sydney. | ✓ | 4½ yrs. | 3rd do | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 140 | Nil |
| 8 | Mackey. | Herbert. | ✓ | 13 yrs. | 4th do | " | " | - | - | 32 | - | " | " | 5.5 | 180 | Nil |
| 9 | Brayshaw | Walter | ✓ | None | 5th do | " | - | " | " | 28 | " | " | - | 6.0 | 140 | Nil |
| 10 | Walford | Richard William | ✓ | 23 yrs | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 140 | Nil |
| 11 | Donne | Charles John | ✓ | 34 yrs | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 144 | Nil |
| 12 | McCallion | Jerry. | ✓ | 4 yrs | 1st W. T. Operator | 16th Dec 1926. | Hamburg. | " | " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 160 | Nil |
| 13 | Garley | Leslie | ✓ | 5 weeks | 2nd do | 8th Dec 1926 | London | " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5.9 | 146 | Nil |
| 14 | Parsons | Thomas Frederick | ✓ | 2 years | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | do | " | 5.9 | 140. | Nil |
| 15 | Newton | Albert | ✓ | 10 years | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | do | " | 5.9 | 154 | Nil |
| 16 | Irving | George Telford | ✓ | 9 years | " " | " | " | - | " | 26 | " | English | - | 5.7 | 154 | Nil |
| 17 | Lounis | John | ✓ | 33 yrs | " " | " | " | - | " | 53 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7½ | 168 | Nil |
| 18 | Salie | Seydin | ✓ | 25 yrs | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | East Indian | " | 5.5 | 155 | Nil |
| 19 | Aung | Bin Awl | ✓ | 14 yrs | Sailor | " | " | " | No | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 95 | Nil |
| 20 | Sullay | Bin | ✓ | 7 yrs | " | " | " | " | No | 22 | - | " | " | 5.5 | 100 | Nil |
| 21 | Snille | Woorin | ✓ | 21 yrs | " | " | " | " | No | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 75 | Nil |
| 22 | Harding | Con | ✓ | 15 yrs | " | " | " | " | No | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | Pock marked. |
| 23 | Dunning | James | ✓ | 15 yrs | " | " | " | " | No | 32 | - | " | " | 5.8 | 105 | Nil |
| 24 | King | George | ✓ | 10 yrs | " | " | " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 146 | Nil |
| 25 | Morrison | Michael | ✓ | 8 yrs | " | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 140 | Scar on nose. |
| 26 | Hassan | Bin Elan | ✓ | 18 yrs | Lamp Trimmer | " | " | " | Yes | 32 | " | East Indian | " | 5.7 | 136 | Nil |
| 27 | Moran | Michael | ✓ | 8 yrs | Sailor | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | Mauritius | " | 5.6 | 140 | Nil |
| 28 | Summers | Angel | ✓ | 6 yrs | " | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | S. African | " | 5.10 | 160 | Tattoo marks on hand. |
| 29 | Soudan | Isaac. | ✓ | 20 yrs. | " | - | " | " | Yes. | 37 | - | S. African | - | 5.9 | 155 | Nil |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. J. Burns 1st W.T.O. | 29 | British | |
| W. L. Carey 2nd W.T.O. | 26 | do | |
| H. Hahn Bosun | 31 | Dutch | |
| L. Hassan | 25 | British | |
| [illegible] | 26 | [illegible] | |

Line Hall Line
Owners Ellerman Hall Line
Local Agents Porter, Lilly & Co N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. & P. 23.8.26. 2000.

P. 53.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ............................................................, *of the* ............................................................, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

............................................................
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ............................ *day of* ............................, *19*......

............................................................
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* City of Rangoon, *arriving at* New York, Jan 3, 1927 *from the port of* Hamburg 12/19/27 188

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of Service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | Abdool Carim | Abdool Wahab | ✓ | 16 years | Fireman Serang | 2-9-26 | Calcutta | No | No | 34 | Male | East Indian | British | 5' 5" | 110 | Nil |
| First | 2 | Erfanallee | Hyderallee | ✓ | 8 " | 1st Tindal | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 116 | Nil |
| First | 3 | Assanulla | Fedoo | ✓ | 20 " | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 142 | Nil |
| First | 4 | Faiz Meah | Abdool Samode | ✓ | 14 " | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 122 | Nil |
| First | 5 | Watriulla | Sibathulla | ✓ | 16 " | do | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 118 | Nil |
| First | 6 | Aftaballee | Umboreallee | ✓ | 14 " | Casab | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 114 | Nil |
| First | 7 | Mowla Box | Sallimulla | ✓ | 9 " | Oilman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 104 | Nil |
| First | 8 | Noor Box | Camil Box | ✓ | 8 " | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 116 | Nil |
| First | 9 | Badulla | Abadalla | ✓ | 17 " | do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 132 | Nil |
| First | 10 | Habizulla | Cherogallee | ✓ | 5 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 124 | Nil |
| First | 11 | Nowabulla | Refathulla | ✓ | 5 " | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 124 | Nil |
| First | 12 | Mosoedulla | Himmutulla | ✓ | 8 " | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 118 | Nil |
| First | 13 | Konore Meah | Hazir Mahomed | ✓ | 8 " | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 108 | Nil |
| First | 14 | Roabulla | Nozoomulla | ✓ | 7 " | do | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6' 2" | 142 | Nil |
| First | 15 | Watrialla | Bosir Mahomed | ✓ | 5 " | do | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 118 | Nil |
| First | 16 | Mozafferallee | Ashruffallee | ✓ | 12 " | do | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 104 | Scar on right arm |
| First | 17 | Boramulla | Sheik Konai | ✓ | 8 " | do | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 102 | Nil |
| First | 18 | Aftarulla | Olly Mahomed | ✓ | 5 " | do | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 102 | Nil |
| First | 19 | Mostori Meah | Azidulla | ✓ | 9 " | Coal Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 96 | Nil |
| First | 20 | Mahomumulla | Sadaiulla | ✓ | 3 " | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 124 | Nil |
| First | 21 | Monos Meah | Nossiroodin | ✓ | 3 " | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 100 | Nil |
| First | 22 | Abarulla | Mozaffarulla | ✓ | 3 " | do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 118 | Nil |
| First | 23 | Essadulla | Sheik Loota | ✓ | 5 " | do | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 120 | Scar on chest |
| First | 24 | Alla Bux | Phinoosulla | ✓ | 3 months | do | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 118 | Nil |
| First | 25 | Wazidulla | Azaboody | ✓ | 7 years | do | 25-10-26 | Singapore | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 118 | Nil |
| First | 26 | Khatoo | Khan | ✓ | 10 " | do | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 120 | Nil |
| First | 27 | Abdool | Rockman | ✓ | 7 " | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 117 | Nil |
| First | 28 | Sorafutulla | Konaiulla | ✓ | 16 " | Bhandary | 2-9-26 | Calcutta | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 118 | Nil |
| First | 29 | Rassidulla | Ameerulla | ✓ | 3 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 118 | Nil |
| First | 30 | Bissa | Jogi | ✓ | 6 " | Topas | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 116 | Nil |

Line Hall Line
Owners Elleman Hall Line Ltd.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. 26 Beaver St. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K. & F. 38.4.20. 2000.

P. 53.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ............................................, *of the* ............................................, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

............................................
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* .................... *day of* ...................., *19*......

............................................
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Rangoon, arriving at New York, Jan 3, 1927 from the port of Hamburg 12/19/27 189

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of Service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | Baboo | Ratun | ✓ | 22 years | Ships Cook | 2-9-26 | Calcutta | No | No | 40 | Male | East Indian | British | 5' 8" | 125 | Nil |
| First | 2 | Baboo | Kashillahon | ✓ | 12 do | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 134 | Nil |
| First | 3 | Mahamdoo | Futty Khan | ✓ | 11 do | General Servant | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 108 | Nil |
| First | 4 | Khorafut Hossein | Abdool Rahoman | ✓ | 22 do | do | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 120 | Nil |
| First | 5 | Shadjon | Golam Rahoman | ✓ | 6 do | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 130 | |
| First | 6 | Hingoo | Rahomut | ✓ | 17 do | do | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 124 | Pock mark on left cheek |
| First | 7 | Warn | Robert | ✓ | 8 months | Apprentice | 17-12-26 | Hamburg | " | Yes | 18 | " | English | " | 5' 6" | 112 | Scar on left cheek |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

O W Hewell Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 332
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm P Betz
VICE CONSUL
Date 18. Dez. 1926
FEE 130 50

Sixty-six names (66)
Three sheets (3)

Line Hall Line
Owners Ellerman Hall Line
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, Master, of the City of Rangoon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan, 1927

O W Henne
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutsch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34 } U.S. cit. 19
} aliens 15

U.S. Reg.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. " COROZAL" , arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. , JANUARY 3rd. , 1927, from the port of JOBOS P.R. Dec. 26/26 190

COROZAL
JAN 3 - 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hansen | Louis T. | ✓ | | Master | Dec. 9 | New York | To be Paid Off | Yes | 61 | Male | Scand. | U.S.A | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 2 | Stephenson | Emil | ✓ | | 1st.Mate | " 9 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Finnish | " | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 3 | Semon | Joseph | ✓ | | 2nd. " | " 9 | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Johnson | Charles A | | | 3rd. " | " 9 | " | " | " | 58 | " | Finnish | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Langer | Hugo F. | ✓ | | Purser | " 9 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Amer. | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Castaldo ✓ | Michael | ✓ | | Boatswain | " 9 | " | " | No. | 28 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Somoza | Juan — | ✓ FIRST | | A. B. Seaman | " 9 | " | " | Yes | 32 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 8 | Blanfort X | James | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | No. | 53 | " | Sp-Amer. | Nicaragua | 6.1 | 183 | |
| 9 | Mali | Charles | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 41 | " | P.I. | U.S.A | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 10 | Hernandez | Andres | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Pto-Rican | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Aremiendo X | Corrado | ✓ FIRST | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 46 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Lopez ✓ | Patricio | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Sp-Amer. | Venez. | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 13 | Blan X | Arturo | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | Yes | 44 | " | do | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Clemmenson | Owen P. | ✓ | | Ch.Engineer | " 9 | " | " | " | 47 | " | Amer. | U.S.A | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 15 | Bjorling | Carl G | ✓ | | 1st.Asst.Engr. | " 9 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Scand. | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 16 | Wilson | Joseph L. | ✓ | | 2nd. " " | " 9 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Amer | " | 5.7 | 166 | |
| 17 | Mogarzi | Thomas | ✓ | | 3rd. " " | " 9 | " | " | " | 43 | " | Spanish | " | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 18 | Castello ✓ | Jose | ✓ | | OILER | " 9 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Spanish | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 19 | Fernandez ✓ | Marcelino | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 20 | Prado | Benito | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Pto-Rican | U.S.A | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 21 | Soto | Andres — | ✓ | | Fireman | " 9 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 22 | Alvarez X | Benito | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 23 | Yllanes ✓ | Jose | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 24 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Garbea | Jose | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | No. | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 26 | Perez | Manuel | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | Yes | 23 | " | Pto-Rican | U.S.A | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 27 | Caquies ✓ | Luis | ✓ | | Coal-Passer | " 9 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 28 | Dominguez ✓ | Emilio | ✓ FIRST | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Alonso X | Fernando | ✓ | | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 30 | Nicholas | Martin A. | ✓ | | Steward | " 9 | " | " | " | 53 | " | B.W.I. | U.S.A | 5.8 | 167 | |

Line The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.
Owners Porto Rico Line
Local Agents Porto Rico Line

G. C. Tufarolo 1/3/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Louis T.Hansen Master *, of the* Amer.S.S." Corozal " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Louis Hansen
*Master,*

*Sworn to before me this* ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Sheet No.* 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* American S.S. " Corozal" , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , January 3rd. , 1926, *from the port of* Jobos P.R. oct 26/26

191

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Waite | Robert A | ✓ | | Cook | Dec. 9 | New York | To be Paid Off | Yes | 56 | Male | B.W.I. | U.S.A | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 2 | Villegas | Jose C. | ✓ | | Messman | " 21 | San Juan | " | " | 20 | " | Pto-Rican | " | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 3 | Salgado | Fernando | ✓ | | " | " 22 | Jpbos. P.R. | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Rentas | Rafael | | | Messboy | " 22 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line The New York and Porto Rico SS Co.
Owners Porto Rico Line
Local Agents Porto Rico Line

G. C. Tufarolo 1/3/27
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Louis T. Hansen Master *, of the* Amer. S.S. " Corozal " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Louis Hansen
*Master,*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan. *, 19*27

G. C. Tufarolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Crew 38 all aliens

Sheet No 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S. Chifuku Maru, *arriving at* New York Jan 3rd, 1927, *from the port of* ~~Genoa~~ Gibraltar Dec 16/26

CHIFUKU MARU
JAN 8 - 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kawasaki | Tsunekichi | captain | Aug 18th 1926 | Nagoya | No | Yes | | male | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 lbs | Nothing |
| 2 | Yokoi | Homare | chief officer | June 1st 1926 | Kobe | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130" | " |
| 3 | Maeda | Masayoshi | 2nd officer | Aug 18th 1926 | Nagoya | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125" | " |
| 4 | Tsuchiya | Susumu | 3rd officer | May 27th 1926 | Kobe | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'3" | 123" | " |
| 5 | Takubo | Tsugio | 4th officer | May 18th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125" | " |
| 6 | Yamauchi | Chokichi | wireless officer | Aug 18th 1926 | Nagoya | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'3" | 124" | " |
| 7 | Ito | Shokichi | Chief engineer | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 115" | " |
| 8 | Ishii | Yukio | 1st Engineer | May 17th 1926 | Kobe | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 120" | " |
| 9 | Ishimaru | Sadakichi | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 133" | " |
| 10 | Katabuchi | Hitoshi | 3rd Engineer | May 21st 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 133" | " |
| 11 | Terashima | Yosabei | Boatswain | May 27th 1926 | " | " | No | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 134" | " |
| 12 | Oka | Otomatsu | Carpentor | May 20th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 110" | " |
| 13 | Sugiyama | Seizin | quarter master | May 27th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'1" | 128" | " |
| 14 | Kumagaya | Noboru | " | May 20th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 128" | " |
| 15 | Ueda | Shinsuke | " | Aug 18th 1926 | Nagoya | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 134" | " |
| 16 | Yamamoto | Toraichi | " | May 27th 1926 | Kobe | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 134" | " |
| 17 | Kawahata | Toyozi | " | May 20th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'3" | 140" | " |
| 18 | Kato | Seizi | " | May 27th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'0" | 140" | " |
| 19 | Hajime | Jenzo | Sailor | Sept 23rd 1926 | Seattle | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'1" | 115" | " |
| 20 | Hatoma | Takeo | " | May 27th 1926 | Kobe | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'3" | 146" | " |
| 21 | Matano | Ritoka | No. 1 oilor | May 27th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'3" | 121" | " |
| 22 | Enomoto | Ginnemon | No. 2 oilor | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 132" | " |
| 23 | Kurozu | Kameshige | No. 3 oilor | June 14th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 123" | " |
| 24 | Hashimoto | Chozo | Donkeyman | May 27th 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 123" | " |
| 25 | Yamada | Moichiro | Fireman | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'3" | 123" | " |
| 26 | Oda | Hisaichi | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 110" | " |
| 27 | Hirai | Tokuta | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 134" | " |
| 28 | Tomi | Maeshi | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 121" | " |
| 29 | Morimura | Taizi | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 112" | " |
| 30 | Yamaguchi | Shiro | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'3" | 124" | " |

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/3/27.

Line "K" Line
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents ~~Edwards [illegible]~~
U.S. Navigation Co.
34-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Master *of the* S.S. Shifuku Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan. *,* 1927

G. C. Tufarolo

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1310

(From No. 79 A.)

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* Master *of the* S.S. Shifuku Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Kawasaki
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan. *, 192*7

G. C. Tuforolo
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a).* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1340

### LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

(Form No. 79 A.)

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Sotoyama | Eisoku | Fireman | Sept. 16th 1926 | Seattle | NO | NO | | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 120 lbs | Nothing |
| 32 | Miyazawa | Noboru | " | Aug. 17th 1926 | Nagoya | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'1" | 152" | " |
| 33 | Akamatsu | Masaharu | " | Sept. 16th 1926 | Seattle | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'1" | 110" | " |
| 34 | Shinjyo | Jisei | " | Sept. 23rd 1926 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'2" | 130" | " |
| 35 | Miyazaki | Ensuke | chief cook | June 1st 1926 | Kobe | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'4" | 160" | " |
| 36 | Mitsunari | Tokuichi | 1st boy | Aug. 16th 1926 | Nagoya | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'1" | 115" | " |
| 37 | Karayama | Kinnosuke | 2nd Cook | May 20th 1926 | Kobe | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'1" | 130" | " |
| 38 | Matsuo | Tsutomu | 2nd boy | Sept. 23rd 1926 | Seattle | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'3" | 115" | " |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3077
at GENOA, ITALY.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey ~~to the United~~ States
via ports
V. Consul
Date NOV 27 1926

NOV 27 1926
FEE STAMP
$2

G. C. Tufarolo
Insp. 1/3/27

Line "K" Line
Owners Kawasaki Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Local Agents Edoardo Canali fu Camillo
14-180

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CUBA DIST
110
Ne

198

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-S-23

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1-3-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Chifuku Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1927.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

(From No. 79 B.)

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

4

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hans Karlsch | 26 | Finland | Daniel Cronin | 39 | British |
| Vincent Fernandez | 21 | Cuba | Alfred Hansen | 54 | Denmark |
| Martin Kays | 27 | American | Patrick Connor | 24 | American |

RECEIVED JAN 10 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C H Rohrs
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1-43 Casimir

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newark N.J.
7th Jan, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Casimir from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41
Number of seamen discharged 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd Jan, 1927, consigned to Cuba Distilling Co; is now lying at off Stapleton, and is expected to sail 7th Jan, 1927 for New Orleans via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

194

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

---

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y.

Crew 41 U.S. 18 (Am.-Reg.) aliens 23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original

196

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of

ort of Tampico.Mexico. Dec 26 26

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canadian | U.S.A. | 5 | 11 | Dark | |
| American | " | 5 | 7 | " | |
| D.W.I. | " | 5 | 9 | Fair | |
| Scand. | " | 5 | 11 | " | |
| American | " | 5 | 6 | " | |
| German | German | 5 | 11 | " | |
| " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | |
| " | " | 5 | 8 | " | |
| Russia | Russia | 5 | 7 | " | |
| Scand. | Sweden | 5 | 6 | Fair | |
| Finn | Finn | 5 | 7 | " | |
| Holland | Dutch | 5 | 4 | " | |
| Scand | Norway | 5 | 9 | " | |
| " | Sweden | 5 | 6 | " | |
| American | W.S.A. | 5 | 8 | Dark | |
| Scand | Norway | 5 | 8 | Fair | |
| American | U.S.A. | 5 | 4 | " | |
| " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | |
| " | " | 6 | 2 | " | |
| Ireland | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | |
| American | " | 5 | 7 | " | |
| Scand, | Norway | 5 | 7 | " | |
| " | " | 5 | 7 | " | |
| American | U.S.A. | 6 | 0 | " | |
| " | " | 6 | 2 | " | |
| German | German | 5 | 9 | " | |
| Spain | Spain | 5 | 8 | Dark | |
| Colombia | Colombia | 5 | 6 | " | |
| German | German | 5 | 8 | Fair | |
| Scand | Sweden | 5 | 6 | " | |
| American | U.S.A. | 6 | 0 | " | |
| " | " | 5 | 9 | " | |
| Holland | Dutch | 5 | 6 | " | |
| Amerivan | U.S.A. | 5 | 7 | Dark | |
| " | " | 5 | 7 | " | |
| Russia | Russia | 5 | 6 | " | |
| Greece | U.S.A. | 5 | 4 | " | |
| Japan | Japan | 5 | 2 | " | |
| Spain | Spain | 5 | 7 | " | |
| Mexico | Mexico | 5 | 5 | " | |
| Malta | British | 5 | 6 | " | |
| Canadian | U.S.A. | 5 | 8 | Fair | |

Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans
15th Jan, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cassimir from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42
Number of seamen discharged — One
Number of seamen signed on at this port One
Number of seamen deserted —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Jan, 1927 consigned to Deon Pfiefer; is now lying at Chalmette, and is expected to sail 16th Jan, 1927 for Tampico Mex via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans

195

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Blanc | 19 | Canada | | | |

RECEIVED
JAN 2? 1927
DEPORT DIVISION

~~No Change~~

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1927

Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Otto Frey ✓ | 51 | German | 22nd Nov 1926 Newark |
| Edwin Nilsson ✓ | 29 | Sweden | " " |
| Morgan Nilsson ✓ | 31 | " | " " |
| Hermon Schwellar | 26 | German | " " |
| Chas Malcin ✓ | 22 | British | " " |

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

1-3 Carsaguel

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

SEAMEN SIG

| Name. | Age. | National |
|---|---|---|
| Manuel Garcia | 26 | Spain |
| M. Abud | | Arab |

I acknowledge this reference to Section
of $10 for each change in crew not reported
accurate report, and that, should any additi
I will report such changes to the immigrati

EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in th owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to del lists containing the names of all aliens employe company, when and where they were respectively in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as d vessel, giving a description of such alien, together departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty o officer a further list containing the names of all a but who will leave port thereon at the time of and discharged and of those, if any, who have de signee, or master so to deliver either of the said l such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, a pay to the collector of customs of the customs di concerning whom correct lists are not delivered o be granted clearance pending the determination o event ;uch fine is imposed, while it remains unpai may be granted prior to the determination of suc

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 40 | " | " | " | 1.60 | 70 kg. |
| Yes | 44 | " | " | " | 1.73 m | 75 kg. |
| No | 43 | " | " | " | 1.52 m | 70 kg. |
| Yes | 58 | " | " | " | 1.57 m | 65 kg. |
| Yes | 41 | " | " | " | 1.57 m | 62 kg. |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1560

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Otto Fey | 31 | German | 22nd Nov 1926 Chalmette |
| Edwin Nilsson | 29 | Sweden | " |
| Nelson | 34 | " | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Sickness. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| L. Blanc | 19 | Canada | | | |

RECEIVED
JAN 2 1927
[illegible] DIVISION

~~No Change~~

RECEIVED
CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
JAN 2 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A H Rogers
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New Orleans
15th Jan, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cassimir from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 42 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | One | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | One | Total crew this date | 42 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Jan, 1927 consigned to Leon Pfeifer; is now lying at Chalmette, and is expected to sail 15th Jan, 1927 for Tampico Mex via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New Orleans

195

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

No Changes

14-1613

---

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Crew #1
U.S. 18 (Am.-Reg.)
aliens 23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original

196

…sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of …

…ort of Tampico, Mexico. Dec. 26/26

| (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canadian | U.S.A. | 5 | 11 | Dark |
| American | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| D.W.I. | " | 5 | 9 | Fair |
| Scand. | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| American | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| German | German | 5 | 11 | " |
| " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark |
| " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| Russia | Russia | 5 | 7 | " |
| Scand. | Sweden | 5 | 6 | Fair |
| Finn | Finn | 5 | 7 | " |
| Holland | Dutch | 5 | 4 | " |
| Scand | Norway | 5 | 9 | " |
| " | Sweden | 5 | 6 | " |
| American | U.S.A. | 5 | 8 | Dark |
| Scand | Norway | 5 | 8 | Fair |
| American | U.S.A. | 5 | 4 | " |
| " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark |
| " | " | 6 | 2 | " |
| Ireland | " | 5 | 6 | Fair |
| American | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| Scand, | Norway | 5 | 7 | " |
| " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| American | U.S.A. | 6 | 0 | " |
| " | " | 6 | 2 | " |
| German | German | 5 | 9 | " |
| Spain | Spain | 5 | 8 | Dark |
| Colombia | Colombia | 5 | 6 | " |
| German | German | 5 | 8 | Fair |
| Scand | Sweden | 5 | 6 | " |
| American | U.S.A. | 6 | 0 | " |
| " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| Holland | Dutch | 5 | 6 | " |
| Ameriwan | U.S.A. | 5 | 7 | Dark |
| " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| Russia | Russia | 5 | 6 | " |
| Greece | U.S.A. | 5 | 4 | " |
| Japan | Japan | 5 | 2 | " |
| Spain | Spain | 5 | 7 | " |
| Mexico | Mexico | 5 | 5 | " |
| Malta | British | 5 | 6 | " |
| Canadian | U.S.A. | 5 | 8 | Fair |

Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

…quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th…

American S.S. Cassimir ……, arriving at … New York

| (2) NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name | Given Name | (5) Position in ship's company |
|---|---|---|
| Rafuse | Alton | Master |
| McCurdy | Clarence | Mate |
| Heyliger | Cyril | 2. " |
| Tillefsen | George | 3. " |
| Jenkins | Orin | Radio |
| Fey | Otto | Bosin |
| Wunderlich | Martin | Q.M. |
| Lieb | Paul | " |
| Teal | Carl | " |
| Nilsson | Edwin | Seaman |
| Matson | Otto | " |
| Kuyt | Cornelis | " |
| Pettersen | Peter | " |
| Andresson | Karl | " |
| Arseneau | Lionel | " |
| Strand | Oscar | " |
| Gable | William | Chief Engr |
| Walmsley | Herbert | 1 st. Asst. |
| Buchanan | James | 2 nd. " |
| Kelly | Patrick | 3 rd. " |
| Roberts | Harry | Pumpman |
| Dahl | Andres | 2. " |
| Dahl | Marius | Oiler |
| Anderson | Phillip | " |
| Winters | Bruce | " |
| Sommers | Fritz | W.T. |
| Oliver | Francisco | " |
| Arias | Isaac | " |
| Shweller | Herman | Fireman |
| Nelson | Morgan | " |
| Hansen | Archabald | " |
| ~~McIntosh~~ Left behind at Tampico | ~~Frank~~ | Wiper |
| Alphen | John | " |
| Robson | Charles | " |
| Soler | Joseph | Steward |
| Jorosky | August | Cook |
| Kioussis | Theodore | 2. " |
| Yasimaga | Kiezo | Pantryman |
| Obrigon | Manuel | Messman |
| Lima | Felipe | " |
| Malis | Charles | " |
| Rafuse | Paul | " |

Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.
Cuba Distilling Co.
Cuba Distilling Co.

---

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No Change | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| P. Connus | 21 | Am | Baltimore, Md |
| ~~No Change~~ | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No Change | | | |

14-1613

---

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-15

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| Manuel Garcia | 26 | Spanish |
| Ali Abud | | Arabian |

Local Agents
14-1260

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of … of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me … accurate report, and that, should any additional ch… I will report such changes to the immigration aut…

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO…

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unite… owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to t… lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such… company, when and where they were respectively shippe… in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such… scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be… such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovere… vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a… departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such… officer a further list containing the names of all alien em… but who will leave port thereon at the time of her depart… and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted o… signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of s… such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, co… pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in… concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true… be granted clearance pending the determination of the qu… event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor s… may be granted prior to the determination of such questi…

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

---

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 44 | " | African (Black) | Colony of Cape Verde | 1.72 m | 69 kg. |
| Yes | 40 | " | " | " | 1.60 m | 70 kg. |
| Yes | 44 | " | " | " | 1.73 m | 75 kg. |
| No | 43 | " | " | " | 1.52 m | 70 kg. |
| Yes | 58 | " | " | " | 1.57 m | 65 kg. |
| Yes | 41 | " | " | " | 1.57 m | 62 kg. |

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| no changes | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**CUBA DISTILLING COMPANY**
110 East 42nd Street
New York, N. Y.

Crew 41 U.S. cit 18 (Am-Reg.) aliens 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Original

196

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American.S.S.Cassimir ............, *arriving at*...New York.........., ..............January 3......, 19 27., *from the port of*...Tampico.Mexico. Dec 26/26

| (2) NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rafuse | Alton | Master | 21-11-26 | Newark | Yes | Yes | 56 | Male | Canadian | U.S.A. | 5 | 11 | Dark |
| McCurdy | Clarence | Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| Heyliger | Cyril | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | D.W.I. | " | 5 | 9 | Fair |
| Tillefsen | George | 3. " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scand. | " | 5 | 11 | " |
| Jenkins | Orin | Radio | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | American | " | 5 | 6 | " |
| Fey | Otto | Bosin | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | German | German | 5 | 11 | " |
| Wunderlich | Martin | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark |
| Lieb | Paul | " | 12-12-26 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " |
| Taal | Carl | " | 21-11-26 | " | " | " | 43 | " | Russia | Russia | 5 | 7 | " |
| Nilsson | Edwin | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 5 | 6 | Fair |
| Matson | Otto | " | 12-12-26 | " | " | " | 42 | " | Finn | Finn | 5 | 7 | " |
| Kuyt | Cornelis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Holland | Dutch | 5 | 4 | " |
| Pettersen | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scand | Norway | 5 | 9 | " |
| Andresson | Karl | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | Sweden | 5 | 6 | " |
| Arseneau | Lionel | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | W.S.A. | 5 | 8 | Dark |
| Strand | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scand | Norway | 5 | 8 | Fair |
| Gable | William | Chief Engr. | 21-11-26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5 | 4 | " |
| Walmsley | Herbert | 1 st.Asst. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark |
| Buchanan | James | 2 nd. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " |
| Kelly | Patrick | 3 rd. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Ireland | " | 5 | 6 | Fair |
| Roberts | Harry | Pumpman | 12-12-26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| Dahl | Andres | 2. " | 21-11-26 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5 | 7 | " |
| Dahl | Marius | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| Anderson | Phillip | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | U.S.A. | 6 | 0 | " |
| Winters | Bruce | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " |
| Sommers | Fritz | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | German | German | 5 | 9 | " |
| Oliver | Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Spain | Spain | 5 | 8 | Dark |
| Arias | Isaac | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Colombia | Colombia | 5 | 6 | " |
| Shweller | Herman | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | German | 5 | 8 | Fair |
| Nelson | Morgan | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scand | Sweden | 5 | 6 | " |
| Hansen | Archabald | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | U.S.A. | 6 | 0 | " |
| ~~McIntosh~~ Left behind at Tampico | Frank | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " |
| Alphen | John | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Holland | Dutch | 5 | 6 | " |
| Robson | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Amerivan | U.S.A. | 5 | 7 | Dark |
| Soler | Joseph | Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " |
| Jorosky | August | Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Russia | Russia | 5 | 6 | " |
| Kioussis | Theodore | 2. " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Greece | U.S.A. | 5 | 4 | " |
| Yasimaga | Kiezo | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Japan | Japan | 5 | 2 | " |
| Obrigon | Manuel | Messman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Spain | Spain | 5 | 7 | " |
| Lima | Felipe | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Mexico | Mexico | 5 | 5 | " |
| Malia | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Malta | British | 5 | 6 | " |
| Rafuse | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Canadian | U.S.A. | 5 | 8 | Fair |

Cuba Distilling Co.
Cuba Distilling Co
Local Agents Cuba Distilling Co.

G. C. Tufarolo 1/3/27
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 3 - 27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A.H.Rafuse, *of the* Amerivan S.S.Cassimir, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A H Rafuse
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan. , 19 27

G. C. Caforio
*Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. ——
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in one sheets,
containing Forty-two names,
SP'a
For the journey to the United States,
Via
Edward S. Maney
American Vice Consul.
Date 1925

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CASSEQUEL

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Garcia | 26 | Spanish | | | |
| Ali Ahmed | | Arabian | | | |

RECEIVED
CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1927 JAN 11

JAN 11 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Duarte Farc
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector.

---

1-3 Cassaquel

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan 8th, 1927

I, master of the Portuguese (Nationality.) S. S. Cassequel from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55
Number of seamen deserted (12)
Number of seamen discharged –
Seamen left in hospital (or died) –
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 2nd, 1927, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell & Co. Inc; is now lying at Pier 21 Clifton Staten Island, and is expected to sail Jan 6, 1927. for Baltimore via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

197

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Antonio Brito X | 35 | Portuguese | December 1926 | Lisbon |
| Bernardo Gomes | 44 | , | , | , |
| Antonio da Silva ✓ | 42 | , | , | , |
| Manuel J. Silva | 24 | , | , | , |
| Francisco C. Cabral | 36 | , | , | , |
| Asdrubal Rato X | 32 | , | , | , |
| José Condeito ✓ | 41 | , | , | , |
| Antonio Luiz ✓ | 43 | , | , | , |
| Miguel Manuel | 28 | , | , | , |
| Marcos Agostinho X | 30 | , | , | , |
| Jeronimo Raiado ✓ | 24 | , | , | , |
| Heriberto B. Domingos | 23 | , | , | , |

14-1613

---

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

198

, from the port of Teneriffe 12/18/26

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 43 | Male | Portuguese | Portuguese | m 1,75 | 68 kg. | |
| Yes | 38 | , | , | , | m 1.70 | 67 kg. | |
| Yes | 27 | , | , | , | m 1,62 | 62 kg. | |
| Yes | 24 | , | , | , | m 1,57 | 65 kg. | |
| Yes | 30 | , | , | , | m 1,65 | 73 kg. | |
| Yes | 22 | , | , | , | m 1,55 | 59 kg. | |
| Yes | 36 | , | , | , | m 1,57 | 64 kg. | |
| Yes | 32 | , | , | , | m 1,63 | 66 kg. | |
| No | 26 | , | , | , | m 1,53 | 59 kg. | |
| No | 36 | , | , | , | m 1,59 | 67 kg. | |
| Yes | 32 | , | , | , | m 1,73 | 70 kg. | |
| Yes | 22 | , | , | , | m 1,50 | 62 kg. | |
| Yes | 41 | , | , | , | m 1,72 | 74 kg. | |
| No | 42 | , | , | , | m 1,60 | 66 kg. | |
| Yes | 25 | , | , | , | m 1,60 | 58 kg. | |
| Yes | 26 | , | , | , | m 1,65 | 60 kg. | |
| No | 24 | , | , | , | m 1,57 | 61 kg. | |
| Yes | 21 | , | , | , | m 1,62 | 63 kg | |
| No | 43 | , | , | , | m 1,73 | 68 kg. | |
| Yes | 45 | , | , | , | m 1,62 | 75 kg. | |
| Yes | 32 | , | , | , | m 1.62 | 61 kg. | |
| Yes | 25 | , | , | , | m 1.60 | 62 kg. | |
| Yes | 24 | , | , | , | m 1.60 | 62 kg. | |
| Yes | 36 | , | , | , | m 1.66 | 77 kg. | |
| Yes | 44 | , | African (Black) | Portuguese colony of Cape Verd. | m 1.72 | 69 kg. | |
| Yes | 40 | , | , | , | m 1.60 | 70 kg. | |
| Yes | 44 | , | , | , | m 1.73 | 75 kg. | |
| No | 43 | , | , | , | m 1.52 | 70 kg. | |
| Yes | 58 | , | , | , | m 1,57 | 65 kg. | |
| Yes | 41 | , | , | , | m 1,57 | 62 kg. | |

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

---

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

…ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe…
port of the United States

Vessel 'Cassequel', arriving at N.Y., 1/3, 1927, fr…

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | |
| Barcia | Duarte | 12.018 | 25 years | Captain | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | No. |
| Mercês | Joaquim | 523 | 20 " | Chief officer | 7-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Santos | Americo | 25626 | 10 " | 2nd officer | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Pissarra | Manuel | 6018 | 7 " | 3rd " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Sanches | Fernando | 29155 | 9 " | 1st Wireless Operator | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Oliveira | João | 2041 | 4 " | 2nd " " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Cabral | Francisco | 173 | 16 " | Boatswain | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Santos | José | 26405 | 10 " | Carpenter | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Camilo | Antonio | 20197 | 13 " | Sailor | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Mathias | Joaquim | 968 | 8 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Boto | Asdrubal | 2699 | 7 " | " | 7-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Caldas | Francisco | 849 | 8 " | " | 9-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Conduto | José | 20922 | 13 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Pereira | Manuel | 21377 | 12 " | Deck boy | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Gonçalves | José | 2918 | 3 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Correia | João | 23188 | 4 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Fernandes | José | 835 | 8 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Abegão | José | 1109 | 5 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Monforte | Antonio | 26809 | 9 " | " | 7-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Batista | José | 10467 | 27 " | Chief engineer | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Anjos | Raul | 23279 | 11 " | 2nd Engineer | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Martins | João | 31986 | 6 " | 3rd " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Silva | Telmo | 34545 | 4 " | 4th " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Brito | Antonio | 17510 | 17 " | Engine Store-keeper | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Diniz | João | 32915 | 10 " | Greaser | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Lima | Francisco | 18038 | 16 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Gomes | Bernardo | 17750 | 16 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Luiz | Antonio | 1062 | 13 " | Fireman | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Alves | José | 10339 | 27 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " |
| Santos | João | 20973 | 16 " | " | 5-12-926 | Lisbon | " |

Jas. W. Elwell & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14-1940

CASS

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel 'Cassequel', arriving at Ny, 1/3 1927, from the port of Teneriffe 12/18/26

| (2) NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barcia | Duarte | √12.018 | 25 years | Captain | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Portuguese | Portuguese | $^{m}$1.75 | 68 Kg. | |
| Mercês | Joaquim | √523 | 20 , | Chief officer | 7-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 38 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.70 | 67 Kg. | |
| Santos | Americo | √25626 | 10 , | 2nd officer | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 27 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.62 | 62 Kg. | |
| Pissarra | Manuel | √6618 | 7 , | 3rd , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 24 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.57 | 65 Kg. | |
| Sanches | Fernando | √29155 | 9 , | 1st Wireless Operator | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 30 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.65 | 73 Kg. | |
| Oliveira | João | √2041 | 4 , | 2nd , , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 22 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.55 | 59 Kg. | |
| Cabral | Francisco | √173 | 16 , | Boatswain | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 36 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.57 | 64 Kg. | |
| Santos | José | √26405 | 10 , | Carpenter | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 32 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.63 | 66 Kg. | |
| Camilo | Antonio | √20197 | 13 , | Sailor | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | No | 26 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.53 | 59 Kg. | |
| Mathias | Joaquim | √868 | 8 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | No | 36 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.59 | 67 Kg. | |
| Boto | Asdrubal | √2699 | 7 , | , | 7-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 32 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.73 | 70 Kg. | |
| Caldas | Francisco | √849 | 8 , | , | 9-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 22 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.50 | 62 Kg. | |
| Conduto | José | √20922 | 13 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 41 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.72 | 74 Kg. | |
| Pereira | Manuel | √21377 | 12 , | Deck boy | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | No | 42 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.60 | 66 Kg. | |
| Gonçalves | José | √2918 | 3 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 25 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.60 | 58 Kg. | |
| Correia | João | √23188 | 4 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 26 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.65 | 60 Kg. | |
| Fernandes | José | √835 | 8 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | No | 24 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.57 | 61 Kg. | |
| Abegão | José | √1109 | 5 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 21 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.62 | 63 Kg. | |
| Monforte | Antonio | √26809 | 9 , | , | 7-12-926 | Lisbon | , | No | 43 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.73 | 68 Kg. | |
| Batista | José | √10467 | 27 , | Chief engineer | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 45 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.62 | 75 Kg. | |
| Anjos | Raul | √23279 | 11 , | 2nd Engineer | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 32 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.62 | 61 Kg. | |
| Martins | João | √31986 | 6 , | 3rd , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 25 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.60 | 62 Kg. | |
| Silva | Telmo | √34545 | 4 , | 4th , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 24 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.60 | 62 Kg. | |
| Brito | Antonio | √17510 | 17 , | Engine Store-keeper | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 36 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.66 | 77 Kg. | |
| Diniz | João | √32915 | 10 , | Greaser | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 44 | , | African (black) | Portuguese Colony of Cape Verde | $^{m}$1.72 | 69 Kg. | |
| Lima | Francisco | √8038 | 16 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 40 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.60 | 70 Kg. | |
| Gomes | Bernardo | √7750 | 16 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 44 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.73 | 75 Kg. | |
| Luiz | Antonio | √1062 | 13 , | Fireman | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | No | 43 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.52 | 70 Kg. | |
| Alves | José | √10339 | 27 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 58 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.57 | 65 Kg. | |
| Santos | João | √20973 | 16 , | , | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | , | Yes | 41 | , | , | , | $^{m}$1.57 | 62 Kg. | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued
Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Jas. W. Elwell & Co
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Duarte Barcia*, of the* Capt. S/S "Casequel."*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Duarte Barcia

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan *, 1927*

O W Hemel

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1340

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Cassequel., arriving at NY, 1/3, 1927, from the port of Teneriffe 12/18/26 199

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ribeiro | Thomaz | 17799 | 14 years | Fireman | 7-12-926 | Lisbon | No | No | 36 | male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 1,63 | 67 Kg. | |
| 2 | Toneedo | Victorino | 9750 | 26 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 51 | " | " | " | 1,63 | 69 Kg. | |
| 3 | Silva | Antonio | 15583 | 20 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 42 | " | " | " | 1,64 | 68 Kg. | |
| 4 | Santos | Joaquim | 21633 | 12 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 54 | " | " | " | 1,66 | 66 Kg. | |
| 5 | Marques | José | 26124 | 10 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 34 | " | " | " | 1,68 | 68 Kg. | |
| 6 | Pestana | Antonio | 17048 | 17 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 47 | " | " | " | 1,63 | 63 Kg. | |
| 7 | Custodio | Custodio | 23116 | 11 " | Trimmer | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 43 | " | " | " | 1,55 | 69 Kg. | |
| 8 | Neves | Gabriel | 13262 | 2 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 1,60 | 64 Kg. | |
| 9 | Silva | Manuel | 30530 | 7 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 26 | " | " | " | 1,55 | 60 Kg. | |
| 10 | Manoel | Miguel | 31298 | 6 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 28 | " | " | " | 1,58 | 58 Kg. | |
| 11 | Costa | Joaquim | 29253 | 1 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | Med | note<br>No | 31 | " | Loss of Left | " | Eye<br>1,66 | 66 Kg. | |
| 12 | Silva | David | 20855 | 13 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 50 | " | " | " | 1,62 | 65 Kg. | |
| 13 | Agostinho | Marcos | 1127 | 6 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 30 | " | " | " | 1,67 | 66 Kg. | |
| 14 | Almeida | Joaquim | 30961 | 7 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 33 | " | " | " | 1,63 | 66 Kg. | |
| 15 | Joaquim | Manuel | 18776 | 15 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 49 | " | " | " | 1,55 | 70 Kg. | |
| 16 | Silva | Jayme | 17639 | 16 " | Chief steward | 8-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 34 | " | " | " | 1,65 | 65 Kg. | |
| 17 | Silva | Alberto | 3058 | 2 " | Cook | 8-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 42 | " | " | " | 1,61 | 67 Kg. | |
| 18 | Mabôbo | Lourenço | 30704 | 7 " | Cook's assistant | 8-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 31 | " | African (black) | Portuguese colony of moçambique | 1,64 | 70 Kg. | |
| 19 | Tavares | Cezar | 32196 | 6 " | Baker | 8-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 33 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 1,65 | 70 Kg. | |
| 20 | Raiado | Jeronymo | 28481 | 9 " | Steward | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 1,66 | 68 Kg. | |
| 21 | Homem | Isidoro | 29896 | 8 " | " | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 47 | " | " | " | 1,50 | 68 Kg. | |
| 22 | Domingos | Humberto | 1863 | 3 " | " | 8-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 1,60 | 67 Kg. | |
| 23 | Esteves | Manuel | 1986 | 4 " | " | 9-12-926 | Lisbon | " | No | 26 | " | " | " | 1,65 | 66 Kg. | |
| 24 | Ribeiro | Rodolfo | 26897 | 9 " | Pharmaceutic | 6-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 1,62 | 63 Kg. | |
| 25 | Martins | João<br>[illegible] | 1548 | 16 | Sailor | 10-12-926 | Lisbon | " | Yes | 49 | " | " | " | 1,70 | 75 Kg. | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
LISBON—PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
J. L. PINKERTON
(Consul) Vice Consul
Date DEC 1 1 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

DEC 1 1 1926

Line
Owners Jas. W. Elwell & Co.
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Duarte V Barcia*, of the* Capt. S/s Cassequel*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Duarte Barcia
**Master, First or Second Officer.**

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan*, 192*7

OW Henn
**Immigrant Inspector.**

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, aud of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander Leroy | 26 | British W.I. | Transferred from | S.S. | Virginia |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

---

1 S.S. Alegria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-3-31

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Jan. 5th, 1927

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. "Alegria" from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged one
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one
Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 3rd, 1927, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail January 5th, 1927, for Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. via United States port of none. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

200

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

202

27, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA 12/28/26

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 31 | Male | Italian | Italy | 5.9. | I40 | None |
| " | 32 | | Scandinav | British | 6.2. | 2I0 | " |
| " | 34 | | Italian | Italy | 6.2. | I60 | " |
| " | 29 | | Scandinav | Norway | 5.I0. | I80 | " |
| " | 23 | | American | American | 5.2. | I20 | " |
| " | 42 | | Irish | British | 5.I0. | I80 | " |
| " | 42 | | Newfoundl | Do. | 5.9. | I90 | " |
| " | 35 | | Scandinav | Norway | 5.5. | I50 | " |
| " | 33 | | English | British | 5.8. | I50 | " |
| " | 29 | | Italy | Italian | 5.8. | I50 | " |
| " | 20 | | African | BritishW.I. | 5.4 | I40 | " |
| " | 2I | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | I30 | " |
| " | I7 | | Italian | Italy | 5.5. | I40 | " |
| " | 25 | | West India | Do. | 5.0. | I00 | " |
| " | 38 | | African | American | 5.6. | I60 | " |
| " | 24 | | Do. | Barbados<br>BritishW.I. | 5.6. | I40 | " |
| No | 33 | | Do. | BritishW.I. | 6.0. | I90 | " |
| Yes | 45 | | Do. | Do. | 5.I0 | I50 | " |
| " | 36 | | Do. | Do. | 5.9. | I60 | " |
| " | 25 | | Do. | Do. | 5.6. | I50 | " |
| " | [illegible] | | Chinese | Chinaman | 5.4. | I25 | " |
| " | 33 | | Do. | Do. | 5.8. | I40 | " |
| " | 28 | | Do. | Do. | 5.3. | I25 | " |
| " | [illegible] | | Do. | Do. | 5.3. | I25 | " |
| " | [illegible] | | Do. | Do. | [illegible] | I25 | " |
| " | [illegible] | | Do. | Do. | 5.8. | I30 | " |
| " | [illegible] | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | [illegible] | " |
| " | [illegible] | | African | British W.I. | 5.5. | [illegible] | " |
| " | [illegible] | | African | W.I.<br>British | 5.6. | [illegible] | " |
| " | 24 | | Do. | Do. | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| " | 24 | | Do. | Do. | 5.6. | I30 | " |
| | [illegible] | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | I40 | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

Immigrant Inspector.

14-150

**LIST OR MANIFEST**

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 5, 1927

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Alegria from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port —
Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3, 1927, consigned to Di Giorgio; is now lying at Pier E. R., and is expected to sail Jan 5, 1927, for Jamaica via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

201

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp
14-1240

03

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Archibald Black | 24 | British W. I. | Port Antonio-Jamaica 12/15-26 | Transferred to "L. Virginia" |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Mex. Amer. Fruit & S/S Co
Owners do do
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

---

Form 689

CHINESE

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan 5. , 1927

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. Alegria from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 8 | Number of seamen deserted | — |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | — | Total crew this date | 8 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3. , 1927, consigned to Di Giorgio ; is now lying at Pier E R. , and is expected to sail Jan 5. , 1927, for Jamaica via United States port of ............ First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

201

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

............ *Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

202

...7, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA 12/28/26

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 31 | Male | Italian | Italy | 5.9. | 140 | None |
| " | 32 | | Scandinav | British | 6.2. | 210 | " |
| " | 34 | | Italian | Italy | 6.. | 160 | " |
| " | 29 | | Scandinav | Norway | 5.10. | 180 | " |
| " | 23 | | American | American | 5.2. | 120 | " |
| " | 42 | | Irish | British | 5.10. | 180 | " |
| " | 42 | | Newfoundl | Do. | 5.9. | 190 | " |
| " | 35 | | Scandinav | Norway | 5.5. | 150 | " |
| " | 33 | | English | British | 5.8. | 150 | " |
| " | 29 | | Italy | Italian | 5.8. | 150 | " |
| " | 20 | | African | British W.I. | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| " | 21 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | 130 | " |
| " | 17 | | Italian | Italy | 5.5. | 140 | " |
| " | 25 | | West Indis | Do. | 5.0. | 100 | " |
| " | 38 | | African | American | 5.6. | 160 | " |
| " | 24 | | Do. | Barbados British W.I. | 5.6. | 140 | " |
| No | 33 | | Do. | British W.I. | 6.0. | 190 | " |
| Yes | 45 | | Do. | Do. | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| " | 36 | | Do. | Do. | 5.9. | 160 | " |
| " | 25 | | Do. | Do. | 5.6. | 150 | " |
| " | 30 | | Chinese | Chinaman | 5.4. | 125 | " |
| " | 33 | | Do. | Do. | 5.8. | 140 | " |
| " | 32 | | Do. | Do. | 5.3. | 125 | " |
| " | 26 | | Do. | Do. | 5.3. | 125 | " |
| " | 34 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | 120 | " |
| " | 33 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | 130 | " |
| " | 44 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | 160 | " |
| " | 30 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | 120 | " |
| " | ~~32~~ | | ~~African~~ | ~~W.I. British~~ | ~~5.5.~~ | ~~130~~ | " |
| " | 24 | | Do. | Do. | 5.8. | 160 | " |
| " | 24 | | Do. | Do. | 5.6. | 130 | " |
| " | ~~32~~ | | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~5.5.~~ | ~~140~~ | " |

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

............ Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

203

First
First
First

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

---

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALEGRIA, arriving at, New York, Jan 8, 19

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be off or dischar port of arri |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | |
| Grossel Rossi | Arthur ✓ | None | I7 | Master | 3/5/25 | Neworleans | 2 |
| Stolt | Gunnar ✓ | " " | I8 | First Mate | I/5/26 | Newyork | |
| Jurincich | Frank ✓ | " " | I5 | Sec. Do. | 5/5/25 | Neworleans | |
| Dalehefte | Olaf ✓ | " " | I2 | Third Do. | 8/4/26 | Phila. | |
| Fradin | Louis ✓ | " " | I | Wireless | 9/30/26 | Phila. | |
| McKinley | Robert ✓ | " " | 20 | Chief Engineer | I0/I2/25 | Neworleans | |
| Bowden | Pascival ✓ | " " | 22 | Sec. Do. | I/5/26 | Newyork | |
| Moklebust | Oestein ✓ | " " | I5 | ThirdDo. | 8/I7/26 | Phila. | |
| Mullaney | James ✓ | " " | I0 | Fourth Do. | 9/30/26 | Do. | |
| Violini | Mario ✓ | " " | 5 | Chief Steward | 4/27/26 | Do. | |
| Wilson | Vivian ✓ | " " | 4 | Messman | I0/I/26 | Do. | |
| Briscoe | Simon ✓ | " " | 7 | Pantryman | I0/I/26 | Do. | |
| Dascola | Joseph ✓ | " " | 2 | Second Steward | I2/22/26 | Newyork | |
| Garhoe | John ✓ | " " | 9 | Messman | I/22/26 | Do. | |
| Spencer | Daniel ✓ | " " | 20 | Chief Cook | I0/I/26 | Phila. | |
| Jones | Cathbert ✓ | " " | 5 | Sec. Do. | II/I3/26 | St.John.N.B. | |
| Shaw | Thomas ✓ | " " | 23 | Bosun | 4/I4/26 | Phila. | |
| Blackwood | Arthur ✓ | " " | I7 | Carpenter | 3/2I/26 | Kingston | |
| Wilson | Arthur ✓ | " " | I6 | Sailor | 4/I4/26 | Phila. | |
| Jones | John ✓ | " " | 8 | Do. | 3/2I/26 | Kingston | |
| Tong | Mee ✓ | " " | I7 | Oiler | 9/30/26 | Phila. | |
| Chung | Lung ✓ | " " | I8 | Do. | 9/30/26 | Do. | |
| Ching | Hoy ✓ | " " | I2 | Fireman | 9/30/26 | Do. | |
| Choi | Chee ✓ | " " | I0 | Do. | 9/30/26 | Phila. | |
| Chong | King ✓ | " " | I3 | Do. | I2/2I/26 | Newyork | |
| Yip | Chow ✓ | " " | I4 | Oiler | I2/2I/26 | Newyork | |
| Wang | You ✓ | " " | 20 | Do. | I2/2I/26 | Do. | |
| Yun | Tig ✓ | " " | I4 | Do. | I2/2I/26 | Do. | |
| ~~King~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~I~~ | ~~Sailor~~ | ~~9/I/26~~ | ~~Phila.~~ | |
| Clark | Archibald ✓ | " " | 3 | Do. | I2/I3/26 | Port Antonio | |
| Dudley | Hall ✓ | " " | 9 | Do. | I2/I4/26 | Kingston | |
| ~~Reynolds~~ | ~~Cyril~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~I2/22/26~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | |

eican American Fruit S.S. Corp.
Do. Do. Do. Do.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

OW Sewell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 12 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel S.S. ALEGRIA, arriving at, New York, Jan 3, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA 12/28/26

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Grossel Rossi | Arthur ✓ | None | I7 | Master | 3/5/25 | Neworleans | 210 | Yes | 3I | Male | Italian | Italy | 5.9. | I40 | None |
| Stolt | Cunnar ✓ | " " | I8 | First Mate | I/5/26 | Newyork | | " | 32 | | Scandinav | British | 6.2. | 2I0 | " |
| Jurincich | Frank ✓ | " " | I5 | Sec. Do. | 5/5/25 | Neworleans | | " | 34 | | Italian | Italy | 6.2. | I60 | " |
| Dalehefte | Olaf ✓ | " " | I2 | Third Do. | 8/4/26 | Phila. | | " | 29 | | Scandinav | Norway | 5.I0. | I80 | " |
| Fradin | Lohis ✓ | " " | I | Wireless | 9/30/26 | Phila. | | " | 23 | | American | American | 5.2. | I20 | " |
| McKinley | Robert ✓ | " " | 20 | Chief Engineer | I0/I2/25 | Neworleans | | " | 42 | | Irish | British | 5.I0. | I80 | " |
| Bowden | Pascival ✓ | " " | 22 | Sec. Do. | I/5/26 | Newyork | | " | 42 | | Newfoundl | Do. | 5.9. | I90 | " |
| Moklebust | Oestein ✓ | " " | I5 | ThirdDo. | 8/I7/26 | Phila. | | " | 35 | | Scandinav | Norway | 5.5. | I50 | " |
| Mullaney | James ✓ | " " | I0 | Fourth Do. | 9/30/26 | Do. | | " | 33 | | English | British | 5.8. | I5o | " |
| Violini | Mario ✓ | " " | 5 | Chief Steward | 4/27/26 | Do. | | " | 29 | | Italy | Italian | 5.8. | I50 | " |
| Wilson | Vivian ✓ | " " | 4 | Messman | I0/I/26 | Do. | | " | 2 0 | | African | BritishW.I. | 5.4 | I40 | " |
| Briscoe | Simon ✓ | " " | 7 | Pantryman | I0/I/26 | Do. | | " | 2I | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | I30 | " |
| Dascola | Joseph ✓ | " " | 2 | Second Steward | I2/22/26 | Newyork | | " | I7 | | Italian | Italy | 5.5. | I40 | " |
| Garhoe | John ✓ | " " | 9 | Messman | I/22/26 | Do. | | " | 25 | | West India | Do. | 5.0. | I00 | " |
| Spencer | Daniel ✓ | " " | 2o | Chief Cook | I0/I/26 | Phila. | | " | 38 | | African | American | 5.6. | I60 | " |
| Jones | Cathbert ✓ | " " | 5 | Sec. Do. | II/I3/26 | St.John.N.B. | | " | 24 | | Do. | Barbados<br>BritishW.I. | 5.6. | I40 | " |
| Shaw | Thomas ✓ | " " | 23 | Bosun | 4/I4/26 | Phila. | | No | 33 | | Do. | BritishW.I. | 6.0. | I90 | " |
| Blackwood | Arthur ✓ | " " | I7 | Carpenter | 3/2I/26 | Kingston | | Yes | 45 | | Do. | Do. | 5.I0 | I50 | " |
| Wilson | Arthur ✓ | " " | I6 | Sailor | 4/I4/26 | Phila. | | " | 36 | | Do. | Do. | 5.9. | I60 | " |
| Jones | John ✓ | " " | 8 | Do. | 3/2I/26 | Kingston | | " | 25 | | Do. | Do. | 5.6. | I50 | " |
| Tong | Mee ✓ | " " | I7 | Oiler | 9/30/26 | Phila. | | " | 30 | | Chinese | Chinaman | 5.4. | I25 | " |
| Chung | Lung ✓ | " " | I8 | Do. | 9/30/26 | Do. | | " | 33 | | Do. | Do. | 5.8. | I40 | " |
| Ching | Hoy ✓ | " " | I2 | Fireman | 9/30/26 | Do. | | " | 32 | | Do. | Do. | 5.3. | I25 | " |
| Choi | Chee ✓ | " " | I0 | Do. | 9/30/26 | Phila. | | " | 36 | | Do. | Do. | 5.3. | I25 | " |
| Chong | King ✓ | " " | I3 | Do. | I2/2I/26 | Newyork | | " | 34 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | I20 | " |
| Yip | Chow ✓ | " " | I4 | Oiler | I2/2I/26 | Newyork | | " | 33 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | I30 | " |
| Wang | You ✓ | " " | 20 | Do. | I2/2I/26 | Do. | | " | 46 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | I60 | " |
| Yun | Tig ✓ | " " | I4 | Do. | I2/2I/26 | Do. | | " | 30 | | Do. | Do. | 5.5. | I20 | " |
| ~~King~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~I~~ | ~~Sailor~~ | ~~9/1/26~~ | ~~Phila.~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~African~~ | ~~W.I. British~~ | ~~5.5.~~ | ~~I30~~ | " |
| Clark | Archibald ✓ | " " | 3 | Do. | I2/I3/26 | Port Antonio | | " | 24 | | Do. | Do. | 5.8. | I60 | " |
| Dudley | Hall ✓ | " " | 9 | Do. | I2/I4/26 | Kingston | | " | 24 | | Do. | Do. | 5.6. | I30 | " |
| ~~Reynolds~~ | ~~Cyril~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~I2/22/26~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | | " | ~~32~~ | | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~5.5.~~ | ~~I40~~ | " |

eican American Fruit S.S. Corp.
Do. Do. Do. Do.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp

O W Sewell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* master *of the* Norw. S/s Alegria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

**Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~**

*Sworn to before me this* 3 **day of** Jan**, 19**27

**Immigrant Inspector.**

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel S.S. ALEGRIA, arriving at, New-York, Jan 3, 1927, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA 12/28/26

14—1240

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First | 1 | STERLING | ROBERT | ✓ NO | 35 | SAILOR | 12/28/26 | Kingston | no | yes | 54 | m | African | Brit.W.I. | 5.8. | 170 | none |
| First | 2 | CHANNA | SILAS | ✓ | 13 | DO | 12/28/26 | DO | | no | 9 | m | do | do | 5.7. | 140 | |
| First | 3 | MACNEIL | OCTAVIUS | ✓ | 17 | DO | 12/28/26 | DO | | yes | 36 | m | do | do | 5.8. | 160 | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OW Hener
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2027
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via DIRECT
George F. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 28 1926
~~The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] be valid for that [illegible]~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line Mex. Amer. Fruit & S/S Co
Owners do do
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-3-27

2

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* master *, of the* Norw. S/S Alegria *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 3 *day of* Jan *, 19*27

OW. Lemm

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL..........

BILL NO. ...7... BILLED JAN 10 1927

204 3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Burie, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Burie

Sworn to before me this ...... day of ......, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 1-4-27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

a/x

Cards Punched 1/17/27

Clerk K. Friedemann

Cards Removed 1/19/27

Cards Checked

Clerk a/x

Southern Cross

5/5

Munson

|  | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |  |  |  | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |  |  |  |  | ALIEN VETERAN | TOTAL PASS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  | S. I. | U/S Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.I. MTS | TRAN. OIL | UNDER 16 ACC'D |  |  |
|  | 9 |  |  |  | 7 | 33 |  |  |  | 1 |  | 50 |
|  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |
|  | 16 | 5 |  |  | 2 | 4 |  |  |  | 2 | 4 | 33 |
|  | 27 | 6 |  |  | 10 | 40 |  |  |  | 3 | 4 | 90 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

|  | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 17 | 33 | 50 |
| 2nd Cabin | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Steerage | 29 | 4 | 33 |
| Total | 50 | 40 | 90 |

3 Stowaways incl

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, DECEMBER 16TH., 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 247307 | ROCCHETTI | FRANCISCO | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Automobile Importer | Yes | Ital. Span. French Eng | Yes | Italy | Northern Italian | 02 v1 Italy | Sinigallia | 204 | WJ. Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Dec. 11,1926 | 96 Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 2 | | HERLITZKA | MAURO | 55 | ✓ | M | M | Electrical Engineer | Yes | Germ Fr. Ital. Span. | Yes | Argentine | German | 02 v1 Italy | Trieste | 169 | WJ Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Nov. 22,1926 | Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 3 | | HERLITZKA | SOFIA | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Span. Fr. Italian | Yes | Argentine | Span.Am. | 03 96 Argentine | Buenos Aires | 167 | WJ Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Nov. 22,1926 | Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | HERLITZKA | ADOLFO | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | Span. Fr. Ital. Eng. | Yes | Argentine | Span.Am. | 96 Argentine | Buenos Aires | 170 | WJ Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Nov. 22,1926 | Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 5 | | HERLITZKA | MAURO | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Student | Yes | Eng. Span. Fr. Ital. | Yes | Italy | Span.Am. | v1 Italy | Turin | 168 | WJ. Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Nov. 22,1926 | Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 6 | | ALONSO Cow #2 | MERCEDES | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Span. Fr. Eng. Ital. | Yes | Argentine | Span.Am. | 96 Argentine | Buenos Aires | 169 | WJ Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Nov. 22,1926 | Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 7 | | HAUSHEER | JACQUES | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Export Manager | Yes | Eng. Germ. Fr. Span. | Yes | Switzerland | German | 08 36 Switzerland | Zurich | 197699 | - - Special Permit to Re-enter -- Washington, D.C. | Sept. 21,1926 | 99 U.S.A. | New York City |
| 8 | | HAUSHEER | EMMY wf | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Eng. Germ. Fr. Span. | Yes | Switzerland | German | 08 36 Switzerland | Zurich | 197700 | - - Special Permit to Re-enter -- Washington, D.C. | Sept. 21,1926 | 99 U.S.A. | New York City |
| 9 | TRANSIT 247308 | BARBIERI | CARLOS | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Clerical | Yes | Span. Eng. French | Yes | Argentine | Span.Am. | 02 96 Argentine | Buenos Aires | 203 | WJ Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Dec. 10,1926 | 96 Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 10 | TRANSIT 247306 | ZIMMERMANN | RAUL | 49 | ✓ | M | M | Administrator of Property | Yes | Span. Fr. English | Yes | Argentine | Span.Am. | 02 Argentine | Buenos Aires | 184 | WJ Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Nov. 30,1926 | Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 11 | TRANS. 247309 | CAPDEVILA | ALFREDO | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Chemist | Yes | Spanish French | Yes | Argentine | Span.Am. | 02 Argentine | Buenos Aires | 201 | WJ Sec 3/2 Buenos Aires | Dec. 6,1926 | Arg. | Buenos Aires |
| 12 | | SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO, URU. - DECEMBER 17TH. 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | CORREA-MORENO | ALVARO | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Structual Engineer | Yes | Spanish French | Yes | Uruguay | Span.Am. | 02 Uruguay | Maldonado | 24 | WJ Sec 3/2 Montevideo | Dec. 15,1926 | Uruguay | Montevideo |
| 14 | | CORREA-MORENO | MARIA | 29 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Spanish French | Yes | Uruguay | Span.Am. | 03 Uruguay | Montevideo | 25 | WJ Sec 3/2 Montevideo | Dec. 15,1926 | Uruguay | Montevideo |
| 15 | | SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 22ND. 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | OLINGER v1. 954/560 | LOLITA | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English Portuguese | Yes | Gr.Britain | English | 03 34 Spain | Malaga | 2392 | WJ. Sec 3/2 Rio de Janeiro | Dec. 18,1926 | 92 Brazil | Rio de Janeiro |
| 17 | TRANSIT 247305 | DA SILVA | JOSE | 34 | ✓ | M | M | Automobile Merchant | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | 02 30 Portugal | Braga | 2408 | Rio de Janeiro | Dec. 21, 1926 | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro |
| 18 | | DA SILVA | ELVIRA wf | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Span.Am. | 03 92 Brazil | Parana | -"- | do WJ Sec 3/2 (2 Persons) -"- | -"- | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro |
| 19 | TRANSIT 247304 | SODERBERG | SVEN | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Auditor | Yes | Scand. Eng. Span. | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | 02 35 Sweden | Stockholm | 2369 | WJ Sec 3/2 Rio de Janeiro | Dec. 15,1926 | 99 U.S.A. | New York City |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Jeannason 2 30 pm

LINES 12, 15, 20 - 30. BLANK

Purser

Total passengers . . . . 
U. S. citizens . . . . . 
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

1

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH., 19 27

205

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife- Magdalena<br>Cassado 2682, B. Aires | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Yes | Ditlevsen & Co. | 350.00<br>Yes | No | No | -- | % Ditlevsen & Co.<br>Pershing Square Bldg.<br>100 E. 42 St., N.Y.City | Yes | 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 2 | Res.-<br>Arranallas 1011, B.Aires | Arg. | Buenos Aires | No | Self | 20000.00<br>Yes | No | No | -- | % General Electric Co.,<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 3 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fr | Bl | Br | None |
| 3 | -- DO -- | -"- | - " - | No | Husband | Yes | No | No | -- | -- DO -- | Yes | 3 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Bl | Br | None |
| 4 | -- DO -- | -"- | - " - | No | Father | Yes | No | No | -- | -- DO -- | Yes | 3 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 5 | -- DO -- | -"- | - " - | No | Father | Yes | No | No | -- | -- DO -- | Yes | 3 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bl | Bl | None |
| 6 | -- DO -- | -"- | - " - | No | Uncle-<br>Mr.Herlitzka | Yes | No | No | -- | -- DO -- | Yes | 3 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Bl | Bl | None |
| 7 | Res.-<br>950 Woodycrest Ave., NYC. | N.Y. | New York Cy | Yes | Self | 700<br>Yes | Yes | 1920-26 | N.Y.C. | Res-<br>950 Woodycrest Ave. N.Y.C. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bld | Blu | None |
| 8 | -- DO -- | -"- | - " - | Yes | Husband | Oct<br>Yes | Yes | 1922-26 1926 | N.Y.C. | -- DO -- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Bld | Blu | None |
| 9 | Res.-<br>Pino 2481, Buenos Aires | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Yes | Anglo Arg. Elect. Co | 250.00<br>Yes | Yes | 1912 | N.Y.C. | % Argentine Consulate<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | ~~4 mo.~~ 6 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bl | Br | None |
| 10 | Res.-<br>Cangallo 456, B.Aires | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Yes | Self | 400.00<br>Yes | No | - | -- | % Day & Zimmermann<br>16 Walnut St., Phila Pa. | Yes | 1 mo | No | No | No | ~~No~~ | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bl | Br | None |
| 11 | Mo- Mrs. Ernestina<br>Riveira 815, B.Aires | Arg. | Buenos Aires | No | Self | 250.00<br>Yes | No | - | -- | Hotel Pennsylvania<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 20 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bl | Bl | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Res.- Montevideo<br>General Aguilar 1158./ | Uru. | Montevideo | Yes | Uruguayan Gov't. | 1000<br>Yes | No | - | -- | % Uruguayan Legation<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 3 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 14 | -- DO -- | -"- | - " - | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | -- | - - DO -- | Yes | 3 2 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Res.-Temporary admission extended Janeiro<br>Rua Goulart 15, Rio de/ | Brasil | Rio de Janeiro | No | 1/4/28 File No 98994/<br>Husband | Yes | Yes | 1907-23 | Galveston & N.Y.C. | with Husband- Mr. Robert<br>The Texas Company<br>17 Battery Pl. NYCity<br>un 247538 H. (3 to 4 mo.) | No | ~~Indef.~~ | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Blu | 10/4/27<br>None 98994/560 |
| 17 | Janeiro<br>Res.-<br>Ave. Gomez Freyre, Rio de/ | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | Yes | Self | 7000.00<br>Yes | No | - | -- | Hotel Pennsylvania<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Bl | Br | None |
| 18 | - DO -- | -"- | - " - | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | -- | -- DO -- | Yes | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bl | Br | None |
| 19 | All America Cables<br>89 Broad St., N.Y.City | N.Y. | New York City | Yes | All Amer. Cables Co. | 50.00<br>Yes | Yes | 1921-26 June | N.Y.C. | All America Cables<br>89 Broad St., N.Y.City | No | 3 wks | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Lt | Bld | Blu | None |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Row 10: then to France

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro y Bahia, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. N. Sadler
Master ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* June, 19 27

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

8966

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, DECEMBER 16TH 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4TH., 1927

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GURNEY | HOWARD M. | 46 | | M | M | Alexandria, O. - October 24th. 1880 | | 154 East 91st. St., New York City |
| 2 | MURRAY | NAT C | 54 | | M | M | Cincinnati, O. - November 29th. 1872 | | 317 - 7th. St.,<br>La Grange, Ill. |
| 3 | MURRAY | ELSIE J. | 48 | | F | M | Springboro, O. - May 19th. 1878 | | - DO -- |
| 4 | BARTON | THEOPHILUS | 41 | | M | M | Orangeburg County, S. C. - December 25th. 1885 | | 1156 Glenwood Blvd.<br>Schenectady, N. Y. |
| 5 | BARTON | EDNA | 40 | | F | M | Cooperstown, N. Y. - September 13th. 1886 | | -- DO -- |
| 6 | BARTON | BARBARA | 8 | | F | S | Schenectady, N. Y. - August 11th. 1918 | | -- DO -- |
| 7 | KNIPE | JAMES L. | 22 | | M | S | Marshall, Ill. - March 31st. 1904 | | 1520 State St.,<br>Lawrenceville, Ill. |
| 8 | SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO, URU. - DECEMBER 17TH. 1926 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SASS | FREDERICK P | 37 | | M | M | Quincy, Mass. - July 9th. 1889 | | 64 West Elm Ave.,<br>Wallaston, Mass. |
| 10 | SCOLLARD | SARA W | 60 | | F | M | Middletown, Conn. - January 1st. 1866 | | 3900 Idaho, St.,<br>Bellingham, Wash. |
| 11 | O'BRIEN | EDWARD C. | 66 | | M | S | Fort Edward, N. Y. - April 20th. 1860 | | 1 East 39th. St., New York City |
| 12 | SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 21ST. 1926 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | LIVAUDAIS | ELMER L | 27 | | M | S | New Orleans, La. - December 19th. 1900 | | 322 Magazine St.,<br>New Orleans, La. |
| 14 | CAPEN | WALTER H | 64 | | M | S | Auburn, Me. - November 17th. 1862 | | 116 Broad St., New York City |
| 15 | SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 22ND. 1926 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | SEIFERT | CHARLES G | 32 | | M | S | Syracuse, N. Y. - September 18th. 1894 | | Anglo Mexican Oil Co.,<br>45 Broadway, New York City. |
| 17 | GRANDGERARD | MARIE E. | 36 | | F | M | New York City, - July 8th. 1890 | 61 | 257 Rockland, Ave.,<br>Lynnbrook, L. I. |
| 18 | GRANDGERARD | ADELE E. | 10 | | F | S | New York City, - November 17th. 1916 | | -- DO -- |
| 19 | GRANDGERARD | NORMA M. | 4 | | F | S | New York City, - May 30th. 1922 | | -- DO -- |
| 20 | RAMBO | MARCELLUS | 43 | | M | M | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - October 25th. 1883 | Father U. S. C. | Marietta, Ga. |
| 21 | GOURLEY | LOUIS H. | 37 | | M | S | Springfield, Ill. - October 17th. 1889 | Brarn Dam Kentucky | 627 West Munroe St.,<br>Springfield, Ill. |
| 22 | MADDOX | OTIS P | 17 | | M | S | Rio de Janeiro, Brasil - July 7th. 1909 | Father U. S. C. | Carson & Newman College<br>Jefferson City, Tenn. |
| 23 | HINCKLEY | MARSDEN J | 38 | | M | M | New Orleans, La. - March 18th. 1888 | | 425 Gravni St.,<br>New Orleans, La. |
| 24 | OLINGER | ROBERT WJ | 42 | | M | M | Emporia, Kan. - January 8th. 1884 | | The Texas Company<br>17 Battery Place, New York City |
| 25 | OLINGER | PHILIP | | 5 | M | S | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil - July 3rd. 1926 | Father U. S. C. | -- DO -- |
| 26 | SALISBURY | ROLL ELMER | 43 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill. - January 31st. 1883 | | Hinsdale, Ill. |
| 27 | ROSSITER | PERCEVAL S. | 52 | | M | M | Shepherdtown, W. Va. - November 30th. 1874 | | c/o Navy Department<br>Santa Barbara, Calif. |
| 28 | ROSSITER | ISABEL P. | 42 | | F | M | Kingston, Ontario, June 30th. 1884 | Husband U. S. C. | -- DO -- |
| 29 | ROSSITER | ERNESTINE S. | 15 | | F | S | Vallejo, Calif. - March 9th. 1911 | | -- DO -- |
| 30 | SNOWDEN | GEORGE F. R | 50 | | M | S | New York City, N. Y. - October 25th. 1876 | | Otis Elevator Company<br>260 - 11th. Ave., New York |

LINES 8, 12, 15 BLANK.

Exh. 8, 12, 15 [illegible] 2 P.M.

[illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—683

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BAHIA, BRAZIL, DECEMBER 25TH. 19 26., Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4TH., 19 27 207

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RUSSELL | FREDERICK F. | 56 | | M | M | Auburn, N. Y. - August 17th. 1870 | | Rockefeller Foundation<br>61 Broadway, New York City |
| 2 | WHITE | JOSEPH H. | 67 | | M | M | Milledgeville, Ga. - May 4th. 1859 | | -- DO -- |
| 3 | WHITE | EMILY H. | 62 | | F | M | Putnam County, Ga. - September 1st. 1864 | | -- DO -- |
| 4 | WHITE | MARY H. | 34 | | F | S | Milledgeville, Ga. - October 1st. 1892 | | -- DO -- |
| 5 | WHITE | JOSEPHINE | 32 | | F | S | Mackintosh County, Ga. - June 4th. 1894 | | -- DO -- |
| 6 | HUMBER | MARY C. | 61 | | F | S | Putnam County, Ga. - September 1st. 1865 | | -- DO -- |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Thos B King Insp. 1 30 P.M.

6

62

LINES 7 - 30 INCL. BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—734

2

208

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Ed., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, DECEMBER 16TH., 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | NIEDERMAYER ✓ | ROSA | 36 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | German<br>English | Yes | Austria | German | 08/03<br>Austria | Vienna | " ~~Special~~ Permit to Re-enter "<br>206643 | Washington D.C. | Oct. 21,1926 | 99<br>U.S.A. | New York City |
| 2 | | SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 21st. 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | FECONDO ✓ | SANTINO | 23 | | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | Portuguese<br>English | Yes | Brazil | Span.Am. | 09-9 ✓<br>Brazil | Sao Paulo | 133 | N9 4-C<br>Sao Paulo, Braz. | Dec. 1,1926 | 9 ✓<br>Brazil | Sao Paulo |
| 4 | | SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 22ND. 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | SOLOVIOVA ✓ | OLGA 994 ✓ | 20 | | F | S | Dancer | Yes | Russian, Germ.<br>Eng. French | Yes | Jugo-slovia | Russian | 0 V/32<br>Russia | Odessa | 2308 | N9 3-V<br>Rio de Janeiro | Dec. 20,1926 | 9 ✓<br>Brazil | Rio de Janeiro |
| 6 | TRANSIT | BERMAN ✓ | PAUL | 32 | | M | M | Malt Mfgr. | Yes | Germ. Eng.<br>Span. Fr. | Yes | Czecho-slovakia | Slovak | 08/6<br>Czecho-slovakia | Olomouc | Not permitted | N9 3-V<br>Prague | June 28,1926 | Czecho-slovakia | Olomouc |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Ex #2, 4, Shorkking Ins/1, 3 15/PM. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 2, 4, 7 - 30 INCL. BLANK

F.J. Ramirez Purser

5

Total passengers . . . . . X
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

TRK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

209

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH., *19* 27

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Husb. Edward<br>Aunt- Mrs. Anna Winther<br>Buenos Aires<br>~~332 East 15 St., N.Y.City~~<br>730 Park ave | N.Y. | New York City<br>November 19 26 | Yes | Husband | 75<br>Yes | Yes | 1921-26<br>3 yrs | N.Y.C. | 433 E 15<br>Aunt- Mrs. Anna Winther<br>~~332~~ East 15 St., N.Y.C. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mo- Lederata<br>Rua Inglezes 7, Sao Paulo | N.Y. | New Uork Cy<br>8/21/26 | Yes | Self | 300<br>Yes | Yes | 1923-26 | N.Y.C. | Fr. Walter Hutchinson<br>413 - 6th. Ave., Bklyn | Yes | 3 yrs.<br>Brother | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Bl | Br | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Balmero Santos<br>Agencia Havas, Rio de Jan<br>Temporary admission extended | N.Y. | New York Cy | Yes | David Sturgiss<br>11/19/29 | 300<br>Yes | No | -- | -- | File No. 98984/2<br>David Sturgiss ( Manager)<br>12 West 44 St., N.Y.C. | Yes<br>Claimant | 6 mo.<br>Extended until Dec 8-1928 | No<br>Business | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No<br>1/6/28 | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bld | Bl | None<br>File No. 98984/2 |
| 6 | Res- Czechoslovakia<br>Dvorrahava 11, Olomouc/ | Czechoslovakia/<br>Vienna | Olomouc | No | Self | 500<br>Yes<br>10 days | Yes | 1926 | Transit | Wife- Mrs. Margot<br>651 West 171 St., N.Y.C. | Yes | 1 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Dk | Bl | Br | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N Sadler Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo, Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H N Sadler

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

*Number* 4

210

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* SOUTHERN CROSS *sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, DECEMBER 16TH. *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 4TH., *192*7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |  | AGE |  | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | BONTEMPO | NICOLA | 55 | / | M | M | Piedmonte Italy - December 6th. 1871 | Court of Common Pleas<br>New Haven Conn. - October 4th. 1904 | 374 Derby Ave.,<br>West Haven, Conn. |
| 2 | CUSTER | HARRY B | 38 | / | M | S | Liverpool, W. Va. - March 2nd. 1889 |  | West Bridgewater, Pa. |
| 3 | SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 22ND. 1926 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | COURY | JOHN | 41 | / | M | M | Rechig, Syria - July 5th. 1885 | Northern District Court of Iowa<br>Fort Dodge, Iowa, June 16th. 1925 | 1813 - 1st. Ave., South,<br>Fort Dodge, Iowa. |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ex # 3 Thos R King Insp. 2 P.M. |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

LINES 3, 5 - 30 INCL. BLANK

F.J. Ramirez, Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C P + S Ed. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**STOWAWAYS**

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO , DECEMBER 22ND. , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| DEPORTED | | OLIVEIRA | SEBASTIAO | 26 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | None | My<br>~~Brazil~~ | Nyc<br>Rio ~~de Janeiro~~ |
| DEPORTED | | COUTO | AGOSTINHO | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | None | ~~Brazil~~ | " <br>Rio ~~de Janeiro~~ |
| DEPORTED | | BAIA | MANOEL | 25 | | M | C | Laborer | No | | No | Portugal | Portuguese | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | None | ~~Brazil~~ | " <br>Rio ~~de Janeiro~~ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9 ✓

11th am 1/5/27 John A. W. Richardson
Supt

65

LINES 4 - 30 INCL. BLANK

9

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH., 19 27

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stowaway | No | Yes | 1920 | Mass | Fr.- Manuel Valento<br>Box 146, Scranton, Pa. | Stowaway | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bl | Br | 20-30<br>None | Portugal | Santa Morena |
| 2 | | Stowaway | No | No | -- | -- | Cou- Manoel Couto<br>233 - 2nd. St. Port Elizabeth N.J. | Stowaway | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bl | Br | None | Portugal | Avairo |
| 3 | | Stowaway | No | No | -- | -- | Fr.- Manuel Ferreira<br>125 Princeton St., Jamaica L.I. | Stowaway | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bl | Br | None | Portugal | Avairo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos Rio de Janeiro + Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Irwin, Surgeon of the SOUTHERN CROSS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Ed, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927

at New York

I Hoskins
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , DECEMBER 16TH. , 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | Immigratio Visa Number |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | ALIEN VETERAN | [illegible]ANZINI | DOMENICO | 28 | | M | M | Cook | Yes | Italian<br>English | Yes | Italy | South Italian | Arg. 96 | Buenos Aires | Bro- Fiore<br>Yerbal 533, B.Aires | Pa. | Norristown | NQ |
| 2 | | BAKER | ANNIE | 37 | | F | M | House-wife | Yes | English | Yes | Argentine | Scotch | U.S.A. 99 | Quincy, Mass | Son- Mr. James Paton<br>54 Shennen St., Quincy Mass | Mass. | Quincy, Mass. | NQ 16 |
| 3 | VL-815-256 | DATHE | WILHELM | 41 | | M | S | Journal-ist | Yes | German<br>Eng. French | Yes | Germany | German | Arg. 96 | Buenos Aires | Fr. Mr. Regnate<br>c/o German Hospital, B.Aires | N.J. | Newark | NQ 16 |
| 4 | | FISCHER | FRANZ | 24 | | M | S | Office Clerk | Yes | German<br>Spanish | Yes | Germany | German | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Fr. Joseph Herti<br>Corrientes 1262, B.Aires | N.Y. | New York City | Q 62 |
| 5 | | PALMERI | ANTONINO | 25 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Italian<br>Spanish | Yes | Italy | South Italian | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Bro- Tindaro<br>Rividavia 708, Tres Arroyo/ Arg. | N.Y. | New York City | Q 62 |
| 6 | ALIEN VETERAN | COCCO | SEBASTIANO | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | South Italian | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Sis- Angelina<br>Almea Fuerte 131, B.Aires | Mass. | Malden | Q 374 |
| 7 | ALIEN VETERAN | CHIARAVALLOTI | FRANCESCO | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | South Italian | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Bro- Antonio<br>La Sera, Mendoza, Arg. | Pa. | Port Kennedy | NQ 1 |
| 8 | ADMITTED TRANSIT | FAINLAID | ISAAC | 46 51 | | M | S | Fur Buyer | Yes | English<br>Germ. Span | Yes | Gr. Britain | Hebrew | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Fr. S. R. Robertson<br>Cassila de Correo 1312, B.A. | Canada 3-55 | Montreal | NQ 15 |
| 9 | ALIEN VETERAN | GROGNALE | DOMENICO VL2 1956-230 | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | South Italian | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Sis- Donata<br>Roque Saens Pena 1416, B.Aires | Pa. | Beaver Falls | 21 |
| 10 | | POLIDORO | GILBERTO | 23 | | M | S | Black-smith | Yes | Italian<br>Spanish | Yes | Italy | North Italian | Arg. | Buenos Aires | Fr. John Franze<br>Triunanto 1473, B. Aires | Conn. | Hartford | NQ 15 |
| 11 | | FRUGOLI | EGIDIO | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Argentine | Span.Am. | Arg. | Santa Fe | Fa- Basillo<br>Santa Fe, Arg. | Ill. | Cicero( Chicago) | NQ 17 |
| | | | | | | H | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | SAILING FROM MONTEVIDEO, URU. - DECEMBER 17TH. 1926. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NQ |
| 13 | | MARTINO | JUAN | 29 | | M | M | Metal Moulder | Yes | Spanish<br>Ital. Eng. | Yes | Argentine | Span.Am. | Uruguay | Colonia | Wife- Petrona<br>Colonia, Uru. | N.Y. | New York City | |
| 14 | ADMITTED TRANSIT 98980/48 Dec 24/26 | MARDER | KAROLINA | 30 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | Yiddish<br>Spanish | Yes | Russia | ~~Russian~~ Hebrew | Uruguay | Montevideo | Bro- Marcus<br>Calle Buenos Aires 279, Monte | Canada | Montreal | NQ 2 |
| 15 | | SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 21ST. 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit 2 |
| 16 | | KRIESE | OTTO | 39 | | M | M | Stone Mason | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Brazil 92 | Sao Paulo | Wife- Gerda<br>Rua Guayauna 45, Sao Paulo | N.Y. | New York City | |
| 17 | | MULLER | PAUL | 24 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Brazil | Sao Paulo | Fr. Conrad Schneider<br>Rua Washington Luis 7, S.Paulo | N.Y. | New York City | Q 154 |
| 18 | | HANS | THOMAS | 26 | | M | S | Baker | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Brazil | Sao Paulo | Fr. Amato Rieke<br>Rua Helvetia 92, Sao Paulo | N.J. | Bound Brook | Q 184 |
| 19 | | CIUFITELLI | FRANCISCO | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Portuguese | Yes | Brazil | Span.Am. | Brazil | Sao Paulo | Uncle- Domenico<br>Rua Gomez Cardim 57, S.Paulo | N.J. | Cliffside | Q 184 |
| 20 | | SCHROEDER | AUGUST | 29 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Brazil | Sao Paulo | Fr.- Fernando Wills<br>Rua Triumpho 3, Sao Paulo | Ill. | Chicago. | NQ 14 |
| 21 | | SCHULTZ | WILHELM | 30 | | M | M | Enamel Worker | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | Wife- Emma<br>Rua Francisco Eugenio 241/ Rio de Jan | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Q 184 |
| 22 | | SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 22ND. 1926 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Q 246 |
| 23 | | EHLERT | RUDOLF | 32 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | German<br>Dutch Eng. | Yes | Germany | German | Arg. 96 | Buenos Aires | Fr.- Herman Kleatman<br>Calle Pino 3553, B. Aires | N.J. | Hoboken | |
| 24 | VL517/737 | LUCHETTO | FRANCESCO | 25 | | M | S | Cabinet maker | Yes | Portuguese<br>Italian | Yes | Brazil | Span.Am. | Brazil 92 | Sao Paulo | Mo- Theresa<br>Jardinopolis, Sao Paulo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Q 14 |
| 25 | ADMITTED | WAJNER | CHASIA | 38 | | F | M | House-wife | No | | No | Brazil | ~~Russian~~ Hebrew | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | Sis- Freme Braverman<br>Luiz de Camoes 78, Rio | Mass. | Boston | NQ 1 |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | WAJNER | LEIKE | 13 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Yiddish<br>Portuguese | Yes | Brazil | Russian | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | Aunt- -- DO -- | Mass. | Boston | Q 164 |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | WAJNER | MALKE | 14 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Yiddish<br>Portuguese | Yes | Brazil | Russian | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | -- DO -- | Mass. | Boston | Q 17 |
| 28 | | WAJNER | BRUZIA | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yiddish<br>Portuguese | Yes | Brazil | Russian | Brazil | Rio de Janeiro | -- DO -- | Mass. | Boston | Q 16 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Q 176 |
| 30 | | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 12, 15, 22, 29 - 30. BLANK

R. Ramirez, Purser

8

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TRK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH., 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | No. on List. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes 25 | Yes | 1919 19 | Phila | Bro-in-law - Luis Verruni<br>223 E Airy St., Norristown Pa | No #083## | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No Apl 9/1918 to Mar 31/1919 | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Grey | None 25-21 | Italy | Gissi | 1 |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes $79 | Yes | 1911-26 | Quincy | Son- James Paton<br>54 Shennen St., Quincy Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Grey | None 08-16 | Scotland | Queen Ferry | 2 |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes $100 | Yes | 1915-16 | N.Y.C. | Uncle- F. B. Meyer<br>395 Warren St., Newark N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fr | Br | Br | None 22-12 | Germany | Rentwertshausen | 3 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes 78 | No | -- | -- | Fr.- Henri Lichtenwanger<br>443 E. 52 St. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Grey | None 12 | Germany | Kasten | 4 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 30. | No | -- | -- | Bro- John Palmeri 413 W 14 St<br>226 4th. Ave. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blu | None 81 | Italy | Patti | 5 |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914-19 | Malden Mass. | Bro-in-law - Giuseppe Felippo<br>172 West St., Malden, Mass | No Med cert. 7097 | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No #3148124 July 7/1918 to Dec 5/1918 | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bl | Br | None 25-10 | Italy | Drechio | 6 |
| 7 | No | Self | 20. | Yes | 1914-19 | U.S. Army | Bro-in-law - Stanislao Giusippi<br>P. O. Box # 3, Pprt Kennedy Pa | No #105136 | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No Sept 20/1917 to May 8/1919 | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | Br | None 25-10 | Italy | Satriano | 7 |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes $1000 | No | -- | -- | Son - Leslie Fainlaid<br>89 West 34 St., N.Y.City | Yes | 1 mo. 6 mos. | No | No | No | No | No 314 W. 87th St. N.Y.City | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | Br | Br | None 03-1/2 | England | London | 8 |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes 21 | Yes | 1913-21 | U.S.Army Beaver | Fr.- CarmenoCondaio<br>Falls 15 - 7th. Ave.Beaver Falls | No #182158 | Perm Pa | Yes | No | No | No | No 9/1917 to 6/4/19 | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | None 25-20 | Italy | Castelfrentano | 9 |
| 10 | Yes | Bro. Juan Polidaro | 30. 28 | No | - | -- | Bro- Juan Polidaro<br>52 Edwards St. Hartford Conn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Grey | None 09-92 | Brasil | Amparo | 10 |
| 11 | No | Father | Yes 50 | No | - | -- | Uncle- Pascual Botari<br>1219 - S. 19th.St. Cicero,Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Red | Br | None 09-96 | Argentine | Aguire | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes $160 | Yes | 1914-21 | Dixon Calif. | Bro- Pedro<br>Dixon, Calif. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | None 09-96 | Argentine | Buenos Aires | 13 |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes 45 | No | -- | -- | Transit ti Montweal Canada | -- | Transit | -- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bl | Br | None 04-32 | Russia | Stultzk | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes $60 | No | -- | -- | Fr.- Nastro Vincenzo<br>157 Mulberry St., N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | None 22-12 | Germany | Abtsbissingen | 16 |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes 46 | No | -- | -- | Fr.- August Domeyer<br>238 East 81st. St. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Grey | None | Germany | Neviges | 17 |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes 34 | No | -- | -- | Uncle- Charles Wulfing<br>Bound Brook, N.J. Baker | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | None | Germany | Spiesen | 18 |
| 19 | No | Brother Mario | 30. | No | -- | -- | Bro- Mario<br>Cliffside, N. J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bl | Br | None 09-92 | Brazil | Indaiatuba | 19 |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes 38 | No | -- | -- | Uncle- Thomas Maloney<br>3856 Harding Ave. Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fr | Lt | Blu | None 22-12 | Germany | Eversten | 20 |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes $100 | No | -- | -- | Fr. Otto von Zsolney<br>4 Herkimer Court, Bklyn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bl | Blu | None | Germany | Bruckhausen | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes 40 | No | -- | -- | Fr. Wilhelm Krumrei<br>1029 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Lt | Bld | Blu | None | Germany | Danzig | 23 |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | -- | -- | Uncle- William Cuomo<br>174 Stone St. Bklyn N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | None 09-92 | Brazil | Jardinopolis | 24 |
| 25 | No | Husband | 120. | No | -- | -- | Husband - Benjamin Wajner<br>418 Dorchester St. Boston Ms | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Bl | Br | None 20-32 | Russia | Beresdow | 25 |
| 26 | No | Father | | No | -- | -- | Father- 235 Woodward ave, Boston, Mass<br>-- DO -- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | None | Russia | Saluitsa | 26 |
| 27 | No | Father | | No | -- | -- | -- DO -- Med. cert. 7098 - Valvular disease etc Which may aff. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fr | Br | Blu | None | Russia | Saluitsa | 27 |
| 28 | No | Father | | No | -- | -- | -- DO -- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Br | None | Russia | Saluitsa | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# RATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

n, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH., 19 27

| efore in the and if so, where?<br>Where? | 19<br>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20<br>Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 | 22<br>Whether a polygamist. | 23<br>Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27<br>Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28<br>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29<br>Height.<br>Feet. | <br><br>Inches. | 30<br>Complexion. | 31<br>Color of—<br>Hair. | <br><br>Eyes. | 32<br>Marks of identification. | 33<br>Place of birth.<br>Country. | <br><br>City or town. | No. on List | 34<br>Immigration Visa Number | 35<br>Issued at— | 36<br>Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phila | Bro-in-law - Luis Verruni<br>223 E Airy St., Norristown Pa | No | #08388-<br>Perm | Yes | No | No | No | Apl 9/1918 to Mar 31/1919<br>No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Grey | 25-21<br>None | Italy | Gissi | 1 | NQ Arl.<br>160 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 7,1926 |
| ney | Son- James Paton<br>54 Shennen St., Quincy Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Grey | 08-16<br>None | Scotland | Queen Ferry | 2 | NQ 4/P<br>165 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 13,1926 |
| Y.C. | Uncle- F. B. Meyer<br>595 Warren St., Newark N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fr | Br | Br | 22-12<br>None | Germany | Rentwertshausen | 3 | Q<br>627 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 6,1926 |
| -- | Fr.- Henri Lichtenwanger<br>443 E. 52 St. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Grey | 12<br>None | Germany | Kasten | 4 | Q<br>621 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 3,1926 |
| -- | Bro- John Palmeri 413 W 14 St rear<br>225 - 4th. Ave. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blu | 81<br>None | Italy | Patti | 5 | Q<br>3748 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Nov. 3,1926 |
| alden<br>ass. | Bro-in-law - Giuseppe Felippo<br>172 West St., Malden, Mass | Med. cert. 7097-[illegible]<br>No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | #3148124<br>No | No | No | July 7/1918 to Dec 5/1918<br>Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bl | Br | 25- NQ Al.<br>None | Italy | Drechio | 6 | NQ [illegible]<br>157 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 6,1926 |
| S.<br>rmy | Bro-in-law - Stanislao Giusippi<br>P. O. Box # 3, Port Kennedy Pa | No | #105136 -<br>Perm | Yes | No | No | No | Sept. 20/1917 to May 8/1919<br>No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | Br | 25- NQ Al.<br>None | Italy | Satriano | 7 | NQ Al.<br>159 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 7,1926 |
| -- | Son - Leslie Fainlaid<br>69 West 54 St., N.Y.City | Yes | 6 mos.<br>1 mo. | No | 314 W. 87th St., N.Y.City<br>No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | Br | Br | 03- 1/2 Temp Visitor<br>None | England | London | 8 | [illegible]<br>210 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 14,1926 |
| S.Army<br>eaver Falls | Fr.- CarmenoCondaio<br>15 - 7th. Ave.Beaver Falls Pa | No | Perm | #182158-<br>Yes | No | No | No | 9/19/17 to 6/4/19-<br>No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | 25- NQ Al.<br>None | Italy | Castelfrentano | 9 | NQ Al.<br>158 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 6,1926 |
| -- | Bro- Juan Polidaro<br>52 Edwards St. Hartford Conn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Grey | 09-97 NQ 4/c<br>None | Brasil | Amparo | 10 | NQ 4/c<br>176 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 16,1926 |
| -- | Uncle- Pascual Botari<br>1219 - S. 19th.St. Cicero,Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Red | Br | 09-96 NQ 4/c<br>None | Argentine | Aguiro | 11 | NQ 4/c<br>42 | Rosario, Arg. | Nov. 4,1926 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| ixon<br>lif. | Bro- Pedro<br>Dixon, Calif. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | 09-96<br>None | Argentine | Buenos Aires | 13 | NQ 4/c<br>23 | Montevideo, Uru. | Dec. 15,1926 |
| -- | Transit to Montreal Canada | -- | Transit | -- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bl | Br | 04-32<br>None | Russia | Stultzk | 14 | Transit<br>25 | "Transit Certificate"<br>Montevideo | "<br>Dec. 11,1926 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| -- | Fr.- Mastro Vincenzo<br>157 Mulberry St., N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | 20-12<br>None | Germany | Abtsbissingen | 16 | Q<br>1542 | Santos, Brazil | Dec. 1,1926 |
| -- | Fr.- August Domeyer<br>238 East 81st. St. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Grey | None | Germany | Neviges | 17 | Q<br>1842 | Sao Paulo, Brazil | Dec. 1,1926 |
| -- | Uncle- Charles Wulfing<br>Bound Brook, N.J. Baker | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | None | Germany | Spiesen | 18 | Q<br>1844 | Sao Paulo, Brazil | Dec. 1,1926 |
| -- | Bro- Mario<br>Cliffside, N. J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bl | Br | 09-97 NQ 4/c<br>None | Brazil | Indaiatuba | 19 | NQ 4/c<br>143 | Sao Paulo | Dec.20,1926 |
| -- | Uncle- Thomas Maloney<br>3856 Harding Ave. Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fr | Lt | Blu | 20-12<br>None | Germany | Eversten | 20 | Q<br>1846 | Sao Paulo, Brazil | Dec.1,1926 |
| -- | Fr. Otto von Zsolney<br>4 Herkimer Court, Bklyn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bl | Blu | None | Germany | Bruckhausen | 21 | Q<br>2463 | Rio de Janeiro, Braz | Nov. 4,1926 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| -- | Fr. Wilhelm Krumrei<br>1029 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Lt | Bld | Blu | None<br>Q | Germany | Danzig | 23 | Q<br>144 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Sept. 14,1926 |
| -- | Uncle- William Cuomo<br>174 Stone [illegible] Bklyn N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | 09-97 NQ 4/c<br>None | Brazil | Jardinopolis | 24 | NQ 4/c<br>146 | Sao Paulo, Brazil | Dec. 9,1926 |
| -- | Husband - Benjamin Wajner<br>418 Dorchester St. Boston Ms | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Bl | Br | 20-32<br>None<br>Q | Russia | Beresdow | 25 | Q<br>1647 | Rio de Janeiro,Bras. | Nov. 12,1926 |
| -- | Father- 235 Woodward ave., Boston, mass<br>-- DO -- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | None<br>Q | Russia | Saluitza | 26 | Q<br>1759 | Rio de Janeiro,Bras. | Dec. 2,1926 |
| -- | -- DO -- Med. cert. 7098-Valvular disease etc Which may aff | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fr | Br | Blu | None<br>Q | Russia | Saluitza | 27 | Q<br>1648 | Rio de Janeiro,Bras. | Nov. 12,1926 |
| -- | -- DO -- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Br | None<br>Q | Russia | Saluitza | 28 | Q<br>1760 | Rio de Janeiro,Bras. | Dec. 2,1926 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-813

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# MIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4th, 19 [illegible]

| 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. | No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1919 | Phila | Bro-in-law - Luis Verrumi<br>223 E Airy St., Norristown Pa | # No | 4083 Perm | Yes | No | No | No | Apl 9/1918 to No | No | No | Mar 31/1919 Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Grey | 25-21<br>None | Italy | Gissi | 1 | NQ | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 7,1926 |
| 1911-<br>24 | Oct. 4<br>Quincy | Son- James Paton<br>54 Shennen St., Quincy Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Grey | 08-16<br>None | Scotland | Queen Ferry | 2 | NQ 16 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 13,1926 |
| 1916-<br>16 | N.Y.C. | Uncle- F. B. Meyer<br>393 Warren St., Newark N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fr | Br | Br | 22-12<br>None | Germany | Rentwertshausen | 3 | Q 6 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 6,1926 |
| — | — | Fr.- Henri Lichtenwanger<br>443 E. 52 St. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Grey | None 12 | Germany | Kasten | 4 | Q 62 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 3,1926 |
| — | — | Bro- John Palmeri #13 W 14 St. city<br>226 - 4th. Ave. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blu | 81<br>None | Italy | Patti | 5 | Q 27 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Nov. 3,1926 |
| 1916-<br>19 | Malden<br>Mass. | Bro-in-law - Giuseppe Felippi Med cert. 7097 - Lexington Ave.<br>172 West St., Malden, Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | # 3148124 No | No | No | July 7/1918 to Good | Dec 6/1918 No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bl | Br | 25-70<br>None | Italy | Drechio | 6 | NQ 1 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 6,1926 |
| 1914-<br>19 | U.S.<br>Army | Bro-in-law - Stanislao Giusippi<br>P. O. Box # 3, Port Kennedy Pa | # 105136 No | Perm | Yes | No | No | Sept. 20/1917 No | No | No | No | to May 8/1919 Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | 25-70<br>None | Italy | Satriano | 7 | NQ 1 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 7,1926 |
| — | — | Son - Leslie Fainlaid<br>39 West 34 St., N.Y.City | Yes | 6 mos.<br>1 mo. | No | 314 W. 87th St., city No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Br | 03-<br>None | England | Temporary admission<br>London | 8 | 21 | File No.<br>Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 1[illegible] |
| 1918-<br>21 | U.S.Army<br>Beaver | Fr.- CarmenoCondaie<br>Falls 15 - 7th. Ave.Beaver Falls Pa | No | Perm | # 182158 Yes | No | No | No | 7/19/17 No | No | No | to 6/4/19 Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | 25-70<br>None | Italy | Castelfrentano | 9 | NQ 15 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 6,1926 |
| — | — | Bro- Juan Polidare<br>22 Edwards St. Hartford Conn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Grey | 09-97 4/c<br>None | Brazil | Amparo | 10 | NQ 17 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Dec. 16,1926 |
| — | — | Uncle- Pascual Botari<br>1319 - S. 19th.St. Cicero, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Red | Br | 09-96 4/c<br>None | Argentine | Aguire | 11 | NQ 49 | Rosario, Arg. | Nov. 4,1926 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |
| 1914-<br>21 | Dixon<br>Calif. | Bro- Pedro<br>Dixon, Calif. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | 09-96<br>None | Argentine | Buenos Aires | 13 | NQ 4/c 23 | Montevideo, Uru. | Dec. 18,1926 |
| — | — | Transit to Montreal Canada | -- | Transit | -- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bl | Br | 04-32<br>None | Russia | Stultsk | 14 | Transit 25 | " Transit certificate<br>Montevideo | "<br>Dec. 11,1926 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 |  |  |  |
| — | — | Fr.- Mastro Vincenzo<br>147 Mulberry St., N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | 20-12<br>None | Germany | Abtsbissingen | 16 | Q 1542 | Santos, Brazil | Dec. 1,1926 |
| — | — | Fr.- August Demeyer<br>238 East 81st. St. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Grey | None | Germany | Neviges | 17 | Q 1842 | Sao Paulo, Brasil | Dec. 1,1926 |
| — | — | Uncle- Charles Wulfing Baker<br>Bound Brook, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | None | Germany | Spiesen | 18 | Q 1844 | Sao Paulo, Brasil | Dec. 1,1926 |
| — | — | Bro- Mario<br>Cliffside, N. J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bl | Br | 09-97 4/c<br>None | Brazil | Indaiatuba | 19 | NQ 4/c 143 | Sao Paulo | Dec.20,1926 |
| — | — | Uncle- Thomas Maloney<br>[illegible] Harding Ave. Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fr | Lt | Blu | 20-12<br>None | Germany | Eversten | 20 | Q 1846 | Sao Paulo, Brasil | Dec.1,1926 |
| — | — | Fr. Otto von Knoelney<br>4 Herkimer Court, Bklyn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bl | Blu | None | Germany | Bruckhausen | 21 | Q 2463 | Rio de Janeiro, Bras | Nov. 4,1926 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22 |  |  |  |
| — | — | Fr. Wilhelm Kraemer<br>1029 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Lt | Bld | Blu | None Q | Germany | Danzig | 23 | Q 146 | Buenos Aires, Arg. | Sept. 14,1926 |
| — | — | Uncle- William Cuomo<br>174 Stone Ave. Bklyn N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | 09-97 4/c<br>None | Brazil | Jardinopolis | 24 | NQ 4/c 140 | Sao Paulo, Brasil | Dec. 9,1926 |
| — | — | Husband - Benjamin Wajner<br>418 Dorchester St. Boston Ma | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Bl | Br | 20-32<br>None Q | Russia | Beresdow | 25 | Q 1647 | Rio de Janeiro, Bras. | Nov. 12,1926 |
| — | — | Father- 335 Woodward Ave, Boston, Mass<br>— DO — | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | None Q | Russia | Saluitsa | 26 | Q 1759 | Rio de Janeiro, Bras. | Dec. 2,1926 |
| — | — | — DO — Med. cert. 7098 - Valvular disease etc. Which may aff. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fr | Br | Blu | None Q | Russia | Saluitsa | 27 | Q 1648 | Rio de Janeiro, Bras. | Nov. 12,1926 |
| — | — | — DO — | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Br | Br | Br | None Q | Russia | Saluitsa | 28 | Q 1760 | Rio de Janeiro, Bras. | Dec. 2,1926 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 19 27

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | 25<br>Yes | Yes | 19<br>1919 | Phila | Bro-in-law - Luis Verruni<br>223 E Airy St., Norristown Pa | x<br>No | #4083/44-<br>Perm | Yes | No | No | No | Apl 9/1918 to<br>No | No | No | Mar 31/1919<br>Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Grey | 25-21<br>None | Italy | Gissi |
| 2 | ~~No~~ | Self | #79 or<br>Yes | Yes | 1911-<br>26 | cit.<br>Quincy | Son- James Paton<br>54 Shennen St., Quincy Mass | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Grey | 08-16<br>None | Scotland | Queen Ferry |
| 3 | ~~No~~ | Self | #100 or<br>Yes | Yes | 1915-<br>16 | N.Y.C. | Uncle- F. B. Meyer<br>395 Warren St., Newark N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fr | Br | Br | 22-12<br>~~None~~ | Germany | Rentwertshausen |
| 4 | Yes | Self | #78 or<br>Yes | No | -- | -- | Fr.- Henri Lichtenwanger<br>443 E. 52 St. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Grey | None 12 | Germany | Kasten |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 30. | No | -- | -- | Bro- John Palmeri 413 W 14 St rmp<br>226 4th. Ave. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blu | 81<br>None | Italy | Patti |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914-<br>19 | Malden Mass. | Bro-in-law - Giuseppe Felippo<br>172 West St., Malden, Mass Med. cert. 7097 - | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | #3148124<br>No | July 7/1918 to<br>No | No | Dec 4/1918<br>Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bl | Br | 25-10 Al<br>None | Italy | Drechio |
| 7 | No | Self | 20. | Yes | 1914-<br>19 | U.S. Army | Bro-in-law - Stanislao Giusippi<br>P. O. Box # 3, Pprt Kennedy Pa | No | #105136 -<br>Perm | Yes | No | No | No | Sept 20/1917 to<br>No | No | May 8/1919<br>No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | Br | 25-10 Al<br>None | Italy | Satriano |
| 8 | ~~No~~ | Self | #1000 or<br>Yes | No | -- | -- | Son - Leslie Fainlaid<br>89 West 34 St., N.Y.City | Yes | 6 mos.<br>1 mo. | No | 314 W. 87th St.<br>No | No | No | No | N.Y. City<br>No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | Br | Br | 03-<br>None | Temp Visitor<br>England | emporary admissi<br>London |
| 9 | No | Self | 8<br>Yes | Yes | 1913-<br>21 | U.S.Army Beaver | Fr.- CarmenoCondaio<br>Falls 15 - 7th. Ave.Beaver Falls | No | #182158 -<br>Perm Pa/ | Yes | No | No | No | 9/19/17 to<br>No | No | No | 6/4/19<br>Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | 25-20 Al<br>None | Italy | Castelfrentane |
| 10 | Yes | Bro. Juan Polidaro | 28-<br>30. | No | - | -- | Bro- Juan Polidaro<br>52 Edwards St. Hartford Conn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Grey | 09-92 4/c<br>None | Brasil | Amparo |
| 11 | No | Father | $50<br>~~Yes~~ | No | - | -- | Uncle- Pascual Botari<br>1219 - S. 19th.St. Cicero,Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Red | Br | 09-96 4/c<br>None | Argentine | Aguire |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | #166<br>Yes | Yes | 1914-<br>21 | Dixon Calif. | Bro- Pedro<br>Dixon, Calif. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | 09-96<br>None | Argentine | Buenos Aires |
| 14 | ~~No~~ | Self | #45 or<br>~~Yes~~ | No | -- | -- | Transit t$ Montweal Canada | -- | Transit | -- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bl | Br | 04-32<br>None | Russia | Stultsk |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | #50<br>Yes | No | -- | -- | Fr.- Nastro Vincenzo<br>157 Mulberry St., N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | 20-12<br>None | Germany | Abtsbissingen |
| 17 | Yes | Self | #45 or<br>Yes | No | -- | -- | Fr.- August Domeyer<br>238 East 81st. St. N.Y.City | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Grey | None | Germany | Neviges |
| 18 | ~~No~~ | Self | 24<br>Yes | No | -- | -- | Uncle- Charles Wulfing Baker<br>Bound Brook, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | None | Germany | Spiesen |
| 19 | No | Brother Mario | 30. | No | -- | -- | Bro- Mario<br>Cliffside, N. J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bl | Br | 09-96 4/c<br>None | Brazil | Indaiatuba |
| 20 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | 38<br>~~Yes~~ | No | -- | -- | Uncle- Thomas Maloney<br>3856 Harding Ave. Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fr | Lt | Blu | 20-12<br>None | Germany | Eversten |
| 21 | Yes | Self | #100 or<br>Yes | No | -- | -- | Fr. Otto von Zsolney<br>4 Herkimer Court, Bklyn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Bl | Blu | None | Germany | Bruckhausen |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | #60 or<br>Yes | No | -- | -- | Fr. Wilhelm Krumrei<br>1029 Bloomfield St. Hoboken NJ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Lt | Bld | Blu | None φ | Germany | Danzig |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | -- | -- | Uncle- William Cuomo<br>174 Stone ~~Ave~~ Bklyn N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | 09-96 4/c<br>None | Brazil | Jardinopolis |
| 25 | No | Husband | #120 or<br>120 | No | -- | -- | Husband - Benjamin Wajner<br>418 Dorchester St., Boston Ms | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Bl | Br | 20-32<br>None φ | Russia | Beresdow |
| 26 | No | Father | | No | -- | -- | Father- 225 Woodward Ave, Boston, Mass<br>-- DO -- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | None φ | Russia | Saluitsa |
| 27 | No | Father | | No | -- | -- | -- DO -- Med. cert. 7098 - Valvular disease etc Which may aff. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fr | Br | Blu | None φ | Russia | Saluitsa |
| 28 | No | Father | | No | -- | -- | -- DO -- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Br | Br | Br | None φ | Russia | Saluitsa |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Registry & Rio

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Harry N. Sadler Master *of the* SOUTHERN CROSS*, from* Buenos Aires, via
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the*
*employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens name*
*foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from*
*investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United S*
*section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform*
*said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H N Sadle
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 4th *day of* Jan*, 19*27
*at* New York

King
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residi
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (nor
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Riv
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention o
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last perm
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of t
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whe*
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gi
of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the inten
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence,
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely b
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer sho
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the he
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or*
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like al
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Ho
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H N Sadler
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* W S. Irwin *, Surgeon of the* SOUTHERN CROSS *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L R C P & S Ed *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W S Irwin

*Sworn to before me this* 4th *day of* Jan *, 19*27

*at* New York

S Hopkins
Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SPECIAL PERMIT TO-RE-ENTER

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, DECEMBER 16TH., 1926

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BLACK ✓ | HARRY | 33 ✓ | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Jewish<br>Spanish<br>English | Yes | Roumania | Heb<br>Roumanian | U.S.S. 9 | Brooklyn | Uncle- Sam Horowitz<br>642 Suter Ave., Bklyn N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | Thos R King Insp | | | | 2 20 PM | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | LINES 2-30 INCL. BLANK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—610

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH., *19* 27

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self<br>Jan 16/26 | Yes<br>50 | Yes | 1924-26 | Bklyn | Uncle- Sam Horowits<br>642 Suter Ave. Bklyn N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Br | 08-31<br>None | Roumania | Manzer |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

216

|  | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | 122135 | Washington, D.C. | Jan. 4th.1926 |
| 2 |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |
| 19 |  |  |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |
| 22 |  |  |  |
| 23 |  |  |  |
| 24 |  |  |  |
| 25 |  |  |  |
| 26 |  |  |  |
| 27 |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |
| 29 |  |  |  |
| 30 |  |  |  |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

arry N. Sadler Master of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo, Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
d by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
sts or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
tion, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
s or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. N. Sadler
Master ~~Officer~~.

rn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927
New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

atus).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
fficials only.
e answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
der 1 year of age.
entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
*single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

*occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
f each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
ngineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
e made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

erates a farm, either for himself or for others.
ho works on a farm for the man who operates it.
hould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
*and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question
alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
g requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

*ople*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
n said list.
d be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
manent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
egistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
ean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
oes not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
nder the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
istinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

efers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
merica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler Master of the SOUTHERN CROSS, from Buenos Aires via Montevideo, Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H N Sadler
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1927
at New York

Thos King
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

217

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* SOUTHERN CROSS *sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, DECEMBER 16TH, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 4th., *192*7

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SONIA | ELIZABETH C | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Quincy, Mass. - October 19th. 1903 | | 234 Granite St.,<br>Quincy, Mass. |
| 2 | PATON | AGNES Mother & Young ( | 12 | ✓ | F | S | Boston, Mass. - May 22nd. 1914 Wgt. T.R.K. 288756 | | 54 Shannen St.,<br>Quincy, Mass. |
| 3 | PATON | JEANIE | 8 | | F | S | Quincy, Mass. - July 23rd. 1916 | | -- DO -- |
| 4 | RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL - DECEMBER 22ND. 1926 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | BARTO | TREVLYN M | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Gibsonburg, Ohio - March 15th. 1908 | | 304 Vallette Way<br>Wrst Palm Beach, Fla. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

For #1,5 - Thos R King Insp. 2 15/PM

#2 #3 - Insp

JAN 5 192

LINES 4, 6 - 30 INCL. BLANK

Purser

TRK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

*S. S.* SOUTHERN CROSS Munson *arrived* 1/5/27, 192 , M., *from* 218

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FRUGOLI Egidio 12:00 | 8 | 11 |  | 1 | to hosp on arr.<br>Rel. 1/10/27 - 1 am | RRW. uncle Pasquale Bottari, 1219 So. 51 St., Cicero, Ill | Johns | 1/10 | 10$^{15}$ |  |  |  |

T.D. SOUTHERN CROSS 1/5/27

Printed and Sold by A. L... 13 Water ... N. Y.
Form 60...
U. S. DEPARTMENT ...OR
IMMIGRATION SE...

...MUNSON *arrived* 1/5/27 , *19* , *M.*, *from* ...et Erdman

79 aliens
Jay. Erdman

219

Arthur

| | | ...AME OF SEA... | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20f | 1 | SOLOSIORA Olga 2nd Cab | 5 | 5 | | RUS DEP BOND 11:00 | KING | 1/6 | 49 | KS | | | | 1/6 | 66 | MH | 3$^{30}$ | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| 25m | 2 | BAIA Manoel | 9 | 3 | | PORT LPC NO IM VISA STOWAWAY 11:10 | RICHARD | 1/6 | 80 | Jack | | | | | | | | Stow | | Dcl appeal 9$^{15}$am | 1/15 | Southern Cross | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| 18m | 3 | COUTO Agostinho | 9 | 2 | | " " " " " " 11:00 | " | 1/6 | 91 | Jack | | | | | | | | " | " | " 9$^{15}$am | 1/15 | " | " | 10 | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| 26m | 4 | OLIVEIRA Sebastiao | 9 | 1 | | " " " " " " 11:00 | " | 1/6 | 84 | Jack | | | | | | | | " | " | " 9$^{15}$am | 1/15 | " | " | 10 | 10 | 10 | 4 |
| 38f | 5 | WAJNER Chasia | 8 | 25/28 | | RUS LPC PH D 12:30 | FLANNERY | | | | | | | 1/5 | 44 | KS | 2$^{35}$ | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 13f | | Leike | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 14f | | Malke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 16f | | Bruzia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 30f | 6 | MARDER Karolina | 8 | 14 | | RUS REJ CA 1:00 | FLANNERY | 1/6 | 121 | NS | 1/24 | 98 | EC | 2/28 | 62 | NS | 3$^{30}$ | Report from Co. officer<br>No Visa<br>Bond | | | Jan<br>Feb | | | 76<br>18 | 76<br>18 | 7<br>27 | 4 |
| 46m | 7 | FAINLAID Isaac | 8 | 8 | | UK VISA? 1:05 | " | 1/6 | 131 | NS | | | | 1/7 | 108 | Jack | 2$^{20}$ | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |

S.I. SOUTHERN CROSS 1/5/27 TOTALS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| David Wad | | | | |
| Ole Svend | | | | |
| Everett R | | | | |
| Thomas Ja | | | | |
| Samuel Mo | | | | |
| Edward Pe | | | | |
| Sydney Gr | | | | |
| Kenneth M | | | | |
| Joseph Kol | | | | |
| John Rebo | | | | |
| Joseph O'R | | | | |
| Harold Sve | | | | |
| Frank Radu | | | | |
| Christian | | | | |
| Frederick | | | | |
| Jesus Agui | | | | |
| Jens Ellef | | | | |
| William He | | | | |
| Willeam Osmer | 20 | Germany | Germ. | 22 |
| Francisco Leston | 21 | Spain | Spain | 28 |
| Raymond Jueguen | 22 | Spain | Spain | 31 |
| Juan Fernandez | 23 | Spain | Spain | 25 |
| Antonic Ferrar | 24 | Spain | Spain | 22 |
| Andres Reguefre | 25 | Spain | Spain | 26 |
| Adolf Swanson | 26 | Norway Nat. | U.S | 26 |
| Julius Meyer | 27 | Germany | Germ. | 23 |
| Alfred Wilson | 28 | N. Y | U.S | 27 |
| Kurt Winther | 29 | Germany | Germ | 22 |
| Henry Althoop | 30 | Germany | " | 21 |
| Bernhard Borowski | 31 | Germany | Germ | 18 |
| Wendell Davidson | 32 | Wisc | U.S | 34 |
| Leon Kelly | 33 | Mo. | " | 21 |
| Lawrence O'Shaughnessy | 34 | Mo. | " | 22 |
| Heinz Clothes | 35 | Germany | Germ. | 18 |
| John de Rohan | 36 | Ireland | Eng. | 22 |
| Fred Ramirez | 37 | N. Y. | U.S | 27 |
| Lewis Edwards | 38 | N. Y. | " | 24 |

---

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

---

1-I Southern Cross

Form 609

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

PORT OF New York

January 15th., 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Southern Cross from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 184 | Number of seamen deserted | none |
| Number of seamen discharged | 184 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 186 | Total crew this date | 186 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th., 1927 consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier # 3 Hoboken NJ and is expected to sail January 15th., 1927, for East Coast South America via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

---

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | | " | / | | | |
| 18 | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | NONE | |
| 28 | | U. S. C. | / | | | |
| 22 | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 28 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE | |
| 26 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE | |
| 28 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE | |
| 19 | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 150 | NONE | |
| 21 | | U. S. C. | / | | | |
| 25 | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-5 | 150 | NONE | |
| 25 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 140 | NONE | |
| 25 | | U. S. C. | / | | | |
| 25 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE | |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL DISCHARGED AS PER CREW LIST FORM # 680 ON FILE IN CUSTOM HOUSE AT NEW YORK CITY | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

---

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT RT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AS PER ATTACHED CREW LIST | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

---

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| David | | | | |
| Ole Sve | | | | |
| Everett | | | | |
| Thomas | | | | |
| Samuel M | | | | |
| Edward | | | | |
| Sydney | | | | |
| Kennet | | | | |
| Joseph K | | | | |
| John Re | | | | |
| Joseph O | | | | |
| Harold Sv | | | | |
| Frank Red | | | | |
| Christian | | | | |
| Frederick | | | | |
| Jesus Agui | | | | |
| Jens Ellefsen | 18 | Norway | Norway | |
| William Heywinckel | 19 | Germany | Germ. | 19 |
| Willcam Omner | 20 | Germany | Germ. | 22 |
| Francisco Leston | 21 | Spain | Spain | 28 |
| Raymond Juegnen | 22 | Spain | Spain | 31 |
| Juan Fernandez | 23 | Spain | Spain | 25 |
| Antonio Ferrar | 24 | Spain | Spain | 22 |
| Andres Regueiro | 25 | Spain | Spain | 28 |
| Adolf Swansen | 26 | Norway Nat. | U S | 28 |
| Julius Meyer | 27 | Germany | Germ. | 23 |
| Alfred Wilson | 28 | N Y | U S | 27 |
| Kurt Winther | 29 | Germany | Germ | 22 |
| Henry Althorp | 30 | Germany | " | 21 |
| Bernhard Borowski | 31 | Germany | Germ | 16 |
| Wendell Davidson | 32 | Wisc. | U S | 34 |
| Leon Kelly | 33 | Mo. | " | 21 |
| Lawrence O'Shaughnessy | 34 | Mo. | " | 22 |
| Heins Klothes | 35 | Germany | Germ. | 18 |
| John de Rohan | 36 | Ireland | Eng. | 22 |
| Fred Ramirez | 37 | N. Y. | U S | 27 |
| Lewis Edwards | 38 | N. Y. | " | 24 |

PER

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGAL | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 36 | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 27 | | " | / | | |
| 18 | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 28 | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 22 | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 28 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 26 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 28 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 19 | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 21 | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 25 | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| 25 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 25 | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 25 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE |

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

221

| ME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Crew signed on as [illegible] | | | | |
| David Wade | 1 | Novia Scotia Nat | U.S. | 3 |
| Ole Svendsen | 2 | Norway Nat. | " | 41 |
| Everett Rhodes | 3 | Mass. | " | 2 |
| | 4 | | | |
| Thomas Jacobs | 5 | Mass | U.S. | 2 |
| Samuel Mossman | 6 | Pa. | " | 2 |
| Edward Petterson | 7 | Sweden Nat. | " | 4 |
| Sydney Gretcher | 8 | England Nat. | " | 2 |
| Kenneth Miller | 9 | Australia | Australi | 2 |
| Joseph Kohler | 10 | France Nat. | U.S. | 4 |
| John Rebe | 11 | Calif. | " | 5 |
| Joseph O'Brien | 12 | Mass. | " | 4 |
| Harold Svensson | 13 | Sweden Nat. | " | 4 |
| Frank Badu | 14 | Germany | Germ. | 2 |
| Christian Larsen | 15 | Norway | Norway | 5 |
| Frederick Rogalsky | 16 | N. Y. | U.S. | 3 |
| Jesus Aguirre | 17 | Spain | Spain | 2 |
| Jens Ellefsen | 18 | Norway | ~~xxxx~~ Norway | 3 |
| William Heywinckel | 19 | Germany | Germ. | 1 |
| Willoam Omner | 20 | Germany | Germ. | 2 |
| Francisco Leaton | 21 | Spain | Spain | 2 |
| Raymond Juegnen | 22 | Spain | Spain | 3 |
| Juan Fernandes | 23 | Spain | Spain | 2 |
| Antonio Ferrar | 24 | Spain | Spain | 2 |
| Andres Seguiro | 25 | Spain | Spain | 2 |
| Adolf Swansen | 26 | Norway Nat. | U S | 2 |
| Julius Meyer | 27 | Germany | Germ. | 2 |
| Alfred Wilson | 28 | N. Y | U S | 2 |
| Kurt Winther | 29 | Germany | Germ | 2 |
| Henry Althorp | 30 | Germany | " | 21 |
| Bernhard Borowski | 31 | Germany | Germ | 1 |
| Wendell Davidson | 32 | Wisc | U S | 3 |
| Leon Kelly | 33 | Mo. | " | 2 |
| Lawrence O Shaug'nessy | 34 | Mo. | " | 2 |
| [illegible] | 35 | Germany | Germ. | 1 |
| [illegible] | 36 | Ireland | Eng. | 2 |
| Fred [illegible] | 37 | N. Y. | U.S | 2 |
| [illegible] | 38 | N. Y. | " | 2 |

222

| ME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Russell | $101^{x}_{1}$ | Fla. | U.S. | 45 |
| William Downs | $102^{x}_{2}$ | Mass. | " | 51 |
| Amund Miller | $103^{x}_{3}$ | Norway Nat | " | 32 |
| | $104^{x}_{4}$ | | | |
| | $105^{x}_{5}$ | | | |
| Percy Cooper | $106^{x}_{6}$ | Calif. | U.S. | 38 |
| Casimir Kruske | $107^{x}_{7}$ | Mich. | " | 30 |
| Thomas Bartlett | $108^{x}_{8}$ | N. C. | " | 26 |
| Julius Gold | $109^{x}_{9}$ | Russia Nat. | " | 29 |
| Andrew Strauss | $110^{x}_{10}$ | Va. | " | 29 |
| Charles Staniek | $111^{x}_{11}$ | Pa. | " | 23 |
| Earl Drebert | $112^{x}_{12}$ | Neb. | " | 30 |
| Gustav Dahlman | $113^{x}_{13}$ | Sweden | Sweden | 36 |
| Frank Perez | $114^{x}_{14}$ | Spain | Spain | 27 |
| Patrick Kavanaugh | $115^{x}_{15}$ | Ill. | U.S. | 33 |
| Daniel Conners | $116^{x}_{16}$ | N. J. | " | 27 |
| William Brock | $117^{x}_{17}$ | Pa. | U.S. | 31 |
| Charles Kushti | $118^{x}_{18}$ | Germany | Germ | 43 |
| Elias Williams | $119^{x}_{19}$ | Pa. | U.S. | 27 |
| George Hunt | $120^{x}_{20}$ | Mich. | " | 49 |
| Timothy Crowley | $121^{x}_{21}$ | N. Y. | " | 27 |
| Anastacio Piamente | $122^{x}_{22}$ | P. I. | " | 34 |
| Jesus Ledeiro | $123^{x}_{23}$ | Spain Nat. | " | 33 |
| Edward Clark | $124^{x}_{24}$ | N. Y. | " | 25 |
| Pedro Pacheco | $125^{x}_{25}$ | P. I. | " | 35 |
| Alberto Castro | $126^{x}_{26}$ | Argentine | Arg. | 24 |
| Hugo Kolping | $127^{x}_{27}$ | Germany | Germ | 30 |
| Domingo Diaz | $128^{x}_{28}$ | Cuba | Cuba | 28 |
| Frank Vishnevski | $129^{x}_{29}$ | Libau | Libau | 29 |
| Carl Verbeck | $130^{x}_{30}$ | Germany | Germ | 20 |
| Benjamin Alvarado | $131^{x}_{31}$ | San Salvador | San Salvador | 30 |
| Pedro Piazzalonga | $132^{x}_{32}$ | Argentine | Arg. | 26 |
| Jose Cabezal | $133^{x}_{33}$ | Spain | Spain | 37 |
| Pedro Adenig | $134^{x}_{34}$ | P. I. | U.S. | 44 |
| Domingo Chaves | $135^{x}_{35}$ | P. I | " | 30 |
| Anselmo Bajar | $136^{x}_{36}$ | P. I. | " | 36 |
| Louis Ramos | $137^{x}_{37}$ | P. I. | " | 26 |
| John Cinco | $138^{x}_{38}$ | P. I. | " | 27 |

223

| AME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James O'Prey | $201^{x}$ | Ireland Nat. | US | 51 |
| Charles Witman | $202^{x}$ | N. Y. | " | 47 |
| James Buchanan | $203^{x}$ | Scotland Nat. | " | 5 |
| Pedro Moran | $204^{x}$ | Spain Nat. | " | 5 |
| John Scott | $205^{x}$ | Brazil Nat. | " | 3 |
| Reginald Fetcher | $206^{x}$ | England Nat. | " | 3 |
| William King | $207^{x}$ | England | Eng | 2 |
| John Levy | $208^{x}$ | England Nat. | US | 3 |
| Harry Ozburn | $209^{x}$ | Miss. | " | 4 |
| Gus Schember | $210^{x}$ | N Y. | " | 2 |
| Charles Williams | $211^{x}$ | England | Eng | 2 |
| Ammy Whitaker | $212^{x}$ | England | Eng | 5 |
| Ivy Crawford | $213^{x}$ | Oregon | US | 3 |
| Patrick Flanagan | $214^{x}$ | N. Y. | " | 1 |
| Malcolm Virgil | $215^{x}$ | Canada Nat | " | 2 |
| Carlos Hinojosa | $216^{x}$ | Mexico | Mexico | 2 |
| John Tomfelder | $217^{x}$ | Germany | Germ | 3 |
| Benito Lopez | $218^{x}$ | Spain | Spain | 2 |
| Thomas Tonge | $219^{x}$ | England Nat | US | 3 |
| William Marks | $220^{x}$ | La. | " | 4 |
| Candido Arango | $221^{x}$ | Spain Nat | " | 2 |
| Ludwig Fischer | $222^{x}$ | Austria | Aust. | 27 |
| Bernardo Fernandez | $223^{x}$ | Spain | Spain | 34 |
| Jules Jeanneau | $224^{x}$ | France | France | 2 |
| Everio Toribio | $225^{x}$ | Spain | Spain | 34 |
| Oden Scala | $226^{x}$ | Spain | Spain | 3 |
| William Hamilton | $227^{x}$ | England | Eng | 4 |
| George Eichler | $228^{x}$ | Germany | Germ | 22 |
| Dominick Vetrenile | $229^{x}$ | Italy | Italy | 42 |
| Felix Spiegler | $230^{x}$ | N. Y | US | 37 |
| Christian Muller | $231^{x}$ | Switzerland | Switz | 3 |
| Albert Parsons | $232^{x}$ | England | Eng | 50 |
| Henry Parks | $233^{x}$ | England | " | 44 |
| Martin Sinclair | $234^{x}$ | Canada | Canada | 3 |
| Eusebio Scala | $235^{x}$ | Spain | Spain | 3 |
| Conrad Rink | $236^{x}$ | W. Va | US | 2 |
| William Edwards | $237^{x}$ | England Nat | " | 3 |
| Max Viejo | $238^{x}$ | Spain | Spain | 3 |

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William Irwin | 39 | Pa. | U.S. | 59 |
| Dewey Sturgell | 40 | Ky | " | 28 |
| Charles Wood | 41 | N Y | " | 29 |
| Leslie Greer | 42 | S D | " | 25 |
| Francisco Rodrigues | 43 | Spain | Spain | 2 |
| Paul Abreu | 44 | Cuba | Cuba | 30 |
| | 45 | | | |
| | 46 | | | |
| | 47 | | | |
| | 48 | | | |
| | 49 | | | |
| | 50 | | | |
| | 51 | | | |
| | 52 | | | |
| | 53 | | | |
| | 54 | | | |
| | 55 | | | |
| | 56 | | | |

______, Master of the said American ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
hem.

Master.

Port of ______

orn to this ______ day of ______, 19___, before me.

Deputy Collector.

s a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ______
, of ______, whereof
he original on file in this Office.

---

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lucas Cuestes | 139 | P. I. | U.S. | 25 |
| Placido Serim | 140 | P I | " | 26 |
| Janai Janier | 141 | P I | " | 24 |
| Fred Santa Rosa | 142 | P I | " | 23 |
| Angel Silvestri | 143 | Porto Rico | " | 18 |
| Felix Ballisteros | 144 | P I | " | 25 |
| Alfredo Ignacio | 145 | P I. | " | 32 |
| Joseph Dunn | 146 | Tenn. | " | 20 |
| Oswaldo Rivera | 147 | Brazil Nat. | " | 28 |
| William Wynns | 148 | Ky | " | 22 |
| Gaston Paz | 149 | Uruguay | Uruguay | 24 |
| Pedro Geredo | 150 | Spain | Spain | 21 |
| Joseph Casad | 151 | Spain | Spain | 25 |
| Electerio Asencion | 152 | P. I. | U.S. | 46 |
| | 53 | | | |
| | 54 | | | |
| | 55 | | | |
| | 56 | | | |

______, Master of the said American ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
hem.

Master.

Port of ______

orn to this ______ day of ______, 19___, before me.

Deputy Collector.

s a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ______
, of ______, whereof
he original on file in this Office.

---

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Nealon | 239 | N. H | US | 30 |
| Angel Torres | 240 | Cuba Nat. | " | 30 |
| Detlif Kiel | 241 | Germany | Germ | 3 |
| Aron Gane | 242 | Roumania | Roum | 3 |
| Pedro Pacheco | 243 | P. I | US | 4 |
| Louis Fonte | 244 | N. Mex | " | 27 |
| Frank Garcia | 245 | Spain | Spain | 27 |
| Alvaer Munoz | 246 | Spain | " | 30 |
| Thomas Stephensen | 247 | Norway | Norway | 40 |
| Herman Sabrenik | 248 | England Nat. | Eng. | 27 |
| George Tripp | 249 | Mass. | US | 50 |
| Manuel Lobo | 250 | Spain | Spain | 2 |
| | 251 | | | |
| Constantine Rodriguez | 252 | Spain | Spain | 26 |
| Candido Fernandez | 253 | Spain | " | 50 |
| William Holyoake | 254 | England Nat. | US | 5 |
| Harry Bartley | 255 | Ohio | " | 30 |
| Miguel Pesesnik | 256 | Brazil | Brazil | 29 |

______, Master of the said American ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
ew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
hem.

Master.

Port of ______

orn to this ______ day of ______, 19___, before me.

Deputy Collector.

s a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ______
, of ______, whereof
he original on file in this Office.

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 257X | 1 | | | |
| Horst Sohrie | 258X | 2 | N. Y. | US | 20 |
| Luther Bennet | 259X | 3 | Fla. | " | 18 |
| James Bramble | 260X | 4 | Mass. | " | 24 |
| Christian Eber | 261X | 5 | France Nat. | " | 56 |
| Luis Bilbea | 262X | 6 | Spain | Spain | 23 |
| Andrew Yturraspe | 263X | 7 | Spain | " | 33 |
| Manuel Bermardes | 264X | 8 | Spain | " | 34 |
| Jose Avanguine | 265X | 9 | Spain | " | 27 |
| Valentin Anseleage | 266X | 10 | Spain | " | 26 |
| James Hamilton | 267X | 11 | Glasglow Nat. Scotland | " | 54 |
| Alfred Langlois | 268X | 12 | Belgium 224 | Belg | 56 |
| George Biminiger | 269X | 13 | Ind | US | 18 |
| Theoder Dittus | 270X | 14 | Germany | Germ | 31 |
| Charles Neeser | 271X | 15 | Germany | " | 45 |
| Thomas Doyle | 272X | 16 | Canada Nat | US | 46 |
| Frank de Gomez | 273X | 17 | Spain Nat. | " | 31 |
| Philip Marques | 274X | 18 | Spain | Spain | 33 |
| Manuel Rivas | 275X | 19 | Spain | " | 25 |
| Baldemero Montero | 276X | 20 | Spain | " | 36 |
| Benigne Echevarrieta | 277X | 21 | Spain | " | 30 |
| William Meyer | 278X | 22 | Germany | Germ | 21 |
| Walter Hintz | 279X | 23 | Germany | " | 21 |
| Fernando Busto | 280X | 24 | Spain | Spain | 54 |
| Manuel Oporto | 281X | 25 | Venezuela | Ven | 21 |
| Angel Gonzalez | 282X | 26 | Spain | Spain | 19 |
| George Short | 283X | 27 | England Nat | US | 26 |
| Maxwell Walker | 284X | 28 | S C. | " | 24 |
| Benjamin Cogburn | 285X | 29 | S C. | " | 21 |
| Julius Switzer | 286X | 30 | S C | " | 20 |
| | 287X | 31 | | | |
| Ida Sneble | 288X | 32 | N. Y. | US | 36 |
| Philip Rockfeller | 289X | 33 | Russia | Russia | 27 |
| | | 34 | | | |
| | | 35 | | | |
| | | 36 | | | |
| | | 37 | | | |
| | | 38 | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | |
| 41 | | | | |
| 42 | | | | |
| 43 | | | | |
| 44 | | | | |
| 45 | | | | |
| 46 | | | | |
| 47 | | | | |
| 48 | | | | |
| 49 | | | | |
| 50 | | | | |
| 51 | | | | |
| 52 | | | | |
| 53 | | | | |
| 54 | | | | |
| 55 | | | | |
| 56 | | | | |

*............, Master of the said American ............ ............, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as hem.*

............
*Master.*

**Port of** ............

*orn to this ............ day of ............, 19...., before me.*

............
*Deputy Collector.*

*is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ............ , of ............, whereof ............ he original on file in this Office.*

*and and seal of office, at the Customhouse*

Printed and Sold by A. L. … Inc., 1… Water Stre… N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT … OR
IMMIGRATION SE…

Crew 184

{ 79 aliens
105 U.S.C

Sheet No.

| R… | NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Arthur Centes | Vacancy<br># 3 1 | N Y | US | 24 |
| | Lee Fagan | Vacancy<br># 104 2 | Mass | " | 27 |
| | | Vacancy<br># 108 3 | | | |
| | George Neary | Vacancy<br># 251 4 | Ohio | US | 26 |
| | Isaac Clau | Vacancy<br># 257 5 | Turkey Nat | US | 32 |
| | Charles Abrahams | Vacancy<br># 287 6 | England Nat | " | 22 |
| | John Schindler | In place # 268 - A Langlies Released<br># 290 7 | Holland | Holland | 26 |
| | Frank Chao | In place # 151 - J Casal Released M C<br># 154 8 | Spain | Spain | 32 |
| | | 9 | | | |
| | | 10 | | | |
| | | 11 | | 225 | |
| | | 12 | | | |
| | | 13 | | | |
| | | 14 | | | |
| | | 15 | | | |
| | | 16 | | | |
| | | 17 | | | |
| | | 18 | | | |
| | | 19 | | | |
| | | 20 | | | |
| | | 21 | | | |
| | | 22 | | | |
| | | 23 | | | |
| | | 24 | | | |
| | | 25 | | | |
| | | 26 | | | |
| | | 27 | | | |
| | | 28 | | | |
| | | 29 | | | |
| | | 30 | | | |
| | | 31 | | | |
| | | 32 | | | |
| | | 33 | | | |
| | | 34 | | | |
| | | 35 | | | |
| | | 36 | | | |
| | | 37 | | | |
| | | 38 | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

---

# …ED … VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

…the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at … port of the United States.

…K, JANUARY 4TH., 19 27, from the port of Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia 227 ~~222~~

| (5) …osition in ship's …pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| …ASTER | NOVEMBER 17, 1926 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| …HIEF OFFICER | | | | | 39 | | | " | / | | |
| …ST. " | | | | | 41 | | | " | / | | |
| …D. " | | | | | 23 | | | " | / | | |
| …D. " | | | | | 24 | | | " | / | | |
| …NIOR " | | | | | 20 | | | " | / | | |
| " " | | | | | 21 | | | " | / | | |
| …M. | | | | | 21 | | | " | / | | |
| " | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | GR. BRIT. | 5-9 | 140 | NONE |
| " | | | | | 43 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| …A. A. | | | | | 46 | | | " | / | | |
| " | | | | | 40 | | | " | / | | |
| " | | | | | 54 | | | " | / | | |
| | | | | | 28 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| | | | | | 28 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | | | | | 33 | | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGAL | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| | | | | | 36 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | | | | | 27 | | | " | / | | |
| | | | | | 18 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| | | | | | 28 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| | | | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| | | | | | 26 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| | | | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| | | | | | 19 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| | | | | | 21 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| | | | | | 23 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| | | | | | 25 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | | | | | 25 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE |

…ENS 226
…4, 1927
…Line.
…the Immigra-
…ppearing
… crew;

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. [illegible] Water St. [illegible] N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]OR
IMMIGRATION SE[illegible]

Crew 18[illegible]
{ 79 aliens
105 U.S.C

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] EM[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [illegible] ing such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at, NEW YORK [illegible] tevideo, Santos

227 ~~222~~

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SADLER | HARRY N. | | | MASTER | | | |
| 2 | WADE | DAVID | | | CHIEF OFF | | | |
| 3 | SVENDSEN | OLE | | | 1ST. " | | | |
| 4 | RHODES | EVERETT | | | 2ND. | | | |
| 5 | CENTOZ | ARTHUR | | | 3RD. | | | |
| 6 | JACOBS | THOMAS | | | JUNIOR | | | |
| 7 | MOSSMAN | SAMUEL | | | " | | | |
| 8 | GRETCHER | SYDNEY | | | Q. M. | | | |
| 9 | MILLER | KENNETH | | | " | 5-9 | 140 | NONE |
| 10 | PETTERSEN | EDWARD | | | " | | | |
| 11 | KOHLER | JOSEPH | | | M. A. | | | |
| 12 | O'BR | | | | " | | | |
| 13 | REB | | | | " | | | |
| 14 | RA | | | | | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 15 | T | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | O | | | | | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 22 | LESTON | | | | | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 23 | AGUIRRE | JESUS | | | | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 24 | REGUEIRO | ANDRES | | | | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 25 | HEYWINCKEL | WILLIAM | | | | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 26 | ROSENFELD | JOSEPH | | | | | | |
| 1st. Trip 27 | MEYER | JULIUS | | | | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| 28 | FERRAR | ANTONIO | | | | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 29 | DAVIS | CHARLES | | | | | | |
| 30 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | | | | 5-6 | 160 | NONE |

and seal of office, at the Customhouse
the original on file in this Office.
, of , whereof
is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.
Deputy Collector.
Port of
Master.

---

580

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. Jan

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. South[illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the [illegible]tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~*deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Southern Cross †(Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute ap[illegible] on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Vargas, Diego | Waiter |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Roy R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Suspect abandon calling

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrant transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—680 (OVER)

---

Line
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]reof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OR
IMMIGRATION SE

Crew 184 { 79 aliens
105 U.S.C

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF A [illegible] ED [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at

Vessel SOUTHERN CRO 19 27, from the port of Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos
Rio de Janeiro & Bahia 227

---

589

## NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

226

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of N.Y. Jan 4 1927

*To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.* Southern Cross

Munson *Line.*

*Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to*

~~*deliver to*~~
*detain on board* S/S Southern Cross
~~*remove to*~~
†(Place of delivery or detention)

*the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

| NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| Vargas, Diego | Waiter |

*Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.*

D Elwood 1/O
(Title of person signing receipt)

*By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.*

[illegible] King
*Immigrant Inspector.*

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

Suspect abandon calling

14—660 (OVER)

---

501

S/S

JAN 4 1927

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | | | (7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SADLER | HAR | | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 2 | WADE | DAV | | | | 39 | | | " | / | | |
| 3 | SVENDSEN | OL | | | | 41 | | | " | / | | |
| 4 | RHODES | EV | | | | 23 | | | " | / | | |
| 5 | CENTOZ | AR | | | | 24 | | | " | / | | |
| 6 | JACOBS | THOMAS | JUNIOR " | | | 20 | | | " | / | | |
| 7 | MOSSMAN | SAMUEL | " " | | | 21 | | | " | / | | |
| 8 | GRETCHER | SYDNEY | Q. M. | | | 21 | | | " | / | | |
| 9 | MILLER | KENNETH | " | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | GR. BRIT. | 5-9 | 140 | NONE |
| 10 | PETTERSEN | EDWARD | " | | | 43 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 11 | KOHLER | JOSEPH | M. A. A. | | | 46 | | | " | / | | |
| 12 | O'BRIEN | JOSEPH | " | | | 40 | | | " | / | | |
| 13 | REBO | JOHN | " | | | 54 | | | " | / | | |
| 14 | RADU | FRANK | BOS'N. | | | 28 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 15 | TORRES | WILLIAM | " MATE | | | 28 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 16 | DA SILVA | CLEMENTE | CARPENTER | | | 33 | | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGAL | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 17 | ROGALSKY | FREDERICK | STOREKEEPER | | | 36 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 18 | FONTE | LOUIS | A. B. | | | 27 | | | " | / | | |
| 19 | WINTHER | KURT | " | | | 18 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 20 | WILSON | ALFRED | " | | | 28 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 21 | OSMER | WILLIAM | " | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 22 | LESTON | FRANCISCO | " | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 23 | AGUIRRE | JESUS | " | | | 26 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 24 | REGUEIRO | ANDRES | " | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 25 | HEYWINCKEL | WILLIAM | " | | | 19 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 26 | ROSENFELD | JOSEPH | " | | | 21 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 1st. Trip 27 | MEYER | JULIUS | " | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| 28 | FERRAR | ANTONIO | " | | | 23 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 29 | DAVIS | CHARLES | " | | | 25 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 30 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | " | | | 25 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE |

Line
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 18

79 aliens
105 U.S.C

Sheet No. 227 ~~222~~

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible]ED [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH., 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia

| (1) No. on list | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) Shipped or engaged: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SADLER | HARRY N. | | | MASTER | NOVEMBER 17, 1926 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | | U. S. C. | | | |
| 2 | WADE | DAVID | | | CHIEF OFFICER | | | | | 39 | | | " | | | |
| 3 | SVENDSEN | OLE | | | 1ST. " | | | | | 41 | | | " | | | |
| 4 | RHODES | EVERETT | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 23 | | | " | | | |
| 5 | CENTOZ | ARTHUR | | | 3RD. " | | | | | 24 | | | " | | | |
| 6 | JACOBS | THOMAS | | | JUNIOR " | | | | | 20 | | | " | | | |
| 7 | MOSSMAN | SAMUEL | | | " " | | | | | 21 | | | " | | | |
| 8 | GRETCHER | SYDNEY | | | Q. M. | | | | | 21 | | | " | | | |
| 9 | MILLER | KENNETH | | | " | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | GR. BRIT. | 5-9 | 140 | NONE |
| 10 | PETTERSEN | EDWARD | | | " | | | | | 43 | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| 11 | KOHLER | JOSEPH | | | M. A. A. | | | | | 46 | | | " | | | |
| 12 | O'BRIEN | JOSEPH | | | " | | | | | 40 | | | " | | | |
| 13 | REBO | JOHN | | | " | | | | | 54 | | | " | | | |
| 14 | RADU | FRANK | | | BOS'N. | | | | | 28 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 15 | TORRES | WILLIAM | | | " MATE | | | | | 28 | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| 16 | DA SILVA | CLEMENTE | | | CARPENTER | | | | | 33 | | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGAL | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 17 | ROGAISKY | FREDERICK | | | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 36 | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| 18 | FONTE | LOUIS | | | A. B. | | | | | 27 | | | " | | | |
| 19 | WINTHER | KURT | | | " | | | | | 18 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 20 | WILSON | ALFRED | | | " | | | | | 28 | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| 21 | OSMER | WILLIAM | | | " | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 22 | LESTON | FRANCISCO | | | " | | | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 23 | AGUIRRE | JESUS | | | " | | | | | 26 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 24 | REGUEIRO | ANDRES | | | " | | | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 25 | HEYWINCKEL | WILLIAM | | | " | | | | | 19 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 26 | ROSENFELD | JOSEPH | | | " | | | | | 21 | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| 1st. Trip 27 | MEYER | JULIUS | | | " | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| 28 | FERRAR | ANTONIO | | | " | | | | | 23 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 29 | DAVIS | CHARLES | | | " | | | | | 25 | | | U. S. C. | | | |
| 30 | FERNANDEZ | JUAN | | | " | | | | | 25 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE |

JAN 4 1927

Line
Owners Munson Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _______________ day of _______________, 19*

______________________________
________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold ... 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPAR... ...BOR
IMMIGRATION ...

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, Jan 4, 1927, from the port of

14-1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st. Trip 1 | WEBER | HERMAN | | | A. B. | NOVEMBER 17, 1926 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 28 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | BOROWSKI | BERNHARD | | | O. S. | | | | | 18 | | GERMAN½ | GERMANY | 5-8 | 150 | NONE |
| 3 | PLOTHOS | HEINS | | | " | | | | | 18 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 4 | CONNELL | BOYCE | | | " | | | | | 23 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 5 | HOFF | KARL | | | " | | | | | 21 | | | " | / | | |
| 6 | SUTER | EDWARD | | | " | | | | | 19 | | | " | / | | |
| 7 | NASH | JOY | | | " | | | | | 20 | | | " | / | | |
| 8 | RAMIREZ | FRED | | | PURSER | | | | | 27 | | | " | / | | |
| 9 | EDWARDS | LEWIS | | | ASST. PURSER | | | | | 24 | | | " | / | | |
| 10 | IRWIN | WILLIAM | | | SURGEON | | | | | 59 | | | " | / | | |
| 11 | STURGELL | DEWEY | | | CHIEF RADIO | | | | | 28 | | | " | / | | |
| 12 | WOOD | CHARLES | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 29 | | | " | / | | |
| 13 | GREER | LESLIE | | | 3RD. " | | | | | 25 | | | " | / | | ll D. a.v.c. |
| 1st. Trip 14 | ~~PSAROS~~ | ~~ACHILLE~~ | | | ~~MESSBOY~~ | | | | | ~~33~~ | | ~~GREEK~~ | ~~GREECE~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 1st. Trip 15 | C-lFnl 463/350<br>PIAZZALONGA | PEDRO | | | " | | | | | 35 | | SPAN.AM. | ARGENTINE | 5-10 | 170 | NONE |
| 16 | RUSSELL | CHARLES | | | CHIEF ENGINEER | | | | | 45 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 17 | ROBISON | BYRON | | | 1ST. ASST. " | | | | | 36 | | | " | / | | |
| 18 | MILLER | AMUND | | | SR. 2ND. " " | | | | | 32 | | | " | / | | |
| 19 | DOWNS | WILLIAM | | | JR. " " " | | | | | 30 | | | " | / | | |
| 20 | FAGAN | LEO | | | 3RD. " " | | | | | 27 | | | " | / | | |
| 21 | COOPER | PERCY | | | JUNIOR " | | | | | 38 | | | " | / | | |
| 22 | DENNIS | WALTER | | | " " | | | | | 26 | | | " | | | |
| 23 | KRUSKE | CASIMIR | | | " " | | | | | 30 | | | " | | | |
| 24 | GOLD | JULIUS | | | CHIEF REFRIG " | | | | | 29 | | | " | | | |
| 25 | STRAUS | ANDREW | | | 2ND. " " | | | | | 29 | | | " | / | | |
| 26 | STANIEK | CHARLES | | | 3RD. " " | | | | | 23 | | | " | / | | |
| 27 | DREBEIT | EARL | | | CHIEF ELECT. | | | | | 30 | | | " | / | | |
| 28 | DAHLMAN | GUSTAV | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 36 | | SCAND. | SWEDEN | 6-0 | 170 | NONE |
| 29 | CRAWFORD | EDWARD | | | 3RD. " | | | | | 51 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 30 | KAVANAUGH | PATRICK | | | PLUMBER | | | | | 33 | | | " | / | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Jamieson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and
U. S. D

Sheet No.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

______________________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold ... 15 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPART... OR
IMMIGRA...

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229 5

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, Jan 4, 1927 from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HURST | NORMAN | | | PLUMBER MATE | NOVEMBER 17, 1926 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 32 | M | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 2 | BROCK | WILLIAM | | | MACHINIST | | | | | 51 | | | " | / | | |
| 3 | FREELOVE | GEORGE | | | " MATE | | | | | 55 | | | " | / | | |
| 4 | BARTLETT | THOMAS | | | BOILERMAKER | | | | | 25 | | | " | / | | |
| 5 | DE LAET | LOUIS | | | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 37 | | FRENCH | BELGIUM | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 6 | CROWLEY | TIMOTHY | | | YEOMAN | | | | | 27 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 7 | CASTRO | ALBERTO | | | WATER TENDER | | | | | 25 | | SPAN. AM. | ARGENTINE | 5-8 | 150 | NONE |
| 8 | LODEIRO | JESUS | | | " | | | | | 33 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 1st. Trip 9 | KOLPING | HUGO | | | " | | | | | 30 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 10 | PIAMONTE | ANASTACIO | | | " | | | | | 34 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 11 | PACHECO | PEDRO | | | " | | | | | 35 | | | " | / | | |
| 12 | WALKER | CHARLES | | | " | | | | | 33 | | | " | / | | |
| 13 | WILLIAMS | ELIAS | | | OILER | | | | | 27 | | | " | / | | |
| 14 | THORNTON | JOHN | | | " | | | | | 24 | | | " | / | | |
| 15 | DIAZ | DOMINGO | | | " | | | | | 28 | | CUBAN | CUBA | 5-8 | 150 | NONE |
| 16 | PEREZ | FRANK | | | " | | | | | 27 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 17 | HUNN | HENRY | | | " | | | | | 20 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| ~~1st. Trip 18~~ | ~~FERNANDEZ~~ | ~~FRANCISCO~~ | | | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~23~~ | | ~~SPAN. AM.~~ | ~~ARGENTINE~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~NONE~~ Discharged. |
| 19 | ALVARADO | BENJAMIN | | | FIREMAN | | | | | 30 | | SPAN. AM. | SAN SALVADOR | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 20 | AJISO | NARCISO | | | " | | | | | 25 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 21 | BAJAR | ANCELMO | | | " | | | | | 36 | | | " | / | | |
| 22 | ADENIG | PEDRO | | | " | | | | | 44 | | | " | / | | |
| 23 | RAMOS | LOUIS | | | " | | | | | 26 | | | " | / | | |
| 24 | CHAVES | DOMINGO | | | " | | | | | 30 | | | " | / | | |
| 25 | CELIS | NICK | | | " | | | | | 24 | | | " | / | | |
| 26 | BAEZ | CLEMENTE | | | " | | | | | 26 | | SPANAM. | COSTA RICO | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 27 | CINCO | JOHN | | | " | | | | | 27 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 28 | GOMEZ | PEDRO | 4 | | " | | | | | 35 | | SPAN. AM. | COSTA RICO | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 29 | CUESTINO | LUCAS | | | " | | | | | 25 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 30 | SANTA ROSA | FRED | | | " | | | | | 23 | | | " | / | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Jamison
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ________________________________, *of the* ________________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

________________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ________________ *day of* ________________, *19*

________________________________
*Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak.)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sol… Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPAR… OR
IMMIGRA…

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230 4

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY. Jan 4, 1927, from the port of

14-1240

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st. Trip | 1 | VAZQUEZ | JOHN | | | WIPER | NOVEMBER 17, 1926 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 23 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 2 | ~~DUMONT~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | | | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~28~~ | | ~~FRENCH~~ | ~~FRANCE~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~170~~ | ~~NONE~~ H.L.D. D.C. |
| 1st. Trip | 3 | RAMOS | JOHN | | | " | | | | | 30 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| | 4 | SILVESTRI | ANGEL | | | " | | | | | 18 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 5 | CAYHUE | ROY | | | MESSBOY | | | | | 55 | | | " | / | | |
| | 6 | JOHNSTON | WILLIAM | | | " | | | | | 45 | | | " | / | | |
| | 7 | ASENCION | ELECTERIO | | | GALLEY FIREMAN | | | | | 46 | | | " | / | | |
| | 8 | O'PREY | JAMES | | | CHIEF STEWARD | | | | | 51 | | | " | / | | |
| | 9 | WITMAN | CHARLES | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 47 | | | " | / | | |
| | 10 | BUCHANAN | JAMES | | | 2ND. CLASS " | | | | | 52 | | | " | / | | |
| | 11 | MORAN | PEDRO | | | 3RD. " | | | | | 41 | | | " | / | | |
| | 12 | HEFFERON | JOHN | | | SALOON " | | | | | 40 | | | " | / | | |
| | 13 | VETCHER | REGINALD | | | BARMAN | | | | | 39 | | | " | / | | |
| | 14 | KING | WILLIAM | | | SMOKE ROOM STWD | | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| | 15 | LEVY | JOHN | | | HOSPITAL " | | | | | 56 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 16 | OSBURN | HARRY | | | YEOMAN | | | | | 46 | | | " | / | | |
| | 17 | SCHOMBER | GUSTAVE | | | DECK STWD. | | | | | 23 | | | " | / | | |
| | 18 | WILLIAMS | CHARLES | | | ASST. DECK STWD | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| | 19 | DE CULTY | TESSIE | | | STEWARDESS | | | | | 51 | F | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 1st. Trip | 20 | WHITTAKER | AMY | | | " | | | | | 50 | F | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-6 | 135 | NONE |
| | 21 | LOPEZ | BENITO | | | WAITER | | | | | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 140 | NONE |
| | 22 | JEANNEAU | JULES | | | " | | | | | 29 | | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5-8 | 150 | NONE |
| | 23 | MARKS | WILLIAM | | | " | | | | | 43 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 24 | VIRGIL | MALCOM | | | " | | | | | 28 | | | " | / | | |
| | 25 | VARGAS | DIEGO | [illegible] | | " | | | | | 30 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| | 26 | THORPE | LAWRENCE | | | " | | | | | 23 | | SPAN.AM | PANAMA | 5-4 | 140 | NONE |
| | 27 | PARKS | HENRY | | | " | | | | | 44 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| | 28 | VIEJO | MAX | | | " | | | | | 36 | | SPANISH ½ | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE |
| | 29 | FLANAGAN | PATRICK | | | " | | | | | 18 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 30 | HARTZ | FRED | | | " | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-11 | 170 | NONE |

# 25 Ordrd held on board
Thorne King
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ______________________ of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

______________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __________ *day of* __________, *19*

______________________
__________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sol… Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPART… …BOR
IMMIGRAT…

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at, N.Y. Jan 4, 1927, from the port of

5 231

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | ARANGO | CANDIDO | | | WAITER | NOVEMBER 7, 1926 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 29 | M | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 2 | TORRES | ANGEL | | | " | | | | | 30 | | | " | / | | |
| | 3 | MULLER | CHRISTIAN | | | " | | | | | 32 | | FRENCH | SWITZERLAND | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| | 4 | KOCH | FRED | | | " | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| | 5 | TONGE | THOMAS | | | " | | | | | 33 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | ~~6~~ | ~~SCHALLEMACHER~~ | ~~ARTUR~~ | | | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~30~~ | | ~~GERMAN~~ | ~~GERMANY~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~NONE~~ H.L.D. N.C. |
| 1st. Trip P. E. | 7 | KIEL | DETLIF | | | " | | | | | 33 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| | 8 | ROSE | SAMUEL | | | " | | | | | 26 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 9 | RILEY | JAMES | | | " | | | | | 34 | | | " | / | | |
| 1st. Trip P. E. | 10 | FISCHER | LUDWIG | | | " | | | | | 27 | | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | 5-3 | 150 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 11 | PARSONS | ALBERT | | | " | | | | | 50 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-5 | 140 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 12 | OPIE | JOHN | | | " | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 13 | KNIGHT | BERT | | | " | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 14 | SCALA | ODEN | | | " | | | | | 38 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| | 15 | FERNANDEZ | BERNARDO | | | " | | | | | 34 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| | 16 | SPIEGLER | FELIX | | | " | | | | | 36 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 17 | GANE | ARON | | | " | | | | | 33 | | ROUMANIAN | ROUMANIA | 5-11 | 160 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 18 | SINCLAIR | MARTIN | | | " | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | CANADA | 5-4 | 140 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 19 | MORRISON | JAMES | | | " | | | | | 45 | | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | 5-8 | 150 | NONE |
| | 20 | GARCEA | FRANK | | | MESSMAN | | | | | 26 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| | 21 | PACHECO | PEDRO | | | " | | | | | 42 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | ~~22~~ | ~~COSTIERO~~ | ~~JOSE~~ | | | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~33~~ | | ~~SPANISH~~ | ~~SPAIN~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~NONE~~ Deserted. SANTOS |
| 1st. Trip | 23 | GONZALEZ | PRUDENCIO | | | " | | | | | 23 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 24 | COLLINSON | WILLIAM | | | " | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | GR. BRIT. | 5-9 | 150 | NONE |
| | 25 | SABRONIK | HERMAN | | | LINEMAN | | | | | 27 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 26 | TEXEIRA | MANUEL | | | WATCHMAN | | | | | 23 | | | " | / | | |
| | 27 | TRIPP | GEORGE | | | " | | | | | 50 | | | " | / | | |
| | 28 | BALDWIN | WILLIAM | | | " | | | | | 36 | | | " | / | | |
| | 29 | FERNANDEZ | CANDIDO | | | JANITOR | | | | | 28 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-4 | 135 | NONE |
| | 30 | RODRIGUEZ | CONSTANTINO | | | " | | | | | 26n | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Jeannison
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

______________________________
***Master, First or Second Officer.***

*Sworn to before me this ______________ day of ______________, 19*

______________________________
***Immigrant Inspector.***

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and ... Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEP... BOR
IMMI...

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 232

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at, NY Jan 4, 1927 from the port of

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | HOLYOAKE | WILLIAM | | | PRINTER | NOVEMBER 7, 1926 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 51 | M | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 2 | PAUNOZ | EFRAIN | | | CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN | | | | | 26 | | SPAN.AM. | CHILE | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| | 3 | BALLISTORES | FELIX | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 25 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 1st. Trip | 4 | MONTERROZO | HECTOR | | | 3RD. " | | | | | 18 | | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-5 | 150 | NONE |
| | 5 | SCHRIER | HORST | | | BELLBOY | | | | | 20 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 1st. Trip | 6 | SINGER | HUGO | | | " | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | 5-10 | 150 | NONE |
| | ~~7~~ | ~~OSBORN~~ | ~~MAX~~ | | | ~~"~~ | | | | | ~~22~~ | | | ~~U. S. C.~~ | | | |
| | 8 | EBER | CHRISTIAN | | | CHIEF COOK | | | | | 56 | | | " | / | | |
| | 9 | BILBOA | LOUIS | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 23 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 140 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip P. E. | 10 | YTURRASPE | ANDREW | | | 3RD. " | | | | | 33 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip P. E. | 11 | BERNARDES | MANUEL | | | VEG. " | | | | | 45 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 170 | NONE |
| | 12 | AVANGUINO | JOSE | | | CREW " | | | | | 20 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10 | 170 | NONE |
| | 13 | ANSOLEAGO | VALENTIN | | | STGE. " | | | | | 26 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| | 14 | HAMILTON | JAMES | | | CHIEF BAKER | | | | | 54 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 1st. Trip | 15 | BRONDOLO | JOSEPH | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 23 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| | 16 | BIMINIGER | GEORGE | | | 3RD. " | | | | | 18 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 17 | DITTUS | THOEDOR | | | CHIEF BUTCHER | | | | | 31 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| | 18 | [illegible] | CHARLES | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 45 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5-5 | 140 | NONE |
| | 19 | DOYLE | THOMAS | | | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 46 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| | 20 | GOMEZ | FRANK | | | CHIEF PANTRYMAN | | | | | 51 | | | " | / | | |
| | 21 | GARCIA | JOSE | | | 2ND. " | | | | | 33 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| | 22 | RIVAS | MANUEL | | | 3RD. " | | | | | 33 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-5 | 140 | NONE |
| | 23 | MONTERO | BALDOMERO | | | STGE. " | | | | | 36 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 160 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 24 | BARA | LUIS | | | SCULLION | | | | | 22 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 25 | BILBOA | SIMON | | | " | | | | | 24 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 150 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 26 | ECHEVARRIETA | BENIGNO | | | " | | | | | 30 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10 | 170 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 27 | BUSTO | FERNANDO | | | DISHWASHER | | | | | 53 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 150 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 28 | PITARQUE | ANTONIO | | | " | | | | | 27 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 150 | NONE |
| 1st. Trip | 29 | OPORTE | EMANUEL | | | " | | | | | 22 | | SPAN.AM. | VENEZUELA | 5-4 | 140 | NONE |
| | 30 | SHORT | GEORGE | | | JOINER | | | | | 25 | | | U. S. C. | / | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Jeannsson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

______________________

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____________ *day of* ____________, 19

______________________

______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

______________________________
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

______________________________
______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and ... Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEP... ...BOR
IMM... Fo...
DEPART...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at, NY, Jan 4, 1927, from the port of

7 233

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DUBOIS ✓ | ROBERT | | | CHIEF MUSIC. | NOVEMBER 17, 1926 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 22 | M | | U. S. C. | / | | |
| 2 | BARONE ✓ | FRANK | | | MUSIC. | \| | \| | \| | \| | 24 | \| | | " | / | | |
| 3 | BURKE ✓ | BERNARD | | | " | \| | \| | \| | \| | 20 | \| | | " | / | | |
| 4 | KLAPPROTH ✓ | PAUL | | | " | \| | \| | \| | \| | 20 | \| | | " | / | | |
| 5 | SNEBLE ✓ | IDA | | | MANICURIST | \| | \| | \| | \| | 36 | F | | " | / | | |
| 6 | ROCKEFELLER ✓ | PHILIP | | | BARBER | \| | \| | \| | \| | 27 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5-3 | 150 | NONE |
| First 7 | CABEZAL ✓<br>505A-8/1/37 Jan | JOSE A. | | | WIPER | DEC. 15th | B AIRES | PAID OFF | YES | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 145 | NONE |
| 8 | STEPHENSON ✓ | THOMAS — | | | MESSMAN | DEC. 16th | B AIRES | PAID OFR | YES | 40 | M | SCANDIN. | NORWAY | 5-9 | 150 | NONE |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 17 | REILLY ✓ | JOSEPH | | | WIPER | DEC. 17 | MONTE | PAID OFF | | 30 | M | IRISH. | BRITISH | 5.10 | 160 | NONE |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina DEC 16 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lloyd D. Yates
Vice Consul

CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 16 1926
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast of S. America
Lloyd D. Yates
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
Service No. No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
DEC 17 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Howard C. Finley
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
DEC 17 1926
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Santos Rio de Janeiro & Bahia
Howard C. Finley
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.
~~Service No.~~
No fee prescribed.

One hundred Eighty-four all told

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
DEC 21 1926
THIS LIST, IN 7 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 184 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

J. Lamison
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Stadler Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H W Moller
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

______
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY Jan 4, 1927 from the port of

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL<br>Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL<br>Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COSTELLO | José | | | Messboy | Dec.22,1926 | Rio de Janeiro | Paid off | Yes | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5 | 5 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate General No.
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Bahia
Robert R. Bradford
Consul
Date DEC 2 2 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

THIS LIST IN 8 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 184 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)
Robert R. Bradford
AMERICAN CONSUL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-27

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, Harry N. Saaler, Master, of the* SOUTHERN CROSS, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

N Moelle
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 4th *day of* Jan, *19*27

Thos R King
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
### Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8966
Jan. 3-4-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..................

day of OCT 15 1943 .................., 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 15 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator